Chibangwe: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, Hebrews, James, John, Jude, Luke, Mark, Matthew, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Titus

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at [https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/](https://nam12.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Funfoldingword.bible%2Fult%2F&data=02%7C01%7Cmarv_lucas%40wycliffeassociates.org%7Cab3b29dbe7fc44554aeb08d8080e8e70%7C7baa11086adb4be299cf00a4872ab1cf%7C0%7C0%7C637268205914531190&sdata=SW2KxVr%2BcxHGAgMpv602NzoYenorfHi9bOs2SNzVpR4%3D&reserved=0).

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

**You are free to:**

* **Share**— copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
* **Adapt**— remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

**Under the following conditions:**

* **Attribution**— You must attribute the work as follows: “Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>.” Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
* **ShareAlike**— If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
* **No additional restrictions**— You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

**Notices:**

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



TOC \o "1-2" \h \z \uRight-click to update field (doing so will insert table of contents).

Page left intentionally blank

## Matthew

Chapter 1

1Book rokubahua kuwaJesu, Mwana waDavid, Mwana waAbrahamu. 2Abrahamu wainga aribaba waIzaqui, Izaqui baba waJako, Baba waJuda hama yake; 3Juda wainga baba Fare baba waArson, wainga baba wa Aroni;4Aroni wainga baba Aminadade, baba wa Nasoni; Nasoni baba wa Solmoni. 5Solmoni wainga ari baba wa Boazi, kubahua ndi Raabe; Boazi, baba wa Obede, kubahua ndi Ruti; Obede baba wa Jese. 6Jese wainga ari baba waMambo Davidi. Davidi wainga wa Solomoniwakabahuanomukaji wa Uria.7Solomoni wainga ari baba wa Roba; Roba baba wa Abia Abia baba wa Asa. 8Asa baba wa Josafa, Josafa wainga ari baba wa Jorao wainga ari pakati pa Ozia.9Ozia, wainga ari baba wa Jotao, Joatao baba wa Acazi, Acazi baba wa Izaquia; 10Izaqui wainga baba ari baba wa Manase; Manase baba wa Amoni baba wa Josia. 11Josia wainga ari pakati pa Jokonia noHama, yake panguva yokutohua kuenda kuBabiloni.12Pakuva kutohua kuenda kuBabilonia; Jeconia wainga ari baba wa Salatiel; Satiel wainga aripakati paZorobabe. 13Zorobabel wainga ari baba wainBiude, baba wa Eliaquia; Eliaquia baba wa Azori. 14Azori wainga baba wa Sadoque, baba wa Aquim, Aquim, baba wa Eliude;15Eliude wainga baba wa Eleazari; Eleazari, baba wa Mata; Mata, baba waJaco. 16Jaco wainga ari baba wa Jose mamuna wa Maria wakabara Jesu, uwa anodanijua Krisito. 17Kuvha mubarihona wese waAbrahamu: Mbhesa kua Davi, Wainga Gumi namnongomuna jomubarihuana jaDavidi kuenda kolahua kuBabilonia. jainga Gumi Namunongomuna joMubaruhuana.18Kubahua kuaJesu Krisito kwakaitika kudarii: Maria Mai wainga musikana wai naJose, Asi vachito vasongana pamuchado, wakaenda koita mimba yoMweya wakuchena. 19Jose, mamuna wake, wainga ari mundhu wakarurama, azivi kumuramba pambene, wakamusiya muchifichefiche.20Pairangarira zviro zvondhozvo, yakaviya Ngirosi kwaari, mukurota echiti: Jose muana waDavidi, uchatia kuachira Maria sei mukaji wako ngokuti kwari kwaitika kuti mueya muthene, uzake. 21Iena anozobereka muana anozodanjia Jesu, asi iena azoponesa mbhungano ise pazvichaichi.22Zvese zvinozoitika kuti zvakatahua nokunangua pakati poma Profita: 23Kuti mbhandua inozoita mimba, yozobereka muana, anzodanjua Emanuel, zvinonanga kuti Mwari anaitusu'''.24Jose Amuka muhope, waikaita zvainga zvavhenju No ngirosi yaMambo, wakamuchira tenga mukaji wake. 25Ngokudaro avazivi kuvata vese, mbesa pakubahua komuana. Iena wakamupa zina raJesu.

Chapter 2

1Sure kokubahua kuaJesu, kubele kujudia, panguva ya Mambo herodi, vazivi vokanjikasi vakavia echiti: 2Arikuapi wabahua, Mambo ho majuda? Itusu taona nhereji yokanjikasi Asi taviya kozomunamata. 3Mambo Herodi pakazvizva, wakanhangajua no Jurusalema rese.4Herodi wakaunganija vatungamiri vese no ma Pirista no mbhungano, vavunjisa: ''Ngokuapi kanobhahua Mambo?" Ivona vakati:" 5KuBelem koJudiya ngokuti zvakanhoruha kuma profita: 6Belem kunhika yo Judia asipi doko yo kunhika yo judiya ngokuti, mambo amoda kuhavisa mbhungano yangu yoku isarael.7Napo herodi wakadainja vazivi pamutivi kuti avunjise pakaoneka nhereji. 8Iena wakamutuma ku belem echiti: "Indanhi mutshanga muana. Mungamuana, mundivhunja, kuti indiende no kumunamata".9Mambo pakazvizva, Vakabuda, asi nhereji ja vakaona ya yakaenda kumbeji kuavo yakaima pandau painga no muana 10Pavakona nhereji, vakatenda no kudakara maningi.11Ivona vakangena mumba vakamuvona mwana naMaria, mai, wake vakasika vomunamatavo. Ivona vakafungunyura pfuma yawo vakamupa mari mukoe; jakamanda no thesi. 12Mwari wakavabisa muhope kuti vachavisa Herode, ivona vakaenda kuhika kuano ngoguanja Rimue.13Navapinda, ngirosi ya Mambo yakaviya kuna Jose mukurota yakati" mukai utore muana na Mai wake, tizanhi muende kujipita. Ugare kondhoyo mbesa tikuunje ngokuti Herode arikuzvenga muana kuti amuparaje. 14Pausiku onaho Jose wakamuka otora muana na Mai wake wakaenda Kujipta. 15Iena wakagara konayo mbesa kufa wuaHerodizvakaitika zvakananga Mambo pakati pomaporofita:" Kujipita ndakadnainja muana wangu."16Ngokudaro Herodi, pakaona kuti wakajengejewa no vazivi wakanhangagua.Iena wakatumira kuti vamraye vana vese vainga no makore maviri vainga ku Belem no kuese kundau iyonayo kumaererano no nguva.17zvakaitika zvakanhoruha kumaprofita Jeremia: 18"Kuti izvi rokudeketera rechinheanda kukuru reizika ngochi rama, wanga ari Raquel echideketera kuvana vake, Iena wakaramba kuvangisua ngokuti apachaingazve pachina".19Pakafa Herodi, ngirosi ya Mambo yakavia mukurota kuna Jose kujipita echiti: 20mukai torai Muana na Mai wake iendai kumhika yo Israeri ngokuti vaia vaida kuvisa upenhu yomuana wafa. 21Jose wakamuka hotora, Muana na Mai, wake wakapinda kunhika yo Israeri.22Asi paakazvizva kuti Arquelau waitonga pakati po Judiya, pandau ya Babake Herodi ,wakaiya kuendeija. Muari yakamuvunja pakati pokurata, iena wakabunda kuenda Kugalileia. 23Wakagara echipona kudoroba ro Nazare. zvakaitika zvainga zvakanangua no maporofita, kuti ivona vaizonanga Nazareno.

Chapter 3

1Pamazuva honayo, Johani Mubabatize echumaira mubahari echiti: 2Tenderukanhi ngokuti Umambo hokudenga Uriphedo''. 3Ngokuti uhu ndiona wakaprofeta yaMuporofita Isaya kuti izvi ririkudanijira Mubani; kuti Nasiriranhi Guanja Romambo muite kupera koGuanja.4Johani waisimira mtavo nHachi, noBandi Retendererra chihunu, Ipona ngondongue no Uchi Omusora. 5Ngokudaro Jerusalema rese noJudia no ndau yese no Humambo wa Jordani vakaenda kwaari. 6Ivona vakababatisua naJohani kumurambo waJorodani vechipupura zvichaichi zvavo.7Ivona pavakaona Vafarisi, vechivia; kuti vaende kobabatisua, wakati:Ginja ronhoka ndiani wamuvunja kuti mutize pachike ralrui anoviya. 8Ndakaita muchero jakanaka jo kutenderuka. 9Mucharangarira kuti pakati penhu: kuti itusu tina Abrahamo nphese kuti no mapue.10Beuhura radihua pamiji jo mumiti. mutijese jechika bari jinotemua jodihua pamuriro. 11Inini ndinomubabatisa no kumua kuti mutenderuke, asi uhuya anovia mberi kuangu anosimba kupinda rangu kuti andikwanisi kutoaara Maguadara yake. Iena anozomubabatiza ngoMweya wakachena noMuriro. 12Fochoro iri munhara menhu kuti isuke nokunhumganija tirigo pachari asi iena anosopisa ushua nomuriro uchikajimi.13Ngokudaro Jesu wakavia kugalileia kumurambo wa Jordani kuti ababatisue ndi Johani, 14Asi Johane wakazaba kupinginija echiti, inini ndinoda kubabatisua ndiwe asi iwewe viai kuandiri?" 15Jesu wakadavira echiti: Tenderai wari, ngokuti zvakanaka kuti zviitike kururama, Asi Johani wakatendera.16Pakupera kubabatizva Jesu vakabunda ngokukasika mukumwa noDena rakachama pakati pake wakavona Mweya yaMwari waderuka tenga njiva ikachika pahaari. 17Izvi rakava kudenga revhiti: Uhu ndiMwanagu wandinonda. Kwaari ndinodakara.''

Chapter 4

1Naapo Jesu wakatuhua noMweya kuenda kubani kakaenda koenjua ndiSatani. 2Aapera kusanha makumarongumuna homazuva Nomakumarongumuna Ousiku, iena wainga anonjara. 3Satani wakavia akati: "Kundai urimwana waMwari vunjai buwe iri rivie chigua''. 4Asi Jesu wakadavira kuti: ''Zvakanhohua, kuti asipi kuenga mundhu anopona ngochingua, asi ngomazvi ese anobuda mukanua mo Mundhu.5Asi Satani wakamutora akamudira pakati poDoroba rokachena padera poteperi. 6''Akati: Kudai iwewe uriMwana waMwari, Jikandirei pasi, ''iena anozomuvunja Njirosi jake kuti jikuhake, Ngokudaro murenje jako ajisochiki buwe'''.7Jesu wakati: Zvakanhohua kuti auviri kueja Mwari wako. 8Ngopatsua Satani wakamutora wakamukombija nhika yese noUmambo wako. Pamwepo noUtendi wayo. 9Iena wakati Jesu: Zvese zviro izvi ndinokupa iwewe ungadinamata''.10Ngokudaro Jesu wakati: Budai pano Satani! Asi zvakanhohua kuti unonamata Mwari kuega uechimutenda yega'''. 11Naapo Satani wakamusia Ngirosi jakavia jikamuchandira.12Ngokudaro Jesu paakazvizua kuti Johani wakangena mujeri, wakabuda kuenda kuGalileya. 13Echibuda kuNazarea wakaenda kopona kuKafarnaumi kunogara Bahari roGalileya, kudalaunda yoZebulom naNaftari.14Izvo zvakaitika kuti zvizajike zvakanangua ndiMuporofita Isaya. 15Kunhika yoZebulom noNaftari, Guanja roBahari, kuchipi kuJordani kuGalileya kovahedeni. 16Mbungano yainga muchidima yakaona kujeka, noVamweni vainga pamufuriri Ochidima vakaona kujeka''.17Kuva panguva iyonayo, Jesu wakatanga kuchumaira kuti tenderukanhi ngokuti Umambo homundenga Uripedho''.18Paienda kuBahari roGalileya, wakaona hama no hama mbiri, Simoni, waidanjua Pita, no Andreia waikandira Juia mukumua, vainga vaveji. 19Vakati Jesu: Vianhi kwaandiri nditeverenhi ndinozomita vaveji vovandhu''. 20Ngokukasika vakasiya zvijua vakamutevera.21Jesu paifamba wakaona hama no hama mbirizve Tiago Mwana waZebedu naJohani mwana waZebedeu ivona vainga mungarava naZebedeu baba wake veinasira majua, iena wakavadanija. 22Ngokukasikira vakamutevera, vakasia ngarava.23Jesu wakaenada kuGalileya, echijijisa miSinagoga echumaira mazvi matsa Umambo echirapa ndaunji yese yokusianasiana pakati pombhungano. 24Masoko yake akazika kuSiria novandhu vakavisa vese vainga no ndauji jokusianasiana, novainga noMadimoni, novainga wakaremara, naapo Jesu wakavarapa. 25NoMbhungano huru yakamutevera kuGalileya, kuDekapoli, kuJerusalema mbhesa kuJudia.

Chapter 5

1Ngokudaro Jesu pavakavona mbhungano, wakakhwira pa dhundhu, wakagara vajiji vake, vakaviya paari. 2Iena wakafungura muromo wake eidjidjisa, echiti: 3''Vanomuchena avo varombo pa mweya, ngokuti umambo womudhenga ngowavo. 4Vanomuchena avo vanochema, ngokuti ivona vanozonharajwa.5Okudhakala nghau anovhiwissa, ngokuti wona anoso achira nhica. 6Okudhakala nga gale uyana ho dhara nem nhota ngocuti ye uthongue, cuti wona wanoso dhakara. 7Okudhakala nghau ana unhacha, ngokuti una anosoachira unhacha. 8Okudhakala ngau anamoyo yacatchena,ngocuti ona anosowona mwari.9Vanomuchena vaiya vanonyahsa, ngokuti vanozodhaidjwa kuti vana va Mwari. 10Vanomuchena vaiya vanoteverehwa ngondava yo mabasa, wa Mwari ngokutiUmambo womudhenga ngowavo.11Munomuchena imwimwi munotukwa kana kuzondhwa naizwo kudhakara kwenyu kunokuti mugare vatevereri vangu. 12Ngokudharo munozogara nouthende Nokudakara kuri muUmambo womudhenga ngokudharo vandhu vakateverera vaprofita vaiya vakararama imwimwi muchito.13Imwmwi muri munyu wopasi, asi munyu ukatama kudjamunya kwawo, unozochandiswazve kuitisa kudini? Auchazochandiswizve chiro, kuchiripi kuraswa kunja wotchikwa tchikwa ngovandhu. 14Imwmwi muri chiedja chopanyika. Dhorobha rakavakwa panyezuru podundhu ainga vigiki.1516Apana anobhasera candea odhira pasi pochikwama,asi,kuchiripi kudhira pasi po chituru,asi nhanikira vese vandhu vo mumba, asi kujeka kwenhu ngakunhanikire pakudharo kuti vandhu vaone mukuonera se mumabhasa vechinamata Bhabha wenhu varikudhenga1718Asi mucharangarira kuti ndakaviya kusopwhanha mutemo kana vaporofita,andisivi kuva kusopwanha,asi kusosajisa,kuti Dhenga no nhika zvinopinda,pakati pokunhangajwa,asi ngozvimweni,pakuchinjwa komutemo,zamara pozvese zvozajika.1920Ngokudharo anophwanha mutemo mudhoko uriwese echijijisa vamweni vechiitavo zvondhozvo anozndhainjua mudhko pahumambo omudhenga. asi ariwese anoviga mupango echijijisa anodhainjua mukuru paumambo wamwari Ngokudharo ndhinomuvhunja,kuti kururama kwenhu kuchapindirija kururama kovanhori,zvinonesa kuti vanghene Mumambo wa Mwari.2122Asi makazvizwa zvamakavhunjua panguva yokare;muchauraya,asi wariwese anouraya aripampuro pokutongwa;as ndinomuvhunja kuti wiya anonhangajwa no hama yake aripampuro pokutongwa;asi ariwese anonanga kuno hama yake.kuti iwewe ndiwe lethe; anogara pampuro pokutongwa pachibitongo.asi wese anonanga;bhenji;anozowanana no muriro ogehena.2324Ngokudharo kana zvatohwa zvipo zvako kuenda paetar pondhopo ocherechesa hama yako anomazvi kwauri, siai zvipo zvako pondhopo,pamberi po yertari, endhanho mo hembeserana no hama yako asi opera owhirira no zvipo zvako.2526Ngenanhi mukuzwana no muvengi wako ngokukasikira,kuveni unonga unaye mugwanja routongi,kuti muvengi wako achakungenesa muhutongi,kuti hutongi ngaupe vkuru,kuti vakhandiwhe mu jeri. ngozvokadhi ndinokuvhunja; kuti uchabhudha pondhopo kuti uripe mbhondo yokugumisira.2728wakazvizwa zvawakavhunjwa; kuti uchahomba, asi inini ndinomuvhunja kuti kuti wese anosotesesa mwanakaji ngokusirira watohomba nayena mumoyo make.2930Asi,disho rako romuho rashaisha,ribisei kunja, ngokuti zvirinani divi rako romuviri rife kuchiripi muviri wese wende kugehena. asi, nnhara yako yomuho wakutora wechishaisha,chekai ukhandire kunja,ngokuti zvirinani divi rako romuviri rife, kuchiripi muviri wese wende kugehena.3132Asi wakavhunjwa;ariwese anopindisa mukaji wake ngamupeke shamba yokurambana, asi inini ndinomuvhunja kuti wese anorambana nomukaji wake,kuchiripi ngoupombwe,anomuita hule;asi wese anomurovora,Aapera kurambana, anoita upombwe.333435Asi makazva zvamakavhunjwa navaiya munguva yokare; muchapika zvokunhepa,asi mechitendera mbhiko yenhu kuna Mambo; Asi inini ndinoti muchapika pachiro chirichese; kana nodhenga,asi chituro cha Mwari;kana nonhika ngokuti kutenda kosoka jenhu,kana ku Jurusarema, padoroba rohumambo Mukuru.3637Uchazopika kana no soro rako,uchazoita tambo yo vhuji rokuswipa kana rokchena.asi mazwi ako;ndzvona,idizvona,kana andizopi,andizvopi,zvimweni zvakawanda zvinovha kumuvengi.3839Mazvizwa zvamakavhunjwa,dicho ngodicho,meno ngomeno; ngokudaro ndinomuvhunja;muchaonesesa ndiani wakashata,ngo padhivi, umweni anotapa omukono muho pameso pake ngaamupe mukono bhoswe.404142Asi, aripo aripautongi atore purapura ngamusiye atore bachi rako. asi, aripo anokakamija kufambisa miria,ngahenda najo mbiri,ipai wese anokukunbira,uchafuratira kuti ariwese anokukumbira zviro umupekeje.434445Wakazvizewa zvawakavhunjwa; idhai mudhoni wako vengai muvengi wako; Ngokudharo; idhanhi vavengi venhu mechivanamatiravo namatanhi kuvaiya vanomuteverera,kuti vaite vana va Baba venhu varikudhenga,asi iyena anoita zuva ribhahwe kuvakanaka novakashata,anovisa nvhura kunovakarurama novashaishi.464748Ngokudharo, mungadha bhasi vanomudha,mubhairo wapi wamungawana? andhizvopi kuti vanokumbira dhesima vanoitavo zvondhozvo? Andhizvopi kuti vahedeni vanoitavo zvondhozvo? Ngokudharo garanhi makarurama, Asi vakaruramavo Baba wenhu vokudhenga.

Chapter 6

1Asi muchaita mabasa ngutonga pakati povandhu kuti muoneke indivona, ngokuti Amuzowani mubairo unovha kudenga kunababa wenhu. 2Ngokudaro mugapa vanotambujika mmmuchazorija whamanda kuita tenga maprokita musinagoga nomuzvita kuti vanamte vandhu, Ngokudaro ivona vaachira mucharo wavo.3Ngokudaro mungaka zvipo musatendere kuti nhara jenhu jomukono jizive zvaitna nhara jomukono omuho, 4kuitira kuti kuitira kuti zvipo zvenhu zvifike, kuti Baba wenhu yokudenga Vamupe Mucharo.5Asi mechinamata muchaite tenga Vadziitisi, vanokutenga nmbira vakaima musinagoga nomubhararano, kuti vaoneke ngovandhu.Asi inini ndinomuvhunja zvokadi kuti ivona vaachira mubairo wavo. 6Asi makumbira endanhi mumba mufunge musuvo wenhu munamate ngochifichefiche. Asi Baba wenhu arikudenga anohona zvifichefiche Vanozomupa Mubairo. 7Asi mukakumbira muchaphinda nokuphinda zvichina chuiro, kuda zvavanoita vahedeni vanorangarira vanozika ngokuwanda ko mazvi.8Asi muchazoita tenga ndivona, Ngokuti Baba wenhu vanoziva zvamunoda muchito mavakumbira. 9Asi Namatanhi kudari; Baba wedu varikudenga zina renhu ngarichenesuwe. 10Umambo ngauhuye, Kuda kwenhu ngakuitwe panhika kudi nomudenga.11Tipenhi kuha kwedu kozuva ranhasi. 12Tiregererenhi zvichaichi zvedhu, kudi itusu tinoregereravo vanotichaichiravo. 13Muchatisiya kuwira muziyejo asi mutibise mukushata.14Asi tikaregerera zvishaichi zvovandhu, Baba wenhu vanozomuregereravo. 15Asi mukatama kuregerera Baba wenhu Avazomuregererivo zvishaichi zvenhu.16Asi mosanha mchasunga hope dzenhu,kudai zvavannoita vadzivisisi ngokuti vanosunga kuhope kwavo kuti ivona vaoneke vakusanha, Ngozvokadi kuti kuti ivona vawana mucharo wavo. 17Ngokudaro paunosanha zodjanhi musoro djenhu musuke hope jenhu. 18Kuti vandhu vachazviona kuti muripasanho, Baba wenhu ega anozviziva ngochifichefice, Asi Babba wenhu anoziva zvifichefiche Anozomupa mubairo.19Muchadziunganiza Upfumi Munhika apo uchenje nokufundiwa kunovepe. Apo mbava djinovhunga nokuba. 20Ngokudaro Unganijanhi ufumi wenhu mudenga, apo mbava adjibi nokuvhunga. 21Asi apo panonga noufumi wenhu ndipo panonga nomoyo wenhu.22Asi madicho chieza chomuviri. Ngokuda madicho yenhu akanaka,muviri wenhu unozara ngochieza. 23Asi madicho enhu Akashata, ngokuti muviri wenhu unozara ngochidima. ngokudaro chieza chirikuri zvokadi chidima kukura koshieza ichi. 24Apana adika kushandira Madjimambo Maviri ngokuti Anozoda umwe ovenga umweni, Muchandira Mwari mufumi.25Ngokudaro ndinomuvhunja; muchakakaseka ngoupenhu wenhu kanakuti munohenhi kana munomwenhi kana ngomuviri wenhu.kana nguvo. 26Onanhi chiri jomudenga; djona adjisimi adjikotori adibataniji mbeu,Nkokudaro Baba wenhu okudenga anojihisa.Imwimwi munomutengo kunhisa djona.27Idiani pakati penhu anohengejera zviyo zvo nguva paupenhu wake? 28Ngokuti kuda ko nguvo? Onanhi nduva jomumaminda pajinokura; idjona adjishandi adjidi nguvo. 29Ngokudaro ndinomuvhunja; Asi Salomona noutende wake wese asivi kusimira se Mambo.30Kudi Mambo anosimija chiri jomumaminda,jiri nhamasi kudai manguana jinokandihwa pa forono,asi iena akwanisivo kusimija vandhu vanogonda doko . 31Asi muchada mechiti; tinohenhi, kana kuti tinomwenhi.kana kuti tinosimirenhi.32Asi vahedeni vanozvanga zviro zvese,asi Baba wenhu okudenga vanozviziva zvamunoda Munopuwa. 33Asi pakutanga zvanganhi umambo okudenga nokururama kwese ngokudaro munozopuwa zvese. 34Ngokudaro mushada kuziva ramanguana ngokuti ramanguana rinozvaro.zvinokuanira kuti zuva ranhamasi nokushata kwaro.

Chapter 7

1Muchazotonga kuti muchazotongwavo, 2asi ngomatongero enhu amunotonga munozotogwavo, ngomupimo wamunopima munozopimwavo.3Asi munohona chimbuti chidhoko chirimudisho ro hama yako, asi auhoni zimbuti guru ririmudicho mako? 4Asi unovhunjisa kudhini hama yako: Kuti siai undivhise chimbuti chirimudhisho mako; kuveni unozimbhuti ziguro ririmudisho mako? 5Vanhepi, vhisai pakutanga zimbhuti guru ririmudhisho mako, asi unozohona zvakanaka, kuti mundhu avhise chimbuti vchirimudhicho mohama yako.6Muchapekeja zvakachena imbhwa, nuchazokhandira mphete jenhu kuno nguruve, kuti ijona jichachika nomurenje jajo jowhirira kochikazve imwimwi, asi munotambujika.7Kumbiranhi, munopuwa; pswanganhi,

munozowana; gogojanhi, munofuguriwha. 8Asi wese wyiya anokumbira anohachira, asi anopswanga anowana, anogogoja anofugunhuriwha. 9Asi ngowapi mundhu pakati penhu mwana wake akumbiras dhimbu ro chinguwa, omupa bhuwe? 10Kana mwana akumbira hove, omupa nhoka?11Asi Ngokudaro imwimwi, makashata, munokwanisa kupa zvipo zvakanaka vana venhu, kuna keni vokudhenga, varikudhenga, vapi zviro zvakanaka kavaiya vanokumbira? 12Ngokudharo zvese zvamunodha kuti vandhu vamuitire, zvinodhika kuti muite, ngokuti mutemo ovaporofita.13Nkhenanhi ngomusuvo wakapata, ngokuti wakashama musuvo unondau igwanja rokupwanha vazinji vanopinda idirona. 14Asi wakapata ndiwona musuvo, wakabhata gwanja rinotora kwenda kuhupenhu, padhoko idivona vanokhandika.15Basopa novaporofita vokunhepa, vanoguma nonguvo jomagundata, asi vaimabhere anonjara. Vanozivika ngomuchero javo. 16Vandhu vanokotora huvhu, kana mavonde ho muchete? 17Asi ngokudharo, mumbuti wese wakanaka unobhara muchero jakanaka, asi mumbuti wakashata unobharavo muchero jakashatavo.18Akuna mumbuti wakanaka unobhara muchero jakashata, gokudharo akunavo mumbuti wakanaka unobhara muchero jakanaka. 19Asi mumbuti wese uchikabhari muchero jakanaka unotemwa okhandiwha pamuriro. 20Asi ngomuchero javo jajinozivika.21Asipi vese vanoti: 'Mambo', Mambo, vanongena MhuMambo okudhenga, asi kwega vanoita kudha kaMwari Bhaba wangu varikudhenga. 22Vazinji vanozoti pazuva ronaro; Mambo, Mambo,taiporofita ngozina rako? ngozina rako taibisa madimoni atizivi kuita zvichamiso? 23Asi idnozoti pachena kuti: Inini chipo andimuzivi, kwhedheranhi ndhambo kwandiri, imwimwi makaita zvichaichi.24Asi Ngokudharo wese anozva mazwi angu echimachengeta anoita tenga mundhu anoziva wakavaka nhumba yake padhera pobhuwe. 25Yakavia mvhura, yozaja murambo, no dhutu rakataka rechipepesa padhera ponhumba, asi ajizivi kuwa, ngokuti jaiva jakavangiswa ngobhuwe.26Asi wese anozva mazwi angu achikamatevereri, anoizaniswa no mundhu rethe wakavaka nhumba yake padhera pomusanga. 27Mvhura yakavia, yozaja murambo, no dhutu rakataka panhumba, nhumba yakawa; asi kupwanhika kwayo kakakura.''28Asi zvakaitika, Jesu apera kuvereketa mazvi onaho, asi no Mbhungano yainga yakadhakajiwha ngokujijiswa, 29ngokuti iyena wajijisa no mundhu wainga nosimba, kuchiripi tenga vanhori.

Chapter 8

1Asi Jesu azvuka padhundhu, asi mphungano yakakura yaimutevera. 2Pakavia anomapere akagwadhama pamberi pake,echiti; ''Mambo, asi iwewe, wechidha ndhichenesei. 3Asi Jesu wakatandharika mukono jake omubhata, akati inini indinodha: cheneswai''. ngokukasika iyena wakarapwa mapere yake.4Jeso wakati: viyai uchananga chiro ku mundhu. Teverai gwuanja rako, khombijai kuti muphirisita kuti akhombije zvipo zvakananga Mosi, chapupu kwuaari''.5Jesu painkhena kuCafarnau, mukuru omasuphaiya wakavia odheketera: 6''Mambo, muranda wangu arikuwhaja kunhumba nggokutambujika''. 7Jesu wakati ndinoenda komurapa''.8Asi nduna wakati: ''Mambo, inini andizivi kuperera kuti muende kanhi kwangu, asi vereketanhi mazwi ariese muranda wangu anorapwa, 9Asi inini ndiri mundhu anotonga ngosimba, ndinomasoja aripasi pangu, ndinovavhunja kwavari: Kuti endanhi, asi voenda, asi kuhumweniviyai: Asi voviya kuni muranda wangu: Itai izvi iyena oita,'' 10Jesu paakazva izvo, wakakaseka wakati kuvaiya waivatevera: Zvokadhi inini ndinomuvhunja kuti kana kuIsraeri andizivi kumbona gonda rakadharo.11Inini ndinomuvhunja: Vazinji vanovha ka khusi kanjikazi, vanozogara patafura na Abrahamu, na Izaque na Jacob, pauMambo wa Mwari. 12Asi vana voumambo vanozokhandhiwha muchidhima chokunja, panozova nokuchema nokujeqemara komeno, 13''Jesu wakati kuno Nduna: ''indai, asi ngokudha kukura, asi ngazvizwe kauri, asi muranda wakarapwa panguva yonayo.14Jesu pakankhena mumba ma Petro, wakaona ambiya wake vakavata vavaferuka. 15Jesu wavapswasa panhara yake, kuwhaja kakavasiya, vakamuka vakamuchandira.16Nhusiku, vandhu vakavisa kuna Jesu vasinji vainga nomadimoni, asi iyena waivhisa mweya ngomazwi, asi wakarapa vese vaiwhaja. 17Ngokudharo, zvakazajiswa zvakanangwa ndi Isaia,Muporofeti; ''asi iyena wakatwara kaari ndhuaji jedhu nokutwara kuwhaja kwedhu.''18Asi Jesu paakaona Mphungano pakati pake, wakavajijisa kuti arikuenda kudhivi rimweni ro bhahari ro Garire. 19Asi munhori umwe wakavia kwaari echiti. ''Mambo, inini ndinokutevera kwese kaunoenda. 20Asi Jesu wakati: Garavacha rinorira, chiri jomudhenga jinodhira chaque, Asi mwana omundhu Aana pokudhira soro rake.''21Vamweni vajiji vakati: Mambo, munonditendera kuti ndiende koviga Baba wangu.'' 22Asi Jesu wakati: ''Nditeverenhi, sianhi vakafa kuti vavigane vakafa.''23Asi anguena mungarava, asi vajiji vake vamutevera. 24Asi asi rakavi dhutu no zibhepo rakakura kubhahari, nomaphendu aifukija ngarava, asi pazvese Jesu waivata. 25Asijiji vakaviya kahaari komumusa, vechiti: ''Tiponesei Mambo, itusu taphedho nokufa!''26Jesu wakati: ''Ngenhi munotyia? Murivandhu vogonda dhoko?'' Asi vakamukamuka, akasunga dhutu no bhahari, asi kakava nokunharara kukuru. 27Vandhu vakadhajiwha vakati: ''Muchovonhi omundhu, kuti dhutu no bhahar zvinomuzvira?''28Jesu paakaguma kudhivi rimweni, kundau yo gadarena, vanarume vaviri vainga no madimoni wakavakhanda. Asi vaivha ngokumaibha vaiga vakavanga, kuti apana umwe mufambi waidhika kupinda nogwanja rondhoro. 29Asi ivona vakadhaijira vechiti: ''Tinenhi kwauri, Mwana wa Mwari? Waviya pano nguva yakanaka?''30Asipi ndhanbo kondhoyo, mutugwa mukuru onguruve waihava. 31Madimoni akabiswa na jesu echiti: ''Bhudhanhi, titumirenhi kunomutugwa onguruve.'' 32Jesu wakati: ''Endanhi!'' Madimoni asi mutungwa wese wakakaseka ngokuneseka kwavo kwenda kubhahari asi nguruve jakafa mukumwa.33Asi vandhu vanga no nguruve vakatiza, pavakangena mudhoroba, vakagura zvese asi navaiya vainga vaitika no madimoni. 34Asi doroba rese rakaviya kokhanda Jesu. Pavakaona, wakavadhekerera kuti vasiye ndharaunda yavo.

Chapter 9

1Napo Jesu wankwena mungarava,akabata jombe rikavia Doroba rake. 2Nokudaro vamuvisira muanarume waihuaja akavata pabonde. echiona kugonda rake jesu wakati kwaari; mwana unokdakajisa kwakanaka.zvichaichi zvako zvaregerehua.,3Asi vamueni vatari vakati pachavo, Muanarume uhu arikutuka''. 4Jesu waisuva ndangarijo javo wakati: Munorangarija ngenhi kushata mumoyo jenhu? 5Ngozvapi zvirinani kunanga zvishaishi zvako zvaregerehua kanakuti mukai ufambe. 6Asi kuti uzvizive kuti Mwana Omundhu anosimba panhika pokuregerera zvishaishi,...'' -- Nokudaro wakati kunhakuhuja kuti mukai utore bonde rako upinde kanhi kwako.7Ngokudaro Mwanarume wakabuda akaenda kanhi kwake. 8Mbhungano payakaona vakadakajihua vakanata Mwari, wainga apuwa simba guru kuvandhu. 9Echibhudha ponapo, Jesu wakaona mwanarume waidhanjwa Mateu, waigara pandau yo dhecima, wakati: ''Nditeverei.'' Asi iyena wakumuka akamutevera.10Jesu painga panhumba imweni, aripatafura kuti ahe, vaznji vodhecima no vachaichi vakaviya kuzogara naye no vajiji vake. 11Asi vafarisi pavakaona zvondhozvo, vakati kuvajiji. ''Ngenhi Jesu arikuha nvachaichi novodhecima?''12Paakazvizwa,, zvonazvo: Vonohome asvadhi chiremba, asi vanowhara. 13Asi imwimwi maidha kujija kuti zvinonanguenhi zvonazvo: Asi inini ndinodha nhascha kuchiripi kuzvinesa; asi inini andizivi kuviya kuzodhanja vakarurama kuti vatenderuke, asi vachaichi''.14Asi vajiji vaJohani vakaviya kuna Jesu vechiti: ''Nguenhi itusu novafarisi asi tinosanha no simba, asi vajiji vako avashanhi?'' 15Jesu wakati: Zvinoita kuti vkokwa pamuchado vanhangajwe kuveni mukuambo achirinavo? Asi anoviya mazuva kuti mukuambo anovhiswa kahaari, asi ivona vakasanha.16Apana anodhira chidhimbo chonguvo iptswa panguvo yokare, asi chiziva chinokunda panguvo, kumweka kunohoneka.17Apana anodhira vini iptswa payokare; mukaita zvonazvo, asi ganda rinomocheka, asi vini inoswejeka, asi yokare inopwanha. Kuchiripi kudheya, inodhiwha vini iptswa paistwavo, asi jese jinochengetwa''.18Asi Jesu paivereketa zvonazvo, nduna imwe yakaviya yogwadhama pamberi pake echiti: Mwana wangu wafa, viyai odhira nhara yako kwari, asi iyena anopona.'' 19Asi Jesu wakamuka otevera novajiji vake.20Asi mwanakaji, wainga no gumi nomakumaviri waitambujika ngokubhudha ngazi pamuviri, wakavia sure kwaJesu akatswasa nguvo yake, 21asi iyana wakati kwaari; asi inini ndhaswasa nguvo yake ndinovanga: 22Zvakanaka, mwana, gonda rako rakurapa,'' Asi mwanakaji wakarapwa ngokukasika.23Jesu paakangena pamuzi pa Nduna, wakaona mbhngano novazinji vaita musindo; 24Asi iyena wakati: Bhudhanhi pano, ngokuti musikana azivi kufa, asi, arikuvata''. Asi ivona vakamuseka nokumuita jei.25Asi mbhungano payakabhudha, iyena wakangena mukambirinha, wakabhata nusikana bnhara akamumusa. 26Masoko awho akazika mutundhu wese.27Asi Jesu panda mberi, vanarume vaviri mapofu vayimutevera, vechidhanjira vechiti: ''Garai nonhasha nesu, Mwana Wa David!''' 28Jesu pakangena panhumba, vanarume mapofu vakaviya vechiti: ''Munodha kuti ndihite zvonghozvo?'' Asi ivona vakadhavira: ''Kuti Hande, Mambo.''29Asi Jesu wakaptswasa madisho avo wakati: ''Ngazvitwe kudha ko gonda renhu.'' 30Asi madicho avo akafungunhuka.jesu wakata kupejesa kwavari.'' onanhi kuti apna anodhika kuzviziva zvonazvo. 31Asi vanarume vaviri vakabhudha vakafambisa masoko kumutundhu wese.32Pavaipinda vanarume vaviri, manarume umwe mbeveve wainga no madimoni vakaviswa ka Jesu. 33Parakavhiswa dimoni, asi mwanarume mbeveve wavereketa, asi nombhungano yakati: Azvizivi kumboneka ku Israel!'' 34Asi mutungamiriri omadimoni anovhisa madimoni''.35Asi Jesu wakaenda kumutundhu wese unoponwa, echijijisa muteperi, eichumaura vhangeri rouMambo wa Mwari echirapa mucovo wese onthenda no ndhawaji. 36Pavakona ubhugano, wakaita nhascha navo, ngokuti wakakaseka nokuneseka, ngokuti ainga mabhira achina mufundisi.37Iyena wakati kuva Jiji: ''Componi yakakura, asi vandhu vashoma. 38Ngokudharo kumbiranhi Mambo kuti atumire vachandi pakomponi''.

Chapter 10

1Jesu novajiji vake gumi navaviri, wakavapa simba ngondava yo mweya wakaipa, kuti vabise, nokurapa mushovo jese jondhaji, nokuwhaja kwese.2Mazina o gumi navaviri ngava: okutnga, Simoni, waidhanjwavo, Petro, na Andrea, hama yake, Tiago, Mwana wa Zebedeu, na Johan, hama yake; 3Firipe na Baturumeu; Tome na Mateu odhecima,Tiago Mwana wa Alfeu, na Tadeu; 4Simoni muzoloti, na Juda iscariote, wakamutengesa.5Jesu wakatu gumi navaviri, echivajijisa echiti: ''Muchanda pandau innopona vahedni, asi muchangena pandoroba rovasamaria. 6kuchiripi ngokudharo, endanhi kumagundata akarasika okunhumba ko Israel. 7Mupimo unomutevera, tcumairanhi mechiti, Umambo omudhenda uriphedho.9Rapanhi vanowhara, mechimusa vakafa, meichenesa vanomapere, mechivhisa vanomadimoni. Ngonhasha munohaashira, ngonhasha munopa. 8Muchatora mukore, tsusi, kana zviriva pamabandi enhu; 10Muchatora chirichese pawendo wenhu, kuchiripi purapura, kana magwadhara, kana mutxongotero, asi wakana muchandi okuha kwake.11Asi doroba ririrese kana mutundhu paunongena, unokhanda wakanaka ponapo, garai ponapo mbhsa kupwanhwa. 12wangena mumba, thungamijanhi. 13Kudhai nhumba yakanaka, sianhi runharoro wenhu pakati pake, asi andizvopi, kuti runhararo wenhu uwhurire kamiri.14Zvirikavaiya vachizivi kuaachira nokuzva mazvi, pavakabhudha padoroba riya kana panhumba, takanhi bhukuta pamurenje jenhu. 15Ngozvokadhi idinomuvhunja: Kunozova nokushata kunhika yo Sodoma no Gomora pazuva rokutonga padorobepo.16Onanhi zvandinomutumira se magundata pakati pomabhere, ngokudharo ngwaranhi se nhoka asi meiringaringa se njiva. 17Ngwaranhi kuvandhu, asi ivona vanozomupa utongi no muteperi, kuti vatakwe. 18Ngondava yangu imwimwi munozochowhwa pakati po majimbo, kudhai chapupu chimwe kavari novahedeni19Asi ivona vakamupa, muchanhangajwa asi ngadhoti zvandino dhabkunangaasi zvamunodha kuzwa panguva yonayo. 20Asi amuzoiti imwimwi anovereketa Mweya wa Bhabha unozovereketa kamuri.21Hama munozopuwa rufu, Bhabha ku Mwana, Vana vanozomuka kuno majibaba vanozouraya. 22Munozovengwa ngovanghu vese ngondava yoZina Rangu, asi wiya anochingirira mbhesa kumbhiri anozoponeswa. 23Asi ivona vamutevera padoroba, tizinhi kuenda nhezuru, Asi ngokudharo ndinomuvhunja zvokadhi, amuzovi no zvimwarimwari ku Israel, achiti aviya Mwana Omundhu.24Vajiji asipi vakuri kupinda Mambo wako, nomuranda aripi kumbeji kwenhu kwa Mambo. 25Zvinokwana kuvajiji kuti vagare tenga Mambo. Kudhai ivona vakadhanja Mambo wavo opamuzi oBelzebu, zvinozonhaha kumazina avanopekeja kuvandhu vopamuzi pavo.26Ngokudharo muchatyia, asi apana chakafishika chishikazobhudhi pachena, apana chakavigwa chichikazoziviki. 27Ngozvapi zvandinomuvhunja pachidima, kuti kujeka ko zuva makazvenhi munjeve jenhu, bhatananhi padhera ponhumba yenhu.28Muchatyi kuvaiya vanouraya muviri, avakwanisi kuraya mweya. Ngokudharo, asi ityanhi vaiya vanopwanha mweya kuveni muviri urikugehena. 29Asipi kutengesa ngomutengo mushoma? Asi Ngokudharo apana anowa pasi Bhaba wenhu vachikazvizivi. 30Asi vhuji ro mumusoro menhu,rakaverengwa. 31Asi Muchatyia. Asi imwimwi munomutengo mukuru kupinda zvivi.32Ngokudharo wiya anondipupurira pakati povandhu, inini ndinomupupuriravo pamberi pa Bhabha wangu varikudhenga, 33Ngokudharo anondiramba pamberi povandhu, Asi inini ndinozomuramba pamberi pa Bhabha wangu varimudhenga.34Mucharangarira kuti ndakavisa runharoro panhika; andizivi kuvisa runhararo, asi bhanga. 35Asi nakaviya kuzodhira mwanarume kuvenga Bhabha wake, mwana kuna mai wake, Nhamwana na Mazvarira. 36Vavengi vo mundhu vanoita vo pamuzi pake.37Asi wiya anodha Bhabha wake kuchiripi inini azivi kururama kwandhiri, asi wiya anodha mwana kana mwana okaji kuchiripi inini azivi kururama kwandiri. 38Asi achikabhati muchinjiko ondhitevera azivi kururama kwandhiri. 39Asi anozoruza upenhu wake ngondava jango anozouwana, asi anowana upenhu wake ngondava jango anozouruza.40Asi wiya anomuhachira, akuachira inini, wiya anondiachira, asi akuachira wiya wakandituma. 41Anohachira mu porofita, anozohachira mubhairo ovaporofita, asi anoachira mundhu wakarurama, ngokuti mundhu wakarurama, anozohachira mubhairo omundhu wakarurama.42Ngowapi anopa chiqira cho kumwa vadhoko, kahari arimujiji, ngozvokadhi ndinomuvhunja: Iyena azoruzi mubhairo wake kuchina chwiro.

Chapter 11

1Kwakaitika apo Jesu apedza kupanga vajiji vake gumi navairi, wakamiruka kubvapo, akaenda koodzidzisa nokuchumaira mumadhorobha avo. 2Ipapo Johani azwa ari mutirongo mishando yaKrito, wakatumira izwi ngevadzidzi vake. 3navo vakati kwaari, ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti tichagariraumweni?4NaJesu wakapingura, akati: Kwavari, Endai, muronzere Johani izvo zvomunozwa nezvomunoona: 5Mapofu anoona nezvirema zvino hamba, nevanemapere vanomhodyoswa, nemadziiranzeevano zwa, nevakafa vanomuswa, nevarombo vane vhangeri rinochumairwa kwavari. 6Unomuchena uwousikapumhunwi ndini.7Naapo vachaenda, Jesu wakatanga kuereketa kumbungano ngenda yaJohani, wakati: Mwakaenda mushango koonenyi? 8Rutsanga rakazunginyiswa ngedutu here?9Asi, mwakaendeyo koonenyi? Muprofeti here? Eya, ndinoti kwomuri, nouwo unonyanya kupinda. muprofeti. 10Uyu ndiye wevakanyora ndiyekuti, penya, ndinotuma munyai wangu pamberi pehope yako, uwo unozonasira njira yako pamberi pako.11Ngomuchokadi ndinoti: Pakati peavo vakaberekwa ngevakazdi, akuzi kungobva mukuru kupinda Johani mubhabhatidzi; asi iyena ndimudoko muUmambo hwomundhenga uri mukuru kwaari. 12Kubvira kumazua aJohani Mubhabhatidzi metsa zvinopano umambo hwomundhenga hunopambwa ngezvigebengwa zvonoutora ngesimba.13Ngokuti vaprofeti veshe neMipango zvakaprofeta metsa orooguma Johani. 14Kudai, mwechitenda kuchaichira, Uyu, ndiye Erija, uwo wakaemeswa kuuya. 15Uwo unezee dzekuzwa ngaazwe.16Asi ndoezvanisa nenyi uyu mubariwana? Wakadai ngevana vanogara pandau dzomusika, vechindanidzira kunevangeni vavo. 17Echiti: Takaridza minanzi kwomuri, nemwi amuzikuzvina takaita chiriro, nemwi amuzikubonda.18Ngokuti Johani, wakauyaasikazivi ngokuti kunwa, nawo vakati: Unedhimoni'. 19Mukororo waMundu wakauya echindya nokumwa, navo echiti: Sotanhi, mubhoki nomumwisi wevhini, shamwari yevabhasiri neyashaishi! Asi kugwara kwakapembedzwa ngemishado yakwo'.20Naapo wakatanga kuvandira madhorobha umwo mwaiya mwaitwa mishado mizhiji yake inesimba, ngokuti avazi kutederuka. 21''Ihehe kwouri, khorazini! Ihehe kwouri, Bhethisaidha! Ngokuti kudai mishado inesimba yaiya yakaitwa muThiro neSidhoni,iyo yakaitwa mukati mwenyu, vaidai vakatotederuka karetu, vane masaka nemarota. 22Kani hai, ndinoti kwomuri kunozopinda kureruka kuneThiro neSidhoni ngezuva rokutongwa kunkwamuri.23Newe, Capernaume, unozokuriswa mundenga here? Unozodzaswa pashi, kuaidesi. 24Asi ndonoti kwamuri kunozopinda kureruka kunyika yeSidhoni ngezuva rokutongwa kuneiwewe''.25Ngouwo mukuwo, Jesu vakati: Ndinokutenda, Bhaba Mambo womundenga newenyika, nokuti iwewe wakazvifisha izvi kune vakangwara nevanekuzia, wakazvipangidzira kichaya. 26Eya, Bhaba, ngokuti chaiya chinodakadza mukuona kwako. 27Zviro zvese zvakainswa kweediri ndiBhaba angu, Akuna unozia Mukororo ega, ndiBhaba, asi Mukororo ega, nouwo wanooda kumupangidzira Mukororo.28Uyai kwandiri mwese mwakaremba, munodzimbirwa ngomutwaro, neni ndinozomuzorodzai. 29Toranhi joka yangu padera penyu, mudzidze kwandiri, ngokuti inini ndakafaa mumoyo, nemwi munozoona kuzorora kwamweya yenyu, 30Ngokuti joka rangu rakanaka nomutwaro wangu unoreruka''.

Chapter 12

1Panguva yonayo, Jesu wakapinda ngozuva Rosabatha. Vajiji vake vainga nonjara vakatanga kukotora muchero vechiha. 2Asi Vafarisi pavakaona vakati kuna Jesu: Honai Vajiji vako varikuita zvichikatendehi ngoSabatha.3Ngokudaro Jesu wakati: ''Amuto maverengenga waDavidi painga nonjara? 4Iena wakankena munhumba maMwari wakaha chingua chakachenesua kana kuti vainga naiyena, chaitendewha kuhiwa nomaprisita''.5Auzivi kuverenga pamutemo kuti ngoSabatha Maprisita vakarikanganua muteperi ngokudaro vakagara vachiwina ndava? 6Ngokudaro aripo pano mukuru kupinda muteperi.7Namaizviziva zvazvinonanga, ndaizomupa nhacha kuchiripi mudiro. Munosunga vachina ndava, 8Asi Mwana waMwari ndiMambo yoSabatha.9Jesu wakabuda wakaenda muSinagoga. 10Kuti kwainga noMwanarume wainga noNhara yakaramara. Vafarisi vakavhunjisa Jesu, Zvinotendehua ngomuSabatha? Zvokuti vanoita kuti vachaiche.11Jesu wakati: Ngowapi pakati penhu anogundata rimwe, Gundata iro rowhara murindi rakajika, ngoSabatha amuchaidepi kurivisa? 12Zvinodakaja kudiri kumundhu kuchiripi Gundata! Ngokudaro, zvinotenderwa kunasa ngomuSabatha''.13Wakati Jesu kuno mwanarume: ''Tandaranjai nhara jako''. Iena wakatandaraja wakarapua nhara yake yagara tenga imweni. 14Asi Vafarisi vakagara noNdurumuna ngokuti ngenhi waida kumuvisa Upenhu.15Jesu azvizva awabuda vandhu vazinji vakamuteverera. Iena wakarapa vese. 16Vakavavhunja kuti vamweni avazvizivi. 17Kuti zvite zvochokwandi zvavainga vavhunja ndimuprofita Isaiya.18Honainhi muranda wangu, wandakasana wandinoda unoda moyo wangu. Inini indinozodira mweya wangu pakati pake, kuti avangere vahedeni.19Iena azoiti mapope apana anozozwa izvi rake maguanja. 20Iena azo paraji muva wakapendama, iena azojimi mulazvo mphesa iena azotere kuwina kururugano. 21Asi vahedini vanozozvanana ngochavo.22Wakatohua naina mwanarume Bofo noBeveve, vainga vakasungua ngomadimoni Jesu wakavarapa. Kuti mwanarume mbeveve wakavereketa nokuona. 23Mbhungano yese yakada kujiwa, vakati: Zvingaita kuti mwanarume uyu mwana yaDavidi?''24Asi, Vafarisi pavakazva zvichamiso izvi vakati: Mwanarume uyu, Arikuisa madimoni ngoBezebu. 25Jesu echiziva ndagarijo javo, wakati: Umambo wese wakapaurona unozogara muzi wakapaurana, auzounekezve.26Kudai Satani anovisa Satani iena wakapaurana wega Umambo unozogasisa kudini? 27Iena anozobisa madimoni noBelzebu anovisua vana venhu? Ngokudaro ivona vanozogara vatongi venhu.28Asi inini indonovisa madimoni ngoUmambo waMwari, ngokudaro Umambo waMwariwaguma kukwamuri. 29Zvinoitika kudini kuti mundhu angene mumba momundhu wakavanga koba. Achisivi kumusunga pakutanga? ngokudaro iena anoba pamuzi pake. 30Wiya achiripi naiinini anondivenga, achikabatani naiinini anozoparajua.31Ngokudaro: Zvichaichi zvose nokutuka kunozoregerewha, kuvandhu. Asi kutuka kuno mweya musheni akuzoregerenhi. 32Mundhu wese anovereketa mazvi akachata kuMwana Omundhu, izvo zvinozoregerewha asi kunowiya anovereketa kuno mweya mucheni izvo azvizoregerehi, kana kuno nhika inozoviyaro.33Asi mumbiti wakanaka, noMuchero wakanaka; kana mumbiti wakachata, muchero wakona unochatavo ngokuti mumbiti unozivika ngomuchero. 34Ginja ronhoka imwimwi makachata munonangisa kudini zviro zvakanaka? Ngokuti muromo unobuya zvakazara mumoyo. 35Mundhu wakanaka anofuma yakanaka, anovisa mundhu wakachata kufuma yake yakachata.36Inini ndinomuvhunja kuti zuva rokutongua kovandhu vanozotanga mazvi noMazvi akachata avanonanga. 37Ngokudaro ngomazvi yako unozodavira, ngomazvi yako unozotongua''.38Asi vatari noVafarisi vakati kuna Jesu: Mambo ituso tinoda kuona chikombijo chako. 39Ngokudaro Jesu wakadavira, mubarihuana wakachata noUpombue munokumbira chikombijochenhi? Kuchiripi chikombijo chaJona, muprofita. 40Ngokudaro Jona wakagara mazuava matatu mudani mohove yakakura, ngokudaro anozogara mwana Omundhu mazua matatu nousikuti ratatumomoyo nhika.41Vandhu voNinive, vanozomuka rorutongo pakati poVandhu, vanozovasungua asi ivona anozotederuka roruchumairo RaJona. Kuti onanhi aripo pano mukuro kupinda Jona.42Umambo ukumuterero unozomuka porutongo noVandhu vomubarihuana vechitonga vandhu asi ivona anotovia kumbiri konhika kuti vazozve ruzivo wia Solomoni, aripo mukuri kupinda Solomoni.43Panobuda Mweiya wakachata pamundhu unosthanga ndau yakavona kuti uzorore, asi auwani. 44Unonanga: Ndinowirira kunhumba kwangu, kandakava, paunohurira unokhanda panasiriwha porongenjua. 45Unoenda kutora mueya Jimweni nomwe Jinosimba kupinda Okutanga, Jese jinongena kuti jipone naiena ngokudaro mundhu uhu, anozochata kwakakura. Kupinda pakutonga , asi ngokudaro anozoita mubaruhuna wakachata.46Jesu paibuya mbungano, noHama jake naMai wake vainga varikunja. Ezhanga kuvereketa naye. 47Aripo wakananga, kuti: ''Sotai Mai wako noHama jako jiri kunja, pamutivi, vechithanga iwewe''.48Asi Jesu wakati: ''Mai wangu ngovapi? Hama jangu ngijapi?'' 49Iena wakabisa nhara jake kunovajiji vake, akati: Varipano Hama jangu naMai wangu!! 50Asi wiya anoita kuda kwangu, anoitavo kuda kwaBaba wangu varimundenga, Mundhu anoita zvondhozvo ndiMai wangu moHama yangu.

Chapter 13

1Ngozuvz riya Jesu wabhudha pamuzi akaenda kogara mumbhiri mobhahari. 2Mbhungano whuru akagara pakati pake. Asi iyena wakankhena mungarava akagara pasi, no Mbhungano akagara yakaima pakati pojombe.3Asi Jesu wakavereketa zviro zvakawanda ngomuesaniso. Iyena wakati: ''Asi musimi wakenda kosima. 4Paisima, asi mbeu imweni akawira mumbhiripiri mogwanja, asi shiri jakavi jomija. 5Asi mbeu imweni wakawira pamavhu anobhuwe, painga pachina mavhu akawnda, asi ngokukasika yakafota ngokuti mavhu ainga achizivi kujika. 6Asi, paraibhawha zuva, iyona yaipswa, ngokuti panga pachina muji, asi jakavoma.7Imweni Mbheu yakawa panga nomuzwa, ngaizvo jakarebha jophinginijika. 8Asi mbheu imweni yakawira pamavhu anondimu yakanaka asi jakabhereka muchero, asi jimweni zana kupinda, jimweni makumatandhatu, jimweni makumatatu. 9Asi vaiya vanonjeve ngavazwe.''10Vajiji vakavia vecheti kuna Jesu: Ngenhi onobuya no Mbhngano ngomiezaniso?'' 11Jesu wakapingura, echiti: Asi imwimwi munopuwa mukana okuzwa muezaniso Jo Umambo okudhenga, asipi kavari. 12Ngokuti vaiya vanazvo, kazinji vanopuwa, asi kavaiya vachina, zamara vanopuwa.13Asi, inini ndhakavereketa ngomuezaniso, ngokuti, asi ndeiona, andhioni zvokadhi, asi endhechizwa, andhizwi, nokuzvizviswisa. 14Kavari, chiporofita cha Isaiya chinozaziswa, ngokwapi chirovereketwa, kuona, mechiona, asi ngomazano akadhini amuzvizwi.15Ngokuti moyo jo mbhungano chakagara jakanaka, vakazvizwa vachikadhi, vakafunga madisho avo; kuchiripi kudharo, vaizvizwa ngomadisho avo, nokuti vaizvizwa ngonjeve javo, vaizvizwa ngo moyo javo, asi vaitenderuka, asi inini ndavarapa.'16Asi akakomborewha madhisho enhu, ngokuti anohona; asi no njeve jenhu ngokuti jinozva. 17Ngozvokadhi inini ndhinomuvhunja kuti vaporofita no vandhu vakarurama vanozodha kuona zviro zvamunoona asi ivona avazivi kuona, muona zviro zvamuchizivi kuzwa.18Makazvisisa, kamare, muezaniso omusimi. 19Asi Mundhu anozwa mazwi Oumambo, asi amazwi, asi mushaishi mushaishi anoviya kuzobha zvakasimwa Mumoyo mavo. Asi iyi imbheu yakasimwa mumphiripiri mogwanja.20Asi yakasmwa pamavhu anomapuwe ngavaiya vanozwa mazvi ngokukasika vanomaashira ngokudhakara; 21asi ivona avana muji pavari, asi vanoshingirira panguva shomanani. Asi matabhujiko nokuteverewha ngamuka ngondava yomazvwi, ivona vanowa ngokukasika.22Asi akasimwa pamuzwa ngavaiya vanozwa mazvi, asi ngomanesero omunhika asi nokuchengejwa ngoufumi inobhata mazvi, asi niyona aibhereki. 23Asi yakasimwa pamavhu anondimu vanozva mazwi vechimateverera; asi iyona inobhereka muchero yokadhi, jimweni zana, kupinda pajakasimwa, jimweni mazana matandhatu, jimweni mazana matatu kupinda.''24Asi Jesu wakananga muezaniso, umweni, echiti: ''Umambo okudhenga wakatojana no Mundhu wakasima muchero wakanaka mumaminda make. 25Ngokudharo, pavaivata vandhu, muvengi wakaviya kuzosima sora richikadhiki pakati po tirigo, asi, wakapinda. 26Asi mbheu yo tirigo payaitumbhuka yaivhisa masisi, asi sora raikura.27Asi veno ovaranda vomunda vakati: 'Mambo, atizivi kusima mbheu yakanaka here mumaminda mako? Ngenhi wari mukumera sora?' 28Iyena wakati: Muvengi ndina waitaro zvonazvo, vachandi vakati: Munodha, kuti, tivhite?'29Mune omunda wakati: Asi mechikweva sora, asi munozokevavo no tirigo pamwepo nayo. 30Sianhi kuti jikure pamwepo mbhesa kokorora, panguva yokukorora, ndinozovhunja vakurukuru;'' kuti vatengue kuvhisa sora vasunge vadhire pandhau yokupisa, asi, vonuganija, tirigo kuti vadhire pachari.31Ngokudharo Jesu wakananga ngomuezaniso, echiti: Kuti Umambo okudhenga wakatoja no Mundhu wakatora mbheu wakaenda kosima mumundha. 32Mbheu njo, wakadhodhoka yokupinda mdheu jese. jandokura, jeikura yakakura, kupinda mbeu jese jomumaminda, yokura kupinda jese, asi ngokudaro vanhi muzoite shaqi.33Jesu wakanangazve ngomuezaniso: ''Umambo okudhenga watojana nokukumuka komwanakaji wakavhenganija ngomupimo mutatu o ufhu zamara kuita saja.''34Zviro zvese Jesu wakananga kuva jiji ngo muezaniso, pachina muezaniso, iyena azivi kunanga chiro. 35Izvo zvakaita kuti zvakanangwa pakati povaporofita zviite zvokwadhi, iyena paakananga; Inini ndakafungunhura muromo wangu pamuyezaniso: ''Inini ndakananga zviro zvainga zvakafushika pakuamba ponhika.''36Ngokudharo Jesu wakasiya Mbhungano wakaenda panhumba, vajiji vake vakaviya kwari akati; tinronzerei ngondava yo sora ro mumaminda.'' 37Jesu wakapingura akati: Whuya anosima mbeu yakanaka mwana wamwari. 38Munda inhika, mbheu yakanaka ivana vaMwari, sora ivana vomuvengi, 39muvengi wakasima mushaishi. Kukorora kupera konhika, asi vatungamiriri vokukora ingirosi.40Ngokudharo, kuti sora rinounganijwa ropswa pamuriro, zvinozoitikavo pakupera ponhika. 41Asi Mwana wa Mwari anozotuma ngirosi jake ijona jinozobhatana paumambo pajo vanopumbha chichaichi, navaiya vanorangarira chichaichi, 42vonozokhandihwa pamuriro unobhwaka panozoneka nokujekemara ko meno. 43Asi Vakarurama vanozonganikira no zuva, paumambo wa Baba wavo, asi wiya anonjeve44Umambo okudhenga wakafanana no fhuma yakavigwa pamunda pokuti mundhu wakapawana ovigwa. 45Pokudhakara pake iyena opinda, kotengesa zvese opera otenga munda wiya. Ngopatwsa, Umambo okudhenga wakanana no Mwanarume anovisa nokuptsanga zviro zvomutengo wakakura maningi. 46Asi paanokhanda zviro zvinomutengo wakakura, wakatengesa zvese opinda kotenga.47Ngopaptsa uMambo okudhenga wakafanana no juya rakakhandiwha mu bhahari rakabhata zvisikwa zvomoshovo wese. 48Parakazara, vaveji vakakweva kuvhisa mujombe. Asi vakagara vakaunganija zviro zvakanaka mukwama, asi, zviro zvichina mutengo vakadhira kunja.49Zvinozoita kudharo pkupera konhika: Asi ngirosi jinoviya kuzokasha vkashata novakarurama, 50vanozkhandira pakomba rinomuriro, panozova kudheketera nokujekemara ko meno.51Asi Imwimwi mazvizwa zviro zvese? Vajiji vakati kwaari;'' 52Asi Jesu wakati: ''Ngokudharo muzivi wese omutemo ngave mujiji Ohumambo omudhenga wakafanana no Mwanarume kuti mune onhumba, anovhisa zviro zvokare asi zviptsa zvofhuma yake,'' 53Zvakaitika paakapera Jesu muezaniso iji, iyena wakasina ndhauyo.54Ngokudharo Jesu wakangena pamutunthu, echijijisa vandhu mu teperi, ivona vakadhakajiwha vakati: 55''Mwanarume ondhoho unovhepi ruzivo wake no zvichamiso zvondhozvo? Andhiepi mwana wachbheze? Make asipi Maria? andiepi Jakob, jose, Simoni Hama Jake? 56Hama jake ajiripi nasusu? Mwanarume uhu anozvibisipi zvese zvonazvo zvese?''57Ivona vavatukwa na Jesu. Asi iyena wakati: ''Muporofita ana rureremejo, arimunhika make achina ukama.'' 58Asi iyena azivi kuita zvichamiso konayo ngondava yokuzvininipisa kwavo.

Chapter 14

1Pamazuva onaho, Hirodes, wakazwa masoko ngondava ya Jesu. 2Iyena wakati kwavaranda vake: ''Iyena ndi JohanI, Batista; iyena wakamuka kuva kafa, ngokudharo asi iyena ngashanda kaari.''3Ngokuti Herodi wainga asunga, kusunga omudhira mujeri, ngondava ya Herodias, mukaji ohama yake Firipi, 4Ngokuti Johan wainga wananga kuti: ''Azvizivi kunaka agare no mukaji'' 5Herodes wainga auraisa, Asi iyena wakatyia Mbhngano ngokuti iyena azivi kumuona kuti Muporofita.6Asi, kucherekeja makore ka Herodi kakaguma, Mwana wake lokaji wakatamba pakati povandhu vakakokwa odhakajisa Herodes. 7Pkupingura, iyena wakaporomisa no mbhiko kuti waizomupekeja chirichese chanokumbira.8Aapera kujijiswa ndi make, iyena wakati, idipenhi pano, mundiro, soro ra Johani, Mubabatise''. 9Asi Mambo wakanhangajwa ngokukumbira kwake, asi, ngondava yombhiko yake ngondava yovandhu vese vararira naye, wakati zviro zvonazvo ngazvitike.10Iyena wakatuma Masoja, akadhira Johani mujeri. 11Ngokudharo musoro wake wakaviswa mundiro ukapuwa musikane wakotora kopekeja mama wake. 12Asi Vajiji vake vakaviya, kuzotora Muviri kuti vaende koviga. kupera kwazvo vakaenda kosungana na Jesu.13Asi Jesu paakazvizwa zvanga zvaitika, wakabhudha kondhoyo mungarava, koenda pandhau ariega. Kuzva zvonazvo, Mbhungano yakamutevera veifamba, veiviya kodoroba. 14Asi Jesu wakazjuka, Akaona Mbhungano huru, Asi wakaita Nhasha Akarapa veiwhaja.15Asi zuva parakateuka, Vajiji vakaviya kahaari echiti. ''Asi ndau ihi ibhani asi zuva rapera. Enekai Mbhungano, kuti iyona iyende kudoroba kotenga zvcokuha zvavo.16Asi Jesu wakapingura echiti; ''Vapenhi zvokuha.'' 17Asi vakati;'' Itusu tinazvo pano zvingwa zvishanu no hove mbiri.'' 18Jesu wakati. ''Visanhi kwandhiri.''19Asi Jesu wakavhunja Mbhungano kuti igare zvakarongeka. Iyena wakabhata zvingwa zvishanu, osota Mudhenga, okomborera,ogura zvingwa, wakapa vajiji asi vajiji vakapa Mbhungano. 20Vese vakaha vodhakara. Asi ivona vakatora saja rakasara: Zvakazara zvikwama gumi nambiri. 21Aivakaha vanokwana mazna mashanu, kuchiripi vanakaji no vanamudhoko.22Ngokukasika iyena wakaita kuti vajiji vangene mungarava kuti vande kudhivi rimweni, paineka Mbhungano. 23Akapera ovhunja Mbhngano kuti iyende, iyena wakakwira padhundu konamata. Asi kwakaita chidhima, iyena wainga kondhoyo ega. 24Asi Ngarava yaenga ndhambo no pasi yaitonga ndhambo ngondava yomaphendo, Asi no Mbhepo yaivhunguza kwavari.25Asi pakati pousiku, Jesu wakakwedhera kwavari, eyifamba pasezuru po Bhahari. 26Asi Vajiji pavakamuona echifamba pa bhahari, ''Vakakahamara vechiti.'' Chiphoko!'' Asi ivona vakadhanjira vechityia. 27''Asi Jesu wakavavhunja ngokukasika.'' garanhi makashinga, inini andityi''28Asi Petro wakadhavira. ''Mambo, iwewe ndhiwe, indhivhunjeivo kuti ndhiviyevo mukumwa. 29Mauriwaro Jesu. 30Asi, petro paakaona dhutu, iyena wakatyia,otanga kundondomera,echidhanjira; ''Mambo, ndiponesei.''31Asi Jesu ngokukasika wakaendesa mukono. Ohaka petro akati; Iwewe, unogonda shoma, ngenhi wakakanija?'' 32Asi, Jesu na Petro wakangena Mungarava, asi dhutu rakapera kuvhunguza. 33Asi Vajiji mungarava vakanamata Jesu vakati. Ngozvokadhi kuti iwewe ndiwe Mukororo Wa Mwari.34Asi pavakapera kuambhuka, vakaguma pasi, kugenesare. 35Asi vandhu pamazuva onaho vakamuziva Jesu, vakatumira masoko kumativi ese onhika vakamuvisira vandhu vese vaiwhaja. 36Asi ivona vakamunesa kuti pakati po purapura yake, Asi vese. Asi vese vaptsasa vanvangiswa.

Chapter 15

1Asi vafarisi vamweni vakaviya ku Jurusarema vechiti: 2''Ngenhi vajiji vako vanoposa mutemo jo Maciao? Ngokuti ivona avasambi nhara vechidha kuha.'' 3Asi, vanoposa mutemo wa Mwari ngondava yo Mbhambha jenhu?4Asi Mwari wakati: Reremejai Bhaba wako na Mai wako, Asi wiya anorejareja Baba wake, Ngozvokadhi Anofa.' 5Asi ndhinoti; Wiya anovhunja Bhaba wake kana Mae wake; asi rubhesero rese ramunokumbira ngazite zvipo kaMwari, 6Asi Mundhu ngareremeja Bhaba wake'. Ngokudharo, imwimwi makachinja mazvi wa Mwari ngondava yo mbhabha jenhu.7Vachina chwiro, ngozvokadhi chiporofita ngondava ya Isaiya: 8Asi Mbhngano inondinamata no mumeso, asi moyo yavi irindhambo kwandiri. 9Asi ivona vanondinamata zvo mahara, ngokuti vanoijisa mupango jo vandhu,''10Ngokudharo wakadhainja mbhungano kahaari wakati: Ndakazwa nokuzvisisa: 11Apana chinogena pamuromo chinohera kumundhu. Ngokudharo, zvinobhdha ngopamuromo, izvo ndizvo zvinoera pamundhu.''12Asi Vajiji vakavia vakaiti kuna Jesu: ''Munoziva kuti vafarisi vagare vakanhangajwa pavakzwa kutendera kwavo?'' Asi 13Jesu wakapingura echiti: ''Asi muti uchizivi kusimwa ndibaba wangu vokudhenga unovhitwa. 14Vasinhi vega, ivona vatekenhi ovapufu. Pachina bhofu rimweni, asi vese vanowira mugomba.''15Asi Petro wapingura kuna Jesu: ''Tironzerei ngomuezaniso. 16''Jesu wakati: ''Fambai uchina kuzwa? 17Amuoni kuti zvese zvinopinda ngpamuromo zvinopinda ngomundani, ngokupejesera zvinofhiwha?18Asi zviro zvinovha pamuromo zvinovhavo mumoyo. Izvo ndhizvo zvonoita kuti mundhu aere. 19Ngokuti mumoyo ndimona muvha whuru wakashata, kuombha, kuhuraya, kuita upombwe, kubha, zvapupu zvokunhepa, nokutuka. 20Asi izvi zviro zvinoshatisa mundhu. Asi kuha no nhara jakavwsipa mundhu ashati.21Asi Jesu wakabhudha ponapo wakaenda kundharaundha jo doroba ro Tiro no Sidom. 22Asi Mwanakaji o Cananeia wakaviya kuvha kumutundhu, echidhanjira;'' Itanhi nhasha nainini, Mambo, Mwana wangu wabhatwa kakurutu no madimoni. 23Asi Jesu wakadhivira ngomazvi ariese. Vajiji vako vakaviya vandidhavira vechiti;'' Enekanhi arikudhanjira sure kwake, kwatiri.''24Asi Jesu wakapingura echiti: ''Asi inini andizivi kutumwa kuchiripi mabhira akarasika panhumba yo Israel.'' 25Asi iyena wakaviya pakati pake, iyena wakati: Mambo, Ndibhesei; 26azvizivi kunaka kuti vabise chingwa chovana nozvihimbwa.''27Iyena wakati; ndizvona, Mambo, asi na jona imbwa jinoha mbhakata jino mwera patafura jino vatenji vajo,'' 28Asi Jesu wakapingura echiti;'' Mwanakaji, chikuru gonda Rako asi ngazvitwe kudharongokudha kwako'. Asi mwana wako warapwa panguva yonayo.29Jesu wakasiya ndhau yonayo pabhahari ro Garire. Asi iyena wakapera okhwira padhundhu. 30Mbhungano huru vakavia kwaari, asi vandhu vaivisa zvirema, nomapofu, nombeveve, vakaremara, asi novamweni vaiwhaja, ivona vakaviya kuzokhombijwa pamurenje ja Jesu, asi wavarapa. 31Asi mbhungano yakadhakajiwha ppavaiona mbheveve jeivereketa, vakaremara veirapwa, zvirema no mapofu vechiona. Asi vese vkanamata Mwari o Israel.32Asi Jesu wakadhanja vajiji vake. akati: Asi indinopena no Mbhngano, asi ivona vakagara nainini mazuva matutu pacina chiro chokuha. Asi inini andidhi kuvandesa vachizivi kuha, asi inini andhidhi kuti varembe mugwanja.'' 33Asi vajiji vakati: Munowanepi zvingwa zvinokwana vandhu vese, pandau yakaita bhani?'' 34Jesu wakati: Munochingwa zvingana?'' Ivona vakati,'' Nomwe,'' 35Ngokudharo Jesu wakati, kuti agare pasi.36Iyena wakatora zvingwa zvinomwe no hove, apera opa nhsha, opaura zvingwa asi opekeja vajiji, vajiji vakapaurirana ku Mbhngano. 37Vandhu vese vakaha vakadhakajiwha. Asi ivona vakatora zvikwama zvinmwe zvikazara ngomatimbu no zvokuha zvakasara. 38Asi vakaha vainga mazana marongomuna ovanarume, kuchiripi vanakaji novana mudhoko. 39Asi Jesu wakaeneka Mbhungano, akangena mungarava opinda kundharaundha yo Magada.

Chapter 16

1Vafarise no Masaduceu vakaviya kuzodhira Jesu pakueja echikumbira kukhombija zvikhombijo zvinovha kudhenga. 2Asi iyena wakadhavira: Asi kunonoka anoviya, echiti; Inozowanika nguva yakanaka, ngokuti mudhenga maptwsuka.'3Asi chomangwanani wakati, nguva nhamasi yashata, makore akapwuka no kupwsipa.' Munoziva kuturuqijira zviro zvomudhenga, asi amuzivi kuturuqijira zvikhombijo zvonguva? 4Asi mubhariwhana wakashata, noupombhwe unokumbira chikhombiso, asi apana chikhombiso chavanopuwa munopuwa kuchiripi Jonas.'' Wakavasiya, opinda.5Asi vajiji vakaguma kudhivi rimweni, asi ivona vakakanganwa kutora chingwa. 6Jesu Wakati: ''Garanhi kwanga nokuonera nokukumuka ko va farisi no ma saudusceu. 7Vajiji vainesana vegavega vechiti; ''Ngenhi atizivi kuvisa chingwa.'' 8Jesu wakazvizwa.'' akatii: ''Vandhu vanogonda dhoko, ngenhi munonesana megamega mechiti ngokuti ngenhi amuzivi kuvisa chingwa.9Asi imwimwi amucherecheji amuzwi nokucherecheza zvingwa zvishanu pa vandhu mazana mashanu ovanarume makatora zvikwama zvingana? 10Asi pachingwa zvinomwe mazana marongomuna ovandhu makatora zvikwama zvingana.11Asi amuzivi kuzwa kuti andizivi kunanga zvochingwa? Ivanhi kwanga muite basopa ngokukumuka kovafarisi no masaduceu.'' 12Ngokudharo ivona vakazwa kuti iyena wakananga kuita basopa no kukumuka ko chingwa, asi ivanhi no basopa no zvojijo zvova farisi no masaduceu.13Asi Jesu paakaviya phedho no ndharaundha yo casereia Firipe, wakavhunjisa, kunovajiji vake,'' Kudhuni kunononga Mbhungano kuti Mwana o Mundhu?'' 14Ivona vakati;'' vamweni vanonanga;'' Johani, Mbabatisi,' Vamweni vanoti; Idi Elija, vamweni vanoti, Jeremia kana muporofeti'''. 15Iyena wakati: ''Imwimwi murikuti ndiri ani?'' 16Vakandavira Simoni Petero, echiti: Iye ndiye Kristo, mwana waMwari mupenhu.''17Asi Jesu wakapingura; asi Anokomborewha, Simoni, Barjonas, asi akava iringasi nonhama yakapngijiraro azvnazvo, Asi Baba wangu varikudhenga. 18Asi inini idinoti kuti idi Petero, ari pa bhuwe idinovaka soto yangu kuti musuvo jo gehena ajizogari kwaari.19Asi idoti kuti iki yo gehena ro umambo okudhenga. Asi zvakasungwa kudhenga zvackasugwavo pasi, asi zvakasujunhuwha kudhenga zvakasujunhuwhavo pasi.'' 20Asi Jesu wakatuma vajiji kuti vacchaswasa ariwese ariKristo.21Kuvha panguva yonayo, Jesu wakatanga kuvhunja vajiji vake kuti zvadhika kuti aende ku Jurusarema kuti atambhujiqe kakurutu panhara jo manciao novapirista novanhori; kuti afe azomuke pazuva rochitatu. 22Asi Petro wakadhainja Jesu ngopamutivi akamufera, echiti; Ndhambo kwamuri, Mambo azizoitiki.'' 23Asi, Jesu, wakawhurira akati; Bhudhai sure kwangu Satani, iwewe irikwandiri bhuwe ro kukhugunha, ngokuti autaji zviro zvaMwari, asi zviro zvovandhu.24Asi Jesu wakati kuvajiji: Asi kudheni aripo anodha kunditevera, ngajirambhe pachake, ngaatore muchinjiko wake anditevere. 25Ngokudharo anodha kujiponesa anozouruza. 26Asi zvinochandenhi Mundhu awine nhika yese anozoruza upenhu wake? Mundhu anochinja ngenhi upenhu wake.27Ngokuti Mwana oMundhu anoviya muhuthende wa Bhabhake no ngirosi jake. asi anopekeja mubhairo umwe naumwe zvakata. 28Zvokadhi inini umwe kuno umweni, kuti pano avaeji kufa kuzamara kuona mwana omundhu eviya noumambo wake.''

Chapter 17

1Kuvha mazuva matanthatu, Jesu wakatora naye Petro, Jakob hama yake Johani, pavari vega vakakwira padhundhu rakakura maningi. 2Iyena wakachijuwa pamberi pavo; Asi mumeso make manganikira enga zuva, asi nonguvo jake jainganikira kujeka.3Asi wakavia Mosse, Na Eija, echivereketa Naye. 4Asi, Petro wakati kuna Jesu: ''Zvakanaka kuti tigare pano, asi techidha. Mambo, tihite madhumba: Rimwe renhu Mambo, rimwe ra Mosse, rimwe ra Elija.''5Asi iyena achavereketa asi wakafukijwa ngomakwiti, rakavi izvi rakavha kumakore, rechti: ''Uhu Mwana wangu wandinodha, anondidhakajisa, Asi iyena wakazwa.'' 6Asi vajiji pavakazvizwa, vakawa ngomeso pasi asi vanga nokutyia kakurutu. 7Asi Jesu wakaviya ovabhata akati;'' Mukanhi muchatyia.'' 8Asi ivona vakasota avazivi kuwana Mundhu, asi Jesu ega.9Asi ivona pavadzuka padhundhu, Jesu wavatuma echiti; muchavhunja Mundhu zvamaonari, zamara mwana omundu amuke kuvakafa.'' 10Vajiji vake vakavhnjisa kwaari, echiti: ''Ngenhi vajiji vanonanga kuti Elija ngaviye idiena pakutanga?''11Asi Jesu wakapingiura. ''Zvokadhi Elja anosimujira zvese zviro. 12Asi inini ndinoti. ''Elija waviya, Asi ivona avazivi kumuziva, kuchiripi ngkudharo, vakamuita zvavaidha, asi ngokudharo, Mwana Omundhu anotambujika munhara javo. 13''Asi Vajiji vakazvizwa veivereketa ngondana ya Johani, Mubabatisi.14Asi ivona pavakaguma pamwepo no Mphungano, Mwanarume umwe wakaviya, wakagwadhama pamberi pake, echiti: 15Mambo, ivai nonhasha no Mwana wangu, iyena anotambuka ngojwiti, kazinji anowa pamuriro, nguva imweni mukumwa. 16Asi ndakamuvisa kuvajiji vako ASasi avazivi kukwanisa kumurapa.''17Asi Jesu wakadhavira echiti: ''Mubhariwhana wakera nouhedeni, zamara rini ndinaimwimwi? Zamara rini ndinomukwanisa? Muvisenhi mujaha kwandiri.'' 18Jesu wakasunga Dimoni asi rakabhudha kumujaha, warapwa nguva yonayo.19Asi Vajiji vakavia kuna Jesu varivega vakati: Ngenhi itusu atingabisivo? 20Jesu wakati kwaari; ngodava rogonda renhu shoma; zviro zvakakerera ungavhunja kuno dhundhu; kuti bhudhai pano endai ino, asi rona robhdha, akuna zvinoitika. 21Asi mweya iyi rinobunda nokunamata nokunhengetera.22Pavainga Ku Garire, Jesu wakati kuva vajiji vake: ''Asi Mwana Omundhu arikudha kupekejwa kuvandhu; 23ivona varikudha kumuhuraya, asi ngozuva rochitatu,'' asi vajiji vakanhangajwa.24Asi pavakaguma kukafarinau, wakakwedherera Petro Asi Novodhesima pa drakama maviri vakavhunjisa: ''Mambo wako aripi dhesima?'' 25Asi iyena wakati: ''Ndizvona, iyena, anoripa, Asi Petro paakamukhanda panhunba, Jesu wakatanga ananga, unorangarirenhi Simoni? Majimambo opanhika anoashira kudhin Dhesima Routongi? Kuva vavo novonhikanja?''26Asi Pedro paakananga: vownhikanja,'' Jesu wakati kaari: Asi vana vako varegerewha pakuripa. 27Asi, kuti endi kubhahari, khandirai chivejo, hove yokutanga yaunoveja, ibhatei ufungunhure muromo. Unokhanda mondhomo mare yo tyusi, Ripai opekekeja odhesima kwandi nokouri.

Chapter 18

1Panguva iyo, Vadjidji vakavia kuna Jesu, wakati: Ndiani Mukurukuru muMambo vokundenga? 2Jesu wakadaija kwaari mwana mudoko, wakamundira pakati pavo. 3Akati: "Ngomukwokwadi ndinomuvuja kwemuri, musikatendeuke, muite kudai ngezvivana vadoko amutongopindi Umambo yoMudenga.4Ngokuti uya unozodzifupikisa ninga mwana mudoko, iye diye aanongara muUmambo Omudenga. 5Naya anoaachira Mwana mudoko wakadai ngauyu ngezina rangu, Unondiachira inini. 6Asi wia anotora kuita mwana ashaishe mumwe mwana kuti adavire kuneni, zvokadi zaida kuti buye rikuru pachigaio ripauke mumusipa mwako kuti ribire pakagika pakati pobaari.7Kunyika ngendaa yezviponeso ngokuto kutamisa zviponeso zviuye, Asi kwaari mundhu waita kuti vandhu wachaich! 8Kuti nyara Jako ndangani murenje djako, rechikuitisa kuti Uchaiche, ruguru urirache tambo neewe. Kunopinda kunaka kwouro kuti ukwire mukururama uri chirema, nokuti unenhara mbiri, tsoka mbiri, ukandirwe mumurirousikadzime.9Ngokundai Dziso rako richikuitira uchaiche rivbise, urizendje kubva kwauri. Zvirinani Ugwine makururama uri chirema kunekuti Unemadziso maiviri ukandirie kumuriro wegehena.10Nokuona akuna wuadodokesua neUmwe mwana. Asi inini ndinomuvhunjai nongirosi Jomundenga Jinovona ngonguva jese mumeso mwaBhaba arimuNdenga. 11Ngokuti mwana yoMundhu vakavia koponesa avo vakarasika.12Munoraringarirenhi? Asi umwe angava noJuru jomaGundata, rimwe ringazedjeka, ausi magumi mafubamwe nomafemba utevere, ria rakavedjeka? 13Zvokandikadi ndinomuvunjai kuti, angariana, anodakara ngokuti warivana rimwe kupinda Makumi mafenbanbwe noMafenbwa akazedjeka. 14Ndizvonazvo, asi kunda Bhaba wendu wekundega zvakatonjana neMwana mudoko.15Asi hama yako ingakuchaichira, enda Omuvunja zvia zvakuchaichira, ndiwe naiena base. 16Asi angakuzua, Unomuwina hama yako. Iena angatama kukuzvira, muvisei kuno vamweni kuno vaviri kana vatatu vandhu, Apo ngomazvi anogara noGinhiso.17Naapo, angadoramba kukuzuai vundjai Soto. Iena angaramba kuzua Soto, muonei ngati majentio ngomubasieri.18Ngozvokadi ndinimuvhunjai: Zvese zvingadavirua pasi noMundenga, Zvese zvingatama kundaviwa pasi nokundenga azvidaviwi. 19Asi izvi, ndinomuvhunja, Vaviri mungadavira noPasi ngondava chorochese chese chaunokumbira zvinozoitika mamutivi pake naBhaba wangu, ari kundenga. 20Ngokuti apo pano waviri kana vatatu pamwepo ngezina rangu, inini ndiripo pakati pavo.21Naapo Petero wakavia echiti kuna Jesu: Mambo kangana ndinondika kuregerera munukuna wangu kuna inini kana kuna iena kwaari binda kanomwe? 22Jesu akati: Kwouri kuti, metsa mikuwo minomwe akadi: Asi mikuwo iri makumi manomwe akapeta kanomwe.23Ndizvo Umambo vokundenga vonoenjaniswa noMundhu uri Mambo ainda kudavira mutengo noVachandi vake. 24Naapo vakatanga kuerenga umwe, wakavisa mumwe wainga noMangava makumi emazana Gumi chozvipo. 25Asi, ngowsiku imwe asina chokuripira ndicho, Mambo wakamutuma kuti, atengeswe pamwepo noMukaji wake newana wake naizo zvese zvainga nazvo, kuti mangava haripwe.26Ngokundaro muchandi wakava pasi pake wakati: Mambo, ndirengererenhi ndinozokuripira zvese. 27Naapo Mambo ngokuzua muchandi, wakamungurira, akamusunungua, akamurekerera mangava.28Asi uwo muchandi wakabuda, wakakanda umwe wemuchandi wainga nomangava wake wakamubata ngenhara wakamujipa pahuro, echiti: Ripa mangava angu. 29Asi muchandi wakava pasi, akapopota wakati: Ndirengerevo, ndino kupa male wako.30Asi kutenda, kumurengerera. Asi akamundira metsa kuripa ese mangava. 31Ndizvo varanda vake vechiona zvese zvia zvakaitika, vakangara, vakasvipa moyo kakurutu vakaenda kkaronzera Mambo wavo zvese zvakaitika.32Naapo Mambo wake wakamudainja wakati: Kwaari, iwewe muranda mangava wakachata, ndakungurira mangava ese apo wandipotera. 33Waichaidepe iwewe uite kuti ukungurire wako, kundai ndini ndakungurira iwewe?34Mambo wake wakanhangajua, wakapinda kuvachwinyichi metsa aripi zvese zvia zvandevewi. 35Ngokundaro Bhaba wangu wari mundenga vanozoita, kwomuri, kuti imwimwi muchakarerngereri, nomumoyo munukuna wenhu.

Chapter 19

1zwakaitika apo jesu aapedja kuvereka aya mazwi, wakapinda mugarirea napo wakaenda kundau yoJudhia, kuchikaripi kumurambo wojuridani. 2vanhdu vazinjdi vakamutevera, nayena wakavarapa.3Vafarisi vakaviya kwaari, vechimuedja vechiti: ''Kunotendehwa here zvinotendehwa kuti mwanarume aite arambe mukadji wake ngondava iriese? 4Jesu wakati: Amuna kuverenga uya anoita kuvira pakuntanga akaita mwanarume nomukaji?5Asi iyena wakati: Ngochigindo chondhocho, Mwanarume anosiya Bhaba wake na Mai wake anozoiyana no Mwanakaji, asi vovaviri vanozoita Nhma imwe? 6Asi ivona avachiripi vaviri, asi nhama imwe bhasi. Ngokudharo, zvakabhtanujwa ndi Mwari Apana Unofhuja.''7Asi ivona vakamuvhunja, Ngenhi, kudharo, Mosi wakatipa muthetyua okurambana nokuphiqiza?'' 8Iyena wakati: Ngondava yokuvomesa Moyo yenhu, Mosse wakamuti murambe vakaji venhu, asi, pachenhu, kaenga kuchiripi kudharo. 9Asi inini ndinomuvhunja kuti wese anoramba mukaji wake, kuchiripi ngoupombwe, orovora umweni, arikuita upombwe;10Vajiji vakati kuna Jesu: Asi iyi ndava yo Mwanarume wakabhatana no Mukaji. azvizivi kunaka, kurovorana.'' 11Jesu wakati: Asipi vese vanotenda chijijo, asi kuvaiya vakatendewha kuti vatende. 12Asi kunomauniko vanobhahwa pachinena pomajimai avo, kuno majieunuko vanoizwa novanarume. Asi kunovaenuko ngondava yo Umambo oMudhenga. Asi uya wakagarisika kuti ahachire chijijo.131415Asi vakaviswa kuvana vadhoko kuti ivona vazvizwe no nhara kuvanra kuva vanonamata,asi vajiji vakavasunga. asi jesu wakati;'' regeranhi vana mudhoko, asi muchavarambisa kuti vaviye kwandiri, Ngokuti Umambo Okudhenga inaivona.'' Iyena munhara pakati pavo, wakagura ponapo.16Asi Mwarume umweni wakavia kuna Jesu wakati: Mambo, idinoitenhi kuti idione upenhu okwenda? 17Jesu wakati: ''Ngenhi unondivhunjisa ngozvakanaka? Kana chimwe chakanaka, asi ungadha kuti upinde muhumambo, tevererai mutemo.''18Asi Mwanarume wakavhunjisa: Mupango japi?'' Jesu wakadhavira: Uchauraya, uchaita upombhwe, uchabha, uchaita chapupu cho kunhepa, 19Reremejai Baba wako na Mai wako, Idhai mudhoni wako tenga iwewe''.20Mujaha wakati: Asi zvese izvo idinoita, ngozvapi zvandingaita zvimweni?'' 21Jesu wakapingura;'' Asi wechidha kururama, endai, utengese zvaunazvo, ipai varombp, asi unozowana ufhumi kudhenga, wapera onditevera.'' 22Asi, Mujaha paakazwa zvakananga Jesu wapinda, akanhangzwa, ngokuti wainga nozviro zvakawanda.23Jesu wakati kuva vajiji: Ngozvokadhi inini ndinovhnja kuti zvinonesa Mwanarume anoufhumi angene muMambo Okudhenga. 24Ngopaswa inini indinoti: Zvakachipa kuti Camera ipinde ngopabhovo po njingano, kuchiripi Mwanarume Mufhumi angene Mumambo Okudhenga.''25Pavakazvizwa vajiji zvnazvo, vakadhakajiwha vechiti.'' Ngovapi vonoponeswa? 26Jesu wakasota akati.'' Kuvandhu azvitiki. Asi kuna Mwari zviro zvese zvinoitika.'' 27Asi Petro wapingura akati; onanhi, itusu takasia zvese tomutevera; zvichini zvatakaachira?''28Jesu wakati; Ngozvokadhi inini idinomuvhunjapachibhariwhe, Asi Mwana Omundhu agara pauthende pochigaro pake. asi apera anozogara pachigaro coumambo kuti Atonge jinja ro Israel.29Asi wese wyiya wakasiya nhumba, hama, hama, vana, kana ufhumi, ngondava ro zina rangu, anozohaachira zana kuphinda anozohina upenhu uchingaperi. 30Asi vazinji vokutanga vanozogara vokupejisira, Asi vazinji vokupejisira vanozogara vokutanga.''

Chapter 20

1Asi Umambo Okudhenga wakatenga mune ozviro wakabhudha mangwanani, kovhunja vachandi kuti vachande ku vini. 2Asi vavapera kuvhunjana novachandi zana pazuva, iyena wavandesa pamu vini.3Iyena wakabhudha ngpawsa panguva ndhatu wakona varanda vamweni vachukakaseka pacityichi. 4Iyena wakati: Asi endanhi ku vini, asi ndinomupa zvakarurama. Asi ivona vakenda koshanda.5Panguva Imweni, wabhudha panguva ndhandhatu, ngopatwsa, panguva nomwe, asi wakaita. 6Kamwe kuphinda, panguva guminaimwe, asi iyena wakabhudha wainga echikakaseka. Wavhnijisa: Muripano ngenhi mazuva ese? 7Asi ivona vakapingura; Ngokuti apana wakamuverengera,'' Iyena wakati: Endanhivo kumuvini wangu.8Parakavira zuva, asi mune ovini, wakavhunja kumuonereri; Dhanjanhi vashandi muvaripe musharo, mutange vokupejesera mbhesa okugumisira'. 9Pavakaenda vashandi konhorewha panguva gumi naimwe, paumwe wavo vakaashira musharo. 10Asi vashandi vokutanga pavakaguma, ivona vairangarira kuti vaidha kupochero zvakawanda, ngokudharo paumwe wavo vakapocera zana.11Pavakapochera kuripwa kwavo, vakakhera kuveno voufhumi. 12Ivona wakati: Asi vokupejesira vanoshanda pakupejesera, asi imwimwi makaita zvakaizana na itusu, asi tinokwanisa kuremba kohope jo kupisa.13Asi venovazvo vakadhavira umwe wakona, echiti: Shammwari, inini andikuiti rutongo, waizivi kuzvirana naini pa zana? 14Wachira zvako ngokudharo endhai, inini ndaona zvirinani kukupeqeja vashandi ava ngokupejesera ngozvokadhi kwauri.15Asi asipi kudha kwango kuita zvandinodha? Kana andizvopi ngokuti madisho akashata kwandiri? 16Ngokudharo vokupejisira vanozoita vokutanga,asi vokutanga vokupejisira.''17Asi Jesu paikwira kuenda Jurusarema, wakadhanja dhivi rogumi navaviri, mugwanja, wakati: 18''Onanhi: Tirikukwira ku Jurusarema, asi Mwana Omundhu anozopeqejwa kuvapiristi novanhori. 19Asi ivona vanozomuraya Asi anozovapa vahedeni kuti vamushore, kuti vamutambuje nokumukohomera. Asi pazuva rochitatatu asi iyena anozomuka.''20Mai ovana va Zebedeu vakavia no vana vake,iyena wakakwedhera pamberi pake kuti amukumbire. 21Jesu wakavhunjisa,'' Unodhenhi.'' Tumanhi, pa Umambo wako, vana vaviri kuti vagare, umweni mukono onuho umweni mukona obhoswe.''22Asi Jesu wakadhavira echiti: ''Amuzvizivi kuti murikukumbira. Asi imwimwi munofanera kiuti mumwe calice ngokuti ndaphedho kuti ndimwe?'' 23Ivona vakadhavira;'' Kuti tinokwanisa.'' Iyena wakavavhunja, ivona vakati: Calice ngozvokadhi kuti mumwe, kugara dhivi rangu robhoswe kwandiri, asi izvo kuvaiya vakanasiriwha ndi Baba wedhu.'' 24Vamweni gumi, vakasara vakagara nohama mbiri.25Asi Jesu wakavadhanja vakati: ''Munoziva kuti vatongi vanojitonga, nokuti vandhu vakuru vanoita simba kwavari. 26Asi azvivhiri kuita kudharo kwamuri, kudharo, asi ariwese anodha kuita mukuru pakati penhu novaranda; 27Asi wese anodha kuita mudhoko anodhika kuita muranda. 28Asi kudhai mwana kuti aperekerewhe, asi aperekere, kuti apekeje upenhu se kununuwha kovazinji.29Asi ivona pakabhudha ku Jerico, Mbhungano huru yakamutevera. 30Vanarume vaviri vanga vakagara phedho nomuchitaka; Asi ivona pavakazva Jesu echipinda ngo phedho, vaidhanjira vechiti: ''Mambo, Mwana wa Davidi, itai nhasha naitusu.'' 31Asi Mbhngano yaivaimisa, vechit,i nhararai. Ngozvese vaidhainjira ngoizvi guru vechiti: ''Mambo, Mwana, wa Davidi, itai nhasha.''32Asi Jesu wakaima,wakadhainja echiti: ''Munodha kuti idimuitenhi?'' 33Iyena wakati: ''Mambo, kuti madisho angu afungunhuke,'' 34Ngokudharo Jesu vakabhatyua ngonshasha. Wakavabhata mumadisho akafungunhuka, ngokukasika ivona vakaashire maonero votevera.

Chapter 21

1Jesu novajiji vake vaigavoguma muJerusalema vakaguma pabetfage, padhunthu Rooliveira. Apo Jesu wakatuma vajiji vaviri, 2Echiti: Kwaava ngenanhi mountharauntha ngokukasika, munozo khanda apo mbongoro myakasungwa noChimbongoro nayo. Djisujunurenhi muyivise kwaandiri. 3Pakawaneka mundhu unovhunja chirichese ngondava yozvo, muvhunyenhi Mambo vanojidha ngokukasika tinomuhwirijirazve.4Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvijayise zvainga zvaka profetwa ngomuprofeta, waiti: 5Vhunjanhi mwana wasiau: Vona, Mambo wako arikuuya kwaauri zvininipise, wakagara pambongoro, Pambongoro, kurera mphuka Johuru.6Apo Vajiji vakaenda vaita zvovainga vavhunjwa ndiJesu. 7Ivona vakavisa mbongoro nochimbongoro,vakatara zvokufuka zvazvo zvakazvidhira paadhenga, pombomgoro vakamundhira panhezuru pavo. 8Vazinji vophungano vakatanga kumwaraja zvokufuka zvavo vamweni vechigura matavi omasengere vaimwaraja mugwanja.9Phungano yaipinda mberi kwaJesu novaitevera, Vaidhainjira, Vechiti: Hozana kuMwana waDavidi! Zvakakomborehwa ngariveZina raMambo! Hosana kumatenga!. 10Jesu paakapinda muJelusalema, Dorobha rese rakantanga kuita njongoyo vechiti: Ndiani Uwo? 11Phungano yakadhavira "Uwu ndiJesu muProfita woNazareta yoGalileya".12Apo Jesu wakapinda mutemberi akagogomera vese vaitenga novaitengesa. Wakawisazve thebura romare nozvigaro zvovaitengesa njiva. 13Iena wakati: Zvakatahwa kuti Nhumba yangu ichova nhumba yomunamato, Asi imwimwi munoita ndiyo bako rombava". 14Mapotu nozvigono vakavia kwaari akavarapa.15Asi, apo vaprisita vakuru novatari vakanona zvichamiso zvainga aita asi povakazvizwa vana vechirumbijaMutemberi, Vechiti: Hosana kuMwana waDavidi, ivona vakatchamwa. 16Vakati: kwaari: Urikuzvizwa zviri kunangwa ngovandhu avo? Jesu wakavadhavira Hande! Asi amuto maverenga: Pamuromo povana vadhoko noPovana panabhudha kurumbidja kakakwana? 17Jesu wakavisiya akaenda kuBetania wakangara Usiku hwese.18Pamangwanani paakahwirira kudhoroba, wainga noNjara. 19Wakavona mumbuti womuchero phedho noMugwanja; Wakaenda kwaauri aazivi kukhanda chiro Basi masakani, wakati: Mumbuti auchazobarizve muchero muchero pauri ngokukasika mumbuti wakavoma.20Vajiji povakavona izvivakamisika vakati: "Ngenhi mumbuti wavoma ngokukasika?" 21Jesu wakadhavira akati: Muchokwadhi ndinoti kwamuri: Nomainga nokutenda muchikakanikani, amuchaizotambujika kuti kwaitikenhi noMumbuti Uwu maizoiti kunodhundhu djivhisei udjikhandire mubhahari izvozvichazoitika. 22Zvese zvamuchazokumbira mumunamato, muchazo puwa.23Jesu paakangena mutemberi, vaprofita vakuru novatungamiriri vakuru vovandhu vakaviya bkwaari painga echijijisa, Vakati: Ngosimba rani raunoita ndirena izvi ndiyani wakakupa Simba iri? 24Jesu wakadhavira: Ininivo ndichapa muvunjo mukandidhavira nazvondichamuja ngosimba rapi randinoita ndirona izvi.25Rakavha ngokwapi Babatijo yaJohani? ngomundenga kana Mwari kana kuvandhu? Ivona vakapopotejana vegavega vechiti: "Kana tikati ngomundenga; Iyena Unotivhunja; Ngenhi amuzivi kutenda mariri? 26Tikati rakava muvandhu: Itisu tinotya phungano, ngokuti vese vanovona Johani inga muProrofita". 27Apo vakamudhavira Jesu vechiti: Itisu atizivi", Iyena wakati kwaari: Nainini andingamuvhunji kuti iSimbarani.28Ngokundharo murikurangarirenhi? Mwanarume umweni wainga novana vaviri'. Wakaenda kumwana wokutanga akati: Mwana, endai nhamasi wachandira kumaminda. 29Mwana wakadhavira: Inini andiyendi asi wakazoenda. 30Mwanarume wakavhunjazve mwana umweni zvimwezvo. Mwana wakamudhavira echiti: Inini ndinoenda Mambo asi aazivi kuenda.31Ngowapi mwana waita kudha kwaBaba vake? Ivona vakati: wokutanga''. Jesu wakati kwaavari: muchokwadhi inini ndinomuvhunja: Vahengisi vozvidhesima, mahure vanozopinda uMambo homundenga imwimwi muchito. 32Asi Johani wakaviya kwamuri mugwanja rakanaka. Asi amuzivi kutenda maari. Apo vahegesi vodhesima nohure makavatenda, imwimwi mechivona izvi, amuzivi kutendaruka amuzivi kutenda maari.33Ndakazwa muezaniso umweni: Painga noMwanarume umwe murimi makasima munda wausosera mumativi, wakatcha Gomba kuti aswininire huva, wakavaka chitumba chokungwaririra akapa kuvarimi, vomunda sure kwazvo wakaenda. 34Povakanguma nguva yokukohwa kohuvha, wakatuma vamwe vovachandhi vake kuvarimi vomunda kuti vapuwe huvha javo.35Varimi vomunda vakabhata muchadi womune womunda vakamutaka, vouraya umweni, vakafura umweni ngoma Puwe. 36Zuva rimwenizve, mune womundhu wakatumazvewakatuma vachandi kupinda vainga akatuma pakutanga. Asi varimi vakavabata ingazvovakaitaya vamweni. 37Pasure pazvo mune womunda wakatuma mwana wake echiti: Ndiyena wavachareremeja;.38Asi varimi povakavona echivia mwana wake, VakatiNgochavo: Uwo ndiye mugari, woupfumi viyanhi timuraye kuti tigare Upfumi. 39Vakamubhata vakamukhandira kunja kwemunda vakamuraya.40Wari akaviya mune womunda unozoitenhi kunovarimi vomunda?'' 41Vamweni vakati kwaari: Unozovaura varimi ovapaja opamunda kuvamweni varimi, vaanozopa mupochero wavo pakukohwa''.42Jesu wakati kwaavari: Amuto maverenga mumatahwa: 'Bhuwe rakaraswa ngomuvaki razova musoro wekona. Izvi zvakavhakuna Mambo zvichamiso mumse edhu?43Ngokundharo inini ndinomuvhunja: Umambo waMwari unozobiswa mamuri unozogara kunhika inoita zvibhereko. 44Wiya unondha kuti amirepaBhuwe iri ucha gukaguka matimbu ngomatimbu, asi iyena unowihwa panhezuru pake rinezo mukwiya kuita marota''.45Vaprisita vakuru novaFarisi povakazwa muyezaniso jake, vakazwisisa kuti Jesu waibuya ndivona. 46Vakatsaka kumusunga asi vaitya phungano ngokuti vandhu vaimuti muProfita.

Chapter 22

1Asi wakadhavira Jesu ngopawsa ngomuezaniso, echiti: 2Umambo omudhenga eakatojana na Mambo anoita diri ro Muchado oMwana wake. 3Iyena wakatuma varanda vake kuti adhinje vaiya vainga vakakokwa pa diri ro muchado, asi ivona avazivi kudha kuviya.4Ngopaswsa, Mambo wakatuma varanda vamweni, echiti: Vhunjanhi vayana vakakokwaya; Onanhi kuti tanasirira kurarira; Ngombe jangu, nozvinhama zvangu zvapera kufa, zvese zvanaka. viyanhi kudiri ro muchado.5Asi ivona avazivi kuvataja vaskapinda: Umwe kuenda kumaminda kwake, vamweni vakaenda kuchavo. 6Vamweni vakahaka varanda va Mambo, vakavanhoweja vakavauraya. 7Asi Mambo vakanhangajwa, pavakazvizwa Masothsa novajohoni vakapisa Doroba Ravo.8Asi wakavhunja varanda vake: Kuti diri romuchado ra naka. 9Asi kuvaiya vainga vakakokwa vainga vasizivi kururama. Ngokudharo endanhi mugwanja asi mukakhanda kokanhi kuti vaviye kudiri ro Muchado; 10Asi varanda vakabhudha ngomugwanja vakakhanda, vakanaka novakashata, ndau yakazara ngovakokwi.11Asi, Mambo paakangwina kuti aone vakakokwa, vakaenda koona Mwanarume wainga achina nguvo jo muchado. 12wakati: ''Shamwari, wangenesa kudhini pano? Asi Mwanarume wakanharara.13Asi Mambo wakati kuvaranda: Sunganhi murenje no nhara jo Mwanarume,mukhandirenhi kunja pachidhima, panokuchema nokujekera ko meno,'' 14Ngokuti vazinji, vanodhanijwa, asi vashoma vanosanwa.15Asi vafarisi vakaenda koita chirongwa kuti tinobhatisa kudhini jesu pamavereketero avo. 16Vakavatumira vajiji vake pamwepo no Herodiano. Ivona vakati kuna Jesu: Mambo, tinozviziva kuti nzvokadhi chijijiso chako unojijisa guanja ra Mwari, azvadhi nombhangiro yomundhu azviti kusiana kuvandhu. 17Tivhunjei kuti zvichini zvaunaorangarira? Zvinoita kuripa degcima ku kesari kana azviiti?18Vavazwa kushata kwa Jesu, Jesu wakati: Ngenhi munoeja, vaporiti? 19Ndikhombijenhi machereni odecima.'' Asi vakavisa zana rimwe.20Jesu wakati: ''Ngochani chiemo ichi no zina iri?'' 21ivona vakati: nja Kesar.'' Asi Jesu wakati: Ipanhi kesar zva kesar, ipanhi zva Mwari zva Mwari.'' 22Pavakazwa zvonazvo, vakadhakajiwha vakapinda.23Pazuva ronaro ivona vakaitiwha chipanza, kuti akuna rumuko, asi vakavhunjisa, 24vechiti: Mambo, MosI wakati: Kana Mundhu wafa, achina Mwana,VHama yake anodhika kurovora mukaji wake kuti awane Mwana o hama yake.''25Painga no hamanohama nomwe. Okutanga wakafa, achina Mwana, wakasiya mukaji wake kuno hama yakona. 26Ngokudharo, ochipiri, nohochitatu mbhesa ochinomwe. 27Vapera vese, mukaji wakafa. 28Parumuko, ngoyapi hama anotora mukaji? Ngokuti vese vainga navo.29Asi, Jesu, wakadhavira, imwimwi makaposeka, ngokuti amuzivi matahotaho no simba ra Mwari. 30Ngokuti parumuko ivona avarovorani, avapekejani muchado. Kuchiripi kudharo, vakatenga ngirose jokudhenga.31Asi, ngorumuko kuvakafa, Amuzivi kuverenga zvamakavhunjwa na Mwari. 32Kuti inini ndi Mwari wa Abraham, Meari wa Izaque, na Mwari wa Jacob? Asi Mwari asipi Mwari ovakafa.'' 33Mbhungano payakazvizwa, yakadhakajiwha ngochijijo chake.34Asi, vafasrisi pavakazvizwa kuti Jesu wainga anharaja Masaduceu. 35ivona vakaungana, douta ro Mutemo, vechimueja, nokumuvhunjisa; 36Mambo, Ngowapi mupango wakakura pa Mutemo?''3738Jesu wakati: '''Idhai Mambo wako Mwari no Moyo wako wese, no mweya wako wese, no ndhangarijo yko yese. Oho ngowakakura nokutanga Mupango.39Asi, Mupango ochipiri wakatojanazve naondhoho, Idhai mudhoni wako tenga iwewe.'' 40Pamupango muviri ijijinopira pamutemo ovaporofeta.''41Vafasisi, vainga vachakaungana, Jesu wakavavhunjisa, echiti: 42''Munorangarirenhi ngondava ya Kristo? Ngowani Mwana?'' Iyena akati Mwana wa Davi.''43Wakati Jesu: Ngenhi Davi, mumweya, dhainjai Mambo, wechiti: 44''Mambo wakavhunja ku Mambo wangu; kuti garai kumuho wangu, mbhesa inini ndinodhira vavengi vangu pasi pomurenje jako''?45Kudhai Davi, kudhai, anodhainja, Kristo'' Mambo'', ngenhi iyena Mwana wa Davi? 46Apana waidha kudhavira mazwi ariese Apanazve Mwanarume waidha kuvhunjisa pazuva ronaro kwenda kumbeji.

Chapter 23

1Asi wakati ku Mbhungano yake, 2echiti; Kuva nhori vakagara pachigaro cha Mosi. 3Ngokudharo zvavanodha vanotonga, mechita nokuviga, asi muchatevejerana zvavanoita, ngokuti ivona vanoverekeeta, asi avaiti.4Ndizvona, vanosunga mutwaro unorema vachikaukoni kutwara, vanodhira pamafhuji povandhu. Asi ivona avazivi kuchukunika chikunwe. 5Ivona vanoita zvese zvavanodha kuti vaoneke ngovandhu, ngokuti vanohengejera, zvavo zvokusimura.6Asi ivona vakadha pakutanga no machea okutanga mu Teperi, 7kuthungamijana kakanaka mu ndau jokutambira kuti vadhanjwe vazivi ngombhngano.8Asiavavhiri kudhainjwa Vazivi,'' ngokuti kwamuri kuna Mambo umwe, asi mese murihanohama. 9Andizivi kudhainja mundghu umwe panhika ya Baba wenhu, asi kwamuri kna Baba umwe varimudhenga. 10Asi auzivi kudhainjwa, ngokuti kuna Mmbo umwe, Kristo.11Asi wiya mukuru kwamuri anoita muranda. 12Anozvikuja anozoyeruswa, anozvieruswa anozozvikujwa.13Asi zvirikamuri vafarisi, vanhepi, Munofunga Umambo okudhenga kuvandhu. 14Muchangena muchasiya vandhu vanongena. 15Zviri kamuri, vanhori no vafarisi makatenderera bhahari no nhika kuti kuti muvengerere kuti itwe imwe, makaita kaviri kuvana vogehena kuchiripi imwimwi.16Zvirikamuri, vatungamiriri vomapofu vanonanga, kuti vanopika noutwsene, azichandi chiro, asi anopika ngomukore otwsene, anodhika kuti ngomphiko yake'. 17Mapofu no Mapenji, ndiani Mukuru, kana Mukore kana Mutswene unoreva mukoere?18Asi, Wiya anopika pa eltar. Asi anopika ngozvipo aripakati, anodhika aite mbhiko'. 19Mapofu! NdianI mukuru, zvipo zvo pa eltar pnpchenesa zvipo?20Ngokudharo anopika pa eltar, anopika zviro zvese kwari. 21Asi anopika pautswene, anopika kwari anogara kwari. 22Anopika ngodhenga, anopikavo pachigaro nawiya anogara kwaari.23Zvirikamuri, vanhori, no vafarisi, vachengeji, asi munopa zvogumi zva hortela, pamutivi po gwanja, asi sianhi zvitekerebhwe zvinomutenga opamutemo: Rururamo nonhasha no gonda, asi mudhodhika muite kuti mucharambijira vaiya. 24Vatungamiriri no Mapofukutora ndhnga kuti ipinde pa camera!25Zvirikwamuri vanhori no farisi, vachengeji! munosuka makopo no ndiro, asi ngomukati munonesana nokusha. 26Vafarisi Mapofu asi sukanhi pakutanga, kuti mukati mugare makachena.27Zvirikamuri Vafarisi, vachengeji asi muritenga makuva, ngokunja makaseja asi mukati makazara ngokushata mukati makazara. 28Asi Ngokudharo, vanoshanda ngadhoti vakarurama kuvandhu, asi ngomukati makazara ngozvishaishi.29Zvirikamuri, vanhori novatari, asi vakanhi makuva ovaporofeta ngozvazvo. 30Asi imwimwi: Asi kudhai takapona pamazuva aBhaba vedhu, atichaidhepi kugara pokupopoma ko kuporofita,'' 31Ngokudharo nanganhi meivenga avo vana vakauraiya vaporofita.32Zajisanhi mupimo waBhabha wenhu. 33Nhoka, jinja ro nhoka, Asi ndinopsesa kudhini mugehena?34Ngokudharo onanhi vaporofita, vamweni vavo vomaporofita, novazivi, vakamukohoera, vamweni kuti kukuitenhi varikutojana mutheperi, vatevereri padhoroba nodhorobha; 35kuti mcharunjika imwimwi mese makakhandirika panhika, chingo taviyaiya pano. Chingozve weja Abel, wakaruramambhesa Zacarias, Mwari mwana Baraquinas, wapi vakauraiyana utwene no pa eltar. 36Ngozvokadhi inini ndinomuvhunja;'' Asi zviro zvese zvinovira mubhariwhana''.37Jurusarema, Jurusarema, asi urayai vaporofita nokuvakhandirira mapuwe kuvakatumwa, ndakazma kangana kuti ndrarire no vana venhu, tenga huku inofukija zvitiyo zvayo ngomambhau ayo! 38asi aizivi onanhi, nhumba yenhu imwimwi munosiwa pabhani. 39Inini ndnoti, amuchandionizve, wari kuwenda kumbeji mbhesa ndonanga: Anomuchena zvese zvinoviya, ivona vanovia ngozina ra Mambo.

Chapter 24

1Jesu wakabuda muteperi, paaifamba vajiji vake vakaviya kwaari kuti vajijisua kwakua koteperi. 2Asi iena wakavadivira kuti amuhoni zviro zvese izvi? Ngozvakadi ndinomuvhunja. Apana Buwe rinozogara padera poBuwe irichikazoparadjwe.3Aripo Jesu agagara pa dundhu rorivera, Vajiji vakavia paari ega wachiti; Zvinozoitika rini zvinazvo? Ngochapi chipangijiro mukuvia kwako mukupejeserera kwazvo?" 4Jesu wakadivira basopa kuti apana unozomuchengejera. 5Ngokuti vazinji vanozovia ngozina rangu, Vechiti: Inini ndiri kristo', Vanozochengejera vanzinji.6Munozozwa kuvereketa kohondo, noMahuriri nohondo; muchazokaruka; ngokuti zvinodika kuitika; asi asipi kupera kwazvo. 7Ngokuti nhika inozomukurana, asi Umambo inozomukirano noumambo unumwni. kunozova nomudima ngopase kuruzinji rondau. 8Asi zviro zvonazvokutanga kokubhahua kokubereka.9Asi munozopekejua kunhangajua nokuhukurayama, asi munovengyua ngondava yozinarangu kunhika jese ngondau yazina rangu. 10Asi vanzinji vanozonhajua, vanozotengesana mumwe konoumweni, kuvengana umwe naumwe. 11Ngokundaro vanozomuka maporifita vokunhepa vechichingeja vanziji.12Njokuhengejereka kazviro; rudo novazinji unozopera. 13Asi anozi chingirira mpesa kupera anozoponesua. 14Ngokundaro vhangeri iri rinozochimihua kunhika yese sei chapupu kunhika jese; asi kuzovia kupera.15Ngokundaro, mazozua kepera no kuparajua kakabuaya na Danhiri, kuti muporifita, ari pandau yakachena. 16Asi vaia vainega varukujedia vanozotizira kumapiri. 17Vanonga padera vazoderuki kuti vabate chiro anonga aripamusi pake, 18Anonga mamunda azohwiriri kotera nguvo yake.19Asi vaia vanonga nomimba novanomusua zuva ronaro. 20Namatanhi kuti muchazotiza mukuvia kokutondaro, kana kuti sabhatha. 21Kunoitika kutambujika kakurutu kuchizivi kumboitika pakunhika kunhika mphesa nhamasi. 22Kundai mazuva azivi kupunguhwa, apana waida kuponeswa, asi ngondava yavakasanuwa, mazuva anozopunguhwa.23Ponapo, kundai mundhu wananga, indiene Kristo! Kundai konayo! 24Asi vakunhepa maporifita vanozoviya zvikhombijo vanodakajisa kuti vachengeje, kundai zvaitika novakasonua. 25Kundai ndinozvo kuzvejeka.26Kundai zvonazvo, vamuvhunja, kundai iena arikubhani, Muchabhuda mukati monhumba muchatenda. 27Kundai zvakafanana no nonphene inova kumavhuzua echinganikira kuenda kumavirira, ndizvo zvinozoitika mukuviya, koMwana noMundhu. 28Panonga panochudumbu, vakasiana vanozobatana.29Ponanapo panozowanika matambujiko pazuva ronaro, Zuva rinozo fsipa, Mueji, Auzobhaki, Nherejiajizobhaki, Simba rokundenga Rinobodua.30Asi zvikhombijo zvo Mwana yoMundhu anozovia mugore, asi manjinja yese vanozochumba vechiona Mwana yoMundhu, echivia mumakore noSimba noutendi noSimba. 31Iena anozotumijira ngirose jokundenga, nowamanda ivona vanozosungana, novakasanua kumativi marongomuna onhikakudivi rimunani romundenga.32Ndakajija muezaniso omuvoende. Kundai matavi anofukutika adobudisa masakani munoziva kuti chirimo chirikuguma. 33Ngokundaro, mazoona zvese zveitika munozoziva kuti Nguva yophedo kuguma.34Ngozvokadi ndinomuvhunja kuti aupindi mabharumuana uhu zvichizivi kuitika. 35Denga nonhika zvinopinda, asi Mazvi angu apindi.36Asi ngozuva noNguva yonayo apana anoiziva, nongigirosi ajizvivivo., kana Mweiya, ndiBhaba bhasi.37Ngokundaro zvakaitikazve pamazuva yaNoe, asi zvonozvitika pamazuva okuviya oMwana yoMundhu. 38Pamazuva ichito yavia ndombi ivona vaina nokumua vechichada mbphesa pazuva yoNoe yakangena mungarava Noe. 39Avazivi kuzvitaja mphesa pakazovia ndambi yakatora vese kundaro zvinozoitika mukavia Mwana oMundhu.40Kundai vandhu vaviri mumamindo, imune anotohwawamweni onosara. 41Vanakaji vanonga pachigayo vechigaisa; umwe anotohwa umweni osara. 42Ngokundaro onereranhi ngokuti amuizivi nguva inovia Mambo wenhu.43Asi zivanhi izvi: Kundai mundhu onhumba nguva inovia mbavha waida kufunga musuvo mbava achazobhepi. 44Asi, imwimwi nasiriranhi ngokuti Mwana oMundhu anozovia nguva amuchizivi kunasira.45Asi muchandi wakarurama anozovia, kuti Mambo wazosia muonereri wake, kuti asiye zvokuha zvakakwana ngonguva yakanaka. 46Anokomborehua muchandi wakakandika na Mambo echita zviya zvakaita. 47Ngozokandi ndinomuvhunbja anozondira padera iwa anoita.48Asi muchandi wakachata muMoyo make, Mambo murikononoka. 49echitanga vechitanga vechiha. 50Ngokundaro Mambo muchandi anozoviya panguva yauchakaveteri, panguva imweni yauchikazivi. 51Anozogura padimbu anozopa chitichi eho ndeke, ponapo panozova kuchema nokujekemara koMeneno.

Chapter 25

1Ngokundaro Umambo wokundenga wakafanana noGumi rovasikana, vakatora ziveneko zvovo vabuda kosungana noMukwambo . 2Vachanu vavo vainga vakanguara. 3Asi mapenzi vakatora zviveneko avazivi kutora mafuta. 4Asi vakanguara vakora zvijio no mafuta ponapo noziveneko zvavo.5Mukwanbo wakanonoka; asi vese vaikagara no hope vakazovata. 6Asi pakati pausiku pakadijiwa kuti penyai, mukwanbo waguma! Budai kwoosongana naye.7Naapo vasikana vese vakamuka kotora zviveneko zvovo. 8Asi Mapenzi vakavhunja vakankuara kuti tipenhivo mafuta ngokuti zviveneko zvedu zviririmu chidima. 9Asi vakangura vakadavira vechiti: Azvitike akuwani imwimwi natisu, endanhi kontenga kaanotengesua.10Asi veechienda kwootenga, Mukwanbo vaviya, vainga vakanasira vakapotera muchado noMusuvo wakafungura. 11Naapo vakaguma vasikana vakati: Kuna Mambo, Mambo, Tifungunhirerei musuvo; 12Asi iena wakati: Ngochokuadi ndinomuvhunja kuti andikuzivi. 13Ndizvo rindirai ngokuti amuzivi nguva dangwani zuva.14Zvakadi ngoMundhu waida kuenda munhika imweni wakadainja varanda vake, vaaorera zviro zvake. 15Umweni wavo wakavapa Matarenta machano. 16Umweni wakavapa maviri, umweni rimumwe, imuneni wakavapa.17Ngokundaro uvo wakavapa maviri wakahira ngomaviri. 18Asi muranda wakahashira tarenta umweni wakacha rindi odira pasi, oviga pasi imare yamambo.19Ngesure komazuva, wakareba Mambo wevaranda avo vakawiya. 20Muranda wakaashira matareta machano, wakaviya naMachanonozve Mambo matanga matareta mashano ndaviazve namachano. 21Mambo wake wakati zvakaka, uri maranda wakanaka nokugendeka. wakagondeka padera pozvidoko, pazvakawanda unozodiwha, pinda mukudakara kwaMambo.22Wakakhudera murada wakapuwa matarenta maviri akati: Mambo wakapinda matarenta maviri ndaviva navo, nomavirizve. 23Mambo wake wakati: Waita zvakanaka muranda wakanaka nokugendera, padera pozvidiko, udodihua padera pozvakawanda, pinda mukudakora noMambo.24Wakavia wakaachira tarenta imuwe akati: Mambo, ndinokuziva kuti uri mundhu wakakonja unokukura pousikazivi kunejira. 25Inini ndakatiya ndakaenda koviga pamavu tarenta yako. Pano ndinonazvo zvako.'26Asi Mambo wake wadivira kuti, muranda wakashata noUmbhua; inozviziva kuti ndinokukura pandisivivi kukusa, asi ndinounganiza pandisivi kundira. 27Asi wainda kundipekeza mare yangu kwavaiya wanotengesa, pakuhurira kwayo yazoviya no mabairo.28Ngokurodone torai kwaari tarenta mupekegeze anomatarenta Gumi. 29Asivese vanozopuwa nokukura asi avachazivi kuita chiro, kudi nozvanazvo. 30Asi mechirasa uwo muranda wakanaka kunja muchidima, kunozova kuburira noKuknesana kwemaziro.31Asi Mwana woMundhu onozouya mutendihwake nengirose deshe naye. asi anozogara pantede pandendemaro. 32Nepamberi pake anounganidza majinja eshe. Asi iena anozogavanisa vandhuumwe koneUmwe, kundai mufundise anogavakiza mabira yake. 33Iena anodira mabira yake pamukono wake yoBosue.34Ngokundaro Mambo anozotikwa vaiva varimukono omuho, viyainhi makadakaja kwa Bhaba wangu muhine Umambo wakanasiwa pakusikua kwe nhika. 35Asi ndainga noNjara asi vakandipa chokunha; Asi ndainga nonhota makandipa zvokumuwa, ndanga ndirindenga asi makandiunganija;. 36Ndainga ndirimutu asi makandipa zvokusimira; ndauhaja makandiaarika, ndainga ndirimuchibitonga asi makavia kuzondiona,.37Asi vakarurama vanozodavira, vechiti: "Mambo" takakuona rini unonjara, tokupekeja zvokuhua? Kana unonhota tikakupeja zvokumwa? 38Takakuona rini uriwenga tikakuhungonija? 39Takakuona rini unojara kana kuti uri muchibitongo tikavia zokuona? 40Mambo wakadivira, Ngozvokadi tinomuvhunja kuti zvamakitira hama yodko mandihitiravo nainini.41Ngokundaro iena anozondanga warimukono wake robosuwe, kuti bundanhi kwaadiri imwimwi makachata kuno muliro unozonasiriwha naSatani nongirose jake. 42Ngokuti ndainga monjara asi amuzivi kundipekeja zvokuhwa nginga nonhota amuzivi kundipekeja kumuwa, 43Ndainga ndirindega asi amuzivi kundiyamisa ndanga ndiri mitu amuzivi kundisimija, ndanga ndiri mukarobse asi makaviya kozondiona.44Asi ivona vakadaviravo, vechiti: "Mambo" patakakuona nonjara, kana nonhota kana, uriwenga kana kuti urimitu weihwaja uri muchibitongo itusu atizivi kukuharika here? 45Asi iena anozodavira, ngozvokadi inini ndinomuvhunja kuti amuzivi kuitira vadoko vangu kwaandiri makasia zvakandaro kuita. 46Ivona vanozoenda kugehena romundenga; asi vakarurama vanozowana upenhu nokwenda nokwenda.

Chapter 26

1Zvakaitika kuti, Jesu apeja mazvi ese, iena wakati kuno kono Vajiji vake: 2Monozviziva kuti kuvha wari kuma zuva maviri inoitika pasika, asi mukororo Omundhu anozopuwa kuuenda kokohomehwa".3Ngokundaro vakurukuru vomapirista no maanciao noMpungano vakaugana padera Mambo noMapirista waidainjua Caifa. 4Ngochifichefiche, ivona vakafenhua vasungue Jesu vamuhurae. 5Asi vaiti "pakati pomabhuso, kuti poahamuka pakati po mphungano.6Jesu aribetanio kunyumba kwa Simoni wainga no Mapare, 7aakasikimira patafura, mwanakaji umweni wakavisa mujio wainga noMafuta aidura maninggi wakazvejera pamusoro waJesu. 8Asi vadjidji pavazviona zvodhozvo vakanyagajua vecheti: ngoapi ndava kuti zvitike. Zvondhozvo? 9Mafuta aida kutegesua ngomale yakawanda, kuti vabese varombo.10Asi Jesu echiziva zvondhozvo, wakati: Ngenyi Munonyanja mwanakaji unhu? Iena waita basa rakanaka kwaandiri. 11Asi munogara noVarombo nguva jese, Asi amugari nguva ese nainini.12Paadira Mafuta pamuviri wangu, iena waita kuvigua kwangu. 13Zvokadi ndinomuvhunja, kunoda kuchamaihwo vhangeri iri nhika iese kunomuanakaji unhu zvinozo verengua ku ndandarijo ake.14Ngokudaro pagumi nawawiri waidainjua judhas iscrariotes; wainga arimukuri omapirista. 15Asi wakati makumatatu omachereni.. 16Kuvha panguwa iona, iena wakatsangua mukona kutiawape17Pazuan rokutanga rochingua, Vadjidji vakavia kuna Jesu wakati: Unoda kuti tihitire kwaoi pasika? 18Iena wakati: Indanyi kudoroba" kuno mwanarume muvhunjenyi kuti Mambo wananga kuti nguva angu irikukhedera. Ndinoita pasika noVadjidji vangu kunhuba kwako,,, 19Vadjidji zvavakajijisua naJesu, vakamusirira kuha koPasika.20Pawakaita usiku, iena wakagara kuti ahenoVadjidji vake Gumi Navaviri. 21Pavaiha vakati: Ngozvokadi kuti Umwe wenhu anozonditengesa. 22Ivona vakanhangajua kakurutu, vechevhujisana umwe kunoumweni: Ngozvokadi ndini, Mambo?"23Iena wakadivira: Uya anodira nhara pamuwepo nainini mundiro imuwe indiena anodintengesa. 24Mwana yoMundhu anozofa, Ngokudaro zvakanyohua nkwaari. Kuti iena achaidepi kubhahua." 25Judha ndiJudha waida kumutengesa wakananga kuti: Ndi Rabi? Iena wakadivira" kuti iwewe ndiwe wananga.26Painga echiha, Jesu watora chinhua okomborera wakagura wakakovanisa kuno Vadjidji, echiti: Toranyi Muhe. Ndiona muviri wangu".27Iena wakatora chikira choCalice Okomborera, echiti: Imuwanyi zvese. 28Asi ngokura imuanyi ini ingasi angu, Ngasi yochiterenano, inoherera pakureguerehua kozvichaichi. 29Asi inini ndinoti muchamwazve muchero noMuzambiringa. Mphesa pazuva ramunozomua ngapatsua nainini pauMambo waBhaba wangu.30Vapera kuimba ndiyo, vakabunda kuenda paDundhu roOlivia. 31Jesu wakati: Usikuhono imwimwi mesen munozochohua ngondava yozina rangu, ngokuti zvakanhonhwa: kuti ndinozota mbujua, Mufundise noGundala ake anozozve jeka. 32Asi sure kokumuka, indinozomutungamija kuGalile".33Petero wakati: Asi vese varikuita ndurumua ngodava yenhu, asi inini andiiti nduruma.! 34Jesu wakatikwaari: ngozvokadi ndinokuvhunja, kuti usiku huno Jogue richito rarira Unozondiramba Katatu." 35Petero wakati: Kudai zvinodika ndaizofa naiwewe, asi andizokurambi, Izvi vhunjai vadjidji vese.36Ngokudaro Jesu wakaenda navo pandau aidhainja Gestemani wakavhunja Vadjidji Kuti: Garanhi apa inini ndirikuenda konamata". 37Iena wakatora Petero novana vaviri vaZebedeu naiyena. 38wakatanga kunhaganjua echimba Mphesa kufa, Garanhi pano mechionerera nainini".39Iena wakakhundera ndhambo padoka, wakasikimara pasi, onamata; Bhaba wangu; kudai zvaikwanisika, kuti ipinde kwaandiri dambujiko iri ngokundaro azviviri kuitika kuda kwangu, asi kuitike kuda kwenhu. 40Iena wakahurira wakakhanda vadjidji vakavata, wakavavhunja Petero" Namatai auviri kuonerera nainini panguva imuwe? 41Onereranhi nokunamata kuti muchagena mukuojua. Asi mweya wakanasirira asi nhama yaremba.42Wakaenda konamatazve kochipiri wakati: Bhaba wangu azvingachiti kuti Calice iyi ipinde kwaandiri ndichizivi kihimua; kuti zviitike kuda kwenhu. 43Iena wakahurirazve wakakhanda vakavata asi madicho ake airema. 44Wakavasiazve obudazve kuenda konamata kochitatu, enanga mazvi onaho.45Naapo, Jesu wakavia kuvadjidji wakati: Machakavata mechozorora? Sotanhi nguva yokuedera, Mwana waMwari anozopuwa kuvandhu vakachata. 46Mukanhi tipinde. Asi mutengesi arikukhedera.47Painga echivereketa, Judha umweni ogumi navaviri echiperejejua noMpunganu huru, eviya kudivi roMapirista noMaciao voMpungano, vaivia noMapanga noMambuti. 48Muwanarume waida kutengesa Jesu wakapekeja chikhombiso echiti wiya wandino bejo, imndiena musungenhi.49Ngokukasika wainga Jesu wakananga kuti: "Jiponesei Rabi!" Wakmubeja. 50Jesu wakati: Shamuari ilai zvawavia zoita ngokundaro ivona vakakhedera vakakhandira nhara kuna Jesu vakamusunga.51Umweni wainga naJesu wakakhindira nhara, wakakwera banga akacheka muchandi sumo mupirisita, akagura njeve. 52Jesu wakati" Dirai banga rako pairanga, wese anobata banga anozofa ngobanga. 53Mucharangarira kuti inini ndinodanija bhaba wangu, ivona vaida kutumira Gumi noVaviri joMangirosi? 54Kudai zvaitika zvakanhohua, ngokuti zviro izvi zvaidika zvitike.55Pangua ionayo, Jesu wakati: kumbhungano maviano mapanga noMambuti ndiri mbavha? Here? Mazuva ese ndainga ndiri muteperi makadi kundisunga? 56Asi kundai zvese zvaitika ngokuti zvakanhohua noMaporofite, Ngokundaro vadjidji vese vakamuya votiza.57Vaia vakamusunga vakaenda naye kuna Caifa wainga arimupirista, painga novatari npoMaciao. 58Asi Petero aikhederera ngo phedo Mapirista wakangena ogara noVaonereri kuti iena aone kupera kwazo.59Vakurukuru voMapirista vazvanga chipipo chokunhepa kuna Jesu, kuti vamusungue mphesa kumnhuraia. 60Ivona avazivi kukhanda Mundhu, kudai kuti vakavisa chapupu chokunhepa, kupera, vaviri vakavia kumbeji. 61Ivona wakati: Mwanarume uyu. Anopuanha teperi raMwari orivaka ngo Mazua matatu.62Mukurukuru Omapirista wakamuka akati: Iwewe unokupingura? Zvinonangenhi izvi kwaanri? 63Asi Jesu wakanharar. Mupirista wakananga kuti inini ndinokutuma Mwari anopa, tivhujei kudai uri Krisito mwana waMwari. 64Jesu wakadavia kuti iwewe wananga, asi inini ndinoguvhunja kuenda mberi unoona Omundhu akangara pamukono muho noSimba rese; eviya mumakore kuvha mugore.65Ngokundaro mukurukuru Omapirista wakamuesa jira, iena anotukira; ngenhi tinonda chapupu ngenhi? Wazua kutukua? 66Munorangarirenhi? Ivona vakadavira vechiti: Zvinodika kuti afe.67Vakamubvirira mumeso, vechimutaka, 68Vechiti tiprofetei, akutaka ndiani?69Petero akagara pamutivi kunja koruvanje, umweni wareriwa wakati: Iwewe waingavo naJesu uku kuGalileya. 70Asi iena wakaramba pamberi pavese, echiti: Andizviviri zvaunonangaro.71Pakabuda kuenda kumusuvo; Umweni wakamuona onanga kuti: Waingava naJesu, mwanarume uhu noMunazareno. 72Iena wakarambazve ngopika kuti: Inini andimuzivi mwanarumeo.73Kupera konguva vaingaya varipo vakavia vovhunja Petero: Ngozvokadi kutin iwewe ndiwe umwe wavo; Ngenhi kuvereketa kwako noKueverenga kwako. 74Iena wakatanga kochora eipika: Inini adimuzivi mwanarume uhu; ngokukasika Jongue rakarira. 75Petero wakarangarira mazvi akavhunjua naJesu, Richito rarira Jongue iwewe unozondiramba katatu, ngokundaro iena wakabunda kunja akachema kakurutu.

Chapter 27

1Nomanguanani, vese mapiristi vakurukuru noManciao yoMpungano,vaienga Jesu, kuti vamuhuraye. 2Asi vavamusinga, vakamupekeja kuna Pirato, nduna.3Ngokundaro Judhas, wakamutengesaia, wakaona kuti Jesu wasungua, wakagara noKutia wakahurija makumatatu yoMachereni vakurukuru voMapirista noManciao, 4Wakati: Ndakachaicha ndakatengesa ngasi ichina ndava, asi ivona vakati: Zvinenhi kwatiri? Izvo ngozvoko. 5Iena wakakhandira machereni Mutepereri, Obuda akaenda kojuchunguesua.6Mapiristi vakukuru vakatora machereni noPrata vakananga, azviti kuti zvibaro zvigare pamwepo zvona ngazi ichina ndava. 7Ivona vanesana vese ngondava yoMale, vakatenga munda wakachata kuti vavige vandhu vokunja. 8Nokundaro mphesa nhamasi inodainjua kuti munda woNgazi.9Ngokundaro zvakaitika naMuporfita Jeremia: Ivona vakatora makumatatu omachereni Oprata, mutengo wakaonekwa noMaizrael. 10Ivona vakapekejua munda wakachata, ngozvandakavhunjua ndi Mambo11Ngokundaro Jesu wakati: Ari pakati ponduna wakamuvhunjisa, kuti ndiwe Mambo oMajudha? Jesu wakadivira kuti: ndiwe urikunanga". 12Asi iena wakapuboa vakurukuru vomapirista noMancia avona chavakadivira. 13Asi Pirato wakavadivira: andizvioni zvino zvokumupomba kwaari? 14Asi iena azivi kudondavira chiro churuchese, nduna wakangara yakakaseka.15Pakati poNdiri, ndina yaisujunhira mundhu wainga vakasungua kuti asanuwe ngMpungano. 16Pakati pomazua ionavo, ivona vainga naUmweni onondava waizvika, waindhainjua kuti ndiBarabasi.17Asi pavainga vakaungana vese Piratu wakananga kuti: Munodha kuti ndisujinhuranhi? Barabasi kana kuti Jesu, Anozvi Krisito? 18Ngokuti ivona vainga vamupekenja ngo ndurumua. 19Pavaingara parutongo, Mukaji wake wakatumijira masoko echiti: Ucha ngerera no uwo wakamurama. Ngokuti nhamsi, ndatambujika mukorota ngondava yako.20Vakurukuru voMapirista noMancia vakaenda kumphungano kokumbira Barabasi, vauraye Jesu. 21Nduma yakavhunjisa: Munondhani pavaviri kuti tisujunhure? ivona wakati: Barabasi. 22Pirato wakati: Indinoitenhi inini naJesu, anondaijua Krisito? Vese vakadaviara kuti: Mukhohomerenhi".23Asi iena wakati: Wakachaichenhi? Asi ivona wakati: Ndainjira ngo izvi guro, kuti Mukhohomerenhi. 24Pilato wakaona kuti aichaidepi kuita chiro ngokuti musindo waitanga, iena wakatora kumwa, osamba nyara pakati pombhungano Akati; Inini Andizivi Chiro Pangasi Yomwanarume Uhu; Izvo Ngozvenyu''.25Mbhungano yese yakati; kuti ngasi yake ngawire katiri nokunovana Vedhu ;; 26Ngokudaro iena wakasujunyura Barabas,Asi vakupekeja Jesu kuti Akohomehwe.27Ngokundaro masoja onduma akatora Jesu kuenda naye kaenga nomasoja vazinji. 28Ivona vakamufhirira vakamusimunja purapura yokuzvika. 29Vakaita hata yoMuzua vomudira pamusoro pake, noNdonga pa hara yake womuho, ivona vakagudhana pamberi pake eimuitirajei, Vechiti: Jiponesei, Mambo Omajudha!"30Asi vakamufirira mata, vakatora ndonga yake vomutika pamusoro pake. 31Paimuitajei, vakamubisa pupapura yokuzvuka, vakamusimija nguvo jake jokadi, vakamutora kuenda koMukohomera.32Vechibuda, ivona vakakhanda mwanarume waidaijua Simoni, owakavhunja kuti atuare muchinjiko. 33Ivona vakaguma pandau aidanjua kuti Golokota, inonangua " ndau yo Bako". 34Vakamupa Vini yavenengenjua no mukateka; Asi azivi kuida kuimua.35Vavapera kumukohomera, vakakovana nguvo jake vakatamba najo shoro. 36Asi vechigara ponapo vaionera. 37Vakadira padera pomusoro wake tabua yoKupumbhua yaitahwa kuti: UYU NDIJESU MAMBO OMAJUDHEU".38Mbava mbiri jainga naiyena, umweni mukono muho umweni mukoni obhosue. 39Vaipinda, vaimutuka vechieja musoro wake. 40Asi vechiti: Iwewe indiwe waida kuphonha peteri horivaka ngochiku ndhatu, jiponesei pachako, kana kuti iwewe indiwe mwana waMwari derukai Pamuchinjiko".41Ngokundaro vakurukuru voMapirista vaimuita jei pamupo noVanhori noma anciao, vechiti: Iena wakoponesa vamweni. 42Iena angajiponesivo ega? Iena iMambo yoIzrael! Iena ngazvike wari pamuchijiko, ituso tonotenda kwaari.43Iena antemba Mwari; Asi Mwari ngamutore wari wechida zvakanaka ngoti ena wakati: Inini ndiri Mwana waMwari"'. 44Mambava vaikohomeravo vechimutukavo.45Kuva pangua ndhandhatu mphesa panguva vhumbamuwe, Chidima chakavia pasi rese. 46Pedho noNguva vhumbamue Jesu wakadinjira noIzvi guru echiti: Eloi, Eloi, Sabhatani? Zvinonaga kuti: " Mwari wangu ngenhi wandisia ndega? 47Vamueni vainga varipo, wakati: Varangarija kuti arikudhanijira, Elixa.48Ngokukasika umweni wavo wakagogoma kotora chiponji, chainga noVinagre odira kumpiri kozonje omumuisa. 49Vamueni vakati: Musiyenhi ega, ngatione kuti Elixa anovia kuzomuponesa. 50Ngokundaro Jesu wakadhainjira ngo izvi Guru wapekeja Mweya wake.51Asi naapo dira roMuteperi rakamueka ngomatimbo maviri pasi noMudenga; Nhika yakaduma nomapuwe akaphuanyika. 52Nomakua akafunguyuka; muviri zizinji jouzvene jakavata jakamuka. 53Ivo vakava mumakuva pakupera kumusua, vakangena mudoroba izva nvakavia vazinji.54Mukurukuru Omasoja paakaona vaia vaingurira voona kuduma koyika noZviro zvaitika zakazoita kakurutu, vakati: Ngozvokadi kuti uyu wanga mukororo waMwari". 55Vanakaji vazinji, vaimuchandira kuvanahe kuGalileya vainga aripovo varingodhabo. 56Ivona, Maria Madalena, Mai waJacobo naJose, naMai Omwana waZebedeu.57Pakuteuka kozua, wakavia arimatea mwanarume mufume, waidhainjua Jose waingavo Mujiji waJesu. 58Iena wakakuderera Pirato wakakumbira muviri waJesu. Asi Pirato wakatonga kuti apuwe.59Jose wakatora muviri, wakapombera paJira rokuchena. 60Wakadira paguva ripwa, rainga riripabhuwe rakachechua. Sure kuazvo iena wambulumbuja Buwe Guru wakadira pamusuvo poguva opinda. 61Maria Madalena, naMaria umweni wainga aripovo, akagara pambeji poGuva.62Manguana fumi, rainga riri zuva rokunasirira, vakurukuru voMapirista noMafarisi vakaungana kuna Mambo Pirato. 63Vakati: "Mambo, tinocherecheja kuti muchengeji wainga aripenye, iena wakanga, kupera komazua matatu anozomuka'. 64Ngokundaro paguva panodika pahorehue mphesa zuva rochitatu kana kuti vajivako vangazovia kuba muviri vonanga kuti mpungano, iena wamuka kwakafa; kuchengejera kokupejesa uku kunozova kakayanya; Kunyinsa kokuamba"'.65Pirato wakati kwaavari : Toranyi vaonereri, muende kochengeta kuguva kudai zvakafanana. 66Vavaenda ivona vakadira vaonereri paguva, vakafunga noBuwe vakasia vaoneri ponapo

Chapter 28

1Kuperoko Sabatha; Rechitanga zuva Rozvike Maria Madalena Na Maria Imuwene Vakaenda Kono'Ona Ku Guva. 2Ngokudaro pakaoneka Mundima Ngopasi; Ngirosi Ya Mambo Yazava kuva mudenga, Yainga yagara enga chieza.3yainga yagara enga chieza, nguvo jaio jaichena enga mphute. 4Vaihonerera vakathia vechithaintha kuthia kufa.5Asi ngirosi, yechienda kunovanakaji, vakati: "Muchatia, inini ndinozviziva kuti murikuzwanga Jesu wakakohomewha. 6Iena aripi pano, asi ngokundaro wamuka kudai zvakanaga, zvipanhi muone pandau painga Mambo. 7Endanhi ngokukasika kvouvaa vadjidji: Ena wamuka mukuvafa anonda mberi kunhu kuGalileya, konayo munomuona! NgoZvakanga.8Vanakaji vakasia guvo ngokukasika nokuthia kakurutu nokudakara, veigogoma kovhunja Vadjidji. 9Ngokundaro Jesu wakavia pakati pavo! Ruchingamijo!! Vanakaji vakamukhuedera vakamubhata vomunamata. 10Ngokundaro Jesu wakati: Muchathia. endanhi kuGalileya movhunja hamanjangu kuti endanhi kuGalileya konayo vanodiona".11Pavaienda vanakaji, Vaonereri vamueni vakaenda kudoroba vakakhanda vatungamiriri vovaPirista zvese zvainga zvaitika. 12Vapisita vaungana veita Zano, vakapekeja Male yakawana kuva sojha, wakavatuma: 13Nanganhi kuti Vadjidji vaJesu vakayia nousiku vobha muviri, patoenga takavata.15Masoko aguma kuno vakurukuru, tinozovakunisa. Asi tinogara takasungunika pakukakesa. 14Ngokundaro Masojha akaripa Male voita zvakajijisua, rungano. Masoko onaho akaguma, kumaJudha mphesa nyamasi.16GuminaUmwe roVadjidji vakaenda kuGalileya kudhundhu ravakagombijua naJesu. 17Ivona vavazvizua, Vakamunamata asi vamweni vakakanija.18Jesu, wakakhuendera kwaavari, Wakati: Ndapuwa Simba rese muDenga noPasi. 19Ngokundaro Endanhi moita Vadjidji vonyika ese, Mechibhabhatisa ngozina raBhaba, RoMwana, noMweya Wakachena.20Mechijijisa kuviga zviro zvese zvandakamupagira. Asi inini ndinaimwi Mazua ese, Mphesa pakupera Ponguva.

## Mark

Chapter 1

1Uku ndikutanga kweEvangeri raJesu Kristu, Mwana waMwari. 2Kudi zvakatahawa mu buku remuprofita Isaya: "ndinozotuma Mutumwa Vangu pakati pako, vanozo gazirira gwanja rako. 3Izwi remundhu anodhaijira mubhani: "Gazirirai gwanja raMambo, fungunyurai gwanja kune iyena".4Johani vaiuya vachibabatidza mubani vachivereketa ne inzvi rakakura rubabatizo rekutenderuka kwezviro zvekuchata. 5Vese yemugwita vaJudhia nevese vagari veJerusarema vaiviya kwaiena. Ivona vaibabatizwa noiyena murambo waJorodani, wachipupura zvichaichi zvavo. 6Johani wainga wasimira nguwo yodhovo yoNgamera, ainga nebande yodhovo mpiripiri wechihuno waiha ndere neuchi.7Iyena vaivereketa ne inzvi rakakura echiti: "Aripo vanozoviya sure kwangu, vanosimba kudarika inini, handina kuperere kuti ndinga sungunyura runji zomagwada. 8Inini ndinomubabatiza nekumwa, asi Iyena vanomubabatiza neMweiya Muswene".9Zwakaitika kuti, pamazuwa riya, Jesu wakauya nekunazareta yekugalileya, wakababatizwa neJohani murambo yejorodani. 10Jesu pavakabuda mukumwa, Iyena vakavona denga rakafungunyuka Mweya vakauya kuna Iyena nengodjiva. 11Izvi rakava kudenga: "Iwewe uriMwana Vangu wandinodha. Inini ndinechidho chakakura newe".12Nazwo Mweya wakamutora kuti vabude mubani. 13Iyena vainga mobani marongomuna vemazuva, vainga vachi edjhua naSatani. Iyena vainga vanezvinhama zvomusora, ngirozi zwakamuchandira.14Pakapinda Johani mukaraboso, Jesu wakaviya muGalileya, vechiparidza vangriw yaMwari, 15echiti: " Nguva rakakwana umambo waMwari uripedu. Regai zwakachata zwenyu mutende vangeri".16Waifamba vese pabara ragarireya , Iyena vakavona Simioni neAndrea, hama yeSimioni wechi khadira vedjuva mubhara, nekuti wainga wawezji. 17Jesu wakati kwaari: "Uyai, nditeverei, Inini ndinomuita wawezji wewanhu ". 18Nekukasika wakasiya vedjuva vakamutevera.19Asi Jesu, waifamba padoko pa pmberi, vakavona Jakobe, mwana weZebedia, neJohani, hama yake; ivona wainga varimungarava vachigasirira djuya. 20apo wakaadainja, ivona vanozosiya, vabherki vake, Zebedia, nevachandi vengarava vakamutevera.21Vakangwina muKafarnaumi, muSabbath Jesu vakapinda muSinagoga vaijijisa. 22Ivona wakadakara nemajijiso Vake, nekuti Iyena vaijijisa ninga munhu vanesimba asi kwete vanyori.23Asi pona, pasimagoga, paenga mwanarume vainga vane mweya wakachata vaka dhainjira wechit: 24"Zvichinyi zwatinazo nave, Jesu veNazaretha? Vaviya kuzoti pwanya? Inini ndinoziva kuti muriani. Iveve uri Musweni Mwari!". 25Jesu vakamurambisa unomweya wakati: " Nhararai chibhuda kwaari!". 26Apo mweya vakachata vakava pasi echibhuda kwaari echidainzira ne izvi rakakura.27Wanhu vese wakadakara vakavunjisa umwe neumweni: "Chinyi zvondozo? Ujijise uswa neutongi? Iyena vanotongan mweya vakachata, ino munzwira ". 28Nekudaro ngokukasika masoko Vake haiswika munyika yose yeGalileya.29Wakabuda musinagoga, vakaenda kanyi koSimioni naAdreya, neJakobe naJohani. 30Wambiya waSimioni vainga vakavata, vaivadja. Asi ipapo ivona vakananga kunaJesu ndava yake. 31Napo iyena vakauya, vakamubhata nenyara vakamumusa ; iyena vaka poreswa, iyena vakavachandira.32Pakari usiku, ivona vakauisa vese vaivhadja vaenga vanemadimoni. 33Doroba yese yakaungana pamusuvo. 34Iyena vaiporesa wazinji vairwara ngenhenda dzakaparadzana vakagogomesa madhimoni vakavanda. Asikatenderi kuti madhimoni averekete, ngokuti aimuziva.35Iyena vakamuka mangwanani, vakabhuda akaenda pandau iri ega vachinamata. 36Simioni nevese vainga naYena wakamutswaka. 37Ivona vakamuvona wakati kwaari:'' Vese ari kukutswakanyi''.38Iyena vakati: "Ngatipinde kumaguta amweni, kuti ndimboparidja iyoyo, ngekuti ngezandakauyira". 39Iyena vakapinda mugalileya mwese, wechiparidza musinagoga vaibhudisa madhimoni.40Wakauya kwaari murume wainga nemapere wakamugwadhamira echimupotera. Iyena wakati kuna Jesu: " kudai wechidha, uchandichenesa " . 41Naye wakamuzwira urombo, waka tambanudza nyara yake vakamubhata, wechiti kwaari: Inini ndinodha. garai wakachena". 42Paripo mapere akabhuda kwaari, iyena vakachena.43Jesu wakamupangirisa akamuendesa paripo, 44akavavunja : " onai, uchavereketi chiro kune munhu, asi enda udzipangigidzire kunemupristi uhinengendaa yokumhodyos wa kwako izvo zvaakaemesa Mosi, kuita chapupu kwavari".45Naapo iyena wakabuda, vakatanga kuvavunja vese nokuvereketa ngeizvi, ngokudaro Jesu waiya asikachakoni kupoter mudhoroba pamhene. Iyena waiya kubanze pandau iri yega, asi wanhu vakauya kwaari kubva kumarutii ese.

Chapter 2

1Paaka wirira kukafernaumi, kupera komazuva maviri zwakazivika kuti Iyena wainga kanyi. 2Ngokudharo, wazinji vakasangana apo, painga pachisina ndau, no pamusuho, Jesu vai paridja mazvi.3Vamweni vakaviya kuna Jesu no mwana rume umwe chigono; vandhu varongomuna vaimudjura. 4Ivona avatchaidhikepi kuguma phedu Pake ngondava yo ungano. Naapo, vakabweurashura denga painga Jesu, asi vabeura, vakabisa musengere apo paivata mutenda wochigono.5Ngokuvona kutenda kwavo, Jesu wakati kuna murume chigono : "Mwana, zwichaichi zwako zwaregererwa". 6Paapo painga nevanyori vemutemu vakagara vechirangarira mumoyo mwavo: 7"Ngenyi murume uhu vanonanga kudharo? Iyena vanotuka! Ndiani wanoregerera zwichaichi kuchiripi Mwari?".8Ngokukasika, Jesu, vaiziva mumweya Wake zvovairangarira pachavo, wakati kwaari: " Ngenyi munorangarira izvi mumoyo menyu? 9Ngozvuapi zvakareruka kuita kwemwanarume waka remara: Zvichaiche zvako zvaregererwa" kana kuti: "Mukai, ubhate mandhi wako ufambe"?10Asi, kuti muzive kuti Mwana weMunhu wakatenderwa panyika kuti aregerere zvichaichi," Iyena wakati kune chigono: 11"Inini ndinoti kwauri mukai ubhate mandhi wako uyende kanyi kwako". 12Iyena waka muka nokukasika wakabhata mandhi ake wakabhuda panyumba pamberi pevese, ngokuti vese wakachamisika vechirumbiza Mwari vechiti: Achito tavona chirichese chakadhari".13Iyena vakabhudazve vakaenda phedu no jombe, ungano vese vakavia kwaari, Iyena waijijisa. 14Painga wechipinda, vakavona Levi, mwana waArifeu, wainga waigara pandau yoku ripa dhesima, wakati: "Nditevere". Iyena vakamuka vakamutevera.15Jesu paainga patebura pamuzi peLevi, vazinji vaenga vobhesima nevachaiche vaiha na Jesu no vajiji vake, ngokuti painga nevakawanda vaimutevera. 16Nekuvona vanyori vovafarisi kuti Jesu wechiha nevachaiche nevaengi vodhesima, wakati kunovajiji Vake: "Ngenyi iyena wanoha novanengi nevachaiche?".17Jesu paakazwa izvo, wakati kwaari: "Vanhu vakapona avatswangi murapi; asi wanohaja ndivona vanotsanga murapi. Inini andizivi kuvia kudhaiza vanhu vakanaka asi wachaichi.18Vajiji vaJohani nevafarisi vainga vechisanya. Vakaviya vamweni vakati kwaari: "Ngenyi vajiji vaJohani nevajiji vevafarisi vanosanya, asi vajiji vako avasanyi?. 19Jesu wakati kwaari: "Zvinoitika kuti vakokwa vomuchato vasanye asi mwanarume womuchato aripo navo here? Pavaenga vanaye mwanarume womuchato, avaviri kusanya.20Asi richagum zuva rokuti mujaha kuti aviswe, pamuzuva awo, vachasanya. 21Apana munhu vanosonera chipendera chitsa panguvo yakasakara; kuti zvakadharo, ichitswa chakasonerwa chinozopaurisa nguvo yokare, inozochatisisa.22Akuna munhu vanodhira vini munyede jovini jokare; kuti zwakadharo vini inozoputisa nyede novini inorasika. pamwepo nonyede asi vini itswa inodhirwa munyede itswa".23Zwakaitika kuti, pa zuva yosabbath, vechipinda Jesu ngopakati pamunda, vajiji vake vakatanga kufunungura magwanja vakatanga kupurura musosoti yokoroni vechihamba. 24Asi vafarisi vakati kwavari: "Vonanyi, ngenyi varikuita zviro zvachikatenderwa muSabati?".25Iyena vakati kwavari: "Amusati kuverenga zwakaita Dhavidhi painga nozvidho no njara, iyena no vanhu vainga naye? 26Wakangwina sei munyumba yaMwari ngomazuva Abhiathari vainga mupristi akaha chingwa chokuvapo, chisikatenderwi pa munhu wesewese, asi ivo vapristi vakuru, wakavapa ivo avo vainga navo?27Jesu wakati: "Sabbath rakaitirwa munhu, kuchiripi munhu kuitirwa Sabbath. 28Ngokudharo, Mwana woMunhu ndiye Mwari weSabbath".

Chapter 3

1Ngopasua, Jesu akangwina musinagoga mainga muno mwanarume umwe vainga no nyara yakaremara. 2Vando vamweni vai onerera vakafunga kuti Iyena waida kuvangisa muSabbath, kuti vomupumbe.3Jesu vakavunja mwanarume vainga no nyara yakaremara: "Mukai uvie pano pakati pavo". 4Ngokudaro , Iyena vakavunja vandu: "Zvinotenderwa kuita zvakanaka muSabbath kana kuti zvakachata; kuponesa kana kuraia?". Ivona vakanharara.5Iyena, akavaringisa ngokunyangajua, noku tehamua navo ngokuti vaidepi kuziva , wakavunja mwanarume: "Radjikai nyara yako". Iyena vaka djika nyara yake asi Jesu vaiporesa. 6Wafarisi vechibuda, nekukasika, vaitanga kuita mazano nemaHerede kuti tinoita sei kuti wamuraye.7Asi, Jesu wakapinda nevajiji vake kudjombe. Vandhu akawanda vakamutevera, vechibhuda muGarireya, vekuJudia, 8kuJerusarema, Idumia piedu no murambo Jorodao, muri munyika yoTiro no Sidom. Paakanzwa kutaurwa kwe zviro zuakaita Iyena, ungano guro vechiuya kwaari.9Nazvo vakakumburi vajiji vake kuti vaite ngarava kuti Iyena, achatambuje ngo mbungano, 10Ngokuti Iyena veinga vechirapa vandhu vakavanda, asi vese vaihadja, vechiguma Kwaari kuti avabhate.11Nguva ese pa mweia yonyika ichimuvona, vaigwa pamberi Pake, vachidefutera vechinanga: "Iwewe ndiwe Mwana waMwari". 12Iyena, nokuzvitemba, vaituma kuti achazivike.13Iyena vakakwira muthundu akadainja vaia vaida vakazoviya Kwaari. 14Vaisana gumi navaviri (vakavadainja apostori) kuti agare Naye, kuti vatume koparija vangeri, 15agare noutongi vechigogomesa madimoni. 16Iyena vakaapa mazina gumi navaviri: Simioni, ndiyena akapuwa zina rePita;17Jakobe, mwana waZebedhia, naJohani, hama yaJakobe, ndivona kuti Iyena akavapekedja zina ya Boanerges, rinonanga wana vatrovao; 18Andreia; Filipi; Batoromeu; Mateu; Tome; Jakobe, mwana waAlfeu; Tadeu; Simione, ozeloti; 19naJuda iskarioti, vanozomutengesa.20Naapo, Iyena vakazoenda kumuzi, asi ungano vakazobhatana paswa vainga vedikanepi nekudane vechiha chingwa. 21Naapo hama dzake dzazwa, dzakabuda kuuya koomubata, ngokuti vakati: "Iyena ari kunza kwaari". 22Vanyori akava kuJerusarema vainanga: "Iyena vaka zadjua neBelzebu" no "duna omadimoni ngokuti Iyena anogogomesa madimoni".23Jesu akavadainja asi akavavunja ngomuezaniso: "Zwinoitika kudini Satani vegogomesa Satani? 24dwe umambo wakapauhana pachao kamane, umambo auri kurarama uripo. 25Dwe muzi wakapauhana pachao, umuzi undowo aurambe uripawo.26Dwe Satani akamuka pachake kamare akapauhana, auri kuramba aripo, yakaguma kumbiri. 27Apana vanongwina mumba romwana rume akavanga vechiba zviro zvake achizivi kumbomusunga pakutanga, naapo vanoba kumuzi kwake.28Muchokwadi inini ndinomuvunjai, zvese zvichaichi zwe vana vevandu vano regererwa, novaya vano tuka ngokutuka; 29asi viya vanotuka Mweya Musweni ambozoregererwa, unozobatiswa nadava ichisingaperi". 30Jesu vakanaga zvondozo ngokuti wainanga echiti: "Iyena vano mweya venyika".31Mai vake no hama vavia wachigara dwivi nokunja. Ivona akatuma umwe kuti vamudainja. 32Ungano yakagara pedu Naye vaimuvunja Jesu: "Mai wako nohama Djako vari kunja varikukutsunga".33Iyena akavadhavira: "Ndiani mai yango no hamadjango?". 34Iyena akaringisa vese vainga vaigara pasi pakati pake akavavunja echiti: "Onanyi, mai wangu nohama django ndidjona djiripano! 35Ngokuti wiya vanoita kuda kwaMwari, ndiena hamayangu, hasadje namaiyangu".

Chapter 4

1Pakaswa Jesu wakatanga kudjijisa ngopasha phedo no bahari. Mphungsno huru yakamuzengenera, ngokudaro, Iyena akangena mubahari no ngarava, wakagara. Mpungano yese yakamuzengenera mumphiripiri mo bahari, mudjombe. 2Iyena waidjijisa zwizinji zwiro ngemuezaniso, echiti:3"Purikirai! Musimi vakabuda akaenda kosima. 4Paisima, mbeu imweni yakawira pa gwanja, chiri djakaviya djoha. 5Imweni yakawira pa ndaw ino mapuwe, paenga pachina mavu yakavanda. Ngokukasika yaka fota, ngokuti mavu aenga asiziyi kujika.6Parakabudha zuva, iyona yakatha ngokuti yaenga ichina mudji yakauma. 7Imweni mbeu yakawira pakati pemuti inoomazuwa, iyo yakwira ikavhubhuwa ngokudaro waizivi kubhara muchero.8Imbeu imweni yakawira pa mavu ano ndimu yakanaka ikazobara muchero payaikura muchero yaiwanda, imweni yakabhara makumatatu, imewni makumatandatu, imweni kuphinda gumi romazana". 9Iyena wakati: "Viya anonjeve djokuzwa ngahazwe.10Jesu painga ariega, waenga pedhu Navo ne gumi na vaviri, wakamuvinjisa ngendava ye muezaniso. 11Iyena wakati kwaari: "asi imuimui makapuwa zvakafichika zvoumambo waMwari, asi varikunja vanoita zvese ngemieziso, 12kuti, vanohona, vanozwa asi awazozionese, zechizua vanopurtama asi azwazozwivi ngokudaro, zwaizatenderuka Mwari unovaregerera".13Iyena wakati kwavari: "imwimwi hamuzivi kuzwa mueezaniso uyu here? Munozvizivisisa kudhai zviro zvimweni? 14Musimi anosima mazvi. 15Avo zvarimupopiri mo gwanja ndhivona vanozva, asi Satani vanoviya anobha ngokukasika mazwi akasimuwa mu moyo mavo.16Vamueni ndivona vakasuwa pa mavu anomabuwe, ava, pavanozwa mazwi, vanohachira ngokudakara. 17Ngokuti ivona havana mudji pakati pavo, vanogara nguva shoma.Ngokudaro hanoviya matambujiko kana kuteverewha ngondava komazwi, ngokudaro, ngokukasika, ivona vanozowa.18Vamueni ngahavo indhivo avo vanozua mazwi, 19ngondava yo zhihitiko zwonyika, nochidima chewuzharino kuhemula nozwimueni zwinongina kuvunga mazwi, ngokudaro azobereki. 20Kuna vaya vano si muya pamavu anondimu ayakanaka. Ivona anozwa mazwi, nokuhachira hobhara muchero, vamueni makumatatu, nevamweni makumatatu novamwenizwe, vamweni gumi ro mazana".21Jesu wakati kwaari: "Imwimwi muno visa chibani mukati mo nyumba muidhira pasi po mutami kana pasi po mubedo here? Imwimwi mono visa munodhira paphene. 22Ngokuti apana chakafishika, ngokuti apana zvakafichika zvichikazobudhi pambene, ngokuti chiro chakafichika chichikabudisiwi pamphene. 23Kana mundhu anonjewe jokuzwa nganzwe".24Iyena wakati kwaari: "Ivanhi kuanga mechipurutamai, ngote mupimo unozomupuma, ndiona unozo mupimavo kwakapinda kukura. 25Ngokuti wiya ano, zhakawanda anozopuwa, kawiya achina, anozotorewa nozvanozvo".26Jesu wakati: " O Mambo wamwari wakatodjana no mundhu wakasima mbeu yake pamavu. 27Iyena anovata homuka, ngokudaro muchero inodira nduva nokukura, nokuti achikazivi maitiro. 28Mavu egaega anobhereka muchero: pakutanga unomera mumbuti, hopera hobara muchero, kupindakonguva, zwiyo zwinozadja mukati momugero. 29Muchero paunonga waivag, kukasika, mundhu anoadira sikeiyo ngokuti kukorora kaguma".30Wakatzwe kwaari: "Tinohezanisa nenhi umambo wamwari? Tinochandisa muezaniso wapi kuti tirizorezere? 31Iyena waktodjana no thangu parino simwa, idoko kumbeu djese djo mavu. 32Ngokudharo painosimwa inokura yonyisa mbeu djese jomumunda. Ngokudharo inoita matavi makuru, kuti chiri djo kudenga djonoita masake yadjo, no munvhuriri yajo.33Vaibuya mazwi akawanda ngomuezaniso, kuti vaizwisise. 34Ngokudaro Iyena achaibuepi, kuchipingo muezaniso. Ngokuti, ngopamutivi, wai ronzera zwese kovajiji vake.35Ngeiro zuva, apo kwaita madeikoni, Iyena wakati kwaari: "Ngatiambuke kudivi rimueni". 36Pavakasiya phungano, vajiji vaktora Jesu, ngokuti Vainga mungarawa. Nojimueni ngarava wainga na Iyena. 37Ndiko kwakatanga kuita dhutu nombepo, nomavimbi yaitaka ngarava, ngokudaro yainga phedho nokuzara nokumua.38Asi Jesu vainga pachitarimba, vaivata pamutarrarano. Vajiji vakamumusa, vechiti: "Mambo, Amuneseki ngokuona kuti ta phedho no kufa here?". 39Jesu wakamuka, akaimisa dhutu wakati kuno bhahara: "Nyararai, ugarisike".Ivo dhutu rakapera kakava nokugajana.40Iyena wakati kwaari: "Munothenyi? Imwimi amuna gonda here?". 41Vainga no kuthiya kakurutu ngokudharo wakati umwe kuna umweni: "Ndiyani Iyena kana mbhepo no bhahari zwinomupurutano.

Chapter 5

1Vakaguma dive rimueni yo bahar, munyika mwa magadarena. 2Ngokudaro Jesu akabuda mungarawa, mwana rume umweni anomueya wakachata echihiya mumaiba, vaiviya kwaari.3Mwanarume vairarama mumaiba. Hapana waikona kumuwana, ne ngo mumangira. 4Iyena vainga angwina mu djere kakawanda haisungwa nemaketani no maguiri, iyena vaipwanya apana vainga no simba yo kumubata.5Husiku djese nomasikati, mumaiba no phandhudhu, iyena hailidja mbhere edzi dzekeka no mabuwe aka phidza. 6Pa vaka ona Jesu no ndambo, vaka gogoma vechigodama pamberi Pake.7Iyena vaka dainjira no izwi rakakura: "Zwichinyi chaatina no iwewe, Jesu, Mwana waMwari wemudenga? Ndinokumbira, no zinz ya Mwari, usanditabudje". 8Ngokuti Jesu vainga wamutuma: " Budai kuna murume uyu , mweya yanyika".9Jesu wakamuvungisa: "Zina rako ndiyani?" wakadavira iyena: "Zina rangu ndiri mbungano, ngondava takawanda". 10Wai kumbira nokuwangidjira kuna Jesu kuti wachavavise munyika.11Zwakaitika kuti mutungwa mukuru wenguruwe etchiha phadundhu, 12asi mwiya zvemunyika zvai dengetera, wechiti: "Titumirei munguruwe; tisihei tingwine kweari". 13Asi Jesu vakawatendera. Naapo Mwiya yakaipa yakabuda echingwina munguruwe. Djainga, magumi emazana mairi, djo muthunwa djazo khandiwa mu ganduwa apo yakandondomera mu kumua.14Wandhu wai hisa nguruwe waka tiza, wakataura izwi mu doroba no mubani, mbungano yese yaka gogoma echipinda kovona zwainga zwakaitika. 15Paakaguma kuna Jesu, wakavona ndimonia, wiya vainga no mbungan, wechigara, wakasimira zwakanaka ngokudaro ivona wakazothia.16Waia wakaona zwiro zwakaitika kuna mwanarume vainga nemadimoni wakataura zwakaitika kuna iyena ne kuna nguruwe. 17Wakazo kumbira kuti Jesu wasiye nyika yawo.18Iyena pa vaka ngwina mungarawa, mwanarume vainga nemadimoni vai kumbira chidembetera kuti wagare Naye. 19Jesu, azoramba wechiti: "wirirai kanyi kwako, kuna mbungano yako, wuavundje zwakakuitira mambo ne nyasha zwakaoneka kuna iwewe". 20Naapo mwanarume vakazoenda kochumaira mudoroba zwia zwaitua ne Jesu. Wese wakazo kahamara.21Jesu pa vaka ngwina echienda diwi rimweni, mo ngarava, mbungano guru echiuya phedu pake, Ina wanga mudjombe. 22Asi pakazoguma umweni weatongi wemusinagoga, wechidainjua Jairosi, wechigwa pamurenje mwake pavamuona. 23Iyena vaikumbira nekudembetera, wchiti: "Mwanangu vari pedu nekufa. Ndokumbira kuti mu viye udira nyara djako kuti iyena apone. 24Naapo Jesu vakazoenda naye. Mbungano guro yakamutevera wechi muchikinidja ndiwi ne ndiwi.25Painga neumweni mwanakadji vai tambudjika ne gazi makore gumi na ziwiri. 26Iyena anga apedja zvese zva ainga nazuho, pa hai rapiwa ngo warape wakawanda. Wakamutambudjisa wakapedja zvese zwa vainga nazwo apana tchakamubesa. 27Pa vakanzwa kutaura kwa Jesu, waka viya ngo masure, ne pakati pe mbungano, wakachesa nguwo yake.28Ngokuti iyena vaka taura: "inini ndinga tsusa nguwo yake, ndinozo poresua. 29Pamuepo, gazi yakaima kubuda mwanakadji wakazwa muwiri wake waka vangisua pa matambudjiko ake.30Pamuepo, Jesu vaiziva kuti simba Yake yakabuda. Wakasika, pakati po mbungano, wakavundjisa: 31"Ndiani watsasa nguwo yangu?". Wadjidji wake wakati: "Mambo ngenyi munovunjisa kuti ndiani anditsasan guwo yangu, amuripi kuvona pakazara wandhu?". 32Jesu waiona mupiripiri mwake kuti ndiani wainga wamutsuesa.33Mwanakadji pavaiziwa zwese zwakaitika, waithia wakatetemera. Iyena vakaviya, painga Jesu wakataura chokwadi. 34Naapo, wakati kwaari: " Mwanawangu, kutenda kwako kwakuponesa. Endai zwakanaka wapona noku tambudjika kwako".35Pa vai vereketa Iyena, paka viya vandhu kubuda kumuzi ko mutungamirire wo musinagoga, wechiti: "Mwana wako wakafa. Ngenyi ukuzonesa Mambo?"36Asi Jesu wakanzua zwakavereketa, wakati kuri mutungamiriri wo sinagoga: "Usatya. Ndigondei". 37Jesu achavatendera kuti apinde ne vandhu, akatendera Peduro, Jakobe naJohani, no hama ya Jakobe. 38pa wakaguma pa muzi pa mutungamiriri wo musinagoga, Jesu vaivona wakawanda vese wechichema kukuru.39Pa Vaka ngwina mu nyumba, wakati kwaari: "Ngondava djenyi murikuchema? mwana asi afa, ari kuwata". 40Wakamuseka Jesu, napo Iyena wakawabudisa wese kunja , wakatora babake mwana, ne mai wake no wese wainga na Iyena, wakazoenda kwainga no mwana.41Asi, azo mubata mukono wamusikana, wakati: "Tarita kumi", izwi zwinoti: "Musikana, Inini ndinokuvunja: 'Mukai'''. 42Pamuepo mwana wakamuka vaifamba (iyena wainga ne makore gumi namawiri). wese wakazo kahamara. 43Jesu wakazo nanga kuti mudjavudja muthu, echiti mupekedjeni zwokuha musikana.

Chapter 6

1Jesu wakabhuda apo avia munyika mwakabhaha, vajiji vake vakamutevera. 2Payakaguma Sabata iyena waka jijisa musinagoga. Vakavanda vakamuzwa vakagara vakushamisw. veshi vainanga: "wakazwijijirepi zwijijiso izwi ?". "Kuzwiisa kwenhe zwichini zwakapua zwishini izwi zwishamiso zwakaita ngo nyara jake?". 3"Asi iyena muvezi, mwana waMaria, hama wajakobe, Josefa, Juda naSimoni? Adjipo hama jake naisusu?". Ivona vakamuhuya Jesu.4Na Jesu wakati: "Akuna muprofita achikatendi chiripi, wopanyika pakubhahwa yake, yo vabhawiwako pamuzi pako". 5Iyena achaidhikepi haite zwishamiso apo, kunje kuna vanovadja ngokuti angadhira nyara yake munhu vaiwanga. 6Ngokuchota kwokugonda kwavo wakabudha no mudoroba vechijijisa.7Iyena wakadhainja gumi navaviri watanga kuvatuma, vaviri navaviri; wakapuwa umambo wamweya yo kushata, 8Iyena wakavapangira kuti muchatora zwiro mugwanja, asi mudhodho: kana chingwa, kana chikwama, kana kuti mare mubande rako, 9Apo mufeke magwadha musafeke nguvo mbiri.10Wakati kwaari: "ngokuti mwangeina munyumbai mwe, garai mberamubhudhe. 11Kana mwaguma pa zwimbo vakarega kukuachira kana kukunzwa mungabudha guguzai soka jako, wopupura ngodava jake".12Ivona wachibudha wachiparija kuti vanhu ungavatendeuke zvishaishe zwavo. 13Vaibudhisa madimoni, veidhira mafuta vairapa vano hwaja vaivanga.14Izvona zwakaguma kuna mamo Herodi ngokuti zina ra Jesu rainga rechizivika. Apo wamweni vaiti: "Johan, muBabatizi , wkwmuswa muvokufa nokudharo simba guru rinaena. 15Vamweni vainanga: " Iyena ndi Eria". Novamweni vaite: "NdiMuporofiti, kana muporofitiwo kare".16Herodi pakazvizwa wakati :"Johan, wandakauraisa omuswa". 17Naapo Herodi wainga wakamusungisa Johan vomudira mujere ngondava ya Herodi (mukadji vo hama yake Firipi), ngokuti wainga arovorana naye.18Naye Johan wakati kuna Herodi: "Echiti auna mutemu wakugara nomukaji wo hama yako". 19Nokudharo, Herodia waviga chibhi mumoyo kuna Johan waida kumuraya nokudaro zvachaidikipi, 20Herodi waimutya Johan, eiziva kuti munhu wakanaka wakachena, na pavakazwa vaonereri. Paizwo Johan waizwa kunyangajika napo vaizwa nokudakajiha.21Yakaguma, nguva yokuti, vaite phando komakore, ya Herodi akapekedja mukana masotha vatongi vomugarireya. 22Mwana wa Herodia wakavia wakatamba wakadhakadjisa Herodi novadhaizwi vake. Naapo mambo waka tikumbirai chese chaunodha ndinokupa.23Naye wakapikira echiti: "Chiro chese chaunokumbira ndinokupa. kanakuti dhiwi raumambo wanga". 24Iyena wakabhudha wakavunja mai vandinokumbira chinyi? Iyena wakadhavira: mussoro wa Johane, muBhabhatizi". 25Iyena wakakasika kuhvurira kuna mambo wakakumbira, echiti: " Ndinoda mundipe paratu, ngomusoro wa Johane, muBabhatizi".26Mambo wakanyagajua kukuro, ngondava ya kupikirira vadhainji, vachaidikepi kuramba chikumbiro chake. 27Naapo mambo wakatuma musocha avise musoro wa Johani. Napo wakaenda mudjere wakagwara. 28Iyena wakaviisa musoro muparatu wakamupa uwo musikana iyena wakapa mai vake. 29Pavakazwa, vajiji vake vakaviya vakatora muviri wake vakamufushra.30Mapostor, waka ungana vo huirira kuna Jesu, wakamuvunja zvataparidja. 31Iyena wakati: " Viyanyin uko kundau muzoeore panguva huro'. Ngokuti vazinji vaienda vechiuya ivona vaingepi no nguva pachikawe no kuha. 32Ngokudharo wakaenda, mungarava imwe, muindau yobhani.33Pakapindirija nguva vateverer vakaviya vechibhuda vaizvizivira wakagogoma, vese venyika, wakaguma ivona vachito. 34Pavakaguma Jesu wakaona vanhu wazinji wainga nenyasha djavo, nekuti vainga nenga magundaa achina muhavisa akatanga kujijisa zviro zwacawanda.35Ngokuti nguva yainga yakuana vateverere vakakhuedhera kuna Jesu naapo vakati: "Iyi indau yobani no nguva yapindirija. 36Naapo vakaeneka kuti vaende uko kunotengeswa zwiro kuti vahe".37Asi Jesu, wakadavira, kuti: "Vapenyi zwo kuha". Navo wakamuvunja: "Tiende kotenga Zwiru zviviri zwo tengo echingua tivape kuti vahe?". 38Iyena vakti: "Muno zvinguazvingani? Endai koona". Pavakaona, vakananga: "kuti zvingua zvishano no hove mbiri".39Naye wakavunja kuti vagare dhivi no dhivi. 40Ivona wakagara dhivi no dhivi ro churo nemazanamashano. 41Iyena, wakabata zvingua zvishano ne hove mbiri, wakasota mudhenga, wakakomborera wagura wakapa vajiji kuti vadire mberi ko mbungano. wakapo hovo mbiri kunavese.42Vese vakaha vaguta. 43Iyona vakaunganija gumi nazviviri zvozvidjio zvematimbu nematimbu wo hove akavanda. 44Vaingepo miliau mushanu we vandu vakaha chingua.45Nokudharo wakaita kuti vakwire mungarava kuenda kubedesaida, naapo Jesu waiyeneka mbungano. 46Pavakabhudha, iyena wakakhuira pa dhundhu wakanamata. 47Pausiku pakaviya, ngarava yaita pakati pabhara, wainga ariega panyika.48Iyena wakaona kuti wainga vechitambujika ngokuchapa, nokuti mbepo yaindoteverera. Nokudaro kuchitatu kwokuonerera kousiku, Iyena wakavisa echihamba nhgopanyezuru pokumwa echipinda phedo navo. 49Pavaifamba uko kumurambo vakarangarira kuti chipoko naapo khuwa. 50Napo vese vakaona Jesu vagara va kaungana nkokukasika. Jesu waka wereketa akati: "Ndini muchathia".51Naapo waka kwira mungarava navo, mbhepo yakataka. Navo wakashamisika mumoyo, 52naapo wainga vachizivi kuzvibata ngondava yo zvingwa naizvo moyo djavo pokudjeka.53Pavakabudha, vakaenda kunyika ye Genesare vakaina. pavakabudha mungarawa. 54Pavaka bhudha mungarawa vanhu ngokurasika vaka ziva Jesu. 55Vakatanga kugogoma nyika yese wakavisa vanohadja pamandiipaya pavaizwa kuti Jesu aripo .56Pavainga veikhwina, mundau, kana panyika vaidhira vanhu vahaja waiva vunja kulibhali nguvo yake. Pavaibhata vai vangiswa.

Chapter 7

1Vafarisi no vangana ho vatar vakava ko Djerusarema, vakaungana kuna Jesu.2Ivona vakaona kuti vanganana vomajijise Vake vechiha mapao no nhala jakaipa, kana kutama kosuka. 3(Zwakana vafarise no vese majuda avadji hatama kosuka nhala, kana vechibatirira mitemu vemajibaba akuru. 4Pavakava kubhazar, mafarisi avaji, vashiziwi kusamba nhala. Kuti pano mitemu djakawanda zovanofanira kuti vateverere, vano batenijira kusuka makafutera, mabhikire, mokoke kana tchituro no thebora).5Vafarisi no vatar vakavunjisa kun Jesu: "Ngondavaenhi vajiji Vako avapone nokutendevua komitemo jemajibaba jikuru, vanodja mapao awo avangato kusamba nhala?"6Iyena vakavadavira wakati: "Vanhephe, ngondavaenho vanasamuprofita Isaia, kudi zvakanhorwa: "Vandhu ava vanondireremeja ngomulomo djao, asi moyo djao djiri ndambo koNdiri. 7Ivona vanondipekeja munamato apanazwiripo, vechijijisa metemo djo varume no jijiso zvavo".8Imwimwi munosiya mutemo yaMwari muno bhatana nomutemo djovandhu''. 9wakavavunjaze kuti : "Zvingaita kuramba mutemo yaMwari kuti mutevere mutemo djenhu! 10Nokuti Mosi wakati: 'reremedja bhaba vako namai vako', ngokuti, Wiya unobuya zvakachata kuna bhaba wake kana mai wake anozofa'.11Ngokudaro imwimwi munoti: 'kana mundhu akati kuna bhaba kana mai wake: "rubesero hwese wowaida kupuwa ndini ngocho 'korbhani,"'(zvondozvo zvino nanga, 'Chakapuwa kuna Mwari'), 12ngokudharo muchazomutenderazve kuti aite chirichese kuna bhaba wake kana kuti mai wake. 13Ngokudharo munoita kuti mupango yaMwari iite ichina bhasa ngondava yozvito zvenhu. Imwimwizve munoita zviro zvakatodjana".14Njiku imweni, Iyena wakadainja mbungano wakati kwavari: "Imwimwi mwese, izwani zvandinonanga, nokuzwisisa. 15Akuna chiro kunja komundhu kuti, angachiha, changamuswipisa. Asi zviro zviya zvinova kwaari ndizvona zvinomuswipisa. 16Ariwese unonjeve djokuzwa, ngaazwe.17Panguva yondoyo, Jesu paakasiya mbhungano wokhwina munhumba, vadjidji Vake vakamuvunjisa ngondava yomuezaniso. 18Jesu wakati: "Imwimwivo amuto mazvisisa? Amuvoni kuti zvese zvino hiwa ngomudhu azvimuiti wakachata, 19asi zvondozvo azviviri kunkwina mumoyo mwake, asi zvinoenda mundani mwake zvinobudiswa musora". Ngokudaro, Jesu wakachenesa zvihiwa zvese.20Iyena wakati: "chinova pamundhu indichona chinomuswipisa. 21Ngokuti mukati momwoyo yovandhu ndimona munobuda murangariro yakachata, kuhura, kuba,kuuraya 22Uhuure, kuemura, kuchengedjera kuemura, kutuka, kudjikudja, upenji. 23Zvese zviro izvi zvakachata zvinobuda ngomukati ndizvona zvinoswipisa mundhu."24Iyena wakabuda pondopo wakaenda kunyika yotiro nosidhoni. wakankhwina munyumba aachaida kuti ariwese azive kuti iyena wainga kondono asi iyena aazivi kukona kuvigika. 25Ngokukasika pakaviya, mwanakadji umweni asi mwana wake mutete wainga anomudjimu yomunyika, wakazwa ngondava yajesu, wakaguma wakawira pasi pasoka djake. 26Mwanakadji endoo wainga ari mugiriki ngokubahwa wainga wosirofonikiya iyena wakamukumbira kuti abhise dhimoni pamwana wake.27Iyena wakamuvunja: "Siyani kuti wana vadhoko vahe kutanga. Ngokuti azvizivi kunaka kutora chingwa chovana mokhandira kuzvimbhwa". 28Ngozvese iyena wakamudhavira: "Eya, Mambo, asi nozvimbhwa pasi pothebhura zvinoha mphakata djovana".29Iyena wakamuvunja: "Ngeni wananga kudharo, wakasununguka kuti uyende. Dhimoni rabhuda pamwana wako". 30Iyena wakahwirira kanyi kwake wakakhanda mwana wakavata pamubedu, dhimoni rainga ramusiya.31Pondopo, Iyena vakabudazve kumugano yoThire, wakapinda ngomuSidhoni mphera kuDjombe roGarireya, kumugano yoDhekaporisi. 32Ivona vakamuvisira nyamandondo wainga akaremara pakuvereketa, vaikumbira jesu kuti amudire nyara yake pamusoro pake.33Iyena wakamuvisa pambungano, wakaenda naye pamutivi, wakadira zvikunwe zvake munjeve djake, paakapfira mata, Iyena wakatsasa rurumi wake. 34Jesu wakasota mudenga, wofemeruka wakati: "Efata!", zvinonga kuti, "Funyungukai!" 35Ngokukasika, njeve djake djakafunyunguka, nomusungo worurumi wake wakasudjunyuka, iyena wakavereketa zvino zika.36Iyena wakavavunja kuti muchavunja uriwese. paaienderera echivavunja, vakanyanyisavo kuzviteketesa. 37Ivona vakakaruka maningi vechinanga kuti: "Iyena wakaita zvakanaka zviro zvese. Iyena unoita mphera nyamandondo azwe nombeveve iverekete".

Chapter 8

1Panjiku djondjo, paingazve nombungano huro, ivona vainga achina chirichese chokuha. Jesu wakadainja vadjidji vake vakavavunja: 2"Ndinozvira urombo nombugano, ngokuti vanainini panjiko nthatu apana zvokoha. 3Ndikavaeneka kuenda kanyi kwavo vachizivi kuha, vanofira mugwanja. Vazinji vavo vakava ngonthambo". 4Vadjidji vake vakadavira: "Ngokwapi katingawanira chingwa chinokwana chingagutisa vandhu ava pandau ino yomubhani?".5Jesu wakavunjisa: "munozvingwa zvingana?". Ivona vakananga: "zvinomwe". 6Iyena wakavunja mbungano kuti igare pasi. Iyena wakabata zvingwa zinomwe, wakabonga wozviguragura; wakapekedja vadjidji vake kuti vadhire pambedji pombungano.7Ivonavo vainga nohove nganani, paakapedja kubonga, iyena wakavavunja vadjidji kuti vaperekerere mbungano. 8Ivona vakaha voguta. vadjidji vakabata matimbu ainga akasara, ,akazadja mabudu manomwe makuru, 9Painga nomutengo wozviuru zvirongomuna zvovandhu pondopo jesu wakavaeneka. 10Ngokukasika jesu wakaenda mungarava novadjidji vake vakaenda kumugano yodharamanuta.11Pondopo vafarisi vakaviya vakatanga kupopotedjana naye. vakamukumbira chivoniso chimwe chokudenga, kuitira kuti vamuedje. 12Paakafemeruka mumudjimu wake, wakati: "Ngeni djinja iri ririkutsaka chivoniso? Ndinomuvunja muchokwadi kuti akuna chivoniso chinozovoneka kudjinja iri". 13Paakavasiya wakankhwinazve mungarava waenda kudivi rimweni14Zvakaitika kuti vadjidji vakakanganwa kutora chingwa. Vainga nochingwa chimwe bhasi mungarava. 15Jesu wakavavunja echiti: "Vonanyi ngwariranyi mumera wovafarisi nomumera woHerodhi".16Vadjidji vakavunjana vegavega vechiti atina chingwa". 17Jesu pavakanzwa izvi, wakati kwaari: "Ngeni munocharamuka ngondava yokutama chingwa? amuto mazwa? amuto mazwisisa? mwoyodjenyu djakatimba?18Munomadhiso asi amuvoni? Muno njeve asi amuzwi? amucheukidjiri? 19Pondakaguragura zvingwa zvichano pakati pozviuru zvirongomuna, zvitengu zvingana zvomakabodjera zvozvingwa?". Vakadavira: Gumi nazviviri".20Pondakaguragura zvingwa zvinomwe pakati pozviuuru zvirongomuna, zvitengu zvingana zvomakabodjera?". Ivona vakati: "zvinomwe". 21Pondopo wakava vunjisa: "Amuto mazwisisa?"22Ivona vakaguma mubhetisaidha. Vandhu vakatora bofu mphera kuna jesu vechimukumbira kuti amubate. 23Jesu wakamubata ngonyara wakamutora wakaenda naye kunja kochigarisano. Iyena paakapfirira mumadhiso make womudhiranyara pamusoro wake, iyena wakamuvunjisa: "Urikuvona chirichese?".24Paakapenya madhiso, iyena wakanangakuti: "Ndirikuvona vanarume vakagara ninga mamiti vechifamba". 25Waro jesu wakamubatazve mumadhiso; chivoniso chomwanarume wiya chakafunyunguka iyena wakavona zvese ngokuedja. 26Jesu wakamuvunja kuti ayende kanyi kwake wakamuvunjazve kuti: "Uchangwina mudoroba".27Jesu wakapinda novadjidji vake kuzvigarisano zvosezariya yaFilipe. Mugwanja, wakavunjisa vadjidji vake kuti: "Vandhu vanonanga kuti ndini yani?" 28Ivona vakadhavira vechiti: "johani mubabatidji. Vamweni vanonanga kuti: Eliya; vamweni, vanonanga kuti ndimwi umwe wovaprofiti"".29Iyena wakavavunjisa: "waro imwimwvo muti ndini yani?". echidavira pedru wakati: "Ndiwe kristu". 30Jesu wakavavunjazve kuti vachaverengera ariwese ngondava Yake.31Iyena wakatanga kuvadjidjisa kuti mwana womundhu unodika kutambudjwa pazviro zvakawanda, kurambiwa ngovakuru vozviyara, ngovaprita vakuru novatari, wouraiwa, wozomuswa sure konjiku nthatu. 32Iye wakananga zvondozvo pakuedja. Waro petru, wakamudainjira pamutivi, wakatanga kumupingisa.33Asi jesu wakaphidunuka, wosota kuvadjidji, wakapingisa petru, echiti: "Ngosure kwangu, sathana! Aumurangariri pazviro zvamwari asi, pazviro zvovandhu". 34Waro iyena wakadainja mbungano novadjidji wakati: "Ariwese anoda kunditeverera, djirambei iwewe kamare batachipamphano unditevere35Ngokuti wiya unoda kuwana upenyu wake, unozorasikihwa ndihwona, wiya unorasikihwa ngoupenyu hwake ngondavadjangu nondava djovangeri, unozoponeswa. 36Unozowanenyi ngokuwanazvese zvomunyika yese worasikihwa ngoupenyu wako? 37Unozokupekedjeni mundhu kuchichanisa noupenyu wako?38Ariwese anondiitira nyowa nomazwi angu mubarihwana wochihwure nochixaixi, mwana womundhu unozoitavo nyowa kwaari akazoviya paukuru wababa vake nongirosi djokuchena".

Chapter 9

1Na Jesu vakati kwaari : chokwadi ndinoti vamweni venyu vari pano avazoraviri kufa Umambo wamwari uchito vaviya no simba. 2Kupera komazuva matandatu Jesu vakatora Petro, Jakobe naJohani ,vaka vakavatora navo pamutivi vo pamutundu rakareba, naye waka sanduzwa pamberi pavo. 3Nezvokusimira zvuake zvakanyanikira zvakachena kuti baa, ngokudaro akuna mupaji munhika ungaita zvese kuti kudaro.4Kwakavonekera kwavari Elija na Mosi, vechivereketa na Jssu. 5Petro vaka dhavira kuna Jesu wakati, Rabhi, zvakanaka kuti tigare pano, ngativake zvitumba zvitatu, chimwe chako chimweni chaMosi nochimweni chaElija. 6(Ngokuti iyena wainga achika chazivi kuti ungavereketa, ngokuti vakakarujua nokutyiswa kakakura).7Pakavia gore rikavafurija, izvi rakazika rechiuya mugore rechiti,uyo ndiye mwana wangou wandinoda kukuru. muzwizisenye. 8Paripo vachasotesesa avazivi kuzovona mundhu, kwega Jesu ega.9Pakujuka kuva kudundhu, iyena vakavavunja kuti varege kuvunja mundhu izvo zvovakavona, mbhesa mwana komana womundhu azomuka kuva kuvakafa. 10Navo wakachengeta mzwi awo , navo vaivunjisana pakati pavo kuti chichinyin kumuka kwe vakafa''.11Ivona wakamuvunjisa , ngenyi vatari vanoti kunofanira Elija atange kuvia? 12Jesu wakati kwari, chokwadi Elija unotanga kuvia kuti amujekesere zvese . Napo ngenyi zvakatarwa zvechizwi , mwana wakomana weMundhu unofanira kuti atambujike kakakura nokuveruswa ? 13Asi inini ndinoti kwamuri Elija wakaviya , navo vakaita kwaari zvovakada , kudai nazakatarwa ngopamusoro pake".14naapo vawirira kwainga novajiji vamweni , 15vakavona chiungano chakafura chakavatende neja nevatarivechivavunjisa paripo chiungano chese chamuvona chakachamisika kakuro, chika gogoma. 16naye vakavunjisa vajiji vake zvichinyi zvomurikuvereketejana navo?17Mundhu umwe wechiungano wakadavira echiti, Mujijise ndavia nomwana wango kwauri, unomweya unomubata kuti achavereketa. 18Naapo wamubata, vanomuvisira pasi, naye unobudisa mafuro, meno echikwetsana, muviri wake unowoma, neni ndakumbira vajiji wako kuti vavise, asi avazivi kuzvikwanisa. 19Naye vakadavira, akati kwaari"Mubharirwana uchikagondi, ndinozogara nemwi nguva yakadini? Ndinozochingirira nguva yakadini? vianyi naye kwandiri.20Wkamuviisa kwaari . Naapo mweya waka wakachata pavakavona Jesu, paripo mweia wakasukumija mwana komana zvikuru, naye wakawa pasi pamavu, wakaburukuta echibudisa mafuru. 21Jesu wakavunjisa baba vake kuti: "Mukuvo wakadini echiitika kudi kwaari?" Na baba vakati kwaari: "Kuvira paudoko rwake. 22Ngonguva yakawanda vanomuvisira muriro nomukumwa kuti vamuraye. Asi kudai unosimba rokuita chiro, tiitirevo nhacha, utibese".23Jesu akati kwaari: Kudai wechitenda, zviro zvese zvingaitika kwaari vanotenda ". 24Paripo baba vamwana vakadainjira vakati : "Ndino gonda, batsiranyi kutama kugonda kwango". 25Jesu avona kuti chiungano chaigogoma chechivia kwavari, wakarambija mweya wakachata echiti kwauri: "iwewe mweya wembeveve nowo majivira njeve, ndinokuvunja kuti ubude kuva mwari, uchazongenzve mwaari.26nawo wechichema unomuwisira pasi ngosimba guru, wakabuda kuva kwaari. Nmwana komana uwo wakaita kudi ingaafa, ngokuti vazinji vavo wakati:" wazotofa". 27Asi Jesu wakamubata ngonyara akamumujura , naye wakamuka oima.28Naapo Jesu angena mumba, vajije vake vakamuvunjisa vari vega vechiti: "isusu atizive ngenyi kukwanisa kuigogomera?". 29Naye wakati kwaari: " Iri jinja aringabudei ngochiro chimwe chega asi ngomunamato ".30Vakavepo, vakafamba ngomu Garire, asi iye wainga achikadi kuti mundhu naumwe azive ichi chiro. 31Ngokuti vaijijisa vajiji vake echiti kwaari: " mwanakomana womundhu unozopuwa munyara jovandhu, navo vanozomuuraya. Naapo vanomuuraya, ngosure kwemazuva matatu unozomuka kovakafa. 32Asi avazivi kuzwisisa izwi iro vakatya nokumuvunjisa .33Vakaenda Kafernaume. apo amunhumba wakavavunjisa kuti kuti: "chchimyi chomaipikizana ndichona muguanja?" 34Navo vakanyarara, ngokuti vainga vechipikizana muguanja kuti ndiani wainga mukuru. 35Naapo agara pasi, wakadainja kwaari vanegumi navaviri akati kwaari: kunyazi ndiani unoda kuita wokutanga naaite wokupejisira kwaari vese nomuchandi wavo vese".36Naye wakatora mwana mudoko, akamuimisa pakati pavo,akmumujura munyara jake, wakati kwaari: 37"kunyazi ndiani unozoachira umwe weava vadoko wakadai ngezina rangu, unondiachira inini; nauwo unondiachiara inini, aachiri inini asi uwo wakandituma"38Johani wakate kwaari: "Mujijise, takavona umweni echivisa madimoni ngezina rako naitusu takamurambisa, ngokuti wainga achikatiteveri ". 39Asi Jesu wakati: " Muchamurambija. Ngokuti akuna mundhu ungaita muchamiso ngozina rangu ungakwanisazve kuvereketa zvakachata ndini.40Ngokuti uwo uchikarwisani naitusu, urikwatiri. 41Kunyazvi ndiani unozomupa chani yokumwa kuti mumwe ngepamusoro pakuti muri vakristo, chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri aazorasikirwi ngomupochero wake.42Kunyazvi ndiani unozoita kuti umwe weava vadoko vanonditenda achaiche, kunopinda kunaka kwaari kuti buwe guru risungirwe mumusipa make akandirwe mujombe. 43Kudai nyhara yako yechikurasisa, igurei. Ngokuti kwakapinda kunaka kwauri kut upindi mukupona uri chigono, kunokuti unonyara mbiri upinde mugehena, mumuri chikajimi. 44Apo pachikafi honye yavo nopachikajimi muriro.45Kudai soka yako yechikurasisa, igurei. ngokuti kwakapinda kuna kakwauri kuti upinde mukupona wechikhobinya kunokuti unsoka mbiri ukandirwe mugehena. 46Apo paichikafi honye yavo, pachikajimi muriro.47kudai jiso rako rechikurasisa, rivitei. Ngokuti zvakapinda kunaka kwauri kuti upinde muumambo wamwari unojiso rimwe kunokuti unomajiso maviri, ukandiwe mu gehena . 48Apo paichikafi honye yavo, panomuriro uchikajimi.49Ngokuti mundhuwese unozorungua ngomuriro . 50Munyu wakanaka, asi kuti munyu waraswa kunaka kwawo, unozorungua ngenyi? Garanyi muno munyu mukati menyu, mugarisane zvakanaka umwe noumweni.

Chapter 10

1Jesu waka muka wakenda kunykia yaJudhia , noruser rwejorodhane; mbungano yakaunganazve kwaari. kuti vajijiswe ngokuti vainga vadjaeya. 2Wafarise vakaviya vakamuvunjisa :"kunotenderwa here kuti mwanarume arambe mukaji vake?". 3Iyena vakadhawira echiti:"chiinyi chakananga Mosi kwomuri?". 4Ivona wakati: Mosi wakatendera kuti mwanarume watale tsamba yokumuramba, nokuparadzana naye".5Asi, Jesu, wakati nkwaari:"Ngendaa yemoyo yenyu iye watara uwu mupango. 6Asi, kubvira pakutanga kwo kwusikwa, Mwari wakavasika mwanarume nomwanakaji".7Ngeiyi ndaa mwanarume unozosiya babavake naamai vake abatirire kumukaji wake, 8Navo vairi vanozoita nyama imwe. Ngokudaro avachaiti vairi asi nyama imwe. 9Ndizvo chakasunganiza Mwari, apana mundhu unosianisa.10Pa vaenga kumuzi, wajiji wakamuvunjisa ngondaa yazwo. 11vakati kwaari: "wiya vanoramba mukaji wake aroore umweni, unoomba. 12Azwi mukaji akaramba murume wake akaroorwa ngoumweni, unoomba".13Vaivisa vana vadoko kwaari kuti avabate, asi vajiji vakavarambisa. 14Asi Jesu pakazwiona izvo, wakaneseka, wakati: "Sianyi wadoko vawuye kwendiri muchavarambise, ngokuti umambo womwari ngewevakadai ngeava.15Muchukwadi ndinoti kwemuri: vese havo vashikahashiri umambo vokudenga see mwana mudoko hazaoonani noumambo". 16Vakazavatora vana munyara mwake wakawadira nyara wakava komborera.17Paakaenderera mbere nogwanja rake, mwanarume wakaviya vechigogoma, vakamufukamira pamberi pake vakamuvunjisa: "Mujijise wakanaka, chiinyi kondoita kuti ndigare ngoupenyu kusingaperi?" 18Jesu wakati unonditi ndakanaka ngenyi? Akuna wakanaka kwega Mwari. 19Unozia mipango inoti: Usauraya, usahura, usaba, usaite chapupu chokunyepa, usachengedzera munhu, reremedza baba ako namai ako".20Mwanarume wakati: "Mujijisi, zvese izvi ndinozuita kutangira ndiri jaha". 21Jesu wakaringisa akamuda, akati: "unochoterwa nochiro chimwe, endai, tengesa zvese zvaunazo upekeje mare kwavarombo, unozova noufumi mudenga. Ngesure, uvie unditevere". 22Mwanarume waka buda akanyangajua ngo mazwi awa, ngokuti wainga no pfuma yakawanda.23Jesu waka sota pakati pake wakananga kwa vajiji wake: "zvino nesa kuti vafume kupotera muumambo wamwari!" 24Vajiji waka shamisika no mazvi ake. Naapo, Jesu wakati kwaari:" wana wangu, zvinonesa kuti mupinde muumambo waMwari! 25Zvakapinda kureruka kuti ngamera ripotere ngepauri njingano kune kuti mufumi apotere muumambo waMwari.26Ivona waka shamala nazvo vechiti kuna umwe ngoumwe: "Ndiani ungaponeswa?". 27Jesu vakawa sota wakati:"kwavanhu azvingaiti. asi haiwa kunaMwari". Ngokuti zviro zvese zvinoitika kwaMwari 28.Petro vakatanga kuvereketa: "Ngokuti takasiya zvese tikamutevera".29Jesu wakati: " muchokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, akuna munhu wakasi nyumba yake kana hama, mai, pai, wana kana nyika ngondava yangu ngovangeri 30asikaashiri gumi romazana kupinda, wari panyika ino, nyumba, hama, mai, wana, nyika, ngokutevererwa; nemunyika inozouya, kurarama kusikaperi. 31Ngokuti vazhinji vokutanga vanozoita vakupedzisira, naapo vakupedzisira vanozoita vokutanga".32ivona vaienga mugwanja, waikwira Jerusarema, Jesu vaienda pamberi pavo. Vaimutevera vakakamara wachitiya. Jesu wakadainja vanegumi navairi wakatanga kuvavunja zwazoitika sure kwazvo: 33"Ndizvo tinokwira kuJerusarema noMwana vaMunhu unozopirwa kuvapristi vakuro nevanyori . Ivo vanozo utengera rufuvanozomupira kune vemazinza. 34Vanozomuitra jee kumurova nokumuuraya. Ngesure kwemazuwa matatu, Anomuka".35Jakobe na Johani, vana vaZebhedhia, waka viya kaari vechiti: Mujijise, tinodha kuti mutidhavire ukumbiro vedhu". 36Iyena wakati: "Munodha kuti ndimuitirenyi?". 37Ivona vakadhawira: "Titenderenyi kuti tigare neemi pauchena venyu , umwe ngomuho venyu noumweni ngobhoswe venyu".38Jesu vakadhawira: "Amuzivi chamunokumbira. Muri nayo simba rokumwa tsani yandinomwa, nekubabatidzwa ngobabatidzo rwendinobabatidzwa?". 39Ivona wakati: "Isusu tinoita ". Jesu wakati: " Tsani yendinomwa imwe munozoimwawo, noribabatidzo rwendinobabatidzwa ndirwo munozobabatidzwa ndirwo. 40Asi kugara ngokumudho kwangu nokumuoshwe kwangu andinipi ndinopa, asi ngekwavo vakakunasirirwa."41Wamweni vajiji vake gumi vazwa vakatanga kushishirwa Jakobe na Johan. 42Jesu wakavadhainja kwaari wakati: "imwimwi monoziva kuti vatongi voashaishe vanesimba pakati pavo, nevakuro vavo vanesimba pakati pavo.43Azwidhikani kuitika zwakadaro kwomuri. Wiya unoda kuita mukuru kwomuri, nagaaite mushandirei wenyu. 44Wiya unoda kudziita wokutanga pakati penyu, ngaaite muranda vavese. 45Ngokuti Mwana woMunhu aasikuuya kuzoshandirwa, asi kushandira nokupa upenyun wake kuti kupona kuite kwevazhinji".464748Vakaguma muJerikho. Vakabhuda Jesu muJerikho novajiji wake nembungano huro, mwana rume umweni vakadhainzwa Bathimeusi, Mwana vaThimeusi, vaenga bofu, waiyakagara mugwanja waikumbira kubeswa. Echizwa kuti ndi Jesu, weNazaretha, waipinda, wakatanga kudhainja echiti:"Jesu, Mwana waDavhidha, ndiitirei nhasha!". Vazhinji vakamunyararisa kuti anyarar. Asi iye wakapindisisa kudhainjira: "Mwana waDavhidha, ndiitirei nyasha!".49Jesu wakaima akati,"Mudaidzenyi. Vakamudainja bofu, veechiti kwaari: "Tsunga! mukai iye vanokudainza". 50Iyena vakakandira jira rake, akamuka vachienda kuna Jesu.51Jesu vakadavira, akati: "Chiinyi chounoda kuti ndikuitire?". Bofu vakati kwaari: "Rbhoni, kuti ndione ". 52Jesu wakati: "endai kutenda kwako kwakuponesa". Paripo, vakaona wakamutevera mugwanja.

Chapter 11

1Povainga vokhedera mujerusalema, phrdo nobhtfage nobhetaniya mudunthu rooriva, jesu wakatuma vaviri vovadjidji vake 2wakati kwavari; ''endanyi kuchiungano chiri pambedji penyu. pamunonga mechingena munokhanda chimbongoro chichito chasungihwazve. chisudjunyurenyi muviye nacho. 3mundhu hake akamuvunja kuti murikuzviitirenyi izvi? muvunjenyi kuti: mambo varikuchida asi ngokukasika tinozochihwirijazve kuno''.4ivona vakaenda vakachikhanda chimbongoro chakasungihwa pamusuvo padivi rokunja pagwanja vakachisudjunyura. 5Vandhu vanganani vainga varipo vakavavunjisa: "murikuzviitirenyi kusudjunyura chimbongoro?". 6Ivona vakadavira inga zvavakavunjwa ndijesu, vandhuvo vakavasiya vopinda.7Vadjidji vaviri vajesu vakatora chimbongoro vakaenda nacho kuna jesu, vakabhisa nguvo djavo vodira panyezuru pacho, jesu wokhira pamusana pacho, 8Vandhu vazinji vakawadja nguvo djavo mugwanja vamweni vakawadja matavi omuchindo ovainga vagura 9musora. Vaitungamira kumbedji kwake novaitevera sure vaidainjira: " hozana! ngzvicheneswe zvinova ngomuzina ramambo! 10Ngaucheneswe umambo unova kuna baba wedu Davidi , hozana kumatenga!"11Jesu wakangena mujerusarema, wakaenda kuchiyara wakavona zvese ngo, ngomuberere. ngoti ainga amadeko wakaenda kubhetaniya noguminavaviri, 12Pazuva rochipiri, povakaviyazve kubhetaniya vainga vechizwa njara13Paakavona mumbuti waikhombija masakani awo ngonthambo wakavona kuti dangani ungawanemo muchero uri wese. paakaguma phedo nawo aazivivi kuwanemo chiro kuchiripi masakani basi, ngoti yainga ichiripi nguva yomuchero. 14Jesu wakati kumumbuti: akuchinazve uchazohazve muchero wako". vadjidji vake vakazvizwa.15Vakaviya kujerusarema. echingena muchiyara jesu wakatanga kugogomera vese vaitengeseremo novaitengaro. wakavindudja mathrbura ovandhu vaichicha mare nozvituru zvovandhu vaitengesa njiva. 16Aazivi kuzotenderazve kuti ariwese agure ngopachiyara akathwara chirichese chinotengeswa.17iyena waivadjidjisa, echiti: "azvizivi kutahwa here kuti: nyumba yangu inozodainjwa nyumba yomunamato kunyika djese? waro imwimwi murikuiita bako rombava " 18Vakurukuru vovaprista novatari vakazwa zvaiinga echivereketa vakatsaka gwanja rokuda kumuuraya. asi vaitya ngoti mphungano yese yaiipurukira zvidjidjiso zvake. 19Chomadeko ivona vakabuda mudorobemo20Chomagwanai matete vechifamba vakavona kuti mumbuti wiya wainga wavoma nomudji yawo. 21Petro echitcheudjira wakati: Rabi, ndiwona mumbuti womakatukaya wavoma".22Jesu wakamudavira wakati: gara nokugonda munamwari. 23Mugwinyiso ndinomuvunja kuti ariwese wenyu unovunja dunthu: vitikai ukhandihwe mubahari; achikakanikani mumwoyo make asi echigonda kuti zvanangwaya zvinoitika, Mwari unoita kudaro.24ngokudaro ndinomuvunja kuti zvese zvamuno kumbira mumunamato, gondanyi kuti matozviwana, 25unozozvipuwa. Pamunonga mechinamata, munodiwa kuregerera zvaunazvo kaari wese, kuitira kuti baba wenyu vari kudenga vamuregererevo zvichaichi zvenyu. 26Mukatamakuregerera vamweni nababa wenyu vokudenga avazomuregererivo zvichaichi zvenyu.27Ivona vakahwirirazve kujerusarema. jesu paaifamba ngomuchiyara vakurukuru vovaprista novatari novachandi vakaenda kwaari. 28Vakamuvunjisa: "isimba rapi raunoita ndirona zviro izvi? ndiyani wakakupa simbero kuti uriite?29Jesu wakavavunja: ndinoda kumuvunjisa muvunjo mukandidavira inini ndino muvunjavo kuti isimba rapi randinoita ndirona zviro izvi 30. babatidjo yajohani yainga yomudenga kanakuti yovandhu? ndidavirenyi".31Ivona vakatanga kudjipanisana ngomagama vegavega vechipopota vaiiti: '' tikananga kuti: ngomudemga, iyena unonanga kuti: waro ngenyi amuzivi kumutenda?" 32Asi tikananga kuti: kuvandhu: .." ivona vaitya chiungano, asi vandhu vese vaireremedja johani inga muorofeti kamare. 33Vakamudavira jesu vechiti atizvizivi". pondhopo jesu wakati: nakamwezve kuti ndingamuvunja kuti isimba rapi randinoita ndirona zviro izvi".

Chapter 12

1jesu katanga kuvadjidjisa ngomuezaniso echiti: "mwanarume umweni wakasima muchero wake, wakautendenudja ngorusosa, wakatcha mwimbo kuti azoswiniremo muchero. wakavakazve chitumba wakausiya kuvandhu varimi wakabuda akaenda nthambo. 2Nguva yokadi yaguma yokukorora. 3Iyena wakatuma muchandi umwe kuvarimi kuti vapochere zvavo zvomuchero womumbuti. Asi vakamubata vakamubaya vomuhwiridja achikana chiro.4Asi wakatumazve umweni vakamutaka vakamukuzvura musoro vomutserudja. 5Iyena wakatuma umweni endhoo vakamuuraya. ivona vakaitira vachandi vazinji zvimwezvo vakamubaya vamweni vechiuraya vamweni6Wainga asara mwana wake umwe mudiwa, wokupedjisira wovakazotumihwazve. ivona vanozoreremedja mwana wangu. 7Asi varimi vakatanga kuverengerana vegavega vechiti: uwu ndiyena mune wopfuma, ngatimuuraye kuti pfuma igare yedu.8Ivona vakamutikinya vomuuraya kunja komunda. 9Ngokudaro unozoitenyi mune womunda? iyena unozoviya, wouuraya varimi wopa vandhu vamweni munda.10ngondava auzivi kuverenga matahwa aya? buwe rakarasiwa ngomuvaki rakazoita chikina chonyumba. 11Izvi zvinova kuna mambo zvichamiso mumeso edhu". 12Ivona vaitsaka gwanja kuti vasunge jesu asi vaitya mphungano, nokutizve wainga azvinanga ngomuezaniso kwavari . vakamusiya vopinda.13Ivona vakamutumira vanganani vovafarisi novaherodhi kuti vamuwanire mumagama ariese. 14Povakaguma vakati kwaari: "mudjidjisi, tinozviziva kuti uri wokadikadi aunenyi nokubesera kariwese, autongi ngokuvona kumeso kovandhu mugwinyiso unodjidjisa gwanja ramwari. zvakanaka here kuripa zvidesima kuna sezari? zvinoita kuti tiripe here kana kuti haiwa? 15Asi jesu waiziva muedjo yavo wakati kwavari: munondiedjerenyi? ndivisirenyi siriva ndirivone".16Ivona vakamuvisira imwe. waro jesu wakavunjisa: kumeso nozvitahwa zviri apa ngozvani? ". 17Ivona vakamudavira: "ngozvasezari". jesu wakati pekedjanyi zvasezar kuna sezari zvamwari kuna mwari". vakakaruka Ndiena.18Waro vasadhuki vanonangaya kuti akuchinazve kumuka ivona vakamuvunjisa vechiti: 19"Mudjidjisi, mosi wakatisiiira matahwa "anoti hama yorume ikafa yosiya mukadji achina mwana, hama yake unodikana kuirovora noniyo kuitira kuti abare vana kuitira hama yake'.20kwainga hamanohama nomwe; wokutanga wakarovora mukadji, wofa achina vana. 21Wochipiri wakatoravo mukadjiwo, wofavo achina vana. wochitatu zvimezvovo. 22Vanomwe vese avazivi kusiya vana. sure kwavese, mukadjiwo wakafavo. 23Pakumuka vakazomuswa mukadjiwo unozoita wani? ngoti hamanohama nomwe djakamuita mukadji".24Jesu wakavadavira: andizvopi ngokudaro makatchengedjeka, amumazivi matahwa kana kuti simba ramwari? 25Asi pakumuka kovakafa, akuchinazve kurovorana kana kuti muchado, asi vanogara inga ngirosi mudenga.26asi ngondava yovakafa vanozomuswa, amuzivi kuverenga bhukhu ramosi here, pandau inonanga ngopfiba, ngogwanja riya mwari paakavereketa kwaari echiti: inini ndini mwari waabirahama, mwari waisaka najakobe?: 27iyena asipi mwari wovakafa asi wovapenyu. kuposeka kwenyu kukuru".28Umwe wovatari wakaviya wakazwa kudjipanisana kovaita, iyena wakavona kuti jesu wainga avadavira zvakanaka. wakamuvunjisa kuti: ngowapi mupango unosisira maningi padjese idji? 29Jesu wakadavira: Mupango unosira ngauwu: izwa, iziraeri mambo mwari wedu ndiyena umwe basi mambo. 30Unozoda ngokudaro, mambo mwari wako ngomwoyo wako wese, nokufema kwako kwese nokuzwisisa kwako kwese nomasimba ako ese. 31Mupango wochipiri ngauwu: Ida hama yako inga zvaunodjida iwewe kamare. Akuchinazve mupango unopinda uwu"32Waro mutari wakati kwaari: "zvakanaka maningi, mudjidjisi! muchokwadi mananga kuti mwari ndiumwe basi, akuchinazve umweni kuchiripi iyena basi. 33Mudenyi ngomwoyo wese mudenyi ngokuzwisisa nomasimba ese, ida hama yako inga zvaunodjida iwewe kamare, unosisira kupinda djese mupiro nomubairo". 34jesu paakavona kuti iyena wainga avadavira zvino ruzivo, wakamuvunja kuti iwewe auripi nthambo noumambo hwamwari". kuva pondhopo, apana wakazomuvunjisazve jesu.35jesu painga echidjidjisa muchiyara, wakavadavira echiti ngenyi vatari vanoti kristu mwana wadhavidhi? 36Dhavidhi wakananga ngomweya muchena: mambo wakati kunamambo wangu: gara pamukono muho wangu mphera ndaita kuti vanokuzonda vaita chitambariro chosoka djako. 37Dhavidhi unodainja kristu kuti mambo, kuitisa kudini ungaita mwanawake? ". Mpungano yaizwa ngokudakara.38Muzvidjidjiso zvake, jesu waiti ngwariranyi vatari, vanoda kufamba nonguvo jakareba, nokukutchungamidjwa mundau djakazara ngovandhu, 39Mundaudjinosisira nomusinagoga mudjindau djinoreremedjwa. 40ivona vanophanya nyumba djovanoni kuti vadjivonise, vanoita munamato yakareba. Vanozoraswa nthambo''.41waro jesu wakagara phedo no bokiso romunikero padivi rochiyara. iyena wainga echivona vandhu pavaiinga vechikhandira mare djavo mubokiso. vandhu vazinji vapfumi vaikhandira zvakawanda zviphuku zvomare. 42Waro murombo noni yakaguma yodira matchereni maviri anokwana gumi rombondo.43Jesu wakadainja vadjidji vake wakati kwavari: "muchokwandi ndinomuvunja kuti: murombo noni iyi ndiyona yadira kupinda vese vanekeraya mubokiso. 44Vese vapa zvovaida asi, noni iyi, ngokuchena kwayo yapa zvese zvoyainga nazvo kuti ipone ndizvona

Chapter 13

1Paibuda Jesu mutemperi, umwe mujiji vake wakati: "Mujijise, ringisai runaka kwemapuwe aya nokunaka nokuwakwa dzakadi!". 2Jesu wakadhavira: "unoona here izwi kuwakwa kwakakura? Akuzosari buwe panyezuru pebuwe imweni risikazoringui pasi"3Achakagara pamutundhu paorive pandhivi rozvapostoro we kutemperi , Petro, Jakobe, Johani, naAndreu vakamubvuza paari vega vakati: 4"Tivunjei, kuti izwi zvinozoitika riini? Nokuti ngaizipi chinoonisa kuti izvi zviro zvoda kuitika?".5Jesu wakatanga kuvavunja echiti; "garai kuti musazopaukiswa ngomunhu. 6Vazinji wanozouya ngezina rangu vechiti: "Ndini Kristu", navo vanozopaukisa vazinji.7Naaopo mwozwa ngokuzwa kungunguta o kurwa ne hondo, muchatabujika; nazvo ngazitike, nekuti hasi magumo. 8Ngokuti nyika no nyika inozoo neshuana, umambo noumambo. kunozooneka chiteketeke chopasi ku matiwi marongomuna ho pasi, kunozooneka ndjara. Ndiko kupangira kutanga kuwaja kekubereka.9Garanyi mechiwa. Iyona wanozo pekejera mutongi , munozo takwa musinagoga. Imwimwe munozogara pamberi po umambo vatongi ngondava djangu, inga chapupu pamberi pavo. 10Rinodika kuti vangeri riparizwe panyika yose.11Kana mungasungwa mutongwa, muchathia kakaseka kwatongi zvo vanoda kuwereketa. Nekuti panguwa, izozo, chamuno thaura munozopuwa; asi imwimwe muchavereketa, asi mweya musweni. 12Hama wanozopira hama kuti varaie, baba no mwana wake wanozonesana, wabereki vanozo kuaraisa wana wavo. 13Imwimwi munozovengwa ngozina rangu. Asi viya unozochingirira unozoona kuponesua usingaperi.14Naapo mungazwa chinyangajiso chinoparaja pandao pachinganijo kuti ugare (muverengi nga zwizise), vaia vavengivari kuJudhia ngavatizire kwe madhundu, 15nouwo uri panyezuro padenga ajazvriri nhumba, kutora chiro nechimwe, 16nouwo ari maminda asozohwiriri sure kotora djiro rake.17Kuna vaia vanomimba no vaia vakamwisa nozua ronaro! 18Namatanyi kuti zvichazoneka ngenguwa yo mbepho. 19Ngekuti kunozova matambujiko, akakura kakurutu achiziwi kumboonekazve pakutanga, kusikwa koNyika mpbesa nyamasi, azwizomboitikizwe mbera narini. 20Ngokudaro Mambo aachizivi kugura mazuva, apana waida kuponeswa. Asi ngodava yovakasanua, vaia wakasanaia, ngokudara wakapungura mazuva.21Kudi, aripo wakamuvunja: "Kuti aripano Kristo" kana :"Ariino!" muchazotenda. 22Ngokuti vanozovia maKristo no maprofita okunyepa vanozovia kwamuri vanozoita zvikombiso nozwichamiso, ngepamusoro pakuchengeja, zwingazoitikavo kuchengejua kovakasanua. 23Garai makangwara! Ngokuti ndamuvunja zvese zvichito zvaitika.24Asi ngavo mazuva osure ukutambujika, zua rinozojima, mweji unozojima, 25ndondo zvinozowa mudenga, ne simba irimudenga anozowa pasi. 26Naapo, anozovia Mwana weMwari wechiuya mumakore nesimba rakakura noutende. 27Iyena vanozotuma ngirosi nozoonganija nowakaketua kumatiwi marongomuna, mbepo kumbiri konyika nokupezesera rodenga .2829Djijanyi muezaniso omuvonde. ngokudi matawi anokombija masakani awo, munozviziva kuti chirimo chaapedo. Ngokudaro, mazwa zviro zvonazvo zvechitika, zivanyi kuti Iyena waapedo, no pamusuvo.30Muchokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, kuti auzopindi mubhaliwhana uwo zwichito zvaitika zviro zvonazvo. 31Denga nonyika rinozopera, asi mazwi angu aazopindi. 32Ngokudaro zuwa ronaro kana nguva yonaio apana anoiziva, kana ngirosi jomudenga kana Mwana, Baba ega.33Garanyi mwakangwara! Muvonerere nokunamata, ngokuti amuizivi ndirini ino guma nguva. 34Zwakafanana nomwana rume vanoita whendo: Iyena anosiya nhyumba yake nowachandi vake veionerera nhumba yake, umwe noumwe no bhasa rake. Iyena vanotuma kuti vamuke vaionerera.35Ngokudaro oneranyi! Ngokuti amuzvi munhu wenhumba anoviya rini, danga masikati, pakati pausiku, kurira kwejongwe, ngokuti mangwanani. 36Kudai vavia ngochipanza, kuti atame kumukanda mwakavata. 37Zvandingamuvuja, ndinomuvunja mese: kuti onereranyi!".

Chapter 14

1Ngomazuva maviri kunozova noPasika nomabuso ozvingwa zvichina mumera. Vaprista vakuru novatari vaifamba vechipsaka kuti vamusunge ngochifichefiche nokumuuraya. 2Ngokudaro vechiti: " Ngosure kopasika, kuti kumukirana kuchaoneka pakati povanhu".3Jesu wainga Betani kumuzi kwaSimoni, wainga nomapere, vari pakuha patebho, pakaguma mwanakaji umweni nochigajikiro chainga nomafuta omutengo mukuro, ainuhira. Iyena wakafunungura akazoza musoro waJesu, 4vamweni wakanyangajua. Vechiti vegavega: " ngenyi kutamba nomafuta? 5Mafuta aya aizotengesua ngomakumi matatu odenari ngokudaro ozopuwa kuvarombo". Vainga vechimuyeyusa.6Naapo Jesu wakati: "Musienyi mukunyarara. Ngenyi murikumunyangajisa? Iyena waita bhasa rakanaka kwandiri. 7Pakati penyu ponondo wanika varombo kudari mwechida munozowaitira zvakanaka, ngokuti, amuzondiwoni nguwa jese. 8Iyena waita zvaakwanisa, wachenesa muviri wangu ndichito ndaenda kovigwa. 9Chokwadi ndinoti kwamuri, munhika jese kwarinoda kuchumaerwa Vangeri zvinozo verengwa zvaita mwanakaji uwo, mukurangarirwa kwake".10Napo Judhasi Isikariot, umwe wevagumi, wakaenda kunavapristi vakuro kuti omira Jesu kuna iwo. 11Pavakazwa izvo wafarisi , wakadakara wakati tinokupa mare. Iyen vaitanga kuswuaka ndawa kuti vamo puwe Jesu.12Ngozvuva rokutanga romabhuso pochingwa chisina umera, ngomazuva ophasika vaiuruya gundata, wajiji wake wakati kwaari: "ndikwapii kwamunoona kwatingaitira pasika?". 13Iyena vakatuma wajiji vake vaviri vakavavunja kuti: "Endanyi kudoroba mwana rume umweni kutwala bitiri yokumwa. Mutvererenyi. 14Apopese paanongena, mutevererenyi vunjanyi veno vopamuzipo: Mujijise wakati: Ngokwapi kuno nhuma yantigara no wajiji kuti tihe phasika?".15Iyena vanozomukombinja nhumba guru inozviro zvakakwana. kuti munajiririhe phasika. 16Asi vajiji vakabuda wachienda vakaguma kudoroba; wakakanda zvese inga zvaainga akananga wakanajirira kuha kwa phasika.17Waenga usiku, Iyen vakauya nevagumi nevaviri. 18Paienga patebulu vechidya, Jesu wakati: "Muchokwadi Inini ndinomuvunjanyi, umwe wenyu, wanoha Neni, unozondipira". 19Vese vakatanga kutambudjika umwe neumwe vakati Kwaari: Ndini here?"20Jesu echidavira, wakati: "ndiumwe wagumi navaviri wiya uri kubhidja chingwa nainini wari mundiro. 21Ngoti mwana womundhu unoita inga zvakatahwa zvinonanga ngondava yake; asi ponthopo echinanga ngawiya unozo mupandukira! zvainga zvirinane iyena achizivi kubahwa".22Povainga vodakuha, jesu wakabata chingwa wochichenesa, wochiguragura wovapekedja. wakananga kuti: batanyi , uwu muviri wangu". 23Wakabata bikiri, wobonga wakavapekedja vese vakamwiremo. 24Wakati kwavari: iri igazi rangu rochigondiso, gazi rinozorasika kuitira vakawanda. 25Muchokwadi ndinomuvunja, andichazomwizve ngapatsa mutchero womumbuti mphera pazuva randinozomwa waini imtsa muumambo Wamwari".26Povakapedja kuimba ngoma, vakapinda kudhundhu rooriva. 27Jesu wakavavunja kuti: imwimwi mese munozondipandukira, ngoti zvakatahwa: Ndinozokhuvazika inini muhavisi nomavuta ese anozoparadjana;28Asi sure kokumuswa kwangu, inini ndinozoenda kumbedji kwenyu ndechienda mugarireya". 29Petro wakananga kuti: " nokudaro vandhu vese vamupandukire inini andizomupandukiri.30Jesu wakati kwaari: muchokwadi inini ndinoti kuti, usikuhuno, jongwe richito rarira kaviri, iwewe unozondiramba katatu". 31Asi petru wakati: azvineyi nokuti inini ndinofa naimwimwi, andizomurambi". vese vakaita chigondiso chimwecho.32Ivona vakaenda pandau inodainjwa kuti getsemani, pondhopo jesu wakavunja vadjidji vake: "garanyi pano pandinonga ndechinamata". 33iyena wakabata petru, jakobe na johani, wakatanga kukaruka nokutambudjika maningi. 34Jesu wakati kwavari:" mweya wangu urikutambudjikamaningi mphera pakufa. Garanyi pano mungwarire".35Jesu wakaenda padoko nthambo, wakagwadama pasi , waikumbira, kuti nozvaitika kuti nguva iyi ipindiridje paari, 36Iyena wakati: "aba baba, zvese zvinoitika kwamuri, visanyi bikiri iri kwandiri, asi zvichaitika ngokuda kwangu asi ngokuda kwenyu''.37iyena wakahwirira, wakavakhanda vakavata, iyena wakati kuna petru: "simomi, iwewe wakatovata? auzivi kukwanisa kungwarira konguva imwe? 38Ngwariranyi namatanyi kuitira kuti muchagena mukuedjwa. mweya wakanasiririka asi nyama yakaremba" 39Wakapindazve koonamata echikumbira echichandisa mazwi amwewo basi.40Wakaviazve jesu kuvadjidji vake wakavakhanda vakavata: madhiso avo ainga echirema ivona vainga vachikazivi zvokunanga. 41Iyena wakaviyazve kochitatu wakati kwavari: "muchakatovata henyu nokuzorora? zvakwana! nguva yaguma yokuti mwana womundhu apihwe munyara jovachaichi. 42Mukanyi ngatende. ngoti wiya unoda kundipandukira waaphedo".43Painga echivereketa, ngokukasika, judhasi umwe wagumi na vaviri wakaguma nomphungano hwuru yaiinga anayo nopfuti djomapanga nomatimbu omuponda, padivi rovatungamiri vaprista, novatari novachandi. 44Mupandukiri wakavapa chivoniso echiti: ndiena wiya wandinotsoda". musungenyi muzuve kumungwarira". 45Judhasi paakaguma, ngokukasika wakaviya mphera painga na jesu wakati: "Rabi!" iyena wakamutsoda. 46Pondhopo ivona vakamubata vomusunga.47Umwe wavo wakakweva banga rake, wakakhuvaza muchandi womuprita mukuru wakamutcheka njeve. 48Jesu wakati: "maviya kuzondisunga inga ndiri mbava, nomapanga nomuponda? 49Pondaiga naimwimwi ndaimudjidjisa mazuva ese muchiyara, amuzivi kundisunga. asi zvakaitwa kuitira kuti matahwa azadjisike". 50Vese vaainga najesu vakamusiya votiza.51Mudjaha umweni waimuteverera, wainga akasimira djira rokufuka rohwukangadja akahwufuka; ivona vakamubata, 52asi Mudjaha wakasiya djira wakatiza ari mitu.53Vakatora jesu vakaenda naye kumuprista mukuru. vakasongana vese vaprusta vakurukuru, novachandi novatari. 54Panguva yonthoyo petru waizvivona zvese aringonthambo ngomukati mochitongero chomuprista mukuru. iyena wakagara paduze novangwariri, vainga vari paduze nomuriro kuti adjiihwe.55Vaprista vakurukuru navese vasinediyo vaitsaka vapupuri vajesu, kuitira kuti vamuuraye. Asi ivona avazivi kumuwana, 56Asi vazinji vaivisa zvapu zvokunyepa kwaari, asi nokudaro zvapupu zvonthozvo zvainga zvichikaenderani.57Vamweni vakamukirana vechiviya vechipupura zvokunyepa kwaari; ivona vainanga kuti: 58Itusu takamuzwa echinanga kuti: ininj ndinozophanyaphanya chiyara chakaizwa ngonyara djovandhu. 59Nokudaro zvapupu zvavo zvainga zvichikaenderani.60ponthopo, muprista mukuru wakamuka woima pakati pavo wovunjisa jesu: iwewe audaviri chiro here? zvavanoku pomera vandhu ava?" 61Asi iyena wainga akanyarara wainga achikadaviri. nguva imwenizve muprista mukuru wakamuvunjisa: iwewe ndiwe kristu, mwana wamwari wakacheneswa here?" 62Jesu wakati: inini ndini. munozomuvona mwana womundhu akagara pamukono muho wanyamasimba echiviya mumakore omudenga".63Pambedji pazvo, muprista mukuru wakamwesa nguvo djake wakati: "tirikudazve kupupura here? 64Inwinwi makuzva kutoka. ngochapi chivaringo chenyu?". vese vakatanga kumupekedja ndava jesju zvokuti unosisira kuti afe. 65Vamweni vakatanga kumupfirira vechimufukidja kumeso vechinanga kuti: Femberai!" vangwariri vakamutora Vomurova.66Painga aripo petru padivi ropasi, munyumba, umwe wovachandi vomuprista mukuru wakaviya mphera paingaro. 67Iyena ngokuvona petru wakakwedera pamuriro, kuti adjiihwe, wakamusotesesa wakati: iwewevo wainga nomunazareta, jesu". 68Asi iyena wakaramba, echiti: "Inini anditozvizivi anditozvizwisisi zvauri kuvereketaro". Waro Iyena wakamuka kuenda munyumba.69Asi kondhoyo, muchandi wakamuvonazve wakatangazve kunanga kuvandhu vainga varipo: "mundhu uwu ndiumwe wavo!" 70Asi iyena wakarambazve. ngokudaro, vaingavariyowaro vaiti kuna petru:" ngozvokadi uri umwe wavo, ngokudaro urimugalileya".71Asi iyena wakatanga kutukira echipika: "Inini andimuzivi mundhu waunonangaro ndiyena". 72Ngokukasika, jongwe rakarira kochipiri. petru wakatcheudjira mazwi ainga akamuvunja jesu: "jongwe richito rarira kaviri, unozondiramba katatu". wakatya mukutchamwa wakatanga kutchema.

Chapter 15

1Chomangwanani matete, vaprist vakuru pamwepo nevakuru vevandhu vatari novatongi vese vakapangana. Vakasunga Jesu, vakamutora, vaka mudira kuna Pirato. 2Na Pirato vakamuvunjisa echiti: "iwewe ndiwe Mambo weva Juda here?" Iyena wakadavira echiti kwaari: "Ndizvona zvowavereketaro". 3Nova pristi vakuru vakamuitira ndava Jesu jakavanda.4Pirato vakamuvunjisazve: " Iwewe audaviri chiro? Urikusotesesa kuwanda kondava jovari kukupa?". 5Na Jesu aazivi kudavira pirato, ngokudaro iyena waka chamiswa ndizvona.6Nangumukuvo womuchongano womabuso, Pirato wainga anomujayeyo wokusujunura musnugwa umweni unonga akhetwa. 7Kubatanijiravo nomajongoni vainga mutirongo, pakati pavo painga novaurai vaisungwa, painga na umwene waizwi Barabasi. 8Mbungano yakaenda kuna pirato yakatanga kukumbira kuti avaitire kudai ngochijaerero chake kwavari.9Na Pirato vakadavira echiti: " Munoda here kuti ndimusunungurire Mamboweva Juda?". 10Ngokuti vaiziva kuti vapristi vakuru vainga vamupira Jesu ngondava yokururomwa. 11Asi vaprist vakuru vaakaveruja mbungano kuti idainjire kuti, pandau Yake, asujunurwe Brabasi.12Na Pirato wakavadavirazve echiti: ndichinhi chandinofanira kuita na Mambo woVajuda?". 13Ivona vakadainjirazve vechiti: Ngaakohomerwe!".14Pirato wakati kwaari: "Ndichinhi chaakaita chakachata?". Asi vakadainjira kakurutu vechiti: "Mukohomerenhi!". 15Na Pirato, echida kudakaja mbungano, wakavasunungurira Barabasi. Iyena akavapa Jesu, vechimuvundura, kuti akohomerwe.16Masoja akamutora kuenda naye munhumba Youmambo ngokudaro vakadainja chikwata chese chomasoja. 17Navo vakamusimija jira rakapsuka, vakamupombera hafa yomuzwa, vakaridira musoro make 18Jesu. Vakatanga, ngokudaro, kumu chuganija vechiti: "Kupona Mambo woMajuda!".19Ivona vakamutaka musora wake ngochipembere vakamufirira mata, ngokudaro vakamuguadamira ngomagogovi, avo vakamunamata. 20Naapo Vamuitira jee, vakamuvisa jira rakapsuka vakamusimija zvokusimira zvake, navo wakamutora kuenda naye kunja, kuitira kuti vamukohomere. 21Navo vakavangirija umwene waipinda ndiponapo, waiva kundharaundha kuti atware muchinjiko waJesu. Zina rake raizwi Simon woCirone (Baba vaArekizanda na Rufu).22Masoja akatora Jesu kuenda naye kundau ino dainjua kuGolgota, yaida kunanga kuti dendenha ngokhomucho. 23Navo vakamupa vini yakakumijwa no mumera, ngokudaro aazivi kurimwa. 24Ngokudaro vakamukohomera vakapaurirana zvokusimira zvake, vakakhandirirana choro kuti vavone kuti umwe naumwe ungaachirenhi.25Yainga nguva yochitato yovakamukohomera ndiona. 26Nechitarwa chendava yake chaiti: "MAMBO WEVAJUDA". 27Jesu wakakohomerwa pamwepo nombava mbiri, imwe ngorumuhoko murwo no imweni ngokuboswe kwake. 28Nomatarwa akazarisika anoti: "wakaverengwa pamwepo novachaichi"29Naavo vaidarika ndiponapo Vaimutukira, vechijuguja musoro javo vechiti: "Aa! iwewe ndiwe unoparaja teperi nokurivakazve ngomazuva matatu, 30Jiponese ujuke kuva pamuchinjiko".31Vakaitavo kudaro, vapristi vakuru Vaimuitira jee pakati pavo, nevatari, vechiti: ''Iyena wakaponesa vamweni, aakwanisi kujiponesa. Ngokuti 32Cristu, Mambo wovaiziraeri, ngaajuke kuva pamuchinjiko, kuti tivone titende".Naavo vaakakohomerwa navo Vakamutukavo.33Kutangira panguva yochitandhato, kwakavia chidima pakati ponhika yese mbhera panguva yochifumbamwe. 34Panguva yochifumbamwe, Jesu wakadainjira ngo izwi guru echiti: ''Eroi, Eroi, Ramasabakatani?'', zvaida kunang kuti, ''Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mazondisiirenhi ndega?'' 35Novamweni vainga varipo vakazvizwa vakati: ''Izwanhi unodainja Elija".36Umwe wavo wacagogoma, akazaja chiponji ngovini rinorungura, wakaridira pamusoro pomuponda akamupa kuti amwe. Nomundhuwa wakati: "Regeranhi tivone kuti Elija unovia here kuzomujusa pasi". 37Naapo Jesu wakadainjira ngo izwi guru nokudaro wakafa. 38Nojira romuteperi rakavaruka ngopakati, kutangira mudenda mbhera pasi.39Naapo nduna yozana yainga yakaima phedo Naye, yechimuona kudaro, kuti wafa yakati: "Chokwadi Mundhu Uwu wainga Mwana Wamwari". 40Painga nomajimai aisotesesa aringondhambo. Pakati pavo painga naMaria Madarena, Maria (mai va Jakobe, mudoko, Josefa) na Sarome. 41Naapo Iyena vai muGarireya, ivona Vaimutevera Vechimuchandira. Vakaji vazinji vamweni vakaendavo naYena kuJerusarema.42Naapo roteuka zuva, ngokuti raiva Zuva roKunasirira, ndizvona izvi, rokwedera Sabatha, 43Josefa wo Armateia wakaenda mbhesa ikonaio, Uwo Mundhu gwetha waireremejua, naye waimirira uMambo rwa Mwari. Wakaenda kuna Pirato ngokuchunga wakakumbira muviri wa Jesu. 44Pirato wakachamisika ngokuti Jesu wainga afa; napo wakadainja kwaari ndona yozana akavunjisa kuti watofa.45Naapo Pirato azwa ngonduna yozana kuti Jesu wafa, wakapa muviri kuna Josefa. 46Josefa wakatenga jira rakachena. Akamujusa pasi, Wakamupetera mujira, Akamuiga muguva rakachechua pa buwe. Ngokudaro, wakamburumbuja buwe akaridira padera po guwa. 47Maria Madarena naMaria, mai vaJosefa, vakavona ndau yakavigua Jesu.

Chapter 16

1Pakupera po Sabatha, Maria Madalena, Maria, mai waJakobe naSalome vakatenga mafuta akanaka nokunuhura kuenda naho ko phaynaijira muviri wa Jesu. 2Pazuva rokutanga rokike, matete mumanguanani, reparibuda zuva,vona vakaenda kumakuva.3Vaiji vhunjisalimuene: "Ndiani wanombumburuja buwe?" 4Pavakaona pavakaguma kana kuti alipo wambulumbuja buwe, rainga rakakura kakurutu.5Vakagena mumakuva, vakaona mujaha vakasimira purapura yakachena, akagara mukono omuho, napo vakazokakaseka. 6Wakati kwavari: "Musathya. Zwakanhi Jesu, we Nazareta, wakakohomerwa. Iyena wamuka! Achipo pano. Onanhi pandau pomakamuiviga. 7Ngokudaro endanhi muvunje vajiji Vake naPita kuti Jesu anoenda mberi kuenhu kuGalilea. kondhoyo munomuona, se zwakananga".8Ivona vakabuda mumakuva vechigogoma, veithinthia varimuchidima. Avasivi kuvunja mundhu, ngokuti vaitia.9Omuka mumanguanani hozhuva rokutanga rovike, Jesu wakaviya pakutanga kuna Maria Madalena, wakavisiua madimonimanomwe. 10Iyena wakabhuda akaverengera vese vainga Navo, pavaichumba vechichema. 11Vakazhizua kuti Jesu arikupona akaoneka ndiena, ngokudaro avazivi kumutenda.12Kupera kuwazwo, Wakaviya mukusiyana pavaviri vavo, pavainga mugwanja rokumaminda. 13Ivona vakaenda koverengera vajiji, ngokudaro avazvi kutenda.14Napo, Jesu wakavia kunogumi naumuene, pavaida kuha patafura, wakavavunja ngondava ukutama kugonda nokukonja moyo, ngo zviro zvia zvavachizivi kutenda amuka muvakafa. 15Ngokudaro, wakati kwaari: " Endanhi kunhika yese, muchumaire Vangeri kuzvisikua zvese. 16Kawia anotenda achibabatisua uchaponesua, kuwia achakatendi achatongua.17Zvikombijo izvi zvinozovia kuna vaya vanotenda: ngozina Rangu vanozobisa madimoni, vanozovereketa ngondimi ipsa, 18vanozobata nhoca ngonhara veimua phouseni, vechikazoti; vechidira nhara kuvawere vechirapua".19Ngesure Mambo Jesu abuya navo, wakatora oenda kogara kumukono muhu woMwari. 20Vajiji vakabuda kuenda kochimaira kudivi rese, ngokuti Mambo pavaichanda navo vaitenda muazwi ngepakati pozvichamiso no zvikombisozvaitevera.

## Luke

Chapter 1

1Ngokuti vanhu vazhinji vakaedza kurongedza tsamba ngendaa yezviro zvakaitika pakati pedu, 2kudai ngezvezvakapuwa kwetiri ngaavo kubvira pakutanga vaiya zvapupu zvakaona ngemadziso nevashandi veizwi, 3kwakandinakira ininiwo, apo ndaiya ndanasa kuringisisa ngokwakaperera zviro zveshe kubvira pakutanga, kuti ndinyore ngokuteererana kwomuri, imwimwi makosi Theofirusi, 4kuti muzie gwinyiso remazwi awo emwakadzidziswa.6Ngamazuva aHerodhi, mambo weJudhia, waiyapo mupristi waizwi ndiZekharia, webingo raAbhia, waiya nomukadzi wake waiya mukunda weverudzi rwaAroni, nezina rake raiya Erizabhethi. 5Navo veshe vaiya vakarurama pamberi paMwari, vechingwarira mipango nezviemeso zveshe zvaMambo Mwari vasina ndaa., 7Navo vaiya vasina mwana, ngokuti Erizabhethi waiya ngomwa, navo vaiya vakura yaamho veshe.8Zvino achaita mushando woupristi pamberi paMwari ngokuteererana kwebingo rake, 9kudai ngomushuma woupristi, bingo rake raiya rokupotera muTemperi raMambo Mwari nokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka., 10Nembungano yeshe yevanhu yaikumbira kubanze ngeawa rokupisha mutombo unegwema rakanaka.11Kwakaoneka kwaari ngirosi yaMambo Mwari yakaema ngokumuryo wearita rokupishira mutombo unegwema rakanaka. 12Zekharia wakatambudzika ngokuiona, nokutya kwakamugumira. 13Asi ngirosi yakati kwaari, “Usatya, Zekharia, ngokuti kukumbira kwako kwakazwika, nomukadzi wako Erizabhethi unozokubarira mukororo, newe unozodudza zina rake kuti Johani.14Newe unozodakara nokudakadzwa, navazhinji vanozodakara ngokubarwa kwake;, 15ngokuti iye unozoita mukuru mukuona kwaMambo Mwari, naye aazomwi vhini nokuti zvinoradzisa, naye unozozadzwa ngoMweya Wakachena, eya kubvira mundani yamai ake.16Naye unozotenderudzira vazhinji vevana vaIsuraeri kunaMambo Mwari wavo, 17naye unozohamba pamberi pehope yake ngomweya nesimba raErija, kutenderudzira mwoyo yemadzibaba kunevana, nevasikapurutani kuti vahambe mukungwara kwevakarurama, kunasirira vanhu kuti vaite vakanasirirwa Mambo Mwari”.18NaZekharia wakati kunengirosi, “Ndinozozia ngenyi ichi? Ngokuti ndakura yaamho nomukadzi wangu wakura yaamho”. 19Nengirosi yakamupingura yechiti kwaari, “Ndiri Gabhurieri, uwo unoema pamberi paMwari, neni ndatumwa kuti ndierekete kwouri nokukuunzira aya mashoko akanaka. 20Penya, unozoita chimbungumbungu usikakoni kuereketa metsa rigume zuva iro rezvinozoitika izvi, ngokuti auzi kugonda mazwi angu, awo anozoitika ngenguva yawo”.21Nevanhu vechigarira Zekharia vakashamiswa ngokunonoka kwake muTemperi. 22Naapo abuda, waiya asikachakoni kuereketa kwavari, navo vakazia kuti iye waiya aona chioniso ari muTemperi; naye wakaereketa kwavari ngenyara, akagara ari chimbungumbungu. 23Naapo mazuva okushanda kwake apera, wakaenda kanyi kwake.24Naapo abuda, waiya asikachakoni kuereketa kwavari, navo vakazia kuti iye waiya aona chioniso ari muTemperi; naye wakaereketa kwavari ngenyara, akagara ari chimbungumbungu., 25“Ndizvo Mambo Mwari wakaita ichi kwendiri ngamazuva awo aakandiringira ndiwo, kuti aduse chimene changu pakati pevanhu”.26Ngomwedzi wechitanhatu ngirosi Gabhurieri yakatumwa kubva kunaMwari kuenda kudhorobha reGarire raizwi Nazaretha, 27kumhandara yaiya yakaemeserwa munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJosefa, worudzi rwaDhavhidha, nezina remhandara iyo raizwi Maria. 28Nayo yakapotera kwaari ikati, “Mwauya, iwewe waona nyasha, Mambo Mwari unewe!”. 29Asi iye wakatambudzika kakurutu ngokuereketa kwayo, akapinimidza kuti uku kuchingamidza kunoronzenyi.30Nengirosi yakati kwaari, “Usatya, Maria, ngokuti iwewe waona nyasha kunaMwari., 31Penya, unozoita mimba newe unozobara mukororo, unozodudza zina rake kuti Jesu., 32Naye unozoita mukuru, unozozwi Mukororo woUwo Uripadera pazveshe; naMambo Mwari unozomupa dendemaro rababa ake Dhavhidha, 33naye unozotonga padera pemhatso yaJakobe mhera nariini; noumambo hwake ahutongozoa nemagumo”.34Maria wakati kunengirosi, “Ichi chingaita maitikirenyi ndisina mwamuna?” 35Ngirosi yakapingura, ikati kwaari, “Mweya Wakachena unozouya padera pako, ndizvo uwo unozobarwa unozozwi wakachena, Mukororo waMwari.36Penya, Erizabhethi hama yako unemimba yomukororo, akura yaamho; nouyu waamwedzi wechitanhatu kwaari uwo waizwi ingomwa. 37Ngokuti kunaMwari apana chinokorereka”. 38NaMaria wakati, “Penya, ndiri murandakadzi waMambo Mwari; ngakuitike kwendiri kudai ngeizwi rako.” Nengirosi yakabva kwaari.39NaMaria wakamiruka ngaawo mazuva, wakaenda ngokukasira kunyika yezvimitunhu, kuguta reJudhia, 40naye wakapotera mumhatso yaZekharia, akachingamidza Erizabhethi. 41Kwakaitika apo Erizabhethi azwa kuchingamidza kwaMaria, mwana wakanyanduka mundani mwake; naErizabhethi wakazadzwa ndiMweya Wakachena.42naye wakadaidzira ngeizwi guru echiti, “Unomuchena iwewe pakati pevakadzi. Unomuchena uwo unozobarwa mundani mwako 43:Chaitika ngenyi ichi kwendiri, kuti mai aMambo wangu auye kwendiri? 44RNgokuti penya, apo izwi rokuchingamidza kwako razwika munzee dzangu, mwana wakanyanduka mundani mwangu ngokudakara. 45:Unomuchena uwo wakatenda kuti kunozoapo kuitika kweizvo zvakaereketwa kwaari zvechibva kunaMambo Mwari”.46Maria wakati, “Mweya wangu unokurisa Mambo, 47nomweya wangu unodakara kukurutu kuna Mwari, Muponesi wangu,48ngokuti iye wakaringira upashi hwomurandakadzi wake. Ngokuti ringira, kubvira zvinopano yeshe mibarirwana inozondierenga kuti ndinomuchena. 49ngokuti uwo unesimba wakaita zvikuru kwendiri, nezina rake riri rakachena.50Nenyasha dzake dziri padera pavo vanomutya kubvira kumubarirwana kuenda kumubarirwana. 51Iye wakaonisa simba rake ngomuoko wake, wakaparadza avo vanodzikudza ngokupinimidza kwomwoyo yavo.52Wakadzasa pashi vane simba kubva pamadendemaro avo, akakurisa avo varipashi, 53wakagutisa avo vanenzara ngezvakanaka, akaendesa makurudza asina chiro.54Wakadetsera muranda wake Isuraeri, kuti akarakadze nyasha dzake, 55kudai ngezvaakaereketa kunemadzibaba edu, kunaAbrahama nokurudzi rwake mhera nariini”.56NaMaria wakagara naye kwaida kuita mwedzi mitatu, naye wakapetuka kanyi kwake. 57Zvinopano mukuwo waErizabhethi wakasvika wokuti abare, naye wakabara mukororo. 58Nevaakirwana vake nehama dzake vakazwa kuti Mambo Mwari waiya akurisa nyasha dzake kwaari, navo vakadakara pamwepo naye.59Kwakaitika ngezuva rechisere kuti vakauya kuzocheka mwana, navo vaida kumududza zina rake kuti ndiZekharia, kudai ngezina rababa ake., 60Asi mai ake vakapingura vakati, “Haiwa; asi unozodudzwa kuti Johani”. 61Navo vakati kwaari, “Apana naumwe wehama dzenyu wakambodudzwa ngeiro zina”.62Navo vakakopera kunababa ake, kuti vazwe kuti ungada kuti adudzwe kutinyi. 63Naye wakakumbira pokunyorerapo, wakanyora kuti, “Zina rake ndiJohani.” Navo veshe vakashamiswa.65Paripo muromo wake wakabeurwa norurimi rwake rwakasunhurwa, naye wakaereketa, echikudza Mwari 64. Nokutya kwakagumira avo veshe vaigara pasinde pavo. Nemashoko eizvi akashumirwa munyika yeshe yezvimitunhu zveJudhia, 66navo veshe vakazvizwa vakazvingwarira mumwoyo yavo vechiti, “Uyu unozoita mwana wakaitawani?” Ngokuti nyara yaMambo Mwari yaiya naye.67Nababa ake Zekharia wakazadzwa ndiMweya Wakachena, naye wakaprofeta echiti. 68“Unomuchena Mambo Mwari waIsuraeri, ngokuti iye wakahambira nokuripira vanhu vake.69naye wakatimirudzira runyanga rworuponeso mumhatso yomuranda wake Dhavhidha, 70kudai ngezvaakaereketa ngomuromo wevaprofeti vakacheneswa vake vekaretu, 71kuponeswa kubva kumagaa edu nokubva kunyara yaavo veshe vanotinyenya.72kuonisa nyasha kunemadzibaba edu, nokukarakadza chitenderano chake chakachena,, 73mhiko iyo yaakapika kunababa edu Abrahama, 74yokuti isusu, techinunurwa kubva munyara yemagaa edu, timushandire tisina chokutya, 75mukucheneswa nomukururama pamberi pake mazuva eshe okurarama kwedu.76Iwewe, mwana, unozozwi muprofeti woUwo Uripadera pazveshe; ngokuti iwewe unozohamba pamberi pehope yaMambo Mwari kunasirira njira dzake, 77kupa ruziyo rworuponeso kuvanhu vake ngokurekererwa kwezvishaishi zvavo.78Ngendaa yokupfaa kwenyasha dzaMwari wedu, naapo kuedza kwezuva kunobva mudenga kunozotihambira, 79kujeka padera paavo vanogara muchidima nomubvute rokufa, kutungamirira tsoka dzedu munjira yokunyarara''.80Mwana wakakura, wakagwinya mumweya, waiya mushango metsa rorooguma zuva rokuoniswa kwake kunevaIsuraeri.

Chapter 2

1Ngaawo mazuva chakabuda chironzo chechibva kunaSiza Agustusi kuti nyika yeshe inyorwe mazita. 2Nouku kunyorwa kwaiya kwokutanga kwakaitika apo Kureniusi ari mutongi weSiria. 3Navo veshe vakaenda koonyorwa, munhu weshe kudhorobha raakabarirwa.4NaJosefawo wakakwira echibva Garire, mudhorobha reNazaretha, akaenda Judhia, kudhorobha raDhavhidha raizwi Bhetherehema, ngokuti iye waiya wemhuri norudzi rwaDhavhidha,, 5kuti anyorwe pamwepo naMaria, uwo waiya chigango chake, akurirwa ngemimba.6Naapo vechiguma kuBele, mazuva akakwana okuti Maria abereke. 7Naye wakabara dangwe rake romukororo, naye wakamuputira ngejira, akamuradzika muchidziyo chen'ombe, ngokuti kwaiya kusina ndau yavo mumhatso yevaeni.8Kwaiya nevaushi munyikeyo, vaigara mushango vechingwarira makwai avo usiku. 9Nengirosi yaMambo Mwari yakaoneka kwavari, noumambo hwaMambo Mwari hwakajeka kuvatendenedza, navo vakatya kakurutu.10Nengirosi yakati kwavari, “Musatya; ngokuti penyai, ndinomuunzira mashoko akanaka, anodakadza kakurutu awo ari evanhu veshe. 11ngokuti mwaberekerwa nyamashi mudhorobha raDhavhidha Muponesi, ndiye Kristu Mambo. 12RNeichi chinozoita chioniso kwomuri; kuti munozoona mwana akaputirwa ngejira akaradzikwa muchidziyo chen'ombe''.13Paripo yaiyapo nengirosi mbungano huru yehondo yomudenga yechikudza Mwari yechiti, 14“Ngaakudzwe Mwari mudengadenga, nokunyarara munyika pakati pevanhu, avo vaanonasa kudakara ndivo”.15Naapo ngirosi dzaenda mudenga kubva kwavari, vaushi vakati umwe kunoumweni, “Ngatiende Bhetherehema, toona ichi chaitika, chaaziisa Mambo kwetiri'. 16Navo vakaenda ngokukasira, vakavaona veshe Maria naJosefa, nomwana akaradzikwa muchidziyo chen'ombe.17Naapo vechimuona vakaziisa mashoko awo akaronzwa kwavari ngendaa yemwana uyu. 18navo veshe vakazwa vakashamiswa ngeizvo zvevakaronzerwa ngavaushi. 19Asi Maria wakangwarira izvi zveshe, echizvitsengesesa mumwoyo mwake. 20Nevaushi vakahwirira, vechikurisa nokukudza Mwari ngeizvo zveshe zvevakazwa nezvevakaona, kudai ngezvezvakaronzwa kwavari.21Naapo mazuva masere apera okuti achekwe, vakadudza zina rake kuti Jesu, iro rakadudzwa ngengirosi isati yaapo mimba yake.22Naapo apera mazuva okucheneswa kwavo, kudai ngeMipango yaMosi, vakakwira naye Jerusarema kuti vamupire kunaMambo Mwari. 23Kudai ngezvezvakanyorwa muMipango yaMambo Mwari kuti, “Vanakomana veshe varimatangwe vanozozwi vakachena kunaMambo Mwari'. 24nokupira mudiro kudai ngezvezvakaronzwa muMipango yaMambo Mwari, “Wemagora mairi nokuti mabwipwi mairi enjia'.25Penya, kwaiyapo munhu muJerusarema zina rake raizwi ndiSimeoni, nomunhu uyu waiya akarurama nowaidira Mwari, echigarira kuembedzerwa kwaIsuraeri, noMweya Wakachena waiya padera pake. 26Nakwo kwakaoniswa kwaari ngoMweya Wakachena kuti aatongozofi asati aona Kristu waMambo Mwari.27Echikweiwa ndiMweya wakauya muTemperi; naapo vabari vaunza mwana Jesu, kuti vaite kwaari kudai ngomushuma weMipango,, 28Simione wakaashira Jesu, akakudza Mwari echiti; 29Mambo Mwari, zvinopano tendera kuti muranda wako aende ngokunyarara, kudai ngeizwi rako.30Ngokuti madziso angu aona ruponeso rwako, 31urwo rwewakanasirira pamberi pehope yevanhu veshe; 32Kujeka ukwo kunovhenekera vemadzinza, kuri uthendezve kuvanhu vako Isuraeri'.33Baba ake namai ake vakashamiswa ngeizvo zvakaereketwa ngepamusoro pake. 34NaSimeoni wakavafumisa, akati kunamai ake Maria, “Penya, mwana uyu wakaemeserwa kuwa nokumuka kwevazhinji muIsuraeri, nokuitazve chioniso chinozorambwa 35(eya neshoti inozobayawo mweya wako) kuti mipinimidzo yomwoyo mizhinji ioniswe.36Kwaiyapozve Ana muprofeti womukadzi, mwanasikana waFanueri wedzinza raAsha. Waiya aamusharuka, iye waiya akagara nemwamuna wake makore manomwe sure kwousikana hwake. 37Naye wakaita shirikadzi makore makumi masere namarongomuna. Aazi kutongobuda kubva muTemperi, echidira nokuera kudya nokukumbira usiku nemasikati. 38Naye echiuya ngeiro awa wakabonga Mwari, wakaereketa ndiye kwavari veshe vaigarira kuripirwa kweJerusarema.39Naapo vapedza kuita zviro zveshe kudai ngezvaidiwa ngeMipango yaMambo Mwari, vakahwirira Garire, kudhorobha ravo Nazaretha. 40Nomwana wakakura, akagwinya, aneungwaru; nenyasha dzaMwari dzaiya padera pake.41Nevabereki vake vakagara vechindoenda makore nemakore Jerusarema kumushongano wokurya wePhasika. 42Naapo Jesu aanemakore gumi namairi, vakakwira kudai ngomushuma wokuenda kumushongano wokudya. 43Naapo vapedza mazuva awo voopetuka, murumbwana Jesu wakasara sure muJerusarema. Nevabari vake avazi kuzvizia. 44Asi vechipinimidza kuti uri mukati mwembungano, vakahamba muhambo wezuva rimwe, navo vakamutsvaka mukati mwehama dzavo neshamwari dzavo.45Naapo vasikamuwoni, vakapetuka Jerusarma veimutsaka. 46Ngesure kwemazuva matatu vakamuona ari muTemperi, akagara mukati mwevadzidzisi, echivazwa nokuvabvunza mibvunzo. 47Navo veshe vakamuzwa vakashamiswa ngokuzia kwake nokupingura kwake.48Naapo vakati vechimuona vakahahairwa; namai ake vakati kwaari, “Mwana, watiitira zvakadai ngenyi? Penya, baba ako neni taikutsvaka techitambudzika”. 49Naye wakati kwavari, “Mwainditsvaka ngenyi? Musaizia here kuti kunosisira kuti ndiwe mumhatso yaBaba angu?”. 50Navo avazi kuzwisisa izwi iro raakaereketa kwavari.51Naye wakadzaka navo, akaguma Nazaretha, wakavapurutana. Namai ake vakangwarira mazwi eshe aya mumwoyo mwavo. 52NaJesu wakakura muungwaru nomuiri, nomukudiwa ndiMwari nevanhu.

Chapter 3

1Ngegore regumi namashanu rokutonga kwaThibheriusi Siza, Phontiusi Piratu mutongi weJudhia, naHerodhi sadunhu weGarire, nomunun'una wake Firipu sadunhu wenyika yeIturia neyeTrakhonitisi, naRusaniasi sadunhu weAbhirene, 2Anasi naKaiafasi, vari vapristi vakuru, izwi raMwari rakauya kuna Johani mukororo waZekharia ari mushango.3Naye wakauya kunyika yeshe inotendenedza Jorodhani, echichumaira rubhabhatidzo rwokutenderuka kwokurekererwa kwezvishaishi.4Kudai ngezvezvakanyorwa mubhuku remazwi aIsaya muprofeti kuti, “Izwi rounodaidzira mushango kuti: Nasirirai njira yaMambo Mwari, ruramisai makwara ake.5Mabani eshe anozozadzwa, nemitunhu yeshe nezvimitunhu zvinozodzaswa pashi, nenjira dzakabenda dzichazo thobwa, nenjira dzakaita marindi dzinozoserereswa;, 6nevanhu veshe vanozoona ruponeso rwaMwari”.7Ndizvo Johan wakati kuvazhinji avo vakabuda kuuya kuzobhabhatidzwa ndiye, “Imwimwi vana vemabuura! Ndiani wakamunyowedza kuti mutize ushungu hunouya?8Ndizvo mwechibara michero inoonisa kutenderuka, musatanga kukarakadza mukati mwenyu kuti, tina Abrahama baba edu, ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri, Mwari unesimba kumusira vana kunaAbrahama ngaaya mapuwe.9Sandho ratoiswa panzinde dzemiti; ndizvo muti weshe usikabari michero yakanaka unotemerwa pashi nokukandirwa mumwoto''.10Nembungano yakamubvunza yechiti, “Ndizvo tinozoitenyi? 11Naye wakapingura, akati kwavari, “Uwo unemabhachi mairi, ngaakowane nousina; nouwo unezvokudya ngaaitewo kudaro”.12Nevabhadarisi vemuthero vakauyawo kuti vazobhabhatidzwa, vakati kwaari, “Mudzidzisi, isusu tinozoitenyi?” 13Wakati kwavari, “Musapamba zviro zvinopinda izvo zvakaemeserwa kwomuri”.14Masojdja nawo akamubvunzawo, akati, “Nesuwo tinozoitenyi?” Naye wakati kwavari, “Musazotorera munhu chiro ngesimba nokuti musazoitira munhu ndaa yokunyepa, asi mwechigutiswa ngekuhola kwenyu”.15Naapo vanhu vachakarira, navo veshe vaidzibvunza mumwoyo ngendaa yaJohani, kuti pamweni ndiye Kristu. 16Johani wakapingura echiti kwavari veshe, “Inini ndinomubhabhatidza ngemvura, asi unouya uwo unondipinda ngesimba, uwo wendisikasisiri nokusunhura rusinga rwemagwada ake. Unozomubhabhatidza ndiMweya Wakachena nemwoto.17Ena unefochoro munyara dzake, kuti anase kutsvaira mbuwa yake nokuunganidza koroni mudura rake; asi makoto unozoapisha ngomwoto usikadzimi.18Ndizvo wakachumaira mashoko akanaka nezviro zvimweni zvakawanda kuvanhu echivapanga. 19Asi Herodhi sadunhu, arambidzwa ndiye ngendaa yaHerodhiasi, mukadzi womunun'una wake, zve ngendaa yezveshe zvakashata zvaaiya akaita Herodhi, 20wakatutsira ichi chiro padera pazvo zveshe, kuti wakakonyera Johani mutirongo.21Naapo vanhu veshe veibhabhatidzwa ndi johani, na Jesu wakabhabhatidzwawo, achakumbira, denga rakabeurwa, 22noMweya Wakachena, wairingirika wakadai ngenjia, wakadzaka padera pake, neizwi rakauya rechibva mudenga rechiti, “Iwewe uri Mukororo wangu, unodikanwa, ndinonasa kudakara ndiwe''.23Jesu wsakatanga kudzidzisa anemakore anoda kuita makumi matatu, ari mukororo waJosefa, mukuona kwevanhu, uwo waiya mukororo waHeri,, 24mwana waMathati, mwana waRevhi, mwana waMereki, mwana waJanai, mwana waJosefa.25mwana waMatatiasi, mwana waAmosi, mwana waNahumi, mwana waEsiri, mwana waNagai, 26mwana waMaathi, mwana waMatathiasi, mwana waSemeini, mwana waJoseki, mwana waJodha.27mwana waJohanani, mwana waResa, mwana waZerubhabheri, mwana weShearatieri, mwana waNeri, 28mwana waMereki, mwana waAdhi, mwana waKhosami, mwana waEramadhamu, mwana waEri, 29mwana waJoshua, mwana waErieza, mwana waJorimu, mwana waMathati, mwana waRevhi.30mwana waSimeoni, mwana waJudha, mwana waJosefa, mwana waJonamu, mwana waEriakimu, 31mwana waMerea, mwana waMena, mwana waMatatha, mwana waNathani, mwana waDhavhidha, 32mwana waJesi, mwana waObhedhi, mwana waBhoazi, mwana waSara, mwana waNashoni.33mwana waAminadhabhi, mwana waAdhimini, mwana waArni, mwana waHezironi, mwana waPerezi, mwana waJudha, 34mwana waJakobe, mwana waIsaka, mwanma waAbrahama, mwana waThera, mwana waNahori, 35mwana waSerugi, mwana waReu, mwana waPheregi, mwana waEbha, mwana waShera,36muwana waKhenani, mwana waArifakisadhi, mwana waShemu, mwana waNoa, mwana waRameki, 37mwana waMethusera, mwana waEnokhi, mwana waJaredhi, mwana waMaharareri, mwana waKhenani, 38mwana waEnosi, mwana waSethi, mwana waAdhamu, mwana waMwari.

Chapter 4

1NaJesu, azadzwa ndiMweya Wakachena, wakahwirira kubva Jorodhani, wakasundwa ndiMweya kuenda kushango. 2Wakapedza mazuva makumi marongomuna mushango echiedzwa ndiDhiabhorosi. Naye aazi kudya chiro ngaawo mazuva; naapo apera, wakafukama.3Dhiabhorosi wakati kwaari, “Kudai uri Mukororo waMwari, panga buwe iri kuti riite chingwa”. 4Jesu wakamupingura akati, “Kwakanyorwa kuti, ‘Munhu aazoponi ngechingwa chega''.5Dhiabhorosi wakamukwidza pamutunhu, akamupangidzira umambo hweshe ngekamukuwo kadoko, 6naye wakati kwaari, “Ndinozopa kwouri iri simba reshe nouthende hwazvo, ngokuti rakapuwa kwendiri, kunyazwi ngouri wendinoda ndinozomupa. 7Ndizvo kudai iwewe wechizondidira zveshe zvinozoita zvako”.8NaJesu wakamupingura akati kwaari, “Kwakanyorwa kuti, ‘Unozodira Mambo Mwari wako, umushandire iye ega''.9Diabhurosi wakatora Jesu kuenda Jerusarema, akamuisa padera pechachungu cheTemperi, akati kwaari, “Kudai uri Mwana waMwari, dzikandire pashi kubva panapa, 10ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, ‘Iye unozopanga ngirosi dzake ngepamusoro pako, kuti dzikungwarire. 11Nomunyara dzadzo dzinozokubata, kuti kunyazwi ngouri mukuwo usapumhunwa tsoka yako pabuwe''.12NaJesu wakapingura akati kwaari, “Kwakanyorwa kuti, ‘Usazoedza Mambo Mwari, Mwari wako”. 13Naapo Dhiabhorosi aiya apedza zviedzo zveshe, wakabva kwaari kwekamukuwo.,14Jesu wakahwirira Garire ari musimba roMweya, nembiri yakateketeswa ngendaa yake munyika dzeshe dzinotendenedza. 15Naye wakadzidzisa mumhatso dzavo dzokudira, echikudzwa ngevanhu veshe.16Naye wakauya Nazaretha, padhoroba raakakurira; ena wakangena mumhatso. ngezuwa reSabhatha, apapo wakamuruka kuti aerenge zvinyorwa. 17Kwakapuwa kwaari bhuku romuprofeti Isaya. Naye wakabeura bhuku, akaona apo pakanyorwa kuti,18“Mweya waMambo Mwari uri padera pangu, ngokuti iye wakandidzodza kuchumaira vhangeri kuvarombo. Wakandituma kuteketesa kusunhurwa kumabhanditi nokusvinurwa madziso emapofu, kusunhura avo vakatsikirirwa, 19kuteketesa gore rinoashirika raMambo Mwari”.20Naye wakakonya bhuku, akarihwirinza kunemuranda, akagara pashi. Nemadziso eavo veshe vaiya mumhatso akamuringira. 21Naye wakatanga kuereketa kwavari kuti, “Nyamashi ichi chinyorwa chazadzisika munzee dzenyu” 22Veshe vakamupupurira zvakanaka, vakashamiswa ngemazwi enyasha akabva kumuromo wake; navo vakati, “Uyu andiyepi ere mwana waJosefa?”.23Naye wakati kwavari, “Ngegwinyiso munozoti kwendiri ngeichi chisana kuti ‘N'anga dziponese iwewe. Izvo zvetakazwa kuti wakazviita muKhapernaume, chizviitazve panapa munyika yekwako ”. 24Wakati, “Ngegwinyiso ndinoti kwomuri, akuna muprofeti unoashirika munyika yake.25Asi ngegwinyiso ndinoti kwomuri, vaiya vazhinji vaiya shirikadzi muIsuraeri ngemazuva aErija, apo denga rakakonywa makore matatu nemwedzi mitanhatu, kwakaita nzara huru padera penyika yeshe. 26Asi Erija aazi kutumwa kunoumwe wavo, asi kwega kuZarefathi, munyika yeSidhoni, kunedzimai raiya shirikadzi. 27Panguwa yamuprofita Erisha, Vaiyapo vazhinji vaiya namapere muIsuraeri, asi umwe ndiye akarapwa, Naamani ega muSiria”.28Navo vakazara veshe ngoushungu vaiya mumhatso yokudira, apo vazwa izvi zviro. 29Navo vakamuruka, vakamubudisa kubanze kwedhorobha, vakamukweyera kuruwere rwomutunhu apo paiya pakaakiwa dhorobha ravo, kuti vamukandire pashi. 30Asi iye wakahamba ngepakati pavo akaenda.31Naye wakadzaka Khapernaume, dhorobha reGarire. Waivadzidzisa ngezuva reSabatha., 32Navo vakashamiswa ngokudzidzisa kwake, ngokuti mazwi ake aiya nesimba.,33Mumhatso kwaiyapo munhu unemweya wedhimoni unetsvina. Naye waka daidza ngeizwiguru, 34Tinenyi isusu newe, iwewe Jesu weNazaretha? Wauya here kutiuraya? Ndinokuzia kuti urianani, ndiwe Wakachena waMwari”.3635Asi Jesu wakadaira dhimoni akati, “Nyarara, buda kubva kwaari!” Naapo dhimoni rakamukandira pashi pakati pavo, rakabuda kwaari, risikazi kumuremadza.v 36 Vakashamiswa veshe navo vakaereketa umwe noumweni vechiti, “Izwi iri rinoronzenyi? Ngokuti unopanga mweya ine tsvina ngesimba, nayo inobuda”. 37Mbiri yake yakateketeswa munyika dzeshe dzakatendenedza.38Naye wakamuruka kubuda mumhatso, akapotera mumhatso yaSimoni. Ambuya vaSimoni vaiya nokudziyamuiri kukuru, navo vakamupota ngepamusoro pavo. 39Jesu wakakotama ngedera kwakewakanyaradza kudziya muiri, kungadarika. Paripo wakamuruka, akavashandira.40Naapo zuva roopota, avo veshe vaiya nevanorwara ngenhenda dzakaparadzana, vakavaunza kwaari; naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera poumwe ngaumwe wavo, akavaponesa. 41Nemadhimoni akabudawo kubva kuvazhinji, echizhambarara echiti, “Iwewe uri Mukororo waMwari!” Asi wakaakaraidza, aazi kuatendera kuti aerekete, ngokuti aimuzia kuti ndiKristu.42Naapo kwaedza iye wakabuda, akaenda murubaya musina vanhu. Vanhu vakamutsvaka, vakauya kwaari vechida kumubatiridza kuti asabva kwavari. 43asi wakati kwavari, “Kunosisira kuti ndichumaire vhangeri roumambo hwaMwari mumadhorobha amweniwo, ngokuti icho ndicho chendakatumirwa”. 44Naye waichumaira mumhatso dzokudira dzeJudhia.

Chapter 5

1Naapo mbungano yakamanikana kuti izwe izwi raMwari, iye wakaema pagandwa reGenesareta. 2Naye wakaona ngarava mbiri dzakaema pagandwa, asi vabati vehove vaiya vabuda mungarava vechisuka nhaa dzavo. 3Naye wakakwira kuneimweni yengarava, yaiya yaSimoni, wakamukumbira kuti aisundire mugandwa kadodoko kubva pahumbikumbi. Naye wakagara pashi, akadzidzisa mbungano ari mungarava.4Naapo apedza kudzidzisa, wakati kunaSimoni, “Sundira kwakadzama mwechidzasa nhaa dzenyu koobata hove”. 5Simoni wakapingura akati, “Mambo, tashanda usiku hweshe, atizi kubata chiro! Asi ngeizwi rako ndinozodzasa nhaa”. 6Naapo vaita kudaro, vakatendenedza hove zhinji, nenhaa dzavo dzaibauka. 7Vakakopera vamweni vavo vaiya mungarava imweni kuti vauye vavadetsere. Navo vakauya, vakazadza ngarava dzeshe mbiri, nadzo dzakatanga kunyura.8Asi Simoni Petro aona wakadzirigira pashi pamabvi aJesu echiti, “Mambo, ibva kwendiri, ngokuti ndiri munhu wakashata”. 9Ngokuti iye wakashamiswa, naavo veshe vaiya naye ngokuwanda kwehove dzevaiya vabata. 10Ndizvo zvakaitikawo kunaJakobe naJohani, vakororo vaZebhedhi, avo vaiya shamwari dzaSimoni. NaJesu wakati kunaSimoni, “Usatya; kubvira zvinopano unozobata vanhu”. 11Naapo vaunza ngarava dzavo kuhumbikumbi, vakasiya zveshe, vakamuteera.12Naapo ari munerimwe remadhorobha, penya, kwakauya munhu waiya nemapere muiri wake weshe; naapo aona Jesu, wakawa pashi ngehope yake, akamupota echiti, “Mambo, kudai wechida, ungandimhodyosa”. 13Jesu wakatambanudza nyara yake, akamubata, akati, “ichi ndicho chidochangu.” Paripo mapere akapera.14Naye wakamupanga kuti asazoronzera munhu naumwe; asi wakati, “Enda, udzipangidzire kumupristi, upe mubairo ngendaa yokumhodyoswa kwako, kudai ngezvaakapanga Mosi, kuita chapupu kwavari”.15Asi mbiri yake yakaangirira kuteketeswa. Nembungano huru yakaungana pamwepo kuzwa nokuponeswa nhenda dzayo. 16Asi iye wakadzipaura kuenda murubaya kookumbira.17Ngerimweni remazuva awo, Jesu echidzidzisa, vaiyapo vaFarisi nevadzidzisi veMipango vakagarapo, avo vaiya vakauya kubva kumaguta eshe eGarire, Judhia neJerusarema; nesimba raMambo Mwari rokuponesa raiya naye.18Apapo, vamweni varume vakaunza munhu wairwara ngokuoma muiri, ari pamusengere, navo vakatsvaka kuti vamungenese mukati nokumuradzika pamberi paJesu. 19Vasikaoni njira yokumungenesa ndiyo mukati ngendaa yembungano, vakakwira padera vakaita buri padenga remhatso, vakamudzasa pashi ari pamusengere pakati pevanhu pamberi paJesu.20Iye echiona kugonda kwavo wakati, “Mwamuna, zvishaishi zvako zvarekererwa kwouri”. 21Vanyori nevaFarisi vakatanga kubvunzana pachavo vechiti, “Ndiani uyu unoereketa zvituko? Ndiani ungakona kurekerera zvishaishi, kwega Mwari”.22Asi Jesu echindozia kupinimidza kwavo, wakapingura akati kwavari, “Munobvunzana ngenyi mumwoyo yenyu;? 23Chiinyi chinopinda kureruka, kuronza kuti, ‘Zvishaishi zvako zvarekererwa kwouri,’ nokuti kuronza kuti, ‘Miruka uhambe?’ 24Asi kuti muzie kuti Mwana woMunhu unesimba munyika rokurekerera zvishaishi, Ndinoti kwouri, ;muruka utore musengere wako, uyende kumhatso kwako”.25Paripo wakamuruka pamberi pavo, wakatora icho chaaiya akaata padera pacho, akaenda kumhatso yake echikudza Mwari. 26Navo veshe vakabatwa ngokushamiswa, navo vakakudza Mwari, vakazara ngokutya vechiti, “Taona zvinoshamisa nyamashi”.27Ngesure kweizvi Jesu wakabvapo, akaona mubharisi zina rake ndiRevhi, akagara pandau yokubhadarisa muthero, wakati kwaari, “Nditeere”. 28Levi wakasiya zveshe, wakamuruka, akamuteera.29NaRevhi wakaitira Jesu dhiri guru mumhatso yake; vaiyapo vazhinji vevabharisi nevamweni avo vaaigara navo pakudya. 30VaFarisi nevanyori vavo vakavhuruvhutira vadzidzi vake vechiti, “Munodya nokumwa ngenyi nevabharisi nevashaishi?”. 31Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, “Avo vakapona avatami n'anga, asi avo vanorwara, 32andizi kuuya kudaidza vakarurama akadi, asi vashaishi kuti vatenderuke”.33Navo vakati kwaari, “Vadzidzi vaJohani vanogara nguwadzeshe variparutsanyo vechikumbira, ngokudarozve naavo vevaFarisi, asi vadzidzi vako vanorya nokumwa”. 34Jesu wakati kwavari, “Mungakona here kuita kuti vemhatso yanyamuroorwa vaere kurya apo mukwambo achinavo? 35Asi mazuva anozouya apo mukwambo unozoduswa kwavari, naapo vanozoera kudya ngaawo mazuva”.36Jesu wakavaronzera muedzaniso echiti, “Akuna munhu unobaura chitembwe pajira idzva kuchitungira pajira ratsakara; echiita kudaro, unozoshaishira jira idzva nechitembwe chitsva achizotodzani nejira rakatsakara.37Apana munhu unoisa vhini idzva mukati mwenyede dzatsakara; echiita kudaro, vhini idzva rinozoputisa nyede nevhini rinozorashika nenyede inozotsakatika. 38Asi vhini idzva rinoiswa munyede itsva. 39Zve apana munhu wakambomwa vhini rekare, paripo orooemura idzva; ngokuti unoti, ‘Rekare rakapinda kunaka''.

Chapter 6

1Ngezuva reSabatha, echihamba ngomukati mweminda yekoroni, vadzidzi vake vakavhuna mitsonzoti yekoroni, vakapukutira panyara dzavo vechidya. 2Asi vamweni vevaFarisi vakati, “Munoita ngenyi icho chisikatenderwi mumipango kuitwa ngezuva reSabatha?3Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, “Amusati mwatongodzidza here icho chakaitwa ndiDhavhidha apo aiya nenzara, iye naavo vaiya naye? 4kupotera kwaakaita mumhatso yaMwari, akatora, akadya zvingwa zvakapirwa kunaMwari, akapawo kuneavo vaiya naye, izvo zvisikatenderwi mumipango kuti zvidyiwe, asi kwega ngevapristi. 5Jesu akati kwavari, “Mukororo woMunhu ndiMambo weSabatha”.6Ngezuva rimwenizve reSabatha, apo Jesu paakangena mumhatso yokunamatira, akadzidzisa. Waiyapo munhu uwo waiya nenyara yokumudyo yakaoma. 7Vanyori nevaFarisi vakamurinda, kuti vaone kuti unozomuponesa here ngezuva reSabatha, vechitsvaka chokumuparisa ndaa ndicho. 8Asi Jesu waizia mikarakadzo yavo, akati kunemunhu uwo waiya nenyara yakaoma, “Uya ueme panapa.” Naye wakamiruka, akaemapo.9Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, “Ndinomubvunza kuti, kunotenderwa here ngezuva reSabatha kuita zvakanaka nokuti kuita zvakashata? Kuponesa ndaramo nokuti kuiuraya?” 10Naye wakavaringisisa veshe, akati kwaari, “Tambanudza nyara yako.” Naye wakaita kudaro, nenyara yake yakaponazve. 11Asi vakazadzwa ngoushungu, vakapangana pakati pavo ngechevangaita kunaJesu.12Ngaawo mazuva Jesu wakakwira pamutunhu kookumbira; naye wakakumbira usiku hweshe kunaMwari. 13Naapo kwaedza, wakadaidza vadzidzi vake, naye wakatsanangura kubva pakati pavo gumi navairi, avo vaakadudzazve kuti vapostori:14Simoni, uwo waakadudza kuti Petro, naAndreu munun'una wake, Jakobe, Johani, Firipu, Bhathoromeu, 15Mateu, Thomasi, Jakobe mukororo waArifeusi, Simoni uwo waizwi muZeroti, 16Judhasi mukororo waJakobe, naJudhasi Isikarioti, uwo wakapira Mambo.17Naye Jesu wakadzaka navo, akaema pandau yakaterama, nembungano huru yevadzidzi vake nembungano huru yevanhu vakabva Judhia kweshe neJerusarema nenharaunda dzeshe dzokuruandhle dzeThire nedzeSidhoni, avo vakauya kumuzwa nokuponeswa nhenda dzavo. 18naavo vakatambudzwa ngomweya inetsvina vakaponeswa. 19Nembungano yeshe yakaedza kumubata, ngokuti simba raibva kwaari rechivaponesa veshe.20Naye wakaringira vadzidzi vake, akati: “Munomuchena imwimwi muri varombo, ngokuti umambo hwaMwari ngohwenyu. 21Munomuchena imwimwi munofukama zvinopano, ngokuti munozogutiswa. Munomuchena imwimwi munochema zvinopano, ngokuti munozosheka.22Munomuchena imwimwi apo vanhu vanozomunyenya nokuparadzana nemwi, nokumukaraidza nokurasha zina renyu kudai ngerakashata, ngendaa yoMwana woMunhu. 23Dakarai ngeiro zuva mwechinyanduka ngokudakara, ngokuti ringirai, musharo wenyu mukuru mudenga; ngokuti madzibaba avo vakaita kudarowo kunevaprofeti.24Asi hezvo kwomuri imwimwi vapfumi, ngokuti imwimwi mwatoashira musharo wenyu. 25Hezvo kwomuri munogutiswa zvinopano, ngokuti munozofukama. Hezvo kwomuri imwimwi munosheka zvinopano, ngokuti munozotsumba nokuchema.26Hezvo kwomuri apo vanhu veshe vooereketa zvakanaka ndimwi, ngokuti madzibaba avo vakaereketa kudaro kunevaprofeti vokunyepa.27Asi inini ndinoti kwomuri imwimwi munondizwa, idai magaa enyu, muite zvakanaka kwavari avo vanomunyenya, 286:28fumisai avo vanomutuka, kumbirirai avo vanomutambudza.29Nokwaari unokurova padama, mupindurire rimwenizve, nokwaari uwo unokutorera bhachi rako, mupe nehembe yakozve. 30Wechipa kwavari veshe vanokumbira kwouri, nokwaari uwo unotora zviro zvako, usazviteerazve.31Kudai ngezvomunoda kuti vanhu vamuitire, itaiwo kwavari zvakadaro., 32Kudai mwechivada avo vanomuda, munenyi chomungazobongwa ndicho? Ngokuti nevashaishi vanovada avo vanovadawo. 33Nokudai mwechiitira zvakanaka kwavari avo vanomuitira zvakanaka, munenyi chomungazobongwa ndicho? Ngokuti nevashaishi vanondoitawo zvakadaro. 34Nokudai mwechikweretwa ngaavo vomunogonda kuzoashirazve kwavari, munenyi chomungazobongwa ndicho? Ngokuti nevashaishi vanokweretwa ngevashaishi kuti vandozoashira zvakadaro kubva kwavari.35Asi idai magaa enyu, muvaitire zvakanaka, mwechivakweretesa musikakariri kupetudzirwa, nomusharo wenyu unozoita mukuru, nemwi munozoita vana veUwo Uripadera pazveshe; ngokuti iye unenyasha kwavari vasikabongi nekwavari vakashata. 36Itai vane nyasha, kudai ndiBaba enyu vane nyasha.37Musatonga, nemwi amuzotongwi; musaparisa ndaa, nemwi amuzopariswi ndaa; rekererai, nemwi munozorekererwa.38ipai, nakwo kunozopuwawo kwomuri. Chipimo chakanaka, chakarondwa, chakazunguzirwa nechinerushangu, vanozotindikira kwomuri. Ngokuti ngeicho chipimo chomunozopima ndicho, chinozopimirwawo kwomuri.39Naye wakaronza muedzaniso kwavari echiti, “Bofu ringatungamirira bofu here? Avazowi veshe murindi here? 40Mudzidzi aari padera pomudzidzisi wake akadi, asi mudzidzi weshe apedza kudzidza unozodai ngomudzidzisi wake.41Unopenyerenyi chitsepedzo chiri mudziso romukoma wako, asi usikaoni danda riri mudziso rako? 42Nokuti ungazoita maronzerenyi kunemukoma wako kuti, ‘Mukoma, tenda kuti ndibvise chitsepedzo chiri mudziso rako,’ apo iwewe wemene usikaoni danda riri mudziso rako wemene? Iwewe mudziitisi, tanga kubvisa danda riri mudziso rako, naapo unozonasa kuona pamhene kubvisa chitsepedzo chiri mudziso romukoma wako.43Ngokuti akuna muti wakanaka ungabereka michero yakashata, nokutizve muti wakashata aungabereki michero yakanaka. 44Ngokuti muti weshe unoziikanwa ngemichero yawo. Ngokuti vanhu avakayi maonde kubva pamiti yeminzwa, nokuti parukato avakayi michero yemavhini.45Munhu wakanaka kubva paupfumi hwokanaka hwemumwoyo mwake unobudisa icho chakanaka, nomunhu wakashata kubva paupfumi hwakashata hwemumwoyo wake unobudisa icho chakashata; ngokuti muromo unoereketa kubva kunezvakawanda zviri mumwoyo.46Munondidaidza ngenyi kuti, ‘Mambo, Mambo,’ musikaiti izvo zvendinomuronzera? 47Munhu weshe unouya kwendiri echizwa mazwi angu, echiaita ndinozomupangidzira uwo waanotodzana naye. 48Unodai ngomunhu echiaka mhatso, uwo wakatsa akadzamisa, akaisa tsikiro paruware; naapo ndambi yakwira, yakarova iyo mhatso, yaiya isina simba rokuikutukusa, ngokuti yaiya yakanasa kuakwa.49Asi iye unozwa asikaiti, wakadai ngomunhu wakaaka mhatso padera pevhu isina tsikiro; naapo ndambi yakarova iyo mhatso, paripo yakawa, nokuwa kweiyo mhatso kwaiya kwakakura.

Chapter 7

1Naapo Jesu apedza mazwi ake eshe mukuzwa kwevanhu, wakangena muKhapernaume.2Hloko yenduna yezana, yaidikanwa ndiye, yairwara, iri paduze pokufa. 3Naapo yazwa ndiJesu, yakatuma kwaari vakuru vevaJudha yechikumbira kuti auye aponese hloko yayo. 4Naapo vakaguma kunaJesu, vakamupota kakurutu vechiti, “Iyo inosisira kuti uyiitire ichi, 5ngokuti inoda dzinza redu, nayo yakatiakira mhatso yedu yokudira”.6NaJesu wakaenda navo. Naapo aapasinde pemhatso, nduna yezana yakatuma hama dzayo yechiti kwaari, “Mambo, usadzinesa, ngokuti andisisiri kuti iwewe upotere pashi pedenga rangu. 7ndizvo ndapinimidza kuti andisisiri kuuya kwouri ndemene. Asi ronzai izwi, nomuranda wangu unozopona., 8Ngokuti inini neniwo ndiri munhu wakaemeswa pashi pesimba, ndine masoja pashi pangu; neni ndinoti kuneiri, ‘Chienda,’ naro rinoenda, nokunerimweni, ‘Chiuya,’ naro rinouya, nokunemuranda wangu, ‘Chiita ichi,’ naye unochiita.9Naapo Jesu azwa ichi wakashamiswa ndiyo, naye wakakunukukira kune mbungano yaimuteera, akati kweiri, “Ndinoti kwomuri, andizi kutongomboona kutenda kukurutu kwakadaro, kunyazwi muIsuraeri”. 10Naavo vakatumwa vapetuka kumhatso, vakaona muranda apona.11Paripo ngesure kweizvo, Jesu wakaenda kudhorobha rinozwi Naini, nevadzidzi vake vakaenda naye nembungano huru. 12Naapo echikwedzera pamusiwo wedhorobha, penya, munhu wakafa waitwarwa kubva mudhorobha, uwo waiya ari mukororo umwe ega wamai ake, vaiya shirikadzi; nevanhu vazhinji vedhorobha vaiya naye. 13Naapo Mambo amuona, wakamuzwira urombo, akati kwaari, “Usachema”. 14Naye wakakwedzera, akabata ruhlaka, nevatwari vakaema. Wakati, “Jaha, ndinoti kwouri, muka”. 15Nouwo waiya afa wakamuka akagara, akatanga kuereketa. Naye wakamupa kunamai ake.16Kutya kwakabata veshe; navo vakairikidza Mwari vechiti, “Muprofeti mukuru wakabuda pakati pedu!” “NaMwari wakahambira vanhu vake”. 17Nembiri iyi yakateketeswa ngendaa yake muJudhia mweshe nomunyika dzeshe dzaitendenedza.18NaJohani wakaziiswa izvi zviro zveshe ngevadzidzi vake. NaJohani, echidaidza kwaari vadzidzi vake vairi, 19wakavatuma kunaMambo echiti, “Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticharindira umweni? 20Naapo vanhu avo vaguma kwaari, vakati, “Johani Mubhabhatidzi wakatituma kwouri echiti, ‘Ndiwe here uwo unouya, nokuti ticharindira umweni?21Ngeiro awa wakaponesa vazhinji vairwara ngenhenda nomweya yakashata, nevazhinji vaiya vari mapofu wakavapembenudza. 22Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, “Endai muronzere Johani zvemwaona nezvemwazwa: mapofu anosvinurwa, zvirema zvinohamba, vane mapere vanoshambidzwa, madziiranzee anozwa, vakafa vanomuswa nevarombo vane mashoko akanaka anochumairwa kwavari. 23Naye unomuchena usikapumhunwi ndini”.24Naapo nhumwa dzaJohani dzaiya dzaenda, Jesu wakatanga kuereketa kune mbungano ngendaa yaJohani echiti, “Mwakabuda kuenda mushango koopenyei? Rutsanga rwakazungunyiswa ngedutu here? 25Asi mwakabuda kuenda koonenyi? Munhu wakapfekeswa ngemachira akapfaa here? Penyai avo vanopfeka machira akapfaa vanogara mungome. 26Asi mwakabuda kuenda koonenyi? Muprofeti here? Eya, ndinoti kwomuri nouwo unonyanya kupinda muprofeti.27Uyu ndiye wakanyorwa ndiye kwechizwi, ‘Penyai, ndinotuma nhumwa yangu pamberi pehope yako, uwo ndiye unozonasirira njira yako pamberi pako. 28Ndinoti kwomuri, mukati mwaavo vakaberekwa ngevakadzi akuna mukuru kupinda Johani; asi uwo uri mudoko muumambo hwaMwari uri mukuru kupinda Johani”.29Vanhu veshe apo vazwa izvi pamwepo nevabharisi, navo vakatenda kururama kwaMwari, ngokuti vakabhabhatidzwa ngorubhabhatidzo rwaJohani. 30Asi vaFarisi nemagweta vakadzirambira zano raMwari, vakaramba kubhabhatidzwa ndiJohani.31''Ndizvo ndovaedzanisa nenyi vanhu vomubarirwana uyu, vanotodzaniswa nenyi? 32Vanotodzaniswa nevana vanogara pandau yomusika, vechidaidzana vechiti, ‘Takaridza kwomuri, nemwi amuzi kuzvina; takabonda, nemwi amuzi kuchema’.33Ngokuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi wakauya asikadyi chingwa nokuti kumwa vhini, mwakati, ‘Une dhimoni’. 34Mwana woMunhu wakauya echidya nokumwa, nemwi mwakati, ‘Penyai, munhu unemakaro nomumwisi wevhini, shamwari yevabharisi neyevashaishi!’ 35Nokungwara kunopembedzwa ngevana vakwo veshe”.36Umwe wevaFarisi wakakumbira kuti adye naye, naye wakapotera mumhatso youwo muFarisi, akagara patafura. 37Painga nemudzimai womudhorobha, waiya mushaishi, naapo azia kuti wakagara patafura panekudya mumhatso yomuFarisi, wakaunza nhera yemafuta anonuhwira, 38naye echiema ngesure kwetsoka dzaJesu, echichema, wakatanga kunyakatisa tsoka dzaJesu ngemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ngebvudzi resoro rake, akachingamidza tsoka dzake ngomuromo, akadzidzodza ngemafuta.39Asi muFarisi uwo wakakoka Jesu echiona, wakati mukati mwake, “Uyu munhu dai aiya muprofeti, waidai azia kuti ndiani, nokuti mudzimai uyu wakadini unomubata, ngokuti mushaishi”. 40NaJesu echipingura wakati kwaari, “Simoni, ndinacho chokuereketa newe.” Naye wakati, “Mudzidzisi, chierekete”.41Jesu wakati ''Kwaiyapo munhu wakakweretwa ngevanhu vairi. Umwe wavo wakamukwereta zvigurwa zvesirivha mazana mashanu, noumweni zvigurwa zvesirivha makumi mashanu. 42Naapo vasina chokuripira ndicho, iye wakavarekerera veshe. Ndizvo ndiani kwavari unozopindisisa kumuda? 43Simoni wakapingura akati, “Ungaita uwo wakarekererwa zvakapinda kuwanda.” Wakati kwaari, “Wanasa kutonga”.44Jesu echikunukukira kunemudzimai wakati kunaSimoni, “Unomuona here uyu mudzimai? Inini ndapotera mumhatso yako, auzi kundipa mvura yokushamba tsoka dzangu, asi iye wanyakatisa tsoka dzangu ngemasodzi ake, akadzipukuta ngebvudzi rake. 45Iwewe auzi kundipa kisi, asi iye kubvira mukuwo wendapotera ndiwo aazi kurekera kuchingamidza tsoka dzangu ngomuromo.46Iwewe auzi kudzodza soro rangu ngemafuta, asi iye wadzodza tsoka dzangu ngemafuta. 47Ndizvo ndinoti kwouri, zvishaishi zvake zvakawanda zvarekererwa kwaari, ngokuti iye wada kakurutu. Asi kwaari warekererwa zvishomani, iye unondodawo zvishomani”.48Naye wakati kwaari, “Zvishaishi zvako zvarekererwa kwouri”. 49Zvino navo vaigara naye patafura panekudya vakatanga kuereketa mukati mwavo vechiti, “Ndiani uyu unokona kurekerera zvishaishi? 50Naye wakati kuno mudzimai, “Kugonda kwako kwakuponesa; enda ngokunyarara”.

Chapter 8

1Apapo ngesure kweizvo, Jesu wakahamba ngomukati mwemadhorobha nemaguta, echichumaira nokuunza mashoko akanaka oumambo hwaMwari. Nevarigumi navairi vaiya naye, 2nevakadzi avo vaiya vaponeswa mweya yakashata nenhenda: Maria Magadhareni, uwo wakabviswa madhimoni manomwe, 3naJoana mukadzi waChuza, muranda waHerodhi, Suzana nevazhinji vamweni, avo vaimushandira ngezviro zvavo.4Naapo mbungano yaungana pamwepo nevanhu vakauya kwaari kubva kumadhorobha eshe, Jesu wakavaronzera muedzaniso echiti. 5“Mukushi wakabuda kookusha mbeu dzake. Naapo achakusha mbeu, dzimweni dzakawira panjira; nadzo dzakatsikwatsikwa ngetsoka, neshiri dzomudenga dzakadzidya. 6Nedzimweni dzakawira paruware; paripo dzakamera dzikazeketera, ngokuti dzaiya dzisina mwando.7Dzimweni dzakawira mukati mweminzwa; neminzwa yakakura pamwepo nadzo, yakadzizingizira. 8Dzimweni dzakawira mumavhu akanaka, dzakakura, dzikabereka tsangu zana rakapetwa.” Jesu achaereketa izvi wakadaidzira echiti, “Uwo une nzee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe”.9Naapo vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza kuti muedzaniso uyu biningidzo rawo ngerenyi, 10Jesu wakati kwavari, “Kwakapuwa kwomuri kuzia zvakafishika zvoumambo hwaMwari; asi kunevamweni kuti vazwe ngemiedzaniso, kuti, ‘Vechinyaona avaonisisi, vechinyazwa avazwisisi.11Zvinopano muedzaniso ndiwo uyu: Mbeu izwi raMwari. 12Neidzo dziri pamhiri penjira, ndivo avo vakazwa; naapo Dhiabhorosi unouya nokubvisa izwi kubva mumwoyo yavo, kuti vasazotenda nokuponeswa. 13Neidzo dziri paruware, ndivo avo vanozwa izwi, vanoriashira ngokudakara; navo avana nzinde, vanotenda mukuwo mudoko, ngenguva yokuedzwa vanopumhunwa.14Mbeu dzakawira mukati mweminzwa, ndivo vandhu vanozwa, vechienda mberi vanozingizirwa ngokudembatemba noupfumi, zvidakadziso zvendaramo ino nemichero yayo. 15Asi mbeu dzakawira mumavhu akanaka, ndivo avo vanozwa izwi ngomwoyo usina kuchengedza nowakanaka, vanobereka michero ngokusengerera.16Akuna munhu unoti abasa chibani, unozochidumaidza ngechidziyo nokuti kuchiisa pashi pomubhedhi, asi unochiisa padera pechigadzikiro chechibani, kuti avo vanopotera vaone kujeka. 17Ngokuti akuna chiro chakafishika chisikazooniswi, nechakadumaidzwa chisikazoziikanwi, chisikazobudi mukujeka., 18Ndizvo ngwarai ngenjira dzokuzwa kwomunoita; ngokuti kunyazwi ngouri unacho, kunozotutsirwa kwaari, asi iye usina, kunozotorwa kubva kwaari neicho chaanopinimidza kuti unacho”.19Naapo mai ake nevanun'una vake vakauya kwaari, asi ngendaa yembungano avazi kukona kuguma paari. 20Wakaronzerwa kuti, “Mai ako nevanun'una vako vakaema kubanze, vanoda kukuona”. 21Asi Jesu wakapingura kwavari akati, “Mai angu nevanun'una vangu ndivo avo vanorizwa izwi raMwari nokuriita”.22Zuva rimweni Jesu wakapotera mungarava nevadzidzi vake, naye wakati kwavari, “Ngatiambuke ruseri rwegandwa.” Ndizvo vakahluza. 23Asi vachahluza Jesu wakabatwa ngehope. Kwakadzaka mubvumo wedutu padera pegandwa, ngarava yakatanga kuzara ngemvura, navo vaiya mungozi.24Navo vakauya kwaari Jesu, vakamumusa vechiti, “Mambo, Mambo, tofa!” Naye wakamuka, akakaraidza dutu nemafungu emvura; nawo akaterama, kwakaapo kunyarara. 25Naye wakati kwavari, “Kugonda kwenyu kuripari?” Navo vakatya nokushamiswa, vechiti umwe kunoumweni, “Uyu ungaita anani, unopanga dutu nemvura, nazvo zvechimupurutana?''26Naapo vaguma kunyika yeGerasa, iyo yakaringirana neGarire. 27Naapo Jesu paakabuda mungarava nokutsika panyika, wakashongana nomunhu waibva mudhorobha, waiya nemadhimoni; kwomukuwo wakareba aazi kusimira zvokufuka, naye waiya asikagari mumhatso, asi mumaiba.28Naapo aona Jesu wakazhambarara, akawa pashi pamberi pake, akati ngeizwi guru, “Ndinenyi newe, Jesu, iwewe Mukororo waMwari Uripadera pazveshe? Ndinokupota, usandishononesa”. 29Ngokuti Jesu waiya apanga dhimoni rine tsvina kuti ribude kubva mumunhu. (Ngokuti kazhinji raimubata; naye waingwarirwa ngevarindi, akasungwa ngemaketani nemanguri, asi waidambura zvisungo izvo, echisundwa kuenda mushango ngedhimoni.30Jesu wakamubvunza, akati, “Zina rako ndiani?” Naye wakati, “Ndiri Hondo.” Ngokuti madhimoni akawanda aiya akapotera mukati mwake. 31Nawo akamupota kuti asazoapanga kuti aende murindi.32Raiyapo danga renguruve dzakawanda dzaifura padera pomutunhu; nawo akamupota kuti aatendere kuti apotere mwedziri. Naye wakaatendera. 33Nemadhimoni akabuda kubva kunemunhu, akapotera munguruve. Nedanga iro rakarumba kudzaka ngepamakaha kupotera mugandwa, nadzo dzakanzvaira dzikafa.34Naapo vaushi vaona zvakaitika, vakatiza, vakateketesa zvakaitika mudhorobha nomunharaunda. 35Navo vakabuda kuenda koona zvakaitika, vakauya kunaJesu, vakaona munhuwo wakabviswa madhimoni akagara patsoka dzaJesu, asimira aterama. Navo vakatya.36Naavo vakazviona vakavaronzera ngenjira yaakaponeswa ndiyo uwo waiya nemadhimoni. 37Naapo vanhu veshe venharaunda dzenyika yevaGeraseni vakakumbira kuti jesu abve kwavari; ngokuti veshe vakabatwa ngokutya kukurutu. Apapo Jesu wakapotera mungarava, akahwirira.38Asi munhu uwo wakabviswa madhimoni wakamupota kuti agare naye; asi Jesu wakamuendesa echiti,, 39“Hwirira kumhatso yako, uvaronzere ngokukura kweizvo zvaakakuitira Mwari.” Naye wakahamba echiteketesa mudhorobha reshe kukura kweizvo zvaakaita Jesu kwaari.,40Naapo Jesu auyazve, mbungano yakamuashira ngokudakara, ngokuti veshe vaiya vakamugarira. 41Naapo kwakauya munhu zina rake raizwi ndiJairosi, naye waiya mukuru wemhatso yokudira; naye echiwira patsoka dzaJesu wakamupota kuti auye kumhatso yake, 42ngokuti waiya nemwanasikana umwe ega, waiya anemakore anoda kuita gumi namairi, naye waiya oodakufa. Naapo echienda, mbungano yakamutsikirira.43Nedzimai raibuda ngazi makore gumi namairi, iro raiya rapedza zveshe zveraipona ndizvo ngeman'anga pasina waikona kumurapa. 44Iro rakauya ngesure kwaJesu, rakabata mupendero wechokufuka chake; paripo nhenda yaro yokubuda ngazi yakapora.45NaJesu wakati, “Ndiani uwo wandibata?” Naapo veshe varamba, Petro naavo vaiya naye vakati, “Mambo, mbungano inokutsikirira nokukupfanyirira”. 46Asi Jesu wakati, “Uripo wandibata; ngokuti ndinozwa kuti simba rabuda kwendiri”.47Naapo dzimai raona kuti arizi kufishika, rakauya rechihuta, rakawa pashi pamberi paJesu, rikaronza zveshe pamberi pevanhu veshe kuti ramubata ngendaa yenyi, nokuti raponeswa chiriporipo., 48Jesu wakati kweriri, “Mwanasikana, kugonda kwako kwakuponesa; enda ngokunyarara”.49Achaereketa Jesu kwakauya umwe echibva kumhatso yomukuru wemhatso yokudira echiti, “Mwanasikana wako watofa; usachanesa Mudzidzisi”. 50Asi Jesu echizwa, wakapingura kwaari echiti, “Usatya. Kwega tenda, naye unozoponeswa”.51Naapo Jesu aguma kumhatso, aazi kutendera kuti munhu apotere naye, kwega Petro, Johani, Jakobe, nababa omusikana namai ake., 52Navo veshe vaimuchema vechimutsumba; asi wakati, “Musachema; ngokuti aazi kufa, asi wakaata”. 53Navo vakamusheka, vechizia kuti watofa.54Asi iye echimubata ngenyara wakadaidzira echiti, “Musikana, muka” 55Mweya wake wakauyazve, naye wakamuka chiriporipo. Iye wakapanga kuti apuwe chokudya. 56Vabereki vake vakashamiswa; asi wakavapanga kuti vasaronzera munhu ngeizvo zvaitwa.

Chapter 9

1Jesu wakadaidza pamwepo gumi navairi, akavapa simba rokukurira madhimoni eshe nokurapa nhenda, 2Naye wakavatuma kuenda koochumaira umambo hwaMwari nokurapa vanorwara.3Wakati kwavari, “Musatora chiro parwendo rwenyu, haiwa ndonga, nokuti nyede, nokuti chingwa, nokuti mare; zve, musatora mabhachi mairi. 4Kunyazwi ngeyani mhatso yomunozopotera, garaimwo metsa mubve muripo.5Naavo vasikazomuashiri, mwoobva mudhorobha iro, munozoguwa bukuta pashi petsoka dzenyu kuita chapupu chokuvaitira ndaa”. 6Navo vakaenda, vakahamba mumaguta eshe, vechichumaira vhangeri nokuponesa vanhu kundau dzeshe.7Zvinopano Herodhi sadunhu, azia zveshe zvaiya zvaitika, wakatambudzika, ngokuti vamweni vakaronza kuti Johani wamuswa kubva kwevakafa, 8vamweni vaiti Erija wakaoneka, nevamwenizve vaiti umwe wevaprofeti vekare wakamukazve. 9Herodhi wakati, “Ndakagura soro raJohani; asi uyu ndiani, uwo wendinozwa ndiye zviro zvakadai?” Naye wakaedza kuti amuone Jesu.10Vapetuka vapostori vakamushumira zveshe izvo zvevakaita. Naye wakavatora, Jesu akaenda navo vari vega kudhorobha raizwi Bhethisaidha. 11Naapo mbungano yazvizia, yakamuteera. Naye wakavaashira ngokudakara, akaereketa kwavari ngoumambo hwaMwari, naye wakaponesa avo vaitama kuponeswa.12Naapo zuva ratanga kubira, vanegumi navairi vakauya, vakati kwaari, “Wechiendesa mbungano, vaende mumaguta nomunharaunda inotendenedza, vaatemwo nokuona zvokudya; ngokuti tiri murubaya rusina vanhu. 13Asi iye wakati kwavari, “Mwechivapa imwimwi zvokudya.” Vakati, “Atina zvimweni zvinopinda zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, asi kuti tikaenda kootengera vanhu ava veshe kudya''. 14Ngokuti vaida kuguma makumi emazana mashanu evamuna. Naye wakati kuvadzidzi vake, “Mwechivagarisa pashi ngezvikwata, chimwe chinoda kuita makumi mashanu”.15Navo vakaita kudaro, vakavagarisa pashi veshe. 16Naye echitora zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, wakaringira mudenga, akazvibonga, akazvigura, wakazvipa kuvadzidzi kuti vaise pamberi pembungano. 17Navo vakadya, vakaguta veshe. Navo vakaunganidza matsekeneswa, vakazadza zvitundu gumi nazviiri.18Zvinopano kwakaitika kuti Jesu echikumbira ari ega, vadzidzi vake vaiya naye; naye wakavabvunza echiti, “Mbungano inoti inini ndirianani?” 19Navo vechipingura vakati, “Johani Mubhabhatidzi; asi vamweni vanoti ndiErija; asi vamweni vanoti umwe wevaprofeti vekare wamukazve”.20Naye wakati kwavari, “Imwimwi munoti inini ndirianani?” NaPetro echipingura wakati, “Iwewe ndiwe Kristu waMwari”. 21Asi wakavaronzera nokuvapanga kuti vasazoronzera munhu naumwe ichi, 22echiti, “Kunosisira kuti Mukororo woMunhu atambudzike ngezvakawanda, arambwe ngevakuru nevapristi vakuru nevanyori, aurawe, ngezuva rechitatu amuswe”.23Kudai aripo munhu unoda kuuya sure kwangu, ngaadzirambe, atore muchinjiko wake zuva ngezuva anditeere. 24Ngokuti kunyazwi ndiani ungada kungwarira kurarama kwake, unozorashikirwa ndikwo; asi kunyazwi ndiani unozorasha kurarama kwake ngepamusoro pangu, ndiye unozokuponesa. 25Ngokuti unodetserwa ngenyi munhu kudai echizouyirwa ngenyika yeshe, asi arashikirwe ngokupona kwake?26Ngokuti iye unozoita nyowa ndini nemazwi angu, Mukororo woMunhu unozoitawo nyowa ndiye, apo ouya muuthende hwake nehwaBaba nehwengirosi dzakachena. 27Asi ndinomuronzera ngegwinyiso, kuti varipo veavo vanoema panapa, avo vasikazorairi rufu metsa vaona umambo hwaMwari.28Zvinopano kwaakuda kuita mazuva masere ngesure kweaya mazwi,Jesu wakatora naye Petro, Johani naJakobe, akakwira pamutunhu kookumbira. 29Echikumbira, kuoneka kwehope yake kwakatsandudzwa, nezvokusimira zvake zvakachena zvechin'anikira.30Vanhu vairi vaiereketa naye, Mosi naErija,, 31avo vakaoneka vari muuthende, vakaereketa ngendaa yokuenda kwake, ukwo kwaaizoita muJerusarema.32Petro naavo vairi vaiya naye vakabatwa ngehope, asi pevakamuka, vakaona ukuru wa Jesu nevanhu vairi avo vainga naye., 33Naapo vanhu avo vooparadzana na Jesu, Petro wakati kunaJesu, “Mambo, kwakanaka kwetiri kuti tigare panapa; ngatiake zvitumba zvitatu, chimwe chako nechimweni chaMosi nechimweni chaErija,” asikazii chaaiereketa.34Naapo achaereketa izvi, gore rakauya, rikavatibikira; navo vakatya apo vambonywa ngegore. 35Neizwi rakabuda rechibva mugore rechiti, “Uyu ndiye Mukororo wangu, uwo wakatsanangurwa; mwechimupurutana. 36Naapo izwi rapinda, Jesu wakaoneka ari ega. Navo vakanyarara, avazi kuronzera munhu ngaawo mazuva ngechimwe cheizvo zvevakaona.37Mangwani wachona, apo vadzaka kubva pamutunhu, mbungano huru yakashongana naye. 38Penya, munhu waibva mukati mwembungano wakadaidzira echiti, “Mudzidzisi, ndinokupota kuti uringire mukororo wangu, ngokuti ndiye ega mwana wangu. 39Penya, mweya unomubata, paripo ngokukasira unoboorera, nawo unomuhutisa kumuita kuti abudise mafuro, unoramba wechimukuadza kakurutu, aumurekeri. 40Neni ndapota vadzidzi vako kuti vaudzinge, asi vaukorera.41Jesu wakapingura, akati, “A mubarirwana usikatendi nounopauka, ndinozogara nemwi mukuwo wakaitawani ndechitsengerera? Unza panapa mwana wako''. 42Naapo achauya, dhimoni rakamupwamhwatisa pashi, rikamuhutisa kakurutu. Asi Jesu wakakaraidza mweya wakashata, akaponesa murumbwana, akamupazve kunababa ake.43Navo veshe vakashamiswa ngoukuru hwaMwari. Naapo veshe vachashamiswa ngezviro zveshe zvaakaita ndiJesu, wakati kuvadzidzi vake, 44“Mazwi aya ngaapinde munzee dzenyu; ngokuti Mwana woMunhu unozopirwa munyara dzevanhu”. 45Asi avazi kuzwisisa izwi iri, rakafishika kwavari kuti vasazorizia; navo vakatya kumubvunza ngeiri izwi.46Kwakamuka hasha pakati povadzidzi kuti ndiani wavo unozoita mukuru. 47Asi apo Jesu aona kupinimidza kwomwoyo yavo, wakatora mwana mudoko, wakamugadzika parutii pake. 48Wakati kwavari, “Uwo unoashira mwana uyu mudoko ngezina rangu unondiashira inini, nouwo unondiashira inini unoashirawo uwo wakandituma; ngokuti uwo uri mudoko mukati mwenyu mweshe, ndiye mukuru''.49NaJohani wakapingura, akati, “Mambo, takaona munhu echirasha madhimoni ngezina rako, nesu takamurambidza, ngokuti aazi kukuteera nesu”. 50Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, “Musazomurambidza; ngokuti usikaambani nemwi, unomurwira imwimwi''.51Naapo mazuva ookwedzera okuti aashirwe mudenga, wakaringira hope yake kuenda Jerusarema. 52Naye wakatuma nhumwa pamberi pake, navo vakapotera muguta revaSamaria kuti vamunasirire. 53Asi avazi kumuashira, ngokuti hope yake yairingira kuenda Jerusarema.54Naapo vadzidzi vake Jakobe naJohani vaona ichi, vakati, “Mambo, unoda here kuti tironze kuti muriro udzake kubva mudenga, uvapedze?” 55Asi Jesu wakakunukuka, akavadaira. 56Navo vakaenda kuguta rimweni.57Vachahamba munjira, munhu umweni wakati kwaari, “Ndinozokuteera kunyazwi ngepari pounoenda''. 58NaJesu wakati kwaari, “Hava dzine mirindi neshiri dzomudenga dzine zvisaki, asi Mukororo woMunhu aana nopokutsamira soro rake''.59Naye wakati kuneumweni, “Nditeere iwewe.” Asi iye wakati, “Mambo, tenda kuti ndiende kutanga ndimbotsira baba angu''. 60Asi wakati kwaari, “Siya vakafa kutsira vakafa vavo; asi iwewe enda uteketese umambo hwaMwari''.62Munhu umweni wakati, “Ndinozokuteera, Mambo; asi kutanga tenda kuti ndiende ndivhaise vemhatso yangu''. 61Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, “Akuna munhu wakamboisa nyara yake kubata badza ren'ombe echiringira sure ungasisira umambo hwaMwari.

Chapter 10

1Ngesure kweizvi Mambo wakaemesa vamweni makumi manomwe, naye wakavatuma vairi vairi pamberi pake kumadhorobha eshe nokundau dzeshe, apo paaida kuguma emene. 2Naye wakati kwavari, “Kukukura kwakakura, asi vashandi vashomani; ndizvo kumbirai kunaMambo wokukukura kuti atume vashandi mukukukura kwake.3Endai! Penya, ndinomutuma muri vakadai ngevana vemakwai mukati mwemathika. 4Musatora chikwama nokuti nyede nokuti magwada. Musachingamidza munhu munjira.5Kunyazwi ngeiri mhatso yomunozopotera, kutanga mwechiti, ‘Kunyarara ngakua kuneiyi mhatso!. 6Kuti aripo mukororo wokunyarara, kunyarara kwenyu kunozoa padera pake; asi kuti asipo, kunyarara kwenyu kunozohwirira kwomuri. 7Garai mumhatsomwo, mwechidya nokumwa izvo zvevanozomupa. Ngokuti mushandi unosisira muthuso wake. Musazohamba-hamba mwechibva pamhatso imwe mwechienda pane imweni.8Kunyazwi ngomuri mudhorobha mwomunozopotera, navo vechimuashira, mwechidya izvo zvinoiswa pamberi penyu. 9Mwechiponesa vanorwara varimwo, mwechironza kwavari kuti, ‘Umambo hwaMwari hwakwedzera kwomuri’.10Asi kunyazwi ngeriri dhorobha romunozopinda, navo vasikazomuashiri, budai muende mumapato aro mwechiti, 11‘Eya, kunyazwi nebukuta redhorobha renyu, iro rinonamira kutsoka dzedu, tinorizuwira kwomuri; asi mwechizia ichi, kuti umambo hwaMwari hwakwedzera pasinde’. 12Ndinomuronzera, kunozopinda kurerukira Sodhoma ngeiro zuva kune iro dhorobha.13“Hezvo kwouri, Khorazini! Hezvo kwouri, Bhethisaidha! Ngokuti kudai mishando yesimba iyo yakaitwa kwomuri, yaiya yakaitwa muThire neSidhoni, vaizodai vakatenderuka karetu, vechigara mumarota vakasimira masaka. 14Asi kunozopinda kurerukira Thire neSidhoni ngezuva rokutongwa kuneimwimwi. 15Iwewe, Khapernaume, unozokuriswa mudenga here? Iwewe unozodzaswa pashi muHaidhesi.16Iye unomuzwa imwimwi unondizwa inini. Naye unomuramba imwimwi unondiramba inini. Nouwo unondiramba inini unoramba uwo wakandituma.17Makumi manomwe vakapetuka ngokudakara vechiti, “Mambo, nemadhimoni aitipfaira ngezina rako”. 18Wakati kwavari, “Ndakamuona Sathani echiwa kubva mudenga, akadai ngemheni. 19Penyai, ndakamupa simba rokutsika nyoka nezvinyaada, nepadera pesimba reshe regaa; akuna nechiro nachimwe chinozomuremadza. 20Zvakanyadaro musadakara ngeichi, kuti mweya inomupfaira; asi dakarai ngokuti mazina enyu akanyorwa mudenga”.21Ngeawa iro iye wakadakara muMweya Wakachena, akati, “Ndinokubonga Baba, Mambo womudenga nenyika, kuti wakazvifisha izvi kunevakangwara nevanozia ukazvionisa kunevana vadoko; eya Baba, ngokuti mwakazviona izvi zvakanaka mukuona kwenyu.,22Zveshe zvakapuwa kwendiri ndiBaba angu; akuna naumwe unozia Mukororo kuti ndiani, kwega Baba, nokuti Baba kuti ndiani, kwega Mukororo nouwozve waanoda Mukororo kuti amuonise kwaari Baba.”,23Naye wakakunukukira kuvadzidzi vake, ngokufishika akati, “Anomuchena madziso awo anoona zvomunoona imwimwi. 24Ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri vaprofeti vazhinji nemadzimambo vaiya nechidisiso chokuona zvomunoona, navo avazi kuzviona, zve, nokuzwa zvomunozwa, navo avazi kuzvizwa''.25Penya, gweta rakamiruka rechimuedza, rikati, “Mudzidzisi, chiinyi chendinozoita kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusikaperi?”, 26Iye wakati kwaari, “Chiinyi chakanyorwa muMipango? Unodzidzenyi?'' 27Naro rechipingura rakati, “Unozomuda Mambo Mwari wako ngomwoyo wako weshe nomweya wako weshe nesimba rako reshe nokurangarira kwako kweshe; nomuakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida kwako''. 28Naye wakati kwaari, “Wanasa kupingura; ita kudaro, newe unozorarama''.29Asi iro rechida kudzipembedza rakati kunaJesu, “Ndiani muakirwana wangu?” 30Jesu wakapingura, akati, “Munhu waidzaka echibva Jerusarema kuenda Jerikho, naye wakashongana namadzongoni awo akamukhumura zvokufuka zvake, akamurova, akaenda, echimusiya ooda kufa.31Zvinopano mupristi wakatikuti waidzaka ngeiyo njira; naapo echimuona wakapwashira ngokurutii rumweni. 32Ngokudarozve muRevhi, naapo aguma echimuona, wakapwashira ngokurutii rumweni.33Asi muSamaria, echihamba rwendo, wakagumapo paaiya; naapo amuona, wakamuzwira urombo, 34wakauya kwaari, akapomba maronda ake, echidurura mafuta nevhini. Naye wakamugadzika pachifuyo chake, akamuunza kumhatso yevaeni, akamungwarira. 35Nechimangwani wakabudisa zvigurwa zvesirivha zviiri, wakazvipa kunemuna wemhatso, akati, ‘Wechimungwarira; neicho chounozotutsira kubhadhara, inini apo ndouyazve ndinozokuripira.36Ngouri kwavari vatatu, mukupinimidza kwako, wakaita muakirwana kwaari uwo wakawira pakati pemadzongoni? 37Naro rakati, “Uwo wakamuitira nyasha.” NaJesu wakati kwaari, “Enda, uite kudaro newe''.38Zvinopano vachahamba murwendo rwavo, vakaguma muguta, nomudzimai unozwi Maritha wakamuashira mumhatso mwake. 39Naye waiya nemunun'una waizwi Maria, iye wakagara patsoka dzaMambo, echipurutana kudzidzisa kwake.40Asi Maritha wakaneseka ngemishando yakawanda; naye wakauya kwaari, akati, “Mambo, amunawo ndaa ndizvo here kuti munun'una wangu wandisiya ndechishanda ndega? Ndizvo muronzerei kuti andidetsere''. 41Asi Mambo wakapingura, akati kwaari, “Maritha, Maritha, unodembatemba nokuneseka ngezviro zvakawanda, 42asi chiro chimwe chinodikanwa. Maria watsanangura rupande rwakanaka, rusikazoduswi kubva kwaar''.

Chapter 11

1Jesu waikumbira pandau imweni, naapo apedza, umwe wevadzidzi vake wakati kwaari, “Mambo, tidzidzisei kukumbira, kudai ndiJohani wakadzidzisa vadzidzi vake''.2Jesu wakati kwavari, “Naapo mwookumbira, muti: Baba, ngariremeredzwe zina renyu. Umambo hwenyu ngahuuye.3Tipei zuva ngezuva kudya kwedu. 4Tirekererei zvishaishi zvedu, ngokuti isusuwo tinorekerera veshe avo vanendaa kwetiri. Musatipinza mukuedzwa''.5Jesu wakati kwavari, “Ndiani kwomuri uneshamwari, ungati aenda kweiri pakati pousiku echiti kwaari, ‘Shamwari, ndikweretisewo zvingwa zvitatu, 6ngokuti shamwari yangu yaguma kwendiri yechibva parwendo rwayo, neni andina chokuipa chokudya; 7Naye ungapingura arimukati echiti, ‘Usandinesa; musiwo wakonywa zvinopano, nevana vangu vaata neni mumubhedhi; andikoni kumuka kuti ndikupe''. 8Ndinoti kwomuri, kunyazwi asikazomuki amupe ngokuti ishamwari yake, asi ngendaa yokuangirira kwake unozomuka, amupe zveshe zvaanoda.9Neni ndinomuronzera kuti, kumbirai, kunozopuwa kwomuri; tsvakai, munozoona; dododzai, munozobeurirwa. 10Ngokuti munhu weshe unokumbira unozoashira, nouwo unotsvaka unozoona, nouwo unodododza unozobeurirwa.11Ndiani baba pakati penyu, apo mukororo wake echikumbira hove, unozomupa nyoka here? 12Nokuti kudai echikumbira zanda, unozomupa chinyaada here? 13Ndizvo kudai imwimwi mutori vakashata mwechizia kupa vana venyu zvipo zvakanaka, Baba enyu ari mudenga vanozopinda kwakaitawani kupa Mweya Wakachena kunevanokumbira kwaari?14Zvinopano Jesu waibudisa dhimoni raiya chimumu; naapo dhimoni rabuda, chimbungumbungu chakaereketa, nevanhu vazhinji vakashamiswa. 15Asi vamweni vavo vakati, “Iye unobudisa madhimoni ndiBheerizebhuri, muzvare wemadhimoni''.16Naapo vamweni vechimuedza vakatsvaka kwaari chioniso chinobva mudenga. 17Asi Jesu echizia mikarakadzo yavo, wakati kwavari, “Umambo hweshe hunodzipaura mukati mwahwo, hunoparara, nemhatso inodzipaura inowa pashi.18Nokudai Sathani echidzimukira ngokwake, umambo hwake hungaita maemerenyi? Ngokuti munoti inini ndinobudisa madhimoni ndiBheerizebhuri. 19Kuti inini ndechibudisa madhimoni ndiBheerizebhuri, vakororo venyu vanoabudisa ndiani? Ndizvo ivo vanozoita vatongi venyu. 20Asi kuti inini ndechiabudisa madhimoni ngechinwe chaMwari, ngokudaro umambo hwaMwari hwauya kwomuri.21Naapo uwo unesimba, anezvokurwa ndizvo, unongwarira mhatso yake, nenhumbi dzake dzinozongwaririka, 22Asi kuti umweni unomupinda ngesimba akauya padera pake, amunyise, unozobvuka kubva kwaari zvokurwa ndizvo zvake, izvo zvaaigonda ndizvo, unokoanisira zvakachakatwa zvake. 23Iye usipo neni unorwa neni, nouwo usikaunganidzi neni unotatanisa.24Naapo mweya unetsvina wabuda kumunhu, unohamba ndau dzisina mvura wechitsvaka kuzorora; usikakuoni unoti, ‘Ndohwirira kumhatso yangu apo pendakabva. 25Naapo wauyazve, unoiona yakatsvairwa nokurongedzwa. 26Naapo unoenda worowotorazve mweya imweni minomwe iyo inopinda kushata kuneuwo wokutanga, nayo inopoteremwo nokugara umwo; nokupedzisira kwechiemo chake munhuwo chinozoshata kupinda chiemo chokutanga''.27Naapo achaereketa izvi, dzimai raiya pakati pembungano rakadaidzira, rikati kwaari, “Inomuchena iyo ndani yakakubereka nemazamo awo ewakaamwa!'' 28Asi iye wakati, “Eya, kakurutu vanomuchena avo vanorizwa izwi raMwari vechiringwarira''.29Naapo mbungano yechiangira kuungana pamwepo, wakatanga kuti, “Uyu mubarirwana, mubarirwana wakashata; unotsvaka chioniso, asi akuna chioniso chinozopuwa kwouri, asi chioniso chaJona. 30Ngokuti kudai ndiJona wakaita chioniso kuvanhu veNinevhe, ngokudarozve Mukororo woMunhu unozoita chioniso kuneuyu mubarirwana.31Mambo womukadzi wenyika yokubani unozomiruka pamwepo nevanhu vomubarirwana uyu ngezuva rokutongwa, naye unozovaparisa ndaa; ngokuti iye wakabva kumagumo enyika, kuenda koozwa kungwara kwaSoromoni. Penyai, mukuru kunaSoromoni uri panapa.32Vanhu veNinevhe vanozoema ngezuva rokutongwa pamwepo nouyu mubarirwana, navo vanozouparisa ndaa; ngokuti ivo vakatenderuka ngokuchumaira kwaJona. Penyai, mukuru kunaJona uri panapa.33“Akuna munhu unobasira chibani echichiisa pandau yakafishika nokuti pashi pechitundu, asi pachigadzikiro pacho, kuti avo vanopotera vaone kujeka. 34Chibani chomuiri idziso rako. Apo dziso rako rakanaka, muiri wako weshe unozara ngokujeka; asi kuti rakashata, muiri wako uri muchidima. 35Ndizvo ngwara kuti kujeka ukwo kuri mukati mwako kusaita chidima. 36Ndizvo kudai muiri wako weshe wakazara ngokujeka, pasina rupande runechidima, muiri weshe unozozara yaamho ngokujeka, kudai ngechibani chechinasa kujeka, chinozokujekisa yaamho.37Naapo achaereketa, muFarisi wakamukoka kuti arye naye; naye wakapotera, Jesu akagara patafura. 38MuFarisi aona wakashamiswa kuti iye aazi kushamba asati adya.39NaMambo wakati kwaari, “Zvinopano imwimwi vaFarisi munosuka kubanze kwetsani nokwendiro, asi mukati mwenyu mwakazara ngokukara nokushata. 40Imwimwi mapenzi! Iye wakaita zvokubanze, aazi kuitazve zvomukati here? 41Asi ipai zviri mukati kuita zvipo kuvarombo; penyai, zveshe zvinochena kwomuri.42Asi hezvo kwomuri imwimwi vaFarisi! Ngokuti munopa chegumi chemindi nerue nemiriwo yeshe, asi munorekeredza kutonga kwakwo norudo rwaMwari; asi kwaisisira kuti muite izvi, musikarekeri zvimweni.43Hezvo kwomuri imwimwi vaFarisi! Ngokuti munoda zvigaro zvepamberi mumhatso dzokudira nokuchingamidzwa pandau dzemisika. 44Hezvo kwomuri! Ngokuti mwakadai ngemaiba asikaoneki, nevanhu vanohamba padera pawo vasikazii.45Umwe wemagweta wakapingura echiti kwaari, “Mudzidzisi, mwechiereketa kudai, munotitukawo nesu''. 46Jesu wakati, “Hezvo kwomuri nemwi magweta! Ngokuti munotwikisa vanhu mitwaro inodzimbira kuitwara, nemwi mwemene musikaigwami ngechimwe chezvinwe zvenyu.47Hezvo kwomuri! Ngokuti munoaka maiba evaprofeti, avo vakaurawa ngemadzibaba enyu. 48Ndizvo muri zvapupu nevanotenderana nemishando yemadzibaba enyu; ngokuti ivo vakavauraya, nemwi munoaka maiba avo.49Ndizvozve ungwaru hwaMwari hwakati, ‘Ndinozotuma kwavari vaprofeti nevapostori, nevamweni vavo vanozovauraya nevamweni vavo vanozovatambudza''. 50kuti ngazi yevaprofeti veshe yakaparadzwa kubvira pakusikwa kwenyika ibvunzisiswe kuneuyu mubarirwana, 51kubvira kungazi yaAbhera metsa kuguma kungazi yaZekharia, uwo wakafa pakati pearita neTemperi. Eya ndinoti kwomuri, inozobvunzisiswa kuneuyu mubarirwana.52Hezvo kwomuri magweta! Ngokuti imwimwi mwakadusa kii rokuzia; amuzi kupotera imwimwi mwemene, naavo vaipotera mwakavarambidza''.53Naapo echibva apo, vanyori nevaFarisi vakatanga kumuangiridza kakurutu nokumunyangadza kuti aerekete zviro zvakawanda, 54vechimuteya kuti vamubate ngechiro chinobva pamuromo wake.

Chapter 12

1Ngouwo mukuwo, naapo vanhu vasikaerengeki vaungana pamwepo vaitsikirirana, wakatanga kuereketa kunevadzidzi vake kuti, “Ngwarai mumera wevaFarisi, uwo uri kudziitisa.2Ngokuti akuna chiro chakadumaidzwa chisikazoonekwi, nokuti chakafishika chisikazoziikanwi. 3Ndizvo icho chemwakaereketa muchidima chinozozwika mukujeka, neicho chemwakapangirana munzee mukati mwemakamera akafishika, chinozoteketeswa padera pechachungu chemhatso.4Ndinomuronzera, shamwari dzangu, musatya avo vanouraya muiri, ngesure kweizvo vasina chevangaita. 5Asi ndinomunyowedza ngouwo womunosisira kutya; mwechimutya uwo ngesure kwokuuraya, unesimba rokurasha mugehena, eya, ndinomuronzera mutyenyi uwo.6Zviwanzaburi zvishanu azvitengeswi ngemasendi mairi here? Nechimwe chazvo achizoriyarikanwi pamberi paMwari. 7Asi nebvudzi resoro renyu rakaerengwa reshe. Musatya; imwimwi munopinda kudikanwa kunezviwanzaburi zvizhinji.8Neni ndinomuronzera, kunyazwi ndiani unonditenda pamberi pevanhu, Mswana woMunhu unozomutendawo pamberi pengirosi dzaMwari; 9asi iye unondiramba pamberi pevanhu, ndinozomurambawo pamberi pengirosi dzaMwari. 10Nomunhu weshe unoereketa izwi rakashata ngeMwana woMunhu, kunozorekererwa kwaari; asi uwo unotuka Mweya Wakachena akuzorekererwi kwaari.11Naapo voomuunza mumhatso dzokudira nepamberi pevatongi nepamberi pevanesimba, musazodembatemba ngenjira yomunozopingura ndiyo nokuti munozopingura ngemazwi akadini nokuti munozoereketenyi, 12ngokuti Mweya Wakachena unozomudzidzisa ngeiro awa icho chinosisira kuti muerekete.13Umwe wembungano wakati kwaari, “Mudzidzisi, wechironzera mukoma wangu kuti tikoane nhaka.'' 14Jesu wakati kwaari, “Munhuwe, ndiani wandiemesa kuti ndiite mutongi nokuti mukoanisiri padera penyu?'' 15Naye wakati kwavari, “Ngwarai, mwechidzitarausa kubva mukuemura kweshe; ngokuti kurarama kwomunhu akubvi mukuwanda kwoupfumi hwaanahwo.''16Jesu wakavaronzera muedzaniso akati, “Munda wegurudza wakabereka zvakawanda 17naro rakakarakadza mukati mwaro rechiti, ‘Ndinozoitenyi, ngokuti andina ndau yokuisa zviyo zvangu?’. 18Naro rakati, ‘Ndinozodai; ndoputsira pashi matura angu, ndiake anopinda kukura, naapo ndinozoisa zviyo zvangu zveshe nezviro zvangu. 19Neni ndinozoti kumweya wangu, ‘Une zviro zvakawanda zvakaunganidzirwa kukwanisa makore mazhinji, chigarisika, wechidya, wechimwa, wechidakara.20Asi Mwari wakati kwaari, ‘Iwewe benzi! Ngouyu usiku mweya wako unozodaidzwa kubva kwouri. Neizvo zvewakadzingwaririra zvinozoita zvaani?’. 21“Ndizvo zvakaita uwo unodziunganidzira upfumi, asi asiri mupfumi pamberi paMwari''.22Jesu Wakati kunevadzidzi vake, “Ngeiyi ndaa ndinoti kwomuri, musadembatemba ngendaa yokurarama kwenyu, kuti munozodyenyi, nokuti ngendaa yomuiri wenyu, kuti munozofukenyi. 23Ngokuti kupona kunopinda kudya, nomuiri unopinda zvokufuka.24Mwechipinimidza ngemakungu, kuti aakushi nokuti kuunganidza, aana tsapi nokuti matura, asi Mwari unoaburira. Imwimwi munopinda kwakaitawani kudikanwa kuneshiri!, 25Ndiani kwomuri ngokudembatemba ungatutsira zuva rimwe rokupona kwake? 26Ndizvo kudai imwimwi musina simba rokuita icho chidodoko, munodembatemba ngenyi ngezvimweni?27Pinimidzai ngemaruva, kukura kwaanoita; aashandi, zve, aaruki; asi inini ndinoti kwomuri, naSoromoni muuthende hwake hweshe aazi kumbopfekeswa kudai ngerimwe rawo. 28Asi kudai Mwari echipfekesa kudaro mwenje worubaya, uwo uripo nyamashi namangwani unokandirwa muchoto, iye unozopinda kwakaitawani kumupfekesa, imwimwi munokutenda kudoodoko!29Musatsvaka zvokudya nezvokumwa nokuti musanyunyuta., 30Ngokuti madzinza eshe enyika anozvitsvaka izvi zveshe, asi Baba enyu vanozia kuti munozvitama izvi zviro.31Asi tsvakai umambo hwake, neizvi zvinozotutsirwa kwomuri. 32“Musatya, imwimwi chikwata chidoko, ngokuti chiri chidisiso chaBaba enyu kuti vamupe umambo.33Tengesai zvomunazvo, mukovere varombo; mudziitire zvikwama zvisikatsakari, noupfumi mudenga husikaperi, apo mbavha peisikakwedzeri nokuti unundu pousikaparadzi. 34Ngokuti apo pouri upfumi hwenyu, apo ndipo panemwoyo wenyu.35Zviunu zvenyu ngazvisungiswe nezvibani zvenyu ngazvijeke; 36nemwi muite kudai ngevanhu vanorindira mambo wavo apo oobva kudhiri romuchadho, kuti apo oouya nokudododza, vamubeurire paripo.37Vanomuchena avo varanda apo mambo oouya unozovaona vechirinda; ngegwinyiso ndinoti kwomuri, unozodzisimidza nokuita kuti vagare pashi panekudya, naye unozouya nokuvashandira. 38Kudai baba echizouya ngomurindo wechipiri nokuti wechitatu, andovaona vakadaro, vanomuchena avo varanda.39Asi mwechizia ichi, kuti kudai munewemhatso aiya azia awa iro raiuya ndiro mbavha, waizorinda asikatendi kuti mhatso yake ipwanyiwe. 40Ndizvo imwimwi itai vakanasirirwa, ngokuti Mwana woMunhu unouya ngeawa romusikapinimidzi''.41Petro wakati, “Mambo, unoereketa muedzaniso uyu kwetiri here nokuti kwavari veshe?” 42Mambo wakati, “Ndiani muranda unogondeka newakangwara, uwo mambo wake unozomuemesa padera pemhatso yake, kuti avape kudya kwavo ngomukuwo wakwo? 43Unomuchena uwo muranda apo mambo wake oouya unozomuona echiita kudaro. 44Ngegwinyiso ndinoti kwomuri, unozomuemesa padera pezviro zveshe zvaanazvo.45Asi kudai uwo muranda echizoti mumwoyo mwake, ‘Mambo wangu unononoka kuuya,’ orootanga kurova varanda vevamuna nevarandakadzi, adye nokumwa nokuradza, 46mambo womuranda uwo unozouya ngezuva raasikamukariri neawa raasikazii, naye unozomugura kuita zvigurwa zviiri, amuemesere chikoaniswa chake pamwepo nevasikatendi.47Nouwo muranda waizia chiri kuda kwamambo wake, asi aazi kunasirira nokuti kuita kudai ngokuda kwake, unozoshwapurwa ngemishwapu mizhinji. 48Asi uwo usikazi kuzia, akaita izvo zvinosisira kuti ashwapurwe, unozoshwapurwa ngemishwapu mishomani. Nokwaari uwo wakapuwa zvakawanda, kunozobvunzwa zvakawanda. Nokwaari uwo wevakapa zvakawanda, vanhu vanozobvunza zvakapinda kuwanda.49“Ndakauya kukandira mwoto padera penyika; neni ndinozodenyi kuti mwoto watobaka nazvinopano. 50Asi ndinorubhabhatidzo rwokubhabhatidzwa ndirwo; ndinokumanikidzwa metsa rwaitika.51Munopinimidza here kuti ndakauya kupa kunyarara munyika? Ndinomuronzera kuti haiwa, asi kuparadzana! 52Ngokuti kubvira zvinopano vanozoapo vashanu mumhatso imweyo vakaparadzana, vatatu vakapesana nevairi, nevairi vakapesana nevatatu; 53“Baba vanozopesana nomukororo, nomukororo unozopesana nababa, namai vanozopesana nemwanasikana, nemwanasikana unozopesana namai, namazvarira vanozopesana nomuzakazi wake, nemuzakazi unozopesana namazvarira ake''.54Jesu wakatizve kumbungano, “Apo mwoona gore rechimirukira mudenga ngokumabirirazuva, paripo munoti, ‘Kunoda kunaya,’ nakwo kunonaya., 55Naapo mwoona dutu rechivhuvhuta kubva ngokubani, munoti, ‘Kunozopisha,’ nakwo kunopisha. 56Imwimwi vadziitisi! Munokona kududzira hope yenyika neyomudenga; asi ngenyi musikazii njira yokududzira ndiyo nguva iyi?57“Amukoni ngenyi ngokwenyu kuparadzanisa icho chakanaka? 58Naapo wechienda negaa rako pamberi pamambo, ita kuti utenderane naro uchimunjira, kuti asazokukweya akuunze pamberi pomutongi, uwo unozokupira kumuphurisa nomuphurisa unozokuisa mutirongo. 59Ndinoti kwouri, autongozobudimwo usati waripa nesendi rokupedzisira.

Chapter 13

1Vaiyapo ngouwo mukuwo vamweni vakaronzera Jesu ngevaGarire, avo vaiya vakumanidzirwa ngazi yavo nemidiro yavo ndiPiratu. 2Naye Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, “Munopinimidza here kuti avo vaGarire vaiya vashaishi kupinda vamweni veshe vaGarire, ngokuti ivo vakaanenhamo yakadaro? 3Ndinomuronzera, kuti haiwa; asi ngepabanze pokuti mwatenderuka imwimwi, munozoperawo mweshe ngokudaro.4Nokuti avo varigumi navasere avo vakawirwa padera pavo ngorusvingo rwaiya muSiroamu, rukavauraya, munopinimidza here kuti vaiya vanendaa kupinda vanhu veshe vanogara muJerusarema? 5Ndinomuronzera, kuti haiwa; asi ngepabanze pokuti mwatenderuka imwimwi, munozopera mweshe ngokudaro.6Jesu wakavaronzera uyu muedzaniso, “Munhu waiya nomuonde wakasimwa mumunda wake wemivhini; naye wakauya echitsvaka michero kwouri, asi aazi kuona chiro. 7Wakati kumurimi wemivhini, ‘Ringira, makore aya matatu ndakauya ndechitsvaka michero kuneuyu muonde, ndisikaioni. Chiutemera pashi; unopedzerenyi kudya mumunda?.8Nouwo wakapingura, akati kwaari, ‘Mambo, chimborekerai nyamwakazve ndipande pashi pawo kuutendenedza, ndiise mwarira. 9Kudai wechizobereka michero ngesure kweizvi, zvakanaka; asi kudai usikazobereki, unozoutemera pashi!''.10NayeJesu waidzidzisa muneimwe yemhatso dzokudira ngeSabatha. 11Penya mudzimai waiya nomweya waimurwarisa makore gumi namasere, waiya nenunda, asikakoni napadoodoko kudzitwasura.12Naapo Jesu amuona, wakamudaidza, akati kwaari, “Mudzimai, wasunhurwa kubva kunhenda yako''. 13Naye wakaisa nyara dzake padera pake, paripo iye wakatwasurwa, akakudza Mwari. 14Asi mukuru wemhatso yokudira, wakashishwa ngokuti Jesu waiya amuponesa ngezuva reSabatha, wakati kunembungano, “Aripo mazuva matanhatu awo anosisira kuti vanhu vashande ndiwo, ndizvo ngaawo mazuva mwechiuya muponeswe, haiwa ngezuva reSabatha''.15Asi Mambo wakamupingura akati, “Imwimwi vadziitisi! Umwe ngaumwe wenyu aasunhuri here ngezuva reSabatha n'ombe yake nokuti mbongoro yake kubva muchibaya, kuitinha kuenda nayo kumvura? 16Akusisiri here kuti uyu mudzimai, mukunda waAbrahama uwo waakasunga Sathani, ringirai, makore aya gumi namasere, asunhurwe kubva mukusungwa uku ngezuva reSabatha?''.17Naapo aiya aereketa izvi, magaa ake akatsverudzwa; mbungano yeshe yakadakara ngendaa yeizvo zveshe zvakanaka yaamho zvakaitwa ndiye.18Ndizvo Jesu wakati, “Umambo hwaMwari hwakadai ngenyi, ndohuedzanisa nenyi? 19Hwakadai ngetsangu yomustadhi iyo yaakatora munhu, akaisima mumunda mwake, nayo yakamera, yakaita muti neshiri dzomudenga dzakaaka zvisaki mumatai awo''.20Wakatizve, “Ndohuedzanisa nenyi umambo hwaMwari? 21Hwakadai ngomumera uwo waakatora mudzimai, akaufisha mukati mwemitani mitatu yeufu, metsa hwafemeswa hweshe.22Jesu wakahamba ngomumadhorobha nomumaguta echidzidzisa, echienda Jerusarema. 23Noumweni wakati kwaari, “Mambo, vashomani here vanozoponeswa?''. Jesu wakati kwavari: 24Shingirirai kupinda ngepamusiwo wakamanikana, ngokuti ndinoti kwomuri vazhinji vanozotsvaka kupinda, navo avazokoni.25Naapo amiruka munewemhatso nokukonya musiwo, nemwi mwotanga kuema kubanze nokudododza pamusiwo mwechiti, ‘Mambo, tibeurire.’ Naye unozopingura echiti kwomuri, ‘Andimuzii kuti munobva pari’, 26Naapo munozotanga kuti, ‘Takadya nokumwa mukuona kwako, newe wakadzidzisa mumapato edu’. 27Asi unozoti, ‘Ndinomuronzera, andimuzii kuti munobva pari; ibvai kwendiri, imwimwi mweshe vashandi vezvakashata!’.28Apo kunozoiteyo kuboorera nokukwetsana kwemazino, naapo mwozoona Abrahama, Isaka naJakobe nevaprofeti veshe muumambo hwaMwari, nemwi mwemene mwarashwa kubanze. 29Vanozobva kumabvazuva nokumabirirazuva, dera nokubani, navo vanozogara patafura muumambo hwaMwari. 30Penyai, varipo vamweni vesure vanozoita vepamberi, varipo vamweni vepamberi vanozoita vesure.31Ngeawa iro vakauya vamweni vevaFarisi vechiti kwaari, “Buda uende kubva panapa, ngokuti Herodhi unoda kukuuraya''. 32Jesu wakati kwavari, “Endai mwechiti kuneiyo hava, ‘Penya, ndinodzinga madhimoni ndechiponesa nyamashi namangwani, ngezuva rechitatu ndizopedza mushando wangu. 33Asi kunodikanwa kuti ndihambe njira yangu nyamashi namangwani nezuva rinoteera; ngokuti azvingaitiki kuti muprofeti afire kubanze kweJerusarema.34A Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwewe unouraya vaprofeti wechivaponda ngemapuwe avo vanotumwa kwouri! Kanganai kendaida kuunganidza vana vako pamwepo kudai ngemhambo inounganidza zvitiyo zvayo pashi pemaphaphiro ayo, nemwi amuzi kutenda. 35Penyai, mhatso yenyu yasiiwa kuita dongo. Neni ndinoti kwomuri, amuchazondioni metsa munozoti, ‘Unomuchena uwo unouya ngezina raMambo''.

Chapter 14

1Ngezuva reSabatha rimweni Jesu wakapotera mumhatso yomutongi uwo waiya umwe wevaFarisi, koodya, vaimuringisisa. 2Penya, kwaiyapo pamberi pake munhu waiya nenhenda yechizvimbo. 3NaJesu wakavunzisa kunemagweta nevaFarisi echiti, “Kunotenderwa here kuponesa ngezuva reSabatha nokuti akutenderwi?”4Asi ivo vakanyarara. Jesu wakamutora, akamuponesa, akamurekera kuti aende. 5Naye wakati kwavari, “Ndiani kwomuri, unemwana nokuti kabi yake yawa muhunza, usikazoibudisi ngokukasira ngezuva reSabatha?” 6Navo avazi kukona kumupingura ngendaa iyi.7, Naapo Jesu aona kuti vakakokwa pamutambo vatchatsanangura zvigaro zvepamberi, wakapa mufananidzo kwavari eiti. 8“Naapo wakokwa kudhiri romuchadho, usazogara pashi pandau yepamberi, ngokuti pamweni munhu mukuru kupinda iwewe wakokwawo ndiye. 9nouwo wakakukoka iwewe naye unozouya echiti kwouri, ‘Taraukira uyu agare panapa,’ naapo unozotanga kutsveruka ngekoogara ndau yesure.10Asi apo wakokwa, enda ugare pandau yesure, naapo uwo wakakukoka ouya, ungazoti kwouri, ‘Shamwari, enda pandau yepamberi;’ naapo unozokuriswa mukuona kwavo veshe vanogara newe pakudya. 11Ngokuti iye unodzikurisa unozopfaiswa, nouwo unodzipfaisa unozokuriswa”.12Jesu wakati kuneuwozve wakamukoka, “Apo wonasira kudya kwemasikati nokuti kwemadeekoni, usazodaidza shamwari dzako nokuti vakoma vako nokuti hama dzako nokuti makurudza ari vaakirwana vako, kuti pamweni vanozokukokawo, nakwo kuite kuhwirinzirwa kwouri.13Asi apo woonasira kudya iwewe, koka varombo, vakakuwara nezvirema nemapofu, 14newe unozofumiswa, ngokuti avo avana chokuhwirinzira kwouri. Ngokuti iwewe unozohwirinzirwa mukumuka kwevakarurama''.15Naapo umwe weavo vaigara naJesu patafura pakudya azwa izvi, wakati kwaari, “Unomuchena uwo unozodya chingwa muumambo hwaMwari!''. 16Jesu wakati kwaari, “Munhu wakanasira kudya kwemadeekoni kwakawanda, wakakoka vazhinji; 17naye wakatuma varanda vake ngomukuwo wokudya kwemadeekoni kooronza kwavari vakakokwa kuti, ‘Chiuyai; ngokuti zviro zveshe zvanasirwa zvino’.18Asi veshe vakatanga kutendamurandu ngomwoyo umwe. Uwo wokutanga wakati kwaari, ‘Ndakatenga munda, nakwo kunosisira kuti ndiende ndiuone; ndapota ngandirekererwe’. 19Noumweni wakati, ‘Ndakatenga kabi dzemajoka mashanu, neni ndinoendayo koodziedza. Ndapota ngandirekererwe’. 20Noumweni wakati, ‘Ndakaroora mukadzi, ndizvo andingakoni kuuyayo’,21Nomuranda uwo wakauya akaziisa mambo wake izvi. Naapo mune wemhatso wakatseneka, akati kumuranda wake, ‘Enda ngokukasira mumapato nomunjira dzomudhorobha, uvaunze panapa varombo nevakakuwara nemapofu nezvirema’. 22Nomuranda wakati, ‘Mambo, icho chewapanga chaitwa, asi ndau ichirimwo’.23Namambo wakati kuno muranda wake, ‘Buda uende munjira nomumarushosha, uite kuti vapotere, kuti mhatso yangu izare. 24Ngokuti ndinomuronzera kuti, apana munhu naumwe weavo vakakokwa unozoraira kudya kwangu kwemadeekoni.25Zvinopano yaihamba naye mbungano hurutu. Jesu wakapetuka, akati kwavari, 26“Kudai aripo munhu unoda kuuya sure kwangu, asikanyenyi baba ake namai ake, mukadzi wake, vana vake, vakoma vake, hanzvadzi, eya, nokurarama kwakezve, aangakoni kuita mudzidzi wangu. 27Iye usikatwari muchinjiko wake nokuuya sure kwangu, aangakoni kuita mudzidzi wangu.28Ngokuti ndiani kwomuri echida kuaka rusvingo, asikatangi kugara pashi aerenge mare yarwo, kuti unayo here yokurupedza?, 29Kuti pamweni apedza kuisa madzeyo, asikakoni kurupedza, avo veshe vanoruona vatange kumuitire jee, eiti 30Uyu munhu wakatanga kuaka, asikazi kukona kurupedza''.31Nokuti ndiani mambo, uwo echienda kooshongana namambo umweni mukurwa, asikatangi kugara pashi apangane kuti dani unesimba here ane vanhu makumi emazana gumi kushongana nouwo unouya kurwa naye anemakumi emazana makumi mairi evanhu? 32Nokuti umweni achikuretu yaamho, atume nhumwa kubvunza chaanoda chokuti vaiyane. 33Ndizvo kunyazwi ndiani kwomuri usikasii zveshe zvaanazvo, aangakoni kuita mudzidzi wangu.34“Munyu wakanaka, asi kuti munyu warasha kunaka kwawo, ucharungwa ngenyi? 35Auchadetseri chiro kuuisa mumunda nokuti kuita mwarira; vanhu vanourasha kubanze. Uwo unenzee dzokuzwa, ngaazwe''.

Chapter 15

1Zvinopano vabhadarisi vemuthero nevashaishi veshe vaikwedzera kwaari Jesu kumuzwa, 2VaFarisi nevanyori vakavhuruvhuta vechiti, “Munhu uyu unoashira vashaishi nokudya navo”.3Jesu wakavaronzera uyu muedzaniso echiti, 4“Ndiani munhu kwomuri, kudai anezana remakwai, nerimwe rawo rarashika, aasii here makumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe mushango, aende kootsvaka iro rakarashika, metsa ariona? 5Naapo ariona, unoripakata pamapfudzi ake ngokudakara.6Naapo aguma kanyi, unodaidza pamwepo shamwari dzake nevaakirwana vake echiti kwavari, ‘Dakarai neni, ngokuti ndariona gwai rangu iro raiya rakarashika. 7Ndinoti kwomuri, ngokudaro kunozoapo kudakara mudenga ngendaa youmwe mushaishi watenderuka kupinda kudakara ngemakumi mapfumbamwe nemapfumbamwe vari vakarurama vasikatami kutenderuka.8Nokuti ngouri mudzimai, unezvigurwa zvesirivha zviri gumi, kuti akarasha chimwe chazvo, aabasiri chibani here, atsvaire mhatso nokunasa kutsvakisisa metsa achiona?, 9Naapo achiona, unodaidza pamwepo shamwari dzake nevaakirwana vake echiti, ‘Dakarai neni, ngokuti ndachiona chigurwa chesirivha icho chendakarasha’. 10Ngokudaro ndinoti kwomuri, kuripo kudakara pamberi pengirosi dzaMwari ngendaa yomushaishi umwe watenderuka''.11Jesu wakati, “Munhu umweni waiya nevakororo vairi. 12Nomudoko wavo wakati kunababa ake, ‘Baba, chindikoanisirai chikoaniswa chenhaka chendakaemeserwa.’ Naye wakakoanisira kwavari pfuma yake.13Ngesure kwemazuva mashomani mwana mudoko wakaunganidza zveshe pamwepo, akaenda kunyika iri kuretu, naye wakaparadza nhaka yake ngokupona kwokushaisha. 14Naapo aiya apedza zveshe, yakaguma nzara huru munyikamwo, naye wakatanga kutama.15Ndizvo wakaenda akadzipira kunemunhu wenyikayo, naye wakamutuma kuenda murubaya koousha nguruve. 16Naye waido kugutisa ndani yake ngemateko aidyiwa ngenguruve; apana munhu waimupa chiro.,17Asi apo anasa kuzia pachake wakati, ‘Kuwandanyi kwakaita varanda vababa angu vane chingwa chinokwana nechokusiya, neni ndiri kufa ngenzara panapa! 18Ndomiruka ndiende kunababa angu, ndinozoti kwavari: ‘Baba, ndashaisha pamberi paMwari nepamberi penyu; 19neni andichasisiri kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mwana wenyu. Chindibatai kudai ngoumwe wevaranda venyu.20Djaha rakamuruka, rikauya kunababa varo. Asi apo achikuretu, baba ake vakamuona vakamuzwira nyasha, navo vakarumba, vakamumbundira, vakamuchingamidza ngomuromo. 21Mwana wakati kwaari, ‘Baba, ndakashaisha pamberi paMwari nepamberi penyu; andichasisiri kudaidzwa kuti ndiri mwana wenyu’.22Asi baba vakati kuvaranda vavo, ‘Unzai ngokukasira gauni rakapindisisa kunaka, mumupfekese; muise ndandazi pachikunwe chake nemagwada mutsoka dzake, 23mwechiunza mhuru inonuna muiuraye, ngatidye tidakare; 24ngokuti uyu mukororo wangu waiya afa, naye unoponazve; wakarashika, naye waoneka.’ Navo vakatanga kudakara.25Zvinopano mukororo wake wedangwe waiya mumunda; naapo achauya echikwedzera kumhatso, wakazwa kuridzwa nokuzvina. 26Naye wakadaidza umwe wevaranda, akabvunza kuti izvi zviinyi! 27Naye wakati kwaari, ‘Munun'una wako wauya nababa ako vamuuraira mhuru inonuna, ngokuti vamuashira achangwaririka nokupona.28Asi dangwe rakanyangadzwa, akaramba kungena. Nababa ake vakabuda kubanze, vakamunyengerera. 29Asi mwana wakapingura, akati kunababa ake, ‘Ringirai, makore aya mazhinji ndakakushandira neni andizi kutongogura chimwe chemipango yako; asi auzi kundipa kachimbudzana kuti ndidakare neshamwari dzangu. 30Asi wauya uyu mukororo wako uwo wakapedza pfuma yako pamwepo nemamhombo, iwewe wamuuraira mhuru inonuna’.31Asi baba wakati kwaari, ‘Mwana, undori neni nguva dzeshe neizvo zvendinazvo zvindori zvako. 32Asi kwaisisira kuti tidakare nokudakadzwa, ngokuti uyu munun'una wako waiya afa, naye unoponazve; waiya akarashika, nazvinopano unoonekazve.

Chapter 16

1jesu wakati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kwaiyapo munhu waiya gurudza, uwo waiya nomungwariri, naye wakaitirwa ndaa yokuti waiparadza pfuma yamambo wake. 2Naye wakamudaidza, akati kwaari, ‘Chiinyi ichi chendinozwa ndiwe? Wechindipa mushumo womushando woungwariri hwako, ngokuti iwewe aungachaiti mungwariri’.3Nomungwariri wakati mukati mwake, ‘Ndodini, ngokuti mambo wangu unodusa kwendiri mushando woungwariri hwangu? Andina simba rokurima, ndinenyowa dzokupemha. 4Ndinozia chendinozoita, apo ndadzingwa kubva mumushando woungwariri hwangu, kuti vanhu vazondiashira mumhatso dzavo’.5Ndizvo mudzwiti echidaidza kwaari veshe vaiya nezvikwereti kunamambo wake umwe ngaumwe, wakati kuneuwo wokutanga, ‘Unechikwereti chakadini kunamambo wangu?’. 6Iye wakati, ‘Zana remabiya emafuta.’ Naye wakati kwaari, ‘Tora tsamba yako ukasire kugara pashi, unyore kuti makumi mashanu’. 7Naapo wakatizve kuno umweni, ‘Iwewe unechikwereti chakadini?’ Naye wakati, ‘Zana rezvitundu zvekoroni.’ Naye wakati kwaari, ‘Tora tsamba yako unyore kuti makumi masere’.8Namambo wake wakakudza mungwariri wakashata ngokuti yaiya aita ngourimbwi. Ngokuti vanhu veiyi nyika vanopinda kungwara kundanga dzavo kunevanhu vokujeka. 9Neni ndinomuronzera, mwechidziitira shamwari ngoupfumi husikazi kururama, kuti apo hwapera vazomuashira muugaro husikaperi.10Uwo unogondeka ngezvidoodoko unozogondekazve ngezvakawanda; nouwo usikazi kururama ngezvidoodoko aazi kururamazve ngezvakawanda. 11Ndizvo kuti musikazi kuita vanogondeka ngoupfumi husikazi kururama, ndiani unozomugonda ngoupfumi hwegwinyiso? 12Kudai musikazi kuita vanogondeka ngeizvo zvaiya zvevamweni, ndiani unozopa kwomuri izvo zviri zvenyu?13Apana muranda ungakona kushandira madzimambo mairi; ngokuti unozonyenya umwe ade umweni, nokuti unozobatirira kuneumweni, ashoore umweni. Amungakoni kushandira Mwari neMare”.14VaFarisi, avo vaida mare, vakazwa zveshe izvi, navo vakamusvereredza. 15Naye wakati kwavari, “Imwimwi muri avo vanodzipembedza pamberi pevanhu, asi Mwari unozia mwoyo yenyu; ngokuti icho chinoremeredzwa pakati pevanhu, chiri chinonyangadza pamberi paMwari.16Mupango nezvinyorwa zvevaprofeti zvaindoapo metsa kuguma kwaJohani; kubvira ngouwo mukuwo umambo hwaMwari hunochumairwa, nomunhu weshe unopoteramwo ngesimba. 17Asi kunopinda kureruka kuti denga nenyika zvipinde, kunekuti kadonhwe kamwe keMipango kakorere kuitika.18Kunyazwi ndiani unoramba mukadzi wake, aroore umweni unoomba, nouwo unomuroora uwo wakarambwa kubva kumwamuna wake unoomba.19Kwaiyapo munhu waiya gurudza, uwo waipfeka machira akatsvukuruka neakachena akanaka echidya zvakanaka mazuva eshe. 20Kwaiyapozve mupemhi waizwi Razarusi waiiswa pamusiwo wegurudza, akazara ngezvironda, 21waida kudya matsekeneswa aiwa kubva patafura pegurudza; kunyazwi nembwa dzaiuya dzechinambura zvironda zvake.22Kwakaitika kuti mupemhi wakafa, akatwarwa ngengirosi kuenda paditi raAbrahama. Negurudza rakafawo rikaikwa; 23riri muHaidhesi, rakamirudza madziso aro rechishononwa, rikaona Abrahama ari kuretu naRazarusi ari paditi pake.24Naro rakadaidzira rikati, ‘Baba Abrahama, ndiitirei nyasha, tumai Razarusi kuti anyike kumagumo kwechinwe chake mumvura atonhodze rurumi rwangu; ngokuti ndiri mukurwadziwa mumurazvu uyu’.25Asi Abrahama wakati, ‘Mwana, karakadza kuti iwewe ngenguva yokupona kwako wakaashira zviro zvako zvakanaka, naRazarusi ngokudaro wakaashira zviro zvakashata; asi zvinopano unoembedzerwa, newe uri mukurwadziwa. 26Nepadera peizvi zveshe, riripo gaha guru rakaiswa pakati pedu nemwi, kuti avo vanoda kubva uno kuuya kwomuri, avangakoni, zve akuna ungaambuka kubva kwomuri kuuya kwetiri`.27Mufhumi wakati, ‘Ndinokupota, baba Abrahama, kuti umutume kumhatso yababa angu,, 28ngokuti ndine vanun'una vashanu, kuti anase kupupura kwavari, kuti vasazouyawo kundau iyi yokushononwa.’,29Asi Abrahama wakati, ‘Vanaye Mosi nevaprofeti; ngavavapurutane`. 30Asi iye wakati, ‘Haiwa, baba Abrahama; asi kudai umwe akaenda kwavari echibva kwevakafa, vanozotenderuka`. 31Asi iye wakati kwaari, ‘Kudai vasikapurutani Mosi nevaprofeti, avatongozozwi kunyazwi umwe amuka kubva kwevakafa.

Chapter 17

1Jesu wakati kuvadzidzi vake, “Akungaitiki kuti zvipumhuniso zvisauya; asi ihehe kwaari uwo wezvinouya ndiye!, 2Kurinane kwaari kuti guyo gurutu risungirwe muhuro mwake naye anzvaidzwe muruandhle, kunekuti aite kuti umwe weava vadoko ashaishe.3Mwechidzingwarira pachenyu; kudai munun'una wako echishaisha, wechimurambidza, kuti iye echitenderuka, chimurekerera. 4Nokudai echikushaishira kanomwe ngezuva, akakunukuka kwouri kanomwe, naye echiti, ‘Ndinotenderuka,’ newe unosisira kumurekerera''.5Vapostori vakati kunaMambo, “Wanza kugonda kwedu!” 6NaMambo wakati, “Kudai mwaiya nokugonda kwakadai ngetsangu yemustadhi, mwaizoronza kuneuyu muti womuonde kuti, ‘Bvitwa, usimwe muruandhle,’ nawo waizomupurutana.7Asi ndiani kwomuri, unemuranda echirima mumunda nokuti kuusha makwai, ungazoti kwaari apo auya echibva kumunda, ‘Uya zvinopano ugare pashi patafura panekudya? 8Aazoti here kwaari, ‘Ndinasirire kudya kwemadeekoni, udzisimidze pachako wechindishandira, metsa ndadya nokumwa; ngesure kweizvi ungazodyawo nokumwawo iwewe?9Unobonga here uwo muranda ngokuti wakaita izvo zvaakapangwa kuita? 10Ngokudaro imwimwi nemwiwo, apo mwazopedza kuita zveshe izvo zvemwakapangwa mwechiti, ‘Tiri varanda vasikadetseri chiro; takaita izvo zvaiya bingo redu''.11Vari munjira kuenda Jerusarema Jesu wakahamba ngepakati peSamaria neGarire. 12Naapo achapinda muguta, vakashongana naye vanhu gumi vaiya nemapere, vakaema vari kuretu, 13navo vakadaidzira ngemazwi avo vechiti, “Jesu, Mambo, tiitire nyasha''.14Naapo avaona wakati kwavari, “Mwechienda mudzipangidzire kuvapristi.” Naapo vechienda vakamhodyoswa. 15Naapo umwe wavo, apo aona kuti wamhodyoka, wakahwirira, echikudza Mwari ngeizwi guru, 16naye wakawa ngehope yake patsoka dzaJesu, echimubonga. Iye waiya muSamaria.17Naapo Jesu wakati, “Avazi kumhodyoswa varigumi here? Asi varipari vapfumbamwe?, 18Apana wakaoneka echipetuka kookudza Mwari, asi ega uyu mupara here?”. 19Naye wakati kwaari, “Miruka, uende; kugonda kwako kwakuponesa''.20VaFarisi vamweni vakamubvunza kuti umambo hwaMwari hunozouya riini, Jesu wakavapingura akati, “Umambo hwaMwari ahuuyi ngenjira youngaoneka pamhene. 21akuna naumwe unozoti, ‘Penya, uri panapa!’ Nokuti, ‘Uri apo!’ Ngokuti penyai, umambo hwaMwari huri mukati mwenyu''.22Jesu wakati kuvadzidzi: “Mazuva achazouya omunozodisisa kuti muone rimwe remazuva oMukororo woMunhu, nemwi amuzorioni. 23Navo vanozoti kwomuri, ‘Penyai apo!’ Nokuti, ‘Penyai, panapa!’ Musazoendapo, nokuti kuvateera. 24Ngokuti kudai ngemheni inopenya yechijekisa denga yechibva kurupande rumwe rwomudenga kuguma kurupande rumweni rwepashi pomudenga, nokuuya kwoMukororo woMunhu kunozodaro ngezuva rake.25Asi kutanga kunosisira kuti ashononeswe ngezvakawanda nokurambwa ngouyu mubarirwana. 26Kudai ngezvakaitika ngemazuva aNoa, kunozoitikawo ngemazuva oMukororo woMunhu. 27Vakadya, vakamwa, vakaroora, vakaroodzwa, metsa rakaguma zuva raakapotera ndiro Noa mungarava, nendambi yakauya ikavapedza veshe.28Kudaizve ngezvakaitika ngemazuva aRoti, vakadya, vakamwa, vakatenga, vakatengesa, vakasima, vakaaka, 29asi ngezuva raakabuda ndiro Roti kubva muSodhoma kwakanaya muriro nesorufa zvechibva mudenga zvikavapedza veshe.30Izvi ndizvo zvinozoitika ngezuva raanozopangidzirwa Mukororo woMunhu. 31Ngeiro zuva, uwo uri padera pemhatso, nenhumbi dzake dziri mukati mwemhatso, asazodzaka kuti adzitore; nouwo uri mumunda asapetuka.32Mwechikarakadza mukadzi waRoti. 33Kunyazwi ndiani unozotsvaka kuuyirwa ngokurarama kwake unozokurasha, asi kunyazwi ndiani unozorasha kurarama kwake iye unozokungwarira.34Ndinoti kwomuri, ngouwo usiku vairi vanozoapo pamubhedhi umwewo; umwe unozotorwa noumweni unozosiiwa. 35Vanozoapo vakadzi vairi vechikuya pamwepo; umwe unozotorwa noumweni unozosiiwa''. 36Naapo vanhu vairi vanozoapo mumunda, umwe unozotorwa noumweni unozosiiwa. 37Navo vakati kwaari, “Kuri, Mambo?” Naye wakati kwavari, “Apo panomuiri wakafa, ndipo panozoungana ngwanga.

Chapter 18

1Jesu wakavaronzera muedzaniso, kuti vanosisira kundogara vechikumbira vasazoremba., 2Mudhorobha rimweni waiyapo mutongi uwo waiya asikatyi Mwari, asikaremeredzi munhu.3Kwayiapo neshirikadzi mudhorobha iro nayo yakagara yechiuya kwaari yechiti, ‘Nditongere ndaa yangu kunegaa rangu’, 4Kwekamukuwo aazi kutenda; asi ngesure kweizvi wakati mukati mwake, ‘Kunyazwi inini ndisikamutyi Mwari nokuti kuremeredza munhu, 5asi ngokuti shirikadzi iyi inondinesa, ndinozoitongera, kuti isazondishisha ngokundogara yechiuya''.6NaMambo wakati, “Izwai zvaanoronza mutongi usikazi kururama. 7Mwari aazotongeri here vakatsanangurwa vake, avo vanochema kwaari masikati nousiku? Unozononoka kuvadetsera here? 8Ndinomuronzera, kuti unozovatongera ngokukasira. Zvakanyadaro, naapo Mukororo woMunhu ouya, unozoona kugonda panyika here?”.9Jesu wakaronzazve uyu muedzaniso kunevamweni avo vakadzigonda kuti vari vakarurama vechishoora vamweni: 10''Vanhu vairi vakakwira muTemperi kookumbira, umwe wavo waiya muFarisi noumweni waiya mubharisi.11MuFarisi wakaema, akakumbira pachake, akati, ‘Mwari, ndinokubonga ngokuti andizi kudai ngevanhu vamweni, vane makaro, vasikazi kururama, vanoomba nokunyazwi nouyu mubharisi., 12Ndinoera kudya kairi ngevhiki, ndinopa chegumi chezviro zveshe zvendinazvo.13Asi mubhadarisi wemuthero, echiema ari kuretu, aazi kutenda nokumirudza madziso ake kuringira mudenga, asi wakarova diti rake echiti, ‘Mwari, ndiitire nyasha inini mushaishi’, 14Ndinomuronzera, uyu munhu wakadzaka kuenda kumhatso yake echipembedzwa kunoumweni; ngokuti munhu weshe unodzikudza unozopfaiswa, asi uwo unodzipfaisa unozokuriswa”.15Zvinopano vaiunza kwaari vana vadoko kuti avabate; naapo vadzidzi vaona, vakavarambidza. 16Asi Jesu wakavadaidza kwaari echiti, “Tenderai vana vadoko kuti vauye kwendiri, musavarambidza; ngokuti umambo hwaMwari ngehwevakadai. 17Ngegwinyiso ndinoti kwomuri, uwo usikaashiri umambo hwaMwari kudai ngomwana mudoko, aatongozopoterimwo”.18Vamwe varume wakamubvunza echiti, “Mudzidzisi wakanaka, ndinozoitenyi kuti ndigare nhaka yokupona kusikaperi?”, 19Jesu wakati kwaari, “Unondidaidza ngenyi kuti wakanaka? Akuna naumwe wakanaka asi Mwari ega. 20Unozia mipango: ‘Usaomba, usauraya, usaba, usaita chapupu chokunyepa, remeredza baba ako namai ako’. 21Naye wakati, “Izvi zveshe ndakazvingwarira kubvira muudoko hwangu”.22Naapo Jesu azwa izvi, wakati kwaari, “Uchatama chiro chimwe. Tengesa zveshe zvounazvo upe kuvarombo, newe unozoa noupfumi mudenga; uuye, unditeere”. 23Asi apo azwa izvi wakatambudzika kakurutu, ngokuti waiya mupfumi mukurutu.24Jesu echimuringira wakati, “A, kukonzanyi kwezvakaita kuneavo vane upfumi kuti vapotere muumambo hwaMwari! 25Ngokuti kunopinda kureruka kunekamera kuti ripotere ngepaburi renaiti kuno kuti mupfumi apotere muumambo hwaMwari”.26Avo vakazwa izvi vakati, “Ndizvo ndiani ungaponeswa?” 27Asi Jesu wakati, “Izvo zvisikaitiki kuvanhu zvinoitika kunaMwari”.28NaPetro wakati, “Isusu takasiya mizi yedu tikakuteera”. 29Jesu wakati kwavari, “Ngegwinyiso ndinoti kwomuri, akuna munhu wakasiya muzi nokuti mukadzi nokuti vakoma nokuti vabari nokuti vana, ngepamusoro poumambo hwaMwari, 30usikazoashiri ngouyu mukuwo zvakawanda zvakahwirinzirwa, panguva inouya unozoashira kupona kusikaperi”.31Naye wakatora gumi navairi, wakati kwavari, “tinokwira Jerusarema, nazvo zveshe zvakanyorwa ngevaprofeti ngendaa yoMukororo woMunhu zvinozoitika. 32Ngokuti unozopirwa kunevemadzinza, naye unozoitirwa jee nokutambudzwa nokupfirwa mata; 33navo vanozomurova nokumuuraya, ngezuva rechitatu unozomukazve”.34Asi avazi kuzwisisa nachimwe cheizvi zviro; neizwi iri raiya rakafishika kwavari, navo avazi kuzwisisa izvo zvakaereketwa.35Naapo Jesu echikwedzera pasinde peJerikho, bofu raiya rakagara panjira rechipemha. 36rechizwa mbungano yechipinda, rakabvunza kuti, “Chiinyi ichi chiri kuitika?” 37Navo vakarironzera kuti, “Jesu weNazaretha unopinda ngepanapa”.38Naro rakadaidzira rikati, “Jesu, mukororo waDhavhidha, ndiitire nyasha!”, 39Naavo vaiya pamberi vakarikaraidza, kuti rinyarare; asi rakapinda kudaidzira kakurutu rechiti, “Mukororo waDhavhidha, ndiitire nyasha”.40NaJesu wakaema, akapanga kuti riunzwe kwaari; naapo rakakwedzera pasinde, wakaribvunza kuti,, 41“Unoda kuti ndikuitirenyi?” Naro rakati, “Mambo, kuti ndione”.42Jesu wakati kweriri, “Chiona; kugonda kwako kwakuponesa”. 43Paripo rakaona, rakamuteera rechikudza Mwari; nembungano yechizviona, yakairikidza Mwari.

Chapter 19

1Jesu wakangena muJerikho echipinda ndimwo. 2Paiya nemunhu waizwi Zakheusi; iye waiya mukuru wevabhadarisi vemuthero, waiya gurudza.3Naye wakatsvaka kuona Jesu kuti ndiani, asi waiya asikakoni ngendaa yembungano, ngokuti waiya mufupi. 4Ndizvo Zakeu wakarumba kuenda mberi, akakwira mumuonde kuti amuone, ngokuti waipinda ngeiyo njira.5Naapo Jesu agumapo wakaringira mudenga, akati kwaari, “Zakheusi, kasira kudzaka pashi; ngokuti kunosisira kuti ndigare mumhatso yako nyamashi''. 6Ndizvo wakakasira kudzaka pashi, akamuashira ngokudara, 7Naapo vazviona vakavhuruvhuta veshe vechiti, “Wapotera kuita mueni womunhu mushaishi”.8NaZakheusi wakaema, akati kunaMambo, “Ringira, Mambo, ndinopa hafu youpfumi hwangu kuvarombo; kudai ndakatora chiro kumunhu ngourimbwi, ndinomuhwirinzira zvakapetwa karongomuna''. 9Jesu wakati kwaari, “Nyamashi ruponeso rwaguma kuneiyi mhatso, ngokuti nayewo mukororo waAbrahama., 10Ngokuti Mukororo woMunhu wakauya kootsvaka nokuponesa izvo zvakarashika”.11Naapo vachazwa izvi zviro, Jesu wakaangira kuvaronzera muedzaniso, ngokuti waiya pasinde neJerusarema, ngokutizve ivo vaikarira kuti umambo hwaMwari hwaizokasira kuoneka apapo. 12Ndizvo wakati, “Munhu mukuru wakaenda kunyika yaiya kuretu kuti andoashira umambo nokupetukazve.13Wakadaidza varanda vake gumi, akavapa umwe ngaumwe chigurwa chomukore, wakati kwavari, ‘Barisai metsa ndiuye. 14Asi vanhu vomunyika yake vakamunyenya, vakatuma vatumwa sure kwake vechiti, ‘Atidi kuti munhu uyu atonge padera pedu. 15Naapo oopetuka, aashira umambo, wakapanga kuti avo varanda, vaaiya akapa zvigurwa zvemukore, vadaidzwe kwaari, kuti azie zvevakauyirwa ngokuibarisa.16Uwo wokutanga wakauya pamberi pake, akati, ‘Mambo, mugodi yenyu yawana imweni gumi.’, 17Naye wakati kwaari, ‘Wakanasa, iwewe muranda wakanaka! Ngokuti wakagondeka ngezvishomani, wechitonga padera pemadhorobha gumi.18Newechipiri wakauya akati, ‘Mambo, chigurwa chako chomukore chakauyirwa ngezvigurwa zvimweni zvishanu.’, 19Naye wakati kwaarizve, ‘Wechitonga padera pemadhorobha mashanu’.20Naapo umweni wakauya, akati, ‘Mambo, penya, chigurwa chako chomukore, icho chendakangwarira chiri mudhuku, 21ngokuti ndakakutya, ngokuti uri munhu usikakonwi; unotonhera icho chousikazi kuisa pashi, newe unocheka icho chousikazi kusima’.22Wakati kwaari, ‘Ngezvinobuda kubva pamuromo pako ndinozokutonga, iwewe muranda wakashata! Iwewe waitozia kuti ndiri munhu usikakonwi, ndechitonhera icho chendisikazi kuisa pashi, nokucheka icho chendisikazi kusima. 23Ndizvo wakarekera ngenyi kuisa chigurwa changu kwavari mubhange, neni mukuuya kwangu ndaizowona icho nokuuyirwa kwacho.’24Naye wakati kuneavo vaiema pasinde, ‘Mutorerenyi kubva kwaari uwo mugodi, mupe kwaari uwo unegumi dzemugodi’. 25Navo vakati kwaari, ‘Mambo, uwo wanegumi dzemigodi’,26Ndinoti kwomuri, ‘Kunemunhu weshe unacho unozopuwa, nokwaari usina, neicho chaanacho chinozotorwa kubva kwaari. 27Asi ao magaa angu, aiya asikatendi kuti nditonge padera pao, aunzenyi panapa muauraye pamberi pangu''.28Naapo aronza izvi, wakatungamira pamberi pavo kukwira Jerusarema.29Naapo akwedzera pasinde peBhethifaje neBhethani, ngepaMutunhu unozwi wemaOrivhi, wakatumira mberi vairi vevadzidzi vake, 30echiti, “Endai muguta iro remwakaringirana naro, umwo mwopindamwo munozoona tsiru rembongoro rakasungwa, iro risikazi kumbogadhwa ngomunhu. Risunhurenyi muuye naro. 31Kudai aripo unozomubvunza kuti, ‘Munorisunhurirenyi?’ Munozoronza kuti, ‘Mambo unorida’.32Ndizvo avo vakatumwa vakaenda, vakaona kudai ngezvaakaronza ndiJesu kwavari. 33Naapo vachasunhura tsiru, vanikazi varo vakati kwavari, “Munorisunhurirenyi tsiru?” 34Navo vakati, “Mambo unorida”. 35Navo vakariunza kunaJesu, vakaisa zvokufuka zvavo padera petsiru, vakakwidza Jesu padera paro. 36Naapo agadha tsiru, vakachinga zvokufuka zvavo munjira.37Naapo echikwedzera pasinde pokudzaka Mutunhu wemaOrivhi, mbungano yeshe yevadzidzi vakatanga kudakara nokukudza Mwari ngeizwi guru ngendaa yemishando yeshe ine simba yevaiya vaona, 38vechiti, “Unomuchena Mambo uwo unouya ngezina raMambo Mwari! Kunyarara mudenga nouthende mudengadenga!”39Vamweni vevaFarisi mukati mwembungano vakati kwaari, “Mudzidzisi, rambidza vadzidzi vako”. 40Jesu wakapingura, akati kwavari, “Ndinomuronzera kuti, kudai ava vaizonyarara, mapuwe emene anozodaidzira”.41Naapo Jesu akwedzera pasinde wakaona dhorobha, wakarichemera, echiti 42Dai waizia ngezuva iri izvo zviro zvingakupa kunyarara kwako! Asi zvinopano zvakafishika kumadziso ako.43Ngokuti mazuva anozokugumira, apo magaa ako anozokushoshera rushosha nokukutendenedza, akukonyere mukati kumarutii eshe. 44Anozokupwanyira pashi, nevana vako vari mukati mwako, navo avazosii mukati mwako nebuwe rimwe rakagadzikwa padera perimweni; ngokuti iwewe auzi kuzia mukuwo wokuhambirwa kwako”.45Jesu wakapotera muTemperi, akatanga kuvadzingira kubanze avo vaitengesa, 46echiti kwavari, “Kwakanyorwa kuti, ‘Mhatso yangu inozozwi imhatso yomukumbiro;’ asi imwimwi mwaiita bako rembavha”.47Jesu waidzidzisa mazuva eshe muTemperi. Vapristi vakuru nevanyori nevakuru vevanhu vakatsvaka kumuuraya. 48Asi avazi kuona chiro chevangaita, ngokuti vanhu veshe vakabatirira kwaari vechipurutana mazwi ake.

Chapter 20

1Ngezuva rimweni, Jesu echidzidzisa vanhu muTemperi nokuchumaira vhangeri, vapristi vakuru nevanyori nevakuru vevanhu vakauya kwaari vechiti, 2“Tironzere kuti unoita izvi ngesimba raani? Nokuti ndiani wakakupa iri simba?”.3Naye wakavapingura, akati kwavari, “Ininiwo ndinozomubvunza mubvunzo umwe, nemwi ndironzerei zvinopano 4Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani rwakabva mudenga here nokuti rwakabva kuvanhu?”.5Navo vakapangana pakati pavo vechiti, “Kuti tikati, ‘Rwakabva mudenga,’ iye unozoti, ‘Amuzi kumutenda ngenyi?’ 6Asi tikati, ‘Rwakabva kuvanhu,’ vanhu veshe vanozotiponda ngemapuwe; ngokuti vanotenda kuti Johani waiya muprofeti”.7Navo vakapingura kuti avazi kuzia kuti rwakabva kuri. 8Jesu wakati kwavari, “Neniwo andimuronzeri kuti ndinoita izvi zviro ngesimba raani”.9Jesu wakatanga kuronzera vanhu muedzaniso uyu: “Munhu wakasima munda wemivhini, akaupa kuvarimi, akaenda kunyika imweni koogareyo mukuwo wakareba. 10Naapo nguva yaguma, wakatuma muranda kuvarimi, kuti vamupe imweni yemichero yomumunda wemivhini; asi varimi vakamurova, vakamupetudza asina chiro.11Naye wakatumazve muranda umweni; nouwozve vakamurova, vakamubata ngenjira yaitsverudza, vakamupetudza asina chiro. 12Wakatumazve wechitatu, nayewo vakamukuwadza, vakamurasha kubanze.13Naapo mambo womunda wemivhini wakati, ‘Ndinozoitenyi? Ndinozotuma mukororo wangu unodikanwa; pamweni vanozomuremeredza’. 14Asi apo varimi vamuona, vakapangana pachavo vechiti, ‘Uyu ndiye unogara nhaka; ngatimuuraye, kuti nhaka iite yedu’.15Vakamubudisa kubanze kwomunda wemivhini, vakamuuraya. Ndizvo mambo womunda wemivhini unozoitenyi kwavari? 16Unozouya avauraye avo varimi, unozopa munda wemivhini kune vamweni.” Naapo vechizwa izvi vakati, “Mwari, musatendera kudaro!”17Asi Jesu wakavaringira, akati, “Ndizvo chiinyi ichi chakanyorwa chinoti, ‘Buwe iro rakarambwa ngevaaki, ndiro rakaita soro repakona? 18Munhu weshe uwo unowira padera pebuwe iro unozoputika kuita zvigurwa; asi iye kwaari werinozowira padera pake rinozomukuya kuita bukuta”.19Vanyori nevapristi vakuru vakaedza kumubata ngeawa iro, asi vakatya vanhu; ngokuti vakazwisisa kuti wakaronza uyu muedzaniso ndivo. 20Ndizvo vakamurinda, vakatuma vadongoreri, avo vakadziitisa kudai ngevanhu vakarurama, ngokudaro vakamuteya ngemazwi ake, kuti vazomupira kusimba romutongi woumambo.21Vakamubvunza vakati, “Mudzidzisi, tinozia kuti izvo zvounoronza nokudzidzisa zvakanaka, auketi munhu, asi ngegwinyiso unodzidzisa ngenjira yaMwari. 22Kunotenderwa here kwetiri kuti tipe muthero kunaSiza nokuti akutenderwi?”23Asi Jesu echizia urimbwi hwavo wakati kwavari, 24“Ndipangidzirei chigurwa chemare. Chine muedzaniso wehope norunyoro rwaani?” Navo vakati, “Ngezva-Siza”.25Jesu wakati kwavari, “Ndizvo mwechipa kunaSiza izvo zviri zvaSiza nokuna Mwari izvo zviri zvaMwari''. 26Navo vakakorera kumubata ngemazwi okuereketa kwake pamberi pevanhu; navo vechishamiswa ngokupingura kwake vakanyarara.27Kwakaguma kwaari vamweni vevaSadhusi, avo vanoti akuna kumuswa kwevakafa, 28navo vakamuvundzisa vechiti, “Mudzidzisi, Mosi wakatinyorera echiti kuti mukoma womunhu afa, anemukadzi asina vana, munun'una wake unozotora mukadzi abarire mukoma wake vana.29Ndizvo vaiyapo vakoma vanomwe; uwo wedangwe wakaroora mukadzi, akafa asina vana;, 30nouwo wechipiri wakamutora, 31newechitatu wakamutora, ngokudaro veshe vanomwe vakafa avazi kusiya vana. 32Ngesure kweizvi mukadzi naye wakafawo. 33Ndizvo pakumuka kwevakafa, unozoita mukadzi waani kwavari? Ngokuti veshe vanomwe vakamutora kuita mukadzi”.34Jesu wakati kwavari, “Vanhu vomunyika muno vanoroora nokuroodzwa. 35asi avo vanoerengwa kuti vanosisira nyika iyo nokumuka kubva kwevakafa avaroori, avaroodzwizve. 36Ngokuti avachazofizve, ngokuti vanozodai ngengirosi vaa vana vaMwari, vaa vana vokumuka kwevakafa.37Asi kuti vakafa vanomuswa, Mosi emene wakapangidzira kudaro, ngeizwi rinoronza ngendaa yepfiba, apo paakadaidza Mambo Mwari kuti ndiMwari waAbrahama, Isaka naJakobe. 38Zvinopano andiyepi Mwari wevakafa, asi Mwari wevanopona; ngokuti veshe vanoponera kwaari”.39Vamweni vevanyori vakapingura, vakati, “Mudzidzisi, wanasa kuronza”. 40Ngokuti avazi kuchazoshingazve kumubvunza mubvunzo.41Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, “Vanoronza ngenyi kuti Kristu mukororo waDhavhidha? 42Ngokuti Dhavhidha emene mubhuku reNduyo wakaronza kuti, ‘Mambo wakati kunaMambo wangu, gara ngokumudyo kwangu, 43metsa ndiite magaa ako chitambarariro chetsoka dzako’. 44Ndizvo kuti Dhavhidha echimudaidza kuti Mambo, ungaita mukororo wake ngokuitawani?”.45Wakati kuvadzidzi vake mukuzwa kwevanhu veshe, 46“Ngwarai vanyori, avo vanodisisa kuhamba vakapfeka zvokusimira zvakareba, vanoda kuchingamidzwa pandau dzemisika nezvigaro zvepamberi mumhatso dzokudira nendau dzepamberi mumishongano yokudya, 47avo vanoparadza mhatso dzeshirikadzi nangokudziitisa vanoita mikumbiro yakareba. Vanozoashira kurashwa kwakanyanyisisa''.

Chapter 21

1Jesu wakasimuka akaringira, akaona vamfhumi vechiisa zvipo zvavo mundau yezvipo. 2naye wakaona shirikadzi yaiya murombo yechiisawo zvimapeni zviiri zvidoko. 3Naye wakati, “Ngegwinyiso ndinomuronzera, kuti iyi shirikadzi murombo yaisamwo mare yakapinda kuwanda kupinda vamweni veshe, 4ngokuti avo veshe vaisamwo muzvipo kubva pauwandu wepfuma yavo, asi iye kubva muurombo hwake waisamwo zveshe zvaanopona ndizvo”.5Naapo vamweni vachaereketa ngendaa yeTemperi, kuti rakanemeswa ngemapuwe akawanda nezvipo, iye wakati, 6Hino Jesu wakati “Ngendaa yeizvi zvomunoona, mazuva anozouya naapo arizosiiwi buwe rimwe rakaturikidzwa padera perimweni risikazowiswi pashi”.7Navo vakamubvunza vechiti, “Mudzidzisi, izvi zvinozoitika riini? Chiinyi chinozoita chioniso apo zvooda kuitika? 8Jesu wakati, “Ngwarai kuti musazopaukiswa; ngokuti vazhinji vanozouya ngezina rangu vechiti, ‘Ndini aye!’ Nokuti, ‘Mukuwo wakwedzera!’ Musavateera. 9Naapo mwoozwa ngehondo nokumukirana, musazotyiswa; ngokuti kunosisira kuti izvi zviitike kutanga, asi magumo aasati aapasinde”.10Naapo wakati kwavari, “Dzinza rinozomukira dzinza noumambo hunozomukira umambo. 11kunozoapo kuzungunyika kukurutu kwenyika, nokundau dzakaparadzana nzara nenhenda, nezvinotyisa kakurutu nezvioniso zvakakura zvinobva mudenga.12Asi izvi zveshe zvisati zvaitika vanozomubata, navo vanozomutambudza, vechimupira kumhatso dzokudira nomumatirongo, vechimuunza pamberi pemadzimambo nepevatongi ngendaa yezina rangu. 13Iyi inozoita nguva yenyu yokuita uchapupu.14Ndizvo nasirirai mipinimidzo yenyu, kuti musazodembatemba ngepamberi kuti chiinyi chomunozopingura;, 15ngokuti ndinozomupa mazwi nokungwara, akuna naumwe wemagaa enyu ungakona kurwisana nakwo nokuti kuzviemera.16Munozopirwa kuvatongi kunyazwi ngevabereki, vakoma, hama neshamwari, navo vanozoita kuti vamweni venyu vaurawe. 17Nemwi munozonyenywa ndivo veshe ngendaa yezina rangu. 18Asi akuna nekabvudzi nakamwe kesoro renyu kanozorashika. 19Mukusengerera kwenyu munozoponesa ndaramo dzenyu.20Asi apo mwoona Jerusarema rechitendenedzwa ngehondo, zvino ziai kuti kuparadzwa kwaro kwaapasinde. 21Naapo vari muJudhia ngavatizire kumitunhu, naavo vari mukati mwaro ngavabudemwo, naavo vari kubanze munharaunda vasazopoteramwo. 22ngokuti aya ari mazuva okuunzidzirwa, kuti zveshe izvo zvakanyorwa zvizadzisike.23Hezvo kwavari vane mimba naavo vanoamwisa ngaawo mazuva! Ngokuti kutambudzika kukurutu kuchaapo padera penyika noushungu padera pevanhu ava. 24vanozowa ngokupinza kweshoti, vanozokweiwa kuita hloko kumadzinza eshe; neJerusarema rinozotsikwatsikwa pashi ngevemadzinza, metsa nguva yevemadzinza yazadzisika.25Nezvioniso zvinozoitika pazuva, pamwedzi, panyeredzi, nepadera penyika kunozoapo kupera simba nokutyiswa ngendaa yokutinhira kworuandhle nemafungu. 26Vanhu vachapera simba ngokutyiswa apo vakaringira izvo zvinouya padera penyika; ngokuti masimba omudenga anozozungunyiswa.27Naapo vanozoona Mukororo woMunhu echiuya mumakore anesimba nouthende hukurutu. 28Naapo izvi zviro zvootanga kuitika, ringirai mudenga mumirudze masoro enyu, ngokuti kuripirwa kwenyu kwakwedzera pasinde”.29Jesu wakavaronzera muedzaniso echiti, “Ringirai muonde nemiti yeshe; 30kuti yaburikira mashakani, munodzionera pachenyu, nemwi munozia mwemene kuti zienza zvinopano raapasinde. 31Ndizvozve, apo mwoona izvi zvechiitika, mwechizia kuti umambo hwaMwari hwaapasinde.32Ngegwinyiso ndinoti kwomuri, uyu mubarirwana auzopindi akadi zvisati zvaitika izvi zveshe. 33Denga nenyika zvinozopinda, asi mazwi angu aatongozopindi akadi.34Asi mwechidzingwarira imwimwi kuti pamweni mwoyo yenyu ingazozvimbirwa ngokudyisa nokuraradza nokudembatemba ngezvendaramo iyi, nezuva iro rimugumire ngokukasira kudai ngechirimbana. 35Ngokuti rinozogumira padera pavo veshe avo vanogara padera penyika yeshe.36Asi rindai nguva dzeshe, kumbirai kuti muwe nesimba rokupokonyoka kubva kuneizvi zveshe zvinozoitika, nokuema pamberi poMukororo woMunhu''.37Masikati eshe waidzidzisa muTemperi, asi usiku waibuda kuenda kooata muDunhu remaOrivhi., 38Vanhu veshe vaifumira kuuya kwaari muTemperi koomuzwa.

Chapter 22

1Zvinopano mushongano wokudya chingwa chisina mumera wakakwedzera, unozwi Phasika. 2Nevapristi vakuru nevanyori vaitsvaka njira yokumuuraya ndiyo, ngokuti vaitya vanhu.3Zvino Sathani wakapotera munaJudhasi uwo waizwi Isikarioti, umwe wevari gumi navairi. 4Jhudas wakaenda kooshongana nevapristi vakuru nevangwariri veTemperi kuti waizomuita mapirenyi kwavari.5Navo vakadakara, vakaita chitenderano kuti vamupe mare. 6Ndizvo wakatenda, akatsvaka mukuwo wokumupira kwavari pasina mbungano.7Zvino zuva rechingwa chisina mumera rakaguma, iro raibaiwa gwai rePhasika, 8Jesu wakatuma Petro naJohani echiti, “Endai mutinasirire Phasika kuti tiridye''. 9Vakati kwaari, “Unoda kuti tirinasirire pari?”.10Wakati kwavari, “Penyai, apo mwoopotera mudhorobha, unozoshongana nemwi mwamuna wakatwara hari mwechimuteera kumhatso yaanopotera, 11nemwi munozoti kumuna wemhatso, ‘Mudzidzisi unoti kwouri, Riripari kamera revaeni, apo pendinozodya Pasika nevadzidzi vangu?’.12Naye unozomupangidzira kamera guru romuturika rakanasirirwa ndizvo zveshe; tinasirirei apo''. 13Navo vakaenda, vakaona kudai ngezvaakaronza kwavari; navo vakanasirira Pasika.14Naapo awa raguma, wakagara patafura nevapostori. 15Naye wakati kwavari, “Ngokudisisa ndaida kudya iri Phasika nemwi ndisati ndatambudzika. 16ngokuti ndinomuronzera kuti andichazoridyizve, metsa razadzisika muumambo hwaMwari''.17Jesu wakatora tsani, naapo abonga wakati, “Torai ichi, mukoanisirane pakati penyu. 18ngokuti ndinomuronzera kuti andichazomwi kumichero yomuvhini metsa hugume umambo hwaMwari''.19Wakatora chingwa, naapo abonga wakachigura, akachipa kwavari, akati, “Ichi chiri muiri wangu, unopirwa ngepamusoro penyu. Mwechiita ichi kundikarakadza inini''. 20Netsani ngokudaro ngesure kwokudya, echiti, “Tsani iyi inodururirwa imwimwi chitenderano chitsva mungazi yangu.21Asi ringirai, nyara youwo unondipira ineni patafura. 22Ngokuti Mukororo woMunhu unoenda kudai ngezvezvakaemeswa; asi hezvo kuneuwo munhu waanozopirwa ndiye!''. 23Navo vakatanga kubvunzana pakati pavo kuti ndiani kwavari waizoita ichi chiro.24Kwakabudazve hasha pakati pavo yokuti ndiani kwavari unozoita mukuru. 25Naye wakati kwavari, “Madzimambo emadzinza anotonga padera pavo; vanodaidzwa kuti vadetseri vevanhu.26Asi imwimwi amuzodaro akadi; asi uwo wakakurisisa pakati penyu ngaadai ngewakatsongesesa, nouwo uri mutongi ngaadai ngomuranda. 27Ngokuti ndiani wakapinda kukura, uwo unogara panekudya nokuti uwo unoshandira? Andiyepi here uwo unogara panekudya? Asi inini ndiri pakati penyu ndakadai ngouwo unoshandira.28Asi imwimwi muri avo vakagara neni mukuedzwa kwangu. 29neni ndinomuemesera umambo kudai ndiBaba anguzve vakandiemesera inini, 30kuti mudye mwechimwa patafura rangu muumambo hwangu, nemwi munozogara pamadendemaro mwechitonga madzinza gumi namairi aIsuraeri.31Simoni, Simoni, ringira, Sathani wakatenderwa kuti amupuwe, kuti amutsere kudai ngekoroni, 32asi inini ndakakukumbirira kuti kugonda kwako kusazopera; newe apo watenderukazve, ugwinyise vakoma vako''.33Petro wakati kwaari, “Mambo, inini ndakanasirira kutoenda newe mutirongo nomukufa''. 34Jesu wakati, “Ndinokuronzera iwewe Petro, jongwe arizoriri nyamashi, usati waramba katatu kuti aundizii''.35Jesu wakati kwavari, “Apo zvandakamutuma musina chikwama nenyede nemagwada, mwakatama chiro here?” Navo vakati, “Atina chetakatama''. 36Naye wakati kwavari, “Asi zvinopano, uwo unechikwama ngaachitore nounenyede ngokudaro. Nouwo usina shoti ngaatengise bhachi rake atenge shoti.37Ngokuti ndinomuronzera kuti ichi chinyorwa chinosisira kuti chizadzisike ndini kuti, ‘Naye wakaerengwa pamwepo nevashaishi;’ ngokuti izvo zvakanyorwa ngendaa yangu zvinozoitika''. 38Navo vakati, “Mambo, ringirai, shoti mbiri dziri panapa.” Naye wakati kwavari, “Zvakwana''.39Jesu wakabuda kubanze, wakaenda kudai ngomushuma wake kuMutunhu wemaOrivhi; nevadzidzi vakamuteera. 40Naapo aguma pandau iyo wakati kwavari, “Kumbirai kuti musapinda mukuedzwa''.41Naye wakasiyana navo nharauko inoda kudai ngeekuposhera buwe, wakagwadama pashi, akakumbira, 42echiti, “Baba, dai mwechida, bvisai tsani iyi kwendiri; asi, kusaita kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwenyu ngakuitike''.43Yakaoneka kwaari ngirosi yechibva mudenga yechimugwinyisa, 44Asi mukurwadziwa kakurutu, wakagwinyisira kukumbira; nezia rake raiya rakadai ngemadonhwe makuru engazi echibomhera pashi pamavhu.45Naapo amiruka kubva pamukumbiro, wakauya kuvadzidzi vake, akavaona vakaata hope ngendaa yokusvipa mwoyo, 46naye wakati kwavari, “Munoatirenyi? Mukai, mukumbire kuti musapinda mukuedzwa''.47Naapo achaereketa, kwakauya mbungano nouwo waizwi Judhasi, umwe wevari gumi navairi, echivatungamirira. Wakakwedzera kunaJesu kuti amuchingamidze ngomuromo. 48Asi Jesu wakati kwaari, “Judhasi, wopira here Mukororo woMunhu ngokuchingamidza ngomuromo?”.49Naapo avo vaitendenedza Jesu vaona izvo zvaizoitika, vakati, “Mambo, tobaya here ngeshoti?” 50Umwe wavo wakatema hloko yomupristi mukuru, akagura nzee yake yokumudyo. 51Asi Jesu wakati, “Zvakwana izvi!” Naye wakabata nzee yake, akamuponesa.52Jesu wakati kunevapristi vakuru nevangwariri veTemperi nevakuru vevanhu, avo vakauya kurwisana naye, “Ngenyi mwabuda nokuuya kudai ngevanorwa nembavha, muneshoti nenduku? 53Naapo ndaiya nemwi mazuva eshe muTemperi, amuzi kundibata. Asi iri riri awa renyu neresimba rechidima''.54Naapo vakamubata, vakamukweya kuenda naye, vakamuunza mumhatso yomupristi mukuru. Asi Petro wakateera ari kuretu. 55Naapo vabasa muriro pakati poruwanze, vakagara pashi pamwepo, Petro wakagara pashi pakati pavo.56Naapo musikana, echimuona akagara mukujeka kwomuriro, echimuringisisa wakati, “Munhu uyu waiya naye''. 57Asi Petro wakaramba echiti, “Dzimai, andimuzii''. 58Ngesure kwekamukuwo, umweni wakamuona akati, “Iwewe newe uri umwe wavo.” Asi Petro wakati, “Mwamunewe, inini andiri umwe wavo akadi''.59Ngesure kwomukuwo waida kuita awa, umwenizve wakagwinyisira kuronza echiti, “Ngegwinyiso munhu uyu waiya naye, ngokuti muGarire''. 60Asi Petro wakati, “Mwamunewe, andichizii chounoronza.” Paripo achaereketa, jongwe rakarira.61NaMambo wakakunukuka, akaringira kunaPetro, naPetro wakakarakadza izwi raMambo, ngenjira yaakaronza kwaari kuti, “Jongwe risati rarira nyamashi, unozondiramba katatu''. 62Petro wakabuda kubanze, akachema kakurutu.63Nevamuna avo vakabata Jesu vakamuitira jee, vakamurova;, 64vakamufukidza muhope, vakamubvunza vechiti, “Profeta! Ndiani uwo wakurova?'' 65Vakaereketa zviro zvimweni zvakawanda ndiJesu vechimutsambura.66Naapo kwaedza, vakaunganidza pamwepo vakuru vevanhu nevapristi vakuru nevanyori, navo vakamukweya kuenda naye kubangano ravo vechiti, 67“Kuti uri Kristu, tironzere.” Asi iye wakati kwavari, “Kudai ndanyamuronzera, amuzotendi; 68kunyazwi ndikanyamubvunza, imwimwi amuzopinguri.69Asi kubvira zvinopano Mukororo woMunhu unozogara ngokumudyo kwesimba raMwari''. 70Navo veshe vakati, “Iwewe zvino uri Mukororo waMwari here?” Jesu wakati kwavari, “Imwimwi mwatoronza kuti ndini inini.”, 71Navo vakati, “Tichatama chapupu chimweni ngenyi? Ngokuti isusu temene tazwa kubva pamuromo wake

Chapter 23

1Naapo mushongano weshe wavo wakamiruka, vakamuunza pamberi paPiratu. 2Navo vakatanga kumuitira ndaa vechiti, “Takamuona uyu munhu echipaukisa dzinza redu, echirambidza kuti chibharo chisabhadharwa kunaSiza, echironza kuti iye emene ndiKristu, mambo3NaPiratu wakamubvunza echiti, “Iwewe uri mambo wevaJudha here?” Naye wakamupingura, akati, “Ndizvo zvewaronza''. 4NaPiratu wakati kuvapristi vakuru nokumbungano, “Andioni ndaa kumunhu uyu.”, 5Asi vakapinda kutsamwirira vechiti, “Unovherudza vanhu, echidzidzisa muJudhia mweshe, kutanga ngomuGarire metsa kuguma pandau iyi''.6Naapo Piratu azwa izvi wakabvunza kuti, “Munhu uyu muGarire here 7Naapo azia kuti waiya woumambo hwaHerodhi, wakamutumira kunaHerodhi, uwo naye waiya muJerusarema ngaawo mazuva.,8Naapo Herodhi aona Jesu wakadakara kakurutu, ngokuti iye waiya nechidisiso chokuda kumuona kubvira mukuwo wakareba, ngokuti iye waiya azwa ndiye, naye waida kuona chioniso chinoitwa ndiye. 9Herodi wakabvunza Jesu ngemazwi akawanda, asi aazi kupingura chiro. 10Vapristi vakuru nevanyori vakaema vechitsamwirira kumuitira ndaa.11NaHerodhi pamwepo namajoni ake vakamubata ngenjira inotsverudza, akamuitira jee, vakamupfekisa zvokusimira zvinon'anikira, akamutumirazve kunaPiratu. 12Herodhi naPiratu vakaiyaniswa ngeiro zuva, ngokuti ngepasure vaiya magaa.13Piratu wakadaidza pamwepo vapristi vakuru, vatongi nevanhu. 14Wakati kwavari, “Imwimwi mwaunza uyu munhu kwendiri mwechiti unopaukisa vanhu. Penyai, inini ndamubvunzisisa pamberi penyu; penya, andizi kuona ndaa kuneuyu munhu ngeizvo zvomunomuitira ndaa ndizvo.15Kunyazwi Herodhiwo, ngokuti wamupetudza kwetiri; ringirai, akuna chiro chakaitwa ndiye chaangatongerwa kuti afe. 16Ndizvo ndichamurova ndimusunhure. 17Zvinopano waisisira kuti avasunhurire mubhanditi umwe pamushongano wokudya.18Asi vakadaidzira veshe pamwepo, “Bvisa uyu munhu, utisunhurire Bharabhasi''. 19Uwo wakakonyerwa mutirongo ngendaa youdzongoni hwaakaita mudhorobha nendaa yokuuraya.20Piratu wakaereketazve kwavari, echida kusunhura Jesu., 21Asi vakadaidzira vechiti, “Mukohomere, mukohomere”, 22Naye wakati kwavari ngokwechitatu, “Ngenyi, wakashaishenyi munhu uyu? Andizi kuona kwaari ndaa yaangatongerwa kuti afe. Ndizvo ndichamurova ndimusunhure''.23Asi paripo vakatsamwirira ngemazwi makuru, vechikumbira kuti akohomerwe. Nemazwi avo akanyisa. 24NaPiratu wakagura kuti izvo zvevakakumbira zviitike. 25Naye wakavasunhurira uwo waiya akakonyerwa mutirongo ngendaa youdzongoni nokuuraya, uwo wevakakumbira; asi wakavapa Jesu kuti vaite kuda kwavo ndiye.26Naapo vechimukweya kuenda naye, vakabata munhu waizwi ndiSimoni weKurene, echibva munharaunda, vakaisa padera pake muchinjiko kuti autware ngesure kwaJesu.,27Yakamuteera mbungano huru yevanhu, nevakadzi avo vaimuchema nokumutsumba. 28Asi Jesu echikunukukira kwavari wakati, “Vakunda veJerusarema, musandichemera inini, asi mwechidzichemera imwimwi nevana venyu.29Ngokuti ringirai, mazuva achauya evanozoti, ‘Dzinomuchena ngomwa nendani dzisikazi kumbobereka nemazamo asikazi kumboamwisa’, 30Naapo vanozotanga kuronza kumitunhu kuti, ‘Tiwirenyi padera pedu,’ nokuzvimitunhu kuti, ‘Tidumaidzenyi’, 31Ngokuti kudai vechiita izvi kumuti muishi, chiinyi chinozoitwa kunewakaoma”,32Vairi vamweni, madzongoni, vakakweiwa pamwepo Jesu koourawa.,33Naapo vaguma pandau inozwi Denhenya, vakamukohomerapo nevashaishi, umwe ngokumudyo noumweni ngokumuoshwe. 34Jesu wakati, “Baba, varekererei; ngokuti avachizii chevanoita.” Navo vechikoanisirana zvokufuka zvake pakati pavo, vakaita mabhigidha.35Nevanhu vakaema vechiringira; asi vatongi vakamuitira jee vechiti, “Iye wakaponesa vamweni, ngaadziponese, kuti ari Kristu waMwari, wakatsanangurwa wake”.36Majoni nawo akamuitira jee, vechiuya kwaari nokumupa vhini rinorungura, 37vechiti, “Kuti iwewe uri Mambo wevaJudha, dziponese”. 38Rwaiyapo runyoro ngepadera pake rwaiti, “UYU NDIMAMBO WEVAJUDHA”.39Umwe wevashaishi avo vakakohomerwa naye wakamutsambura echiti, “Andiwe here Kristu? Chidziponesa iwewe neisusu”. 40Asi umweni wakapingura echimurambidza, akati, “Aumutyi here Mwari, wechiona kuti uri mukurashwa kumwekwo naye? 41Nesu ngegwinyiso tinosisira kurashwa, ngokuti tinoashira zvinosisira zviito zvedu. Asi uyu munhu aazi kuita zvakashata”,42Naye wakati, “Jesu, ndicherechedzewo apo woopotera muumambo hwako”. 43Naye wakati kwaari, “Ngegwinyiso ndinokuronzera, kuti nyamashi unozoapo neni muPharadhaisi”.44Panguva yaida kuita awa rechitanhatu, nechidima chakafukidza nyika yeshe metsa kuguma awa rechipfumbamwe. 45Naapo kujeka kwezuva kwakapera, nejira romuTemperi rakabaurwa ngepakati.46Apapo Jesu wakadaidzira ngeizwi guru, wakati, “Baba, ndinoisa mweya wangu munyara dzako!” Naapo aronza kudaro, mweya wake wakabuda. 47Naapo nduna yezana yaona zvakaitika, yakakudza Mwari yechiti, “Ngegwinyiso uyu waiya munhu wakarurama''.48Nembungano yeshe iyo yakaungana pamwepo yechiringira, apo yaona zvakaitika, vakahwirira kanyi vechirova maditi avo. 49Naavo veshe vaiziyana naJesu nemadzimai awo akamuteera echibva Garire vakaema vari kuretu, vechiona zviro izvi.50Zvinopano waiyapo munhu waizwi ndiJosefa, waibva mudhorobha reJudhia reArimathia. Waiya umwe wenhengo yevatongi, munhu wakanaka newakarurama. 51Waiya asikazi kutenderana nebangano nokuita kwavo, akandogarira umambo hwaMwari.52Munhu uyu wakaenda kunaPiratu, akakumbira muiri waJesu. 53Naye wakaudzasa pashi, akauputira ngejira rakachena, akauika muiba rakatsiwa pabuwe, umwo musikazi kumboikwa munhu.54Naro raiya zuva rokunasirira Phasika, neSabatha rooda kutanga. 55Nemadzimai avo vaiya vakabva naye Garire vakateera ngesure, vakaona iba nokuikwa kwomuiri wake. 56Navo vakahwirira, vakanasirira mitombo inegwema rakanaka nemakha. Vakazorora ngezuva reSabatha, kudai ngezvinoronza mupango.

Chapter 24

1Asi ngezuva rokutanga revhiki, mangwanani maishi, vakauya kuiba, vechiunza mitombo inegwema rakanaka yevaiya vanasirira. 2Navo vakaona buwe ramburumbudzwa kubva paiba. 3Asi naapo vapotera mukati avazi kuona muiri waMambo Jesu.4Naapo vachakangaidzwa ndizvo, penya, vamuna vairi vakaema pasinde pavo, vakapfeka zvinon'anikira; 5naapo vechityiswa, vakatsikitsira pashi hope dzavo, vamuna vakati kwavari, “Munotsvaka vanopona ngenyi pakati pevakafa?6Amuna muno, wamuka. Cherechedzai zvaakamuronzera apo achiri muGarire. 7echiti, ‘Kunosisira kuti Mukororo woMunhu apirwe munyara dzevanhu vakashata, akohomerwe, naye ngezuva rechitatu amuke''.8Navo vakakarakadza mazwi ake, 9vechipetuka kubva kuiba, vakaronza izvi zveshe kunevarigumi naumwe nokunevamweni veshe. 10Zvinopano vaiya Maria Magadhareni, Joana, Maria mai aJakobe, pamwepo nemadzimai amweni, vakaronza izvi kunevapostori.11Asi vapostori avana kutenda kuneMadzimai, mazwi aya akaoneka kwavari ari asina shwiro. 12Asi Petro wakamiruka, akarumba kuenda kuiba, akaguma, wakakotama, akaringira mukati, akaona machira akachena andori ega; naye wakaenda kanyi kwake, echishamiswa ngeicho chakaitika.13Pazuva iro vairi vavo vaihamba kuenda kuguta rinozwi Emausi, raida kuita makhiromitha gumi narimwe kubva Jerusarema. 14Navo vaiereketa umwe kunoumweni ngeizvo zveshe zvakaitika.15Naapo vachaereketa vechibvunzisana, Jesu emene wakakwedzera kwavari, akahamba navo. 16Asi madziso avo akaitiswa rubuma kuti vasamuzia.17Wakati kunaJesu, “Ngerenyi shoko iri romunoereketa umwe kunoumweni mwechihamba?” Vakaema vakanyarara, vane hope dzinotambudzika. 18Naapo umwe wavo, unozwi Kreopasi, wakapingura, akati kwaari, “Unogara uri wega here muJerusarema usikazii izvo zvakaitikamwo ngaaya mazuva?''19Naye wakati kwavari, “Zviro zvenyi?” Vakati kwaari, “Izvo zvaJesu weNazaretha, uwo waiya muprofeti anesimba ngezviito namazwi pamberi paMwari nepamberi pevanhu veshe, 20nenjira yevakamupira ndiyo vapristi vakuru nevatongi vedu nokugura kuti aurawe ngokumukohomera.21Asi isusu taigonda kuti ndiye waizoripira Isuraeri. Eya, nepadera peizvi zveshe, nyamashi ratoa zuva rechitatu kubvira panguva yezvakaitika izvi.22Uyezve, vamweni vemadzimai vechiunga chedu vatishamisa. Vafumira kuenda kuiba, 23naapo vasikaoni muiri waJesu, vakauya vechiti vaona chioniso chengirosi, idzo dzati kwavari unopona. 24Nevamweni veavo vaiya nesu vakaendawo kuiba, vakaona kudai ngezvevakaronza madzimai; asi iye avazi kumuona''.25Iye wakati kwavari, “A! Mapenzi nevanononoka kutenda ngomwoyo izvo zveshe zvakaereketwa ngevaprofeti!, 26Kwaiya kusikasisiri here kuti Kristu atambudzwe ngeizvi zviro zveshe nokupotera muuthende hwake?” 27Naye echibva ngezvaMosi nezvevaprofeti veshe wakapangidzira kwavari muzvinyorwa zveshe izvo zvakanyorwa ngendaa yake.28Ndizvo vakakwedzera kuguta apo pevaienda. Iye wakaita kudai ngounopinda kuenda mberi, 29Asi vakamukoka vechiti, “Gara nesu, ngokuti rotengama nezuva rooda kubira.” Naye wakapotera koogara navo.30Naapo agara navo pakudya, wakatora chingwa, akachibonga, akachigura, akachipa kwavari. 31Nemadziso avo akapembenuka navo vakamuzia; naye wakanyangarika kubva mukuona kwavo. 32Navo vakati umwe kunoumweni, “Mwoyo yedu aizi kupisha here mukati mwedu apo achaereketa kwetiri munjira nokupangidzira kwetiri zvakanyorwa?”.33Navo vakamiruka ngeiro awa, vakahwirira Jerusarema; vakaona varigumi naumwe vakaungana pamwepo nevamweni avo vaiya navo, 34vechiti, “Mambo wamuka ngegwinyiso, naye waoneka kunaSimoni”, 35Zvino vakaronza izvo zvakaitika vari munjira, nokuziikanwa kwaakaita ndivo ngokugura chingwa.36Naapo vacharonza izvi, Jesu emene wakaema pakati pavo, akati kwavari, “Kunyarara ngakugare kwomuri”, 37Asi vakakaruka, vakatyiswa kakurutu, vakapinimidza kuti vaona dzangaradzimu.38Asi Jesu wakati kwavari, “Munotambudzika ngenyi? Inobuda ngenyi mibvunzo iyi mumwoyo yenyu? 39Ringirai nyara dzangu netsoka dzangu, ndini ndemene. Ndibatei muone; ngokuti dzangaradzimu arina nyama nemagodo kudai ngezvomunoona kuti inini ndinazvo''. 40Naapo aereketa kudaro, wakavapangidzira nyara dzake netsoka dzake.41Naapo vasikagondi ngendaa yokudakara nokushamiswa, Jesu wakati kwavari, “Munazvo here panapa zvokudya?”. 42Vakamupa chigurwa chehove chakasasikwa, 43Jesu wakachitora, akadya pamberi pavo.44Naapo wakati kwavari, “Aya ndiwo mazwi endakaereketa kwomuri ndichiri nemwi, kuti kunosisira kuti zveshe zvizadzisike izvo zvakanyorwa muMipango yaMosi nezvevaprofeti nezveNduyo ndini''.45Naapo wakajekisa mipinimidzo yavo kuti vazwisise zvinyorwa, 46naye wakati kwavari, “Kwakanyorwa kudai, Kristu unozotambudzwa nokumukazve kubva kwevakafa ngezuva rechitatu, 47nokutizve kutenderuka nokurekererwa kwezvishaishi kunosisira kuchumairwa ngezina rake kunemadzinza eshe, kutanga muJerusarema.48Nemwi muri zvapupu zveizvi zviro. 49Ndinotuma chigondiso chaBaba angu padera penyu; asi garai mudhorobha, metsa mupfekeswe ngesimba rinobva mudenga''.50Naapo Jesu wakavatungamirira kubuda mudhorobha metsa vaguma Bhethani, naye echimirudza nyara dzake wakavafumisa. 51Naapo achavafumisa, wakaparadzana navo, akakwidzwa mudenga.52Navo vakamunamata, vakahwirira kuenda Jerusarema ngokudakara kukurutu,, 53navo vakatsamwirira kugara muTemperi vechikudza Mwari.

## John

Chapter 1

1Pokutanga, vaenga masoko, Kana masoko waenga noMwari; Kana masoko waenga Mwari. 2Iena waenga pokutangatanga noMwari. 3Zwiro zvese zvakaitua ngopamusoro pake, Kana kutama iena apana tchiro tcheindha kuitika tchaitika.4Kuna iena kuenga upenyo, kana upenyo weinga tcheza tcho Varume. 5Kdjeka kuaeoneka mutchindhima, Kana tchindhimatcho tchazivi kuonekazve kuri mundhopo.6Paenga no mwanarume wakatumua naMwari zina raka yiJohani. 7Iena wavia nenga mupopho kana kupopuridja Uremeredjo roTcheza, Kuti kuna wese watendi pakanti pake. 8Iena atchainguepe tcheza, Kana wakaviya kuti haite mupopho oTcheza.9Tcheienga Theza tcho tchokwandi, tchino djekesa wwanhu wese, Tchiacheigumaa Munyika.10Iena Veinga munhika, Kana nyikeio Vakaidhua, vakaindhua nae, kana nyika vazivi kumuzia. 11Wakavia kuno tchia tchairi tchake, zvaia zvake azivi kumuachira.12Kuno wese vakamuachira, Kana vaia vakatenda Zita Rake,Vakayarepekedja Simbha ngokuti vaite wana yaMwari. 13waiva vatchikamuzivi kubavua moRoopa tcho Mwanarume, Kana yoMwari.14Kana mosoko waye Yomunyama wakegara kune itiso, Takaona Kudjeka kuake, Kana kudjeka koriega koPaapha Kuzala neNyacha neTchokwandi. 15Johane wakampupura kwake waikhuva, Wainaga: Undho undiwiva wandainanga: Wanovia masure mwangu wakandipindayo inini, Ndivakananga kupinda inini.16Ngoukuru wake wese waoua Nyacha ngoNyacha. 17Ngokuti mutemo Ngdjakapuya pakate paMosi,Kana nyacha nochokwadi wakaviva noPakati paJesu Kristo. 18Apana Umweni wakaona Mwari. Kana hega Ari Mwari, weinga wese pakati noPaapha, Ndie Wakahupanguidja.19Indhoio ndovona Mpupho hoJohane, Naapo maDjunda phakamutuma kuenda koJerusalema maphirista noMadikone. Ngokuti amuvunjisa: Ndivowani Iwewe? 20Iena wakanga pachena hazvikulamba, Ngokudaro wakaleulira: Inini Ndiripi Kristo. 21Ndive, Wane Wayeuve? Ndive Eria? Iena wakandawira: Andinipi.; Iweve ndiwe Muprofita? Iena wakandavira: Andinipe.''22NoZvonazvo Vakamuvudjisa: Tiunjei iwewe ndivewani, Ngokuti Tipe Masoko waivakatituma. Uno nangueni Phachako? 23Iena wakati: Inini ndiri Izwi lowia rino khwa kubhani: Gadjirirayi guanja roMambo, Nenga Muprofiti Isaya Isaya vakanaga.2425Kana vaivia waenga vakatumua vaenga Mafarisi. Vakamuvudjisa: Kuti ngenhi Ulikubabatiza, Ngokuti aulipi Kristo, kana Eria oKana Muprofiti?26Johane vakava Davira inini ndino babatiza no Kumua, ngokuti, pakati phenyu, Pali Munhu kuti amumuzivi. 27Hu ndiena wanozoviva kumbedji kuangu, ngokuti inini andiripi okusanguva kuti ndisudjunyura Uridji wemanguanda wake. 28Zvonazvo wese zvakaitika kubetania, Kudivi rimweni roJordao, Kwia kuei babatiza Johane.29Kozuva rimweni, Johani wakahona Jesu veimukhuendhera kuna iena, wakati: Uyu ndiena gundata roMwarri kuti waibisa tchema. tchomunyika. 30Raenga remedjo rake randaivabua: niawaizowiva kupida inini kundiri, Iena vaenga aivo ndachito ndapo. 31Inini andaitchamuzivepe, ngokuti apanguidjue waiziraeri, Inini ndeiviya ndeibabatiza ngoKumua.32Johane vakapupula. Inini ndakaona Mweiya Veichita ngoKundenga Nenga njiya, wakangarisisa kune Iena. 33Inini anditchazivepi, Kana wiya Vakandituma kuti ndibabatize ngoKumua, Vakandivudja wiya kana Mweiya hungaguma kuvari Ochita kunaiena, Yongarisika ngoMweiya Mutchene. 34Inini ndakaona ndaka Puphurisisa kuti hu ndiMwana hoMwari.35Ngozua rimweni,Johane veinga ariuzwe noVadjidjise vake waviri. 36Wakaona Jesu weinguina, wakati: Uyu Gundata RoMwari.37Vadjidjisi waviri, Vazva zvaakabua Johani, Vakamutevera Jesu. 38Jesu Vakavirira, vakaona ivona veimutevera, Iena vakati: Munodenyi? Ivona vakandhavira: Rabi(zwino buira mdjidjise), Unogarepe? 39Iena vakavavudja: Vivanyi, munoyana. Vakaenda, wozovona kuano gara Jesu, wakagaranae Zuvaronaro, Ngokuti Wekwuederera nguya yotchigume.40Anderea, Mwana YoSimoni petho, vaenga Umwe vakazwa kuvereketa kua Johane, Votevera Jesu. 41Iena vakakhanga ukuntaga vamavaake hochokwandi, Simoni, Vakavudja : Takamukhanda mesia (zvinobuira Kristo). 42Iena vakamutora kuna, Jesu. Vakamusota, Jesu wakati: Iwewe ndiwe Simoni, Mwana yoJohani. Unchandainjua Cefas (Zvino buira petero).43Zuwa Rochipiri, Jesu kuakaenda koGalilea Wakangumana filipi Vakati:Nditeyere, 44Vakanda Filipi vaenga moBatesada, kuDeroba ro Anderea noPetero. 45Filipe wakanga natanaeri honvunja: Wiya wwatakanjua noMitemo djoMosi nomaProfiti noZvovakatara, muaso takamukanda: Jesu Mwana hoJosefa, OkunaZareti:46Natanael Vakanvujisa: zvino zvirozvakana noNazaleta? Filipi Wakati: Vanji muzoyana. 47Jesu vakaona Natanael vei kwendera, Wakanaga Ngondawadjake: Ngauvo MoZiraeri Vanongoneka! 48Natanael vakavudjisa: Wakandizivira kuapi? Jesu wakandawira: Filipi Ari ato vakudaninja, Ndaka kuvona, waenga wakagra pasi phomButi.49Natanaeri Vakandawira: Mudjidjive, Iwewe ndiwe Mwana YoMwari! Iwe NdiveMambo hoMaziraeri! 50Noponapo Jesu Vakati: Ngondava kuti naavunja kuti ndakuona zvikorowani kupinda twovavona. 51Notchikwadi, noTchikwadi ndino Vunjani kuti Munozowana Denga Lakafunguka, noNgueirizi dje Mwari Djeikwira kana djeitchita kune Mwna Vemunhu.

Chapter 2

1Ngozuva Rochitato, kuainga noMuchato mukana muGarirea, Nemai WaJesu vainga haripo. 2Jesu noVadjidjise Vake, Vakandaijua yaKaenda Kumuchato.3Pokupera vine, Mai wake Jesu wakavunja: Iona hayane Vine. 4Jesu wakati ngenhi munouya wandire, mudjimai? nekuti nguva wangu haisati Vaguma. 5Mai wake wakati wachandii intanhi zvandino nanga.6Phainga phana mudjio mutandatu yoMapuwe hakachenewsa kare nekuchadisua neJudha, Ngomumwe Vaidaichira Makumi masere hojhuru nomazana maviri litor. 7Jesu wakati zanjani muzivo nokuMua iyo wakazadja kakushenjekera. 8Naiena wakati kune waranda: Zvisai pandoko Torai muende nayo Kwemukuro yemusongano iona wakaita;9Naapo mukuru Yemusongano wakaravira kumua houku chingua howa vine, (Yena waizvizvia kwaiva Vine nowamweni wachandi wake wakavudjisa kumua kumua waiziva). Iena wakadhainja muchati wake. 10Iena wakati: Wese tanganhi mwapha Vine yakanaka, kochipiri Vine yokudhodhoka, Nohao vakadaijua vangazo dhakua wese ngati makainga Vine yakadakanja.11Idji dhijo tchichamiso tchokutanga, Jesu wakaita kuna kuGalileya, Wakarangidzira hutende wake wadjidji wake yakadakaja.12Pokupedja, Jesu, Mai wake, Hama djake nowadjidji wake wakaenda kuKafarnaumi vakagarepo mazuva asikazi kuwandha.13NePaasika yoJudeya rankaaphendo, Ngokuti Jesu wakaguira kuJerusalema. 14Iena wakaenda Mutepheri n avo vaitenguesa nombe, Gundata, Gjiva, Nevaitenguesa serana marinnewaigaremo.15Jesu wakati, Muchakue ubote ovagogomesa wese wakambundha kunja kuesata, Nokubanidja nomangutandha, Nombe, Vakarasa mare yovateguesipashe, Vakasheja, Matembura Ayo. 16Iena wakananga kuna waia waitenguessa Ngjiva: Bvisanhi zviro izvi muchaite nhumba yaBhaba wangu ngati Bazari.17Newadjidji wake wakarangarira mataro: Kuti Rudho nohumba yako inozondiphaza. 18Ndizvo kuvatongui yoJudeya vakandavira etchiti ngozvapii tchioniso tchamonitipanguira nokuita izvi zviro? 19Jesu wakapindura, Kunaiona vakati fudjani Temperi, Ngomazuva matatu ndinozorivaka.20Ndivo, maJudeya wakati: Kwavari musoto, Magumi noMarogomuna neMatatu kutirivakwe? Imwemwe Unorivaka ngomazua matatu? 21Asi, Iwewe, wakananga mudjedje ngomuviri wake. 22Ngonguva imwe, Wakamuka pokuta wadjidjisi wake wakazo kaamadja kuti vainga nokutenda Masoko akananga Jesu.23Zvino apo paenga muJesrusalema, Ngenguva yophaasika, vazindji wakatenda Zina rake ngokuti vakavoona zvitchamiso zvaiita. 24Asi, Jesu, Aazi kuangonda kwaavari, Ngokuti waivaziva wese. 25Waiya washaindepii Munhu haiinte tchipupoo kuna Mwanarume iena ega anoziva zviro zviri Mukati meMoiyo mweMunhu.

Chapter 3

1Kuinga mufarizeu Umwe waindaijua Nicodemo, wainga mukurukuru yoMujudha. 2Iena akavia kuna Jesu noUsiko Omuvunja: Rabi, tinozviziya koti ndimue mudjidjise wakavia kuma Mwari, ngokuti akuna anoita zwamunoita actchina Mwari.3Jesu akandavira: Ngomutchokuandi ngomutchokuandi ndinokuvudja munduwese anontama kubhariwa patwsua, kaviri kuona kundenga ka Mwari. 4Nicodemo akati zvinoitisa kwandiri Munhu wakabaria kuve wathikaraha? zvinoita kunnguinazve mundane waMai wake kuti abwaria?5Jesu akandavira: Motchokuadi ngomutchokuadi Ndinokuvunja: Kuti wia atchizvivikubaria ngokuma kana ngomwa aviri kunguina kunguina kudwenga kwaMwari. 6Pawia ano baria ngonhama ngounhama, Pawia anobaria paMweia ngooMweia.7Othakabana ngozvia Zvandinokuvunja zvironodikana kuamuri ndikubaria patsua. 8Dwuti, rino vungusa kuarinodwa. nonozva kurina kuano kudaro arukuzvive kuaringanda noKuarinva. Nokudaro wese wia anobwaha Mweia NgoMuia.9Nicodemo akanvudjisa oTchimuvunja: Zvinoitisa kudini zvondozvo? 10Jesu wakandawira: : Iwewe ndiwe mudjidjise waMusiRael auzvizivi Zvonazvo? 11Ngomotchokuandi no mutchokuadi ndinokuvunja: Itusu tinonanga zvia zvatinoziva tinophupura zvatinoona nokundaro amundaviri chaphupo tchendu.12Dwendamuvunja zvino zvopanhika amutendi, Munozvozvidavisa kundini ndikamuvunja zvino zvomundenga? 13Akuna akambokwira kudenga akambocthira mudenga kunja, kunawiya wakadjuka Mundega, Mwana YeMunhu.14kundaro Mosi akamusa nhoka djomuecha Mwana YoMunhu Onodikana kumusa. 15AKuna wia anomutenda, kuari anohora openhu otchingaper.16Ngoti Mwari akanda nhika noDwisisa otuma Mwana wake Umwe. Kuna waya anomuntenda, Anoona ophenho otchingapere. 17Nokudaro Mwari azituma Mwanake kuti atongue nhika nokundaro nhika oponese ndava djaka . 18Kuna wava anomutenda azotongue, Wiya acthizivi kutenda arikuzotongua. Ngoti watende muZina waMwana Mwari waMwari.19Konako ndikutongua: Tchieza yakavia munhika, Nokudalo Wanhu vakandisa octhindima kana tchieza, Ngoti vanonda kuita zakachata. 20Ngoti wiya anoita zvakachata azonda tchienza nokundaro avirikuna tchieza kutizvanoita zvitchaoneka. 21Kuti wia anoita zvomuchokuadi, anovia tchieza, Kuitira kuti zvioneke patchena dweMabasa oro aizvua muna Mwari.22Ngoponapo Jesu noWadjidjise wake vakaenda kunhika yoMajudha, Pavakapedja mukuvo na iona ponapo vaBhabatzwa, 23Johane wanga wachibhabatiza kuEron, pedho yaSalim, Ngoti kundanyo kuanga noKumua wakavanda, novanvakuari wabhabatiza. 24Johane anga tchito akandiwa Mudjeri.25Wadjidjise wamweni waJohani wai kanana no muJudha ydawa yo mbemba yo kutcheneso, 26Ivona wakapinda kuna Johani koMuzvunja Rabi ndicthini tchainga naiwewe padiviriweni yoJordani ndiyani wakakudwa irika iena arikubwabatiza wese wari kuenda kuari.27Johani wakandavira: Akuna anodikana kuphotchera tchiro kadwa mukupua tchiro kuDwenga. 28Imwimwe ndimwe oTchumairo pazesa zuananda: Inini andiripe muKristo, Ngokuti akananga: Ndakatumwa kuaiena.29Mukadje ngoMwanarume, Ngokuti chamari oMwanarume, Rimundope anozua anodakarisa ngondva noIzwi roMamuna. ndiridai kudakara kukuana, 30Zvinodikanika kuti iena hakure inini ndipunguke.31Wia anouva kudenga aripanhezuru kuavese; Zvia zvianova pase ngozvo pase, Ngokuti anovereketa ngozvopase. Wia anova kudenga ndiena opamberi pavese. 32Iena anova anobuya zvakazua nKuti zwakaona ngokudaro apana anodwavira octhipupo. 33Wia anodavira otchipupo vanozviona kuti Mwari ngomutchokuadi.34Wia anotumwua kuaMwari anobuya mazvi aMwari. Ngoti Mwari anopa ngomumweia kutinga pari; 35Bhaba anoda muana nokudaro akepekendja zviro zvese Munhara ndjake. 36Ngondava zvondozvo wia anotenda kuamwana ano opunhe otchingapare nokudaro wia otchingateverere Mwana azvomboione upenhu otchigaperi ngokudwaro anozotambudjika ngova yese kuna Mwari

Chapter 4

1Jesu paakaziva kuti vaFarisi vaiinga vazwa kuti iena wainga echiita nokuBhabhatisa vadjidji vajawanda kupinda Johani. 2(Ngokudaro Jesu wainga achikabhabhatisa, asi vadjidji wake,) 3Wakasiva vaJudha aka hwirira kuGalilea4Zvaidhiwa kuti apinde ngokuSamariya. 5Wakaviya kudhorobha roSamariya, Raizwi, Sikari phedho nonhika yaJakobe djaiinga akapira Mwana wake Josefa.6Painga noMwimbo waJakobe,Jesu wainga aremba ngohwendo, wakagara phedho nomuwimbo , yainga nguva yochichanu. 7Mwanakadji womuSamaliya wakaviya kuzotchera kumwa, Jesu wakati kwaari; Ndipevo ndimwe; 8Vadjidjivake vainga vayenda kudhorobha kotenga zvokuha.9Mukadji woSamaliya wakati: Kuitisa kudhini iwiwe urimuJudha wokumbira inini muSamariya kumwa? Ngokuti, MaJudha nomaSamariya avachaizwanepi zvakanaka. 10Jesu wakati: nowaiziva chamwari, Nokuziva kuti ndiyani urikuti. Ndipevo: Kumwa'',11Mwanakadji waakadadavira echiti: Mambo amuena bagedi, Mwimbo wakajika; munoichera ngenhi kumwa yokupona? 12Ngokudaro iwewe urimukuru kuna baba vendhu Jakobe, Vakatipa muwimbo wao kamwavo novana vake nomagundata ake?13Jesu wakandavira: wese Unomwa kumwa iyi unozwazve nhota. 14Asi wese Unomwa kumwa iyi yandino kupa, Auchazozwizve nhota. Ngokutidaro, Kumwa yandinokupa, Auchazozwizve nhoya. Ngokundaro, Kumwa yandinokupa izvovana simba roupenhu usingaperi.16Mwakadji wakati ''Kwaari: Mambo ndipenhi kumwa yonayo, Kuti Ndichazoviazvepano kuzo chera kumwa. 15Jesu wakati, endai wodinja mwamuna wako uviyenaye pano.17wanakadji wakati: Andina mwamuna; Jesu wakati : Wananga zvakanaka: Inini andina mwamuna; 18Wainga navachano mwamuna waunye wari naye asipi wako nazvo wananga chokwadhi;.19Mwanakadji wakati kuna Jesu:Mambo ndinozvona kuti muri muProfita. 20Madjibaba edhu ainamata mudhudhu yiri asi imwimwi munoti muJerusalema ngondau inoita kunamatira;''21Jesu wakamudhavira: Mwanakadji tenda mandiri, yakwana nguya yokuti asipi paabundhu asipi muJerusarema mamuchazonamatira baba. 22Imwimuri kunamata zvamuchingazivii itusu tinonamata zvatinoziva kuponeswa kunowa kuna Judha.23Nazvo ichakwana nguva nazvo yatokwana kuti vanamunata vochokwadii vachazonamata baba mumujimu neMuchokwadi. Ngokuti ndiwana vanomati vano tsakwa ndiBaba. 24Mwari mujimu vaya vanomunamata vanodiwa kumunamata mumujimu nomuchokwadhi;.25Mwanakadji wakatia: Inini ndinoziva kuti mesia vari kuvia, Wiya unodadainjwa'' Kristo"'. akaviya unozotivunja zvewe;''. 26Jesu wakati: Inini, ndini unovereketa naiwewe'.27Panguya yonavo vadjidji vake wakanguma vakachaminsica ngokuti waivereketa noMwanakadji; Ngokudaro, Apana naumwe wakamuvunjisa vaikutsakenhi? Kana kuti nguenhi unowereketa nave?28Mwanakadji waksia ndovo yake, wakahvirira kudorobha, Wakavunja vandhu: 29Viyani muvone mwanarume wandiwerenguera zvese zvondakaita andiyepe Kristo? 30Iona vakasiya dorobha vakavia kwaari.31Apo, Vadjidji vake vaikumbira'' Rabi Ihanhi; 32Yena wakati:Indinotuhakwandinako kutindine kamuchingazivi. 33Vadjidji vaivujisana umwe neUmweni: Zvinginta kuti aripo wavisa zvokuha?34Jesu wakati: Kuha kwangu kuita kudha kowakandituma. Nokuzadjisa mabhasa: 35Imwimwi amuzivi kunanga: Pasara mwedji murongomuna kuti mukorore? Asi inini, ndinoti kwamuri: Mukanhi muvone mundha, Zvaiva kuti mukorore? 36Waya warikukorora unopuwa mupochero wake wounganidja muchero wake kuita waone uohe37Nokudharo zvanangua uchokwandi umweni unosima umweni wokorora. 38Inini ndamutuma kuti muende kokorora mamuzivi kumuchanda, Vamweni wakachanda imwimwi muno ngena muBhasa rawo.39VaSamaliya vazinyi vamundhorobha roSamaliya vakatenda Mwaei ngompamusoro tchipupu womwanakadji wiya,: Yena wakandivimja zvese zvondinga ndakaita. 40Ngokundaro vaSamaliya wakaviya kwawari, Vomukumbira kuti agare nayo, Yena wakangara mazuva naviri.41Vanhu vazinji vakantenda, ngokunda homazwi ake. 42Iona vaivunja mwanakadji itusu tatenda kuchiripi ngokunda komazwi ako basi, Waritaziva kuti uyu ndiena muponesi wonhika.43Kuva pomazyva wonawo, Wakaoinda kuGalileya: 44Ngokuti Jesu wainga akavinanga kuti muOrofita atentwi munhika yake. 45Paakaguma muGalileya vaka muachira. Iona vainga wavona zviro zvese zvainga echita muJelusarema pamutambo, Ivona vainga vaendho kumutambo woPasika.46Wakaviazve kuKenani yokuGalileya, kwaingakachinja kumwa kuti iyite vhini. Kwainga naMambo asmwana wake waihwaya kukaFarenaumi. 47Paakazwa kuti urikuvaJudha kuhwirira kuGalileya, Wakaenda kwaari akakumbira kuti aponese mwana wake wainga waphedho noKufa.48Jesu, Wakati kwaari: Namuchizikuzvivona zvikhombidjo muchimeso, Amuchazotendeepi. 49Mambo Wakadhavira Tenji viyanhi kwadiri mwana wangu achito wafa.'' 50Jesu wakamuvhunja;. Pindai mwana wako urimupenhe.'' Mwanarume wakatenda pamazwi yaJesu aanga ananga, Wakapinda.51Paainga echdheruka, Vachandi wake vakamukanda, Vechiti Mwana wako Urimupenhue. 52Wakavavhunjisa wainga akatanga kuita bhoo nguyenhi; Vakadhavira zuro chousiko paguva yochinomwe utenda wakamusiya.''53Baba wake Vakaziva nguva chainga akazvinanga ndiona Jesu: Mwana wako Urimupenhe.' Iena nohama jake djese jakatenda. 54Ichi chakava chichamiso chochipiri chaJesu chaakaita paakava kuJdhiya.

Chapter 5

1Kupera kwazvo vakaitika mabhutcho yo maJudha, Jesu waka kwira kuJerusalema. 2Kuno gandua koJerusalema paduzi noPamusuvo yoPaguntandata, no tchiaramaiko ino nfhaijua Betesaida,Pano mosuvo djichano djakafukijika ngo kwese. 3Mwanhu wakavanda yoKuwhadja, Mapofu, Kana Munhu vakavoma ndowhirimwe nokufawha,(Zvirema) Vaingara pamusuyopo (Vei ngarira kumwa ivunduke,). 4Ngondava kuti ngirozi yoMambo veitchita veiVundura kumua nguva noNguva, Kana via anonguina kana kumwa irikuvunduka,Anovanguisua mavadjiro ese vakasiana siana5Mwanarume umweni,Wainga eivadja wainga noMakore Makumatato noMasere, Veinguepo. 6Wakamona vakawata veiziziva kuti veinguepo Ngo ngua zvizvidji, Jesu wakati: Unonda kuvanguisiya?7Mwanarume waivandja wakandhavira: Mambo, inini andina munhu kuti andidhire muGandua, Kana Kumua Vandhuva: Kana ndirikupinda, Umwe unoNguina kunmbedji kuango. 8Jesu wakati: Mokai phatai mubedo wako Famba.9Tchiriporipo, Mwanarume wakavanguisua, Wakabata mubedo wake oFamba. Zuva ronaro riengue moSabatha.10Nozvonozvo, MaJudha wakati kuno mwanarume vaenga waka wakangusua: Waengue Sabatha, Azvi tendesi kutakura mbemdo wako. 11Mwanarume wakandhavira: Wia wakandivanguisa wakati: Mphata mbedo wako kana Famba.12Wakamuvunjisa: Ndivani wakakuvunja: mbatai Mbedo wako kana famba? 13Nozvonozvo, Mwanarume Waichamuzivepe ndiane Wakamuvanguisa, Ngokuti Jesu veenga wakavisika phatchifikificike ngokuti paenga noMwanhu wakavanda noPonapo.14Ngonguva imweni Jesu wakakwanda mwanarume maSotho, Wakanvunja: Kuti warizvino wangara vokuvanda! Utchia itzwe zvitema, Ngokuti zviro zvakakura zvitame kuitika. 15Mwanarume wakandhudha hoenda kovunja maJudha kuti Jesu ndiena waeenga wakandivanguisa.16Ngokundharo, Vakuro hoMaJuda Vaitevera Jesu, ngondava kuti wana zviro ngomuSabatha. 17Jesu wakati: Bhaba wangu anobatambasa kuna noNyamasi, Ininio ndinobhatayo kuva nyamasi. 18Ngondava yozvonazvo, MaJudja veinha kumu Ulawa, Kuchiripi kwenga ngoku puanga Sabatha, Ngokuti yo Runoindja Mwari Bhaba wake ngokundha kuzvinhanisa noMwari.19Jesu wakavandhavira; Notchokuandhi, Notchokuandhi ndinokuvunjai kuti Mwana hoMunhu aiti zviro paakaenga, Nekuti zvinovana bhaba vetchita; Kana zvino ita Bhaba, Ngokuti mwana anozviitavo. 20Ngokuti Bhaba anondhana noMwana, Kuti vano mupangundja zvese zvanoita kana hamphanguidja zviro zvakarurama kupinda zvonazvo, Imwimwi Monozowakamadjua.21Ngokuti, Nenga ndheia kuti Bhaba manomusa vekufa, Nekuti wanopa hupenho, Nekuti Mwana anopava upenhu waanondha. 22Ngokuti Bhaba atongui Munhu, Iena Wakapa utongui wese kune Mwana wake. 23Kuti wese varemekedje mwana nenga zvavano remekedja Bhaba. Kana wia arekedji mwana, Aremekedji wia wakamutuma.24No tchokwandhi, No tchokwandhi, Ndinokuvunjani, Kana kuti wiva vanozva masoko ango kana hoMutendha wia wakakandituma arinaivo Upenhu Utchingaperi azosungwi, Azopangwina moKufa hoEndha noUpeyo.25No Tchokuandhi, No tchokuandhe, Ndinokuvunjanhe inozova nguva, wari, Wazotoguma, Kuti vokuta vaiwa vazozva izwi roMwari hoMwari, Vanozozvizva, Vanoponeswa.26Zvakana asikunoheia Bhaba ano Upenhu kuna iena, Nozvimezvo, Iena vakapekedja upenhu kuna Mwana kuenga, 27Kana Bhaba wakapha Mwana Simba aite Mutongui, Ngoti iena ndiMwana hoMunhu.28Mucha kahamadjika ngo zvonazvo, Ngokuti irikunguma nguva kuti kuna wiva arimuguva vazozwa izwi vanozombhundha: 29Vakaita zvakanaka, Kuno Rumoko hoUpenhu, Vakaita zvokuchata, Kona Rumuko roMutongue.30Inini andingaiti zviro kuandiri, Ngandinozva,, Ndinotonga, Mutongui wangu ngazvona kamale ngokundava andi tsuangui kuita tchido tchango, Kana no tchido tchawia wakandituma. 31Kana, Ndenga, Ndingazwipa mupopo kuna inini, mupopo vango aoriphi hoTchokuandhi. 32Aripo Umwene anopatchipopo ngondava Django, Kana inini ndiziziva kuti mupopo vwake kwandiri ngoTchokuandhi.33Imwimwi mwaka tuma vatumike kuna Johani, Kuna iena vakapupura Tchokandhi. 34Ngozvonazvo, mupupo vandirikuvachira vaivi ku Varume. Ndino buia zvonazvo kana kuti muvine kuponeswa. 35Johani vaenga lujo kuti ino buaka yo veneka ngongua yochomaneMwakandhakadjiva ngo lujo vake.36Ngovese mupupo vandirinavo ndivakakura kupinda vaJohani, Ngokuti maBhasa vandakapuva noBhaba kuti ndihite, Ndimambha amweo andinoita, Ano pupuridja kwandiri zvandinohita kuti Bhaba vakandituma. 37Bhaba vangu kamale, Vakandituma, Vakapupuridja ngongava Django. Imwemwe amuto kuzvizva izwi rake, neMwazivi kuriona magariro vake. 38Kana masokovo, Amutona Mwa muri, Ngokuti atendi wia vakandituma.39Izanisanhi Mataro ngondava munotenda kungara noUmpenhu autchingaperi, Zvitaro zvimezvo zvino pupurira kuandiri. 40Kana amotondhi kuviva kwandiri kuti muhone uoenhu.41Inini andipotcheri remerdjo Romwanarume, 42Nekuti ndiziva kuti amuna rundho romuMwari mukati Mwenhu.43Inini ndakaviva no zina roBhaba wangu, Amwazivi kundi achira; Kana Umweni angazoviva nozina rake, imwimwi munomutenda. 44Munotenda Kundhine, Nekuti imwimwi, Neko amotchuaki remedjo riva rekuti tchinova tchimwe tchinova kwa Mwari?45Mucha rangarira kuti inini ndino kupambadjiranhi kono Bhaba. Wia anokupambandjirani kono Bhaba. Wia anokupambandjirani yiMosi, Wia wamunondhara tchigondhero. 46Kana mweimutendha Mosi, Mweindha kunditenda inini, Ngokuti Mosi vakapupura kondava romerodjo rango. 47Ngokundharo, Mukatama kutenda zvaaka tara, Monotenda kudhini masoko ango inini;..

Chapter 6

1Kwakupera kwaizvi, Jesu wakampindha ku diwikue Baharkwe yeGalileya, Nekundeia waka dhainja bhahar Tiberiades. 2Nekudeia kwainga neUmwe bungano wunho aona wakamutewera ngokuti wechi yaona michamiso Jesu wazoita kunewia wakuvaja. 3Jesu wakakwira mudhunhu akangara phasi newadjidji wake.4Zvino phasika, Dhiri reva Judharakawedzera. 5Phaaka sonta Jesu waka Ona mbungano Imwe wulo yechiya kwaari, wakati Filipe ndikwapi tinganphindha kotenga phao yekuyha Vaweher? 6Jesu wakati izvi kumedza, Ngokuti iye wainga chaanozoita.7Wakamudavira Filipe: Echiti, Zingwa zvemazana Mairi ZePahau azvi Gume kuna wanhu wese waposhera okakakna phandoko. 8Umwe wevadjidji wake, Andreya, Hama weSimoni Petero Jesu wakati: 9Phano tine Mwana Umwe Murume wanhao phau machano nevihave zviri howe; Dichini kuna wese?10Jesu wakamudawira:"Itai kuti mbugano igare pasi. "Phaigazviziji peejarindi ndao iwana. Kuita makumi emazana mashanu kuwanda. 11Kundaro, Jesu wakatora mapao, zuwa rimuene waiha wapera kupa nhacha,wakapa uwana vakagara pasi. Nekundeia iena wakaita wogwee njingare njwakawandha. 12Rini bungano rapera kuGuta, Jesu wakati kune wadjidjise wake: woperanhe zvindimo zvaka akasara, kuti kusarisha tchiro.13Nekundeia wadjidji wakaungana wakazajha Gumenewzviri zimugio nezvindimo zvichano zwePhao, akasara kuneavo vaiya kuwha. 14Rini wanhu wakazovona zviratijho zwaka inta Jesu wakati: "Uyu ndimuProfiti wakwokwadi wakandika kuti hawia munhika". 15Jesu phakazvua kuti iena wakagara phendho wawivie wakamubhata ngesimba kuti wamuite Mambo wakapindazve kuMutundhu.16Kwanga Usiku wakaguma kuneWadjidji wanga wake wakajuka Gandua. 17Phaka waguina muGalawa, wakapinda muBhahari roCafarnaumi. Kwanga Usiku guwavowondoywo Jesu anto wawia howakanda. 18Nekudeia ndawa ndawa yeDhutu Guru raivhuvhuta.19Nekudeia, Wadjidji waihasua makumairne zichano neMakumatato zveku sianinja waka wakaona Jesu watchifamba, Wetchi kwendera wakathia. 20Jesu wakati: "Ndini!! Muchantchiya. 21Kana iona waka tchupika muGarawa tchiriporipo Ngalawa wakaGuma phachindiki.22Nozvuwa Rotchipiri bungano vakangara phandiwi rimweni reBhahari wakaona apachina Gakawa rimweni kutamba ondoyo nekundeia Jesu atchi kunpinda neWadjidji wake, Nekundeia wadjidji wake vanga wapinda ongaa. 23Ngozvese, painga waganana muGalawa waka wia kuTeberiasi phendho ndau kuwana kwatakaha phau nekupera weMambo kupa nhancha.24Nekundaro Bungano wakazviziwa kuti Jesu neWadjidji wake neWainga kondhoyo, waka Gwina muGalawa wakapinda kuCafarnaumi kumusaka iena. 25Waka Gwina mudiwi rimweni Gandua wakavunja: "Rabi, mwakanguma rini phano?"26Jesu wakamundawira, wetchiti: "Ngomukwokwandi, noMukwokwandi, imwimwi mukundisaka nekuti wakona zvichamiso nendawa nekuhwa kuePhao imwimwi makaguma. 27Bhatanhi maBhasa nekuha nezvinowia, nekundeia nesanja rinongarisika ophenhu pasinga pheri, Iwapi mwana weMurume wanekupanhi nekuti Mwari, Bhaba, Wakazvifunga.28Nekundeia iona wakati kwaJesu: "Ditchini tchinondika kuti tiyite Bhasa raMwari?" 29Jesu wakandavira: Iri ndiBhasa reMwari: tendai kwawia wakamutuma".30Nekundeia iena wakati: "Dimotandinjo wapizvino dika waone nekuti muzvione kwitikutendenhi? tino intenhi? 31Bhabawendu wakahawa Manaa kubhani, ninga zvakatarhwa: Iena wakaapa kuhaa phao rekuDenga."'32Nekundeiua Jesu wakamundawira: Nomukwokwandi ndinokuvunjai, asipi mosi wakakupanhi phao zveKundenga, Bhaba wane kupanhi zvekandi phao weMwari. 33Nekuti phao weMwari wakazvuka nekundenga neuphenhu wenhika". 34Nekundeia iona wakati kune Jesu: " Mambo tipei itchi phao Nguwa dzese.35Jesu wakati: "Inini ndir phao yokuphona, winha wano wiwa kuneinini aingare nenjara, nouwo Unotenda kwendiri angarizve nenhota. 36Asi ndakati kwomuri mwaka andiona asi amuzi kunditenda. 37Zvese zvanondipa Bhaba wanozowia kwendiri, zvino wia kwandiri andimurasi akadi kunja.38Nekuti ndawia nekundenga nekuti anditii kunda kwangu, Asi kunda kwouvo wakandituma. 39Uku ndikwo kunda kwowakandituma, kunditcharuza naumwe pawese akandinpa, ngokundaro tchazvo amusati mwazua akakupenjesera". 40Nekuti kundauku ngokwa Bhaba wangu wese unoringira Mwana nekutenda kwaari unowanokupona kusikapori; neni ndinozomumusai phazua rokuphendjesira".41Nokundaro, waJundha wakavhuruvhuta ndiena ngokuti wakati: "Inini ndinitchingwa chakawa nekundenga". 42Iona wakati: Asipi iena Jesu Mwana yaJosefa, nekundeia Bhaba naMai wake watinozia? nokundeia, iena, wakati: Inini daka njinta neKundenga'?".43Jesu wakapindura akati: " Mutchagugute mwenga. 44Akuna munhu zvigainta onowia kwandiri, kundeia Bhaba wakandituma asamukweya; neni ndinozomusa nezuwa rakupera. 45Zvakatawa neMuprofiti: '' Wese wanodjidjisua neMwari. Wese wana njewe wakasunguwa kunaBhaba, Unouya kwendiri'.46Aninagi kuti uripo wakona Bhaba kwenga iye wakava kunaMwari; ndiye wakamuona Bhaba. 47Nomuchokwandi, noMuchokwandi, ndinoti kuti wiha wanotenda wanoona kupona kusikaperi.48Inini ndiri chigwa tchokupona. 49MadziBhaba enhu wakaha Manaa muBhahari navo wakafa.50Wonaio riphao wakatchita kundenga kuti kuwazwi ndiani kwamuri unochinda aachafi. 51Inini ndiri tchigwa waphao tcheupenhu wakachita nekundenga. Umwe munhu wanoha tchigwa wano rarama kwenda nekwenda. Inini ndinokupanhi muwiri wangu nekundawa Openhu wenhika.52MaJudeiya wakangara wakanhaganjika kuneiona, watanga kuvjisa, wainanga: Genhi ondou wanotipa Muwiri kute tihe"? 53Jesu wakati nomukwokwandi nomukwokwandi ndinokuvunjai mungaramba kuha nhama eyo Mwana wemunhu kutamba kumu roparake, amuone openhu waMwari.54Wiana wanoha nhama yangu omuwa ropha rangu aneophenhu wasingapheri, ndinozomusa mazuva rokupera. 55Nekuti nhama yangu ndiwo rekwokwandi sanja, ropharangu ndiwore kwokwandi ndoro. 56Wiana wano owha nhamarangu nowanowa roparangu unongara mukati neni ndinongara mukati mwake.57Nekundeia ndiBhaba wanopona wakandituma, neni ndinopona ndiBhaba, ngokundaro uwo unodindja ndiye unozopona ndini. 58Itchi ndicho phao wakachita nekundenga asipi waBhaba wenhu wanaha wakufua. Uwo wanoha phao wanongara pinda nekupinda. 59Jesu wakati izvi echidzidzisa munhatso yokundira kuCafarnaumi.60Nekundeia waginji wadjidji wake rini wakazvizua zvondozvo wakati: Iri izvi rakakoznzua ndiani unokona kurizwa? 61"Asi Jesu, ectiziva mukati mwake;' iri izwi rakakonza, ndiano unokona kurizwa''? Asi Jesu, ecthizua mukate mwake kuti wadjidji wake wakagurunuka ngueizvi iro, wakatimkwaari; Izvi tchinomupunhunisa here?62Mungazviona Mwana wamurume wano wira kaena wainga? 63Ndiwo Mweya unopa. Nhama ainhuri tchiro mazvi endakareketa inini kwamuri ari mweya nokupona.64Asi waripo wamweni pakati phenhu wasingatendi; Ngokuti kubvira pakutanga, Jesu waiizviziaa kuti ndiani unozomupira. 65Iena wakati: Ngenhi ndao ndakareketa kwaamuri nditchiti, Apana unokona kuuya kwendiri kuti asingazi kutenderwa neBhaba".66Pakuoera zvondozvo waginji wadjidjise wake wakavirira sure, awzin kuzonhamba nawe. 67Jesu wakati, Kune Gumi nawaviri, "Imwimwi munonda kuendavo here? 68Simoni Petero wakamundawira: Mambo tinopinda kwapi?imwimwi ndimwi mune soko rekusinga peri, 69Nesu takatenda tikazia kuti iwewe uri wakachena wamwari.70Jesu wakandawira: Inini ndiziwi kusanani imwimwi, muriGumi Nawaviri? noumwe wenhu diwe Satani,; 71Wakawereketa ndiwa yaJudhasi mwana waSimoni Sikarioti, ngokuti Judhasi ndiye teguesa ari Umwe wevaGumi nawawiri.

Chapter 7

1Sure ko zwionazwi, Jesu waifamba muGalileya, Ngokuti waitchadepi kuhampa muJudha, Ngokuti eaJudha waindha kuMuraya. 2muphuso rewaJudha rematumba yangapedho.3Hamadjake njaka muvudja: Phudai pano Uende kuJudh, Kuti vadjidji vako vaone mischando younoita. 4Ngokuti akuna Munhu anoita zwiro ngokufishika hungadha ku zwika, Wetchiita zwiroizvi zwikombidjei kuno Nhika.5Ngokuti ne hama tchake djaimuntedepi. 6Jesu wakati: Nguva vangu aisati vaguma, Ngokudaro nguva yenhu hiripo. 7nyika itcha nhenha imwimwi ne inini ndinonada zwaunoita zwakaswata.8Hendanhi imwimwi kumabhuso, Inini andiendi kumambhuso ngokuti nguva vangu haito vaguma. 9Jesu pakaphera kubuva, Wazo gara muGalileya.10Hamadjake pha djakaenda kumabhuso, Iena azoendavo, Pambheri asi ngokufishika. 11WamaJudha vaiswaka pha mabhuso, eshiti: Iena arikwapi.12Phs mbungano, Painga muvuctho djokuvanda ngokundava iena, Wainanga: Iena ndi mwanarume wakanaka; Wamweni waiti: Andiepi iena anotchengueta mbungano. 13Ngokundaro, Apana vaibuva phambheni ngondawa wake, Ngokuthia wamaJudha.14Muphuso painga pakati, Jesu wakakwira mutemperi wakatanga kudzidzisa. 15WaJudha wakatanga kuhakamara washiti: Ngondavadjeni Mwanarume Uyu hanoziva, Kana aziwi kumbo dzidzisva? 16Jesu wakati:kuzvizvisa kwaku asi kwaku, kana azivi wakandituma.17Kuva anodha kuiti kudha kwake, anozvozviwa ngondawa kudzidzisa kwake, kana izvi zwinovia kuna Mwari here nokuti ndinowereketa patchangu. 18Huwa hanonanga phachake anozwanga kusimbwa, ngoti huva anotchaka ku simbwa nahua waka mutuma iena zworadhi ha tongui.19Asi Mosi wakakupani mutemo? no zwese, neHumwe venhu anodjita. Ngondawaojeni mukunditzwanga kana mundirave. 20Mbungano yazo ndhawira: Phano dhimoni. Pkukudzanga kana akuhurave.21Jesu wakandavira kakwavundja: Inini ndhakaita Mbasa rimwe, muwese mwaka kuhamara nazvo. 22Mosi wakakupani sokwa-izwi azwisivi kuvia noMosi, Zwavia no madjiteteguru no musaphata sokwanhi mwanarume.23Mwanarume anga wakatchekwa noMusaphata, Kuita kuti mutemo yaMosi uctha phuanha, Ngeni hunobhundu ngongava ndaphonesa Mwanarume ngomusabathe? 24Musatonga ngokuezaanisa, Ndikana mutongue kwakanaka.25Vamweni vaJerusalema wainanga: Asi iena hakutzwangua kuti araive? 26Iena anobuva pambheni, Aopana tchawano muvutcha. Kana watongui wano zwizviwa kuti ndi Kristu? 27Tinozviziwa kuti iena ngokwapi, Kana Kristo anga wiva, Apana anozoziwa kuti iena anga kwapi28Kana Jesu wakamusa izwi mutenmperi, Etchizvizvisa, Akati: Imwimwi munondiziwa, Munondiziwa, Munondiziwabndaphundha kwapi, Andiziwi kuwiva ngikwangu, Asi huvo wakandituma dzokwandhi kana imwimwi amucha muziwi. 29Inini ndino muziwa ngondava ndikunbundha kuno iena, ndiena andituma.30Kana vona waitchanga kumusunga apana wamundira nhara ngondawa nguva wake ya tchaiguepi Yaguma. 31Ngokundaro mbungano guru yai Mudha. Wona wainanga: Kristo anga wiva, Azoita zwikombidjo zwinoita Mwanarume Uyu? 32Vafarisi wakazwa mbungano weshi nanga zwiro zwa Jesu, Wakurukuru yoMaprista, Mafarisi vakatumira MAPHOLIC nekuti ya vasungue.33Jesu wakati: Nditchiri nemwi ngo nguva ndhoko, Nokundharo ndirikupinda kwaviawakandituma. 34Imwimwi muno ndikwanga, Hamundikhandi; Kwa ndinopindh, Auendi.35Ngokundaro maJudha waiBuya phatchaho; Mwanarume uyu apinde, Ngokuti aticha muvonizwe? Kana iena anozo rarama nomaJudha vano rarama ku nhika djokudja? Kana anozo dzidzisa vaiha atchiripi maJudha? 36Zvikunangueni mazvi akambuva iena: Imwimwi munondiswanga, Amukandi, Kwandino auendi?37Pakaguma zuva yokupedjisira, Zuva Guru romutambo Jesu wakamuka no Izwi rakakura wakati: Kana pana Munhun anonhota, Ngaviwe kuno inini amwe. 38Wiva anonditenda, Zvinonaga Baiberi, Ngemukati Mwako munophara BahariyoKumwa.39Iena wakananga izvo ngondava mwehia djainga djakapotchehua wanomunda; Ngondava Jesu waingepi haikzwa.40Mbungano imweni, Phaizvwa Mazwi haya, Vakati: Iena ndi Muprofeti. 41Vamwena vakati: Uyu ndi Kristo; Asi vamwenivakati Kristo wakava muGaleliya here? 42Manhori hanangi kana Kristo hanozozwa kuzvidza raDavidhi, Asi bethereema muguta Mwaigara Davidhi?43Vakatanga kupauiana kuno mbungano ngongava yake. 44Vamweni vainga na Iena vaindha kumusunga asi apana amundhira nyara.45Kana masuphaya waviya paingo wakurukuru yo Maprista neMafarisi, Vona vakamuvutchisa: Ngondavadjeni aziwi kumuwisa? 46Masuphaya wandavira: ''Akuna akambowereketa ngati iena.47Ngo izwo Vafarisi vakadhavira: Nemwimwiyo Mwakatchengetuhao. 48Hulipo here wevatongui nokuti wevaFarisi wanomutenda. 49Kana mbungano, Hatchaziwi mutemo, Yatukwa.50Nikodhemu, Umwe yoMafarisi wainga wakaonana naJesu phokutanga, Wakananga: 51Mutemo djenhu djino tonga Munhu isati ya tanga kuzwa kana kuziwa zwa anoita. 52Wona wakadhavira: Huri muGalileya twakai huwone apana Muprofita akava nomuGlileya.53Naapo, wese wakazowirira kanhi kwavo.

Chapter 8

1Jesu wakaenda kudundhu remuorive. 2Chomanguanani matete, wakaendazve kuteperi, nokundaro vandhu vese vakavia kwaari, nave wakangara nokuundaro wakatanga kuva kujijisa. 3Vatari novaFarisi vakaviisa mwanakaji wakabatwa echihura; vakamundira pakati povandhu vese.4Nokudaro vakamuvunja vechiti: "Mamabo, mwanakaji uwu wakabatwa echihura. 5Pamutemo waMosi unotivunja kuti vanakaji vakadari ngavatakwe ngomapuwe, iwewe, ngokudaro unotivunjehi? 6Ivona vainanga izvi vechida kumueja, kuti vawane zviro zvokumuparisa ndava, ngokuaro Jesu, wakasikimira pasi, wakatanga kutara pasi ngochikunue chake.7Naapo vakavagarira vechi,uvunjisa, iyenawakamuka nokundaro wakati kwaari: "kunawia uchizivi kumbochaicha, ngatange kukandira buwe." 8Ngokundaro, wakasikimazve pasi ngokudaro wakatara pasi ngochikunue chake.9Naapo povakazwa izvi, vakabuda umwe ngaumwe, kutagira ngovakuru naapo Jesu wakasiiwa ega nomwanakaji wakasara ari pakati. 10Jesu wakamuka akati kwaari: "Mwanakaji, vari kwapi vaikuparira ndava? Apana here wasara echikuitira ndava?" 11Nave wakavira, azvadi Mambo. wakati naininivo andikuitiri ndava. Nokudaro endai, kutanga kutanga kawari, Uchazochaichazve.12Jesu wakamuvunjazve echiti: "Inini ndinichieja chonhika. Kwaari unonditevera aazofambi muchidima, ngokuti unozowana chieja choupenhu. 13"Vafari vakamuvunja vechiti: "iwewe unojipupurira wega; ngokudaro chapupu chako asipi chokwadi".14NaJesu wakavadavira echiti: " nokudaro ndechipupura ndini. Chapupu changu ngochokwadi. Inini ndonoziva kondakava nokundinoenda, naapo imwimwi amuzivi kandinova nokandindenda. 15Imwimwi munotonga kudai ngovonhama, inini andiva wandinotonga. 16Kudai inini ndechitonga, kutonga kwangu ngokokadi, ngokuti inini ndina Bhaba vakandituma.17Nokudaro kumutemo wenhu zvakatarwa kuti chapupu chovandhu vaviri ngochokwadi. 18Inini ndinopa chapupu changu kamare, ngokuti Bhaba vakandituma vanopa chapupu kwandiri19Ivona vakamuvunjisa: "Bhaba vako varikwapi?" Jesu vakavadavira echiti: "Imwimwi amundizivi inini, nokuti Bhaba vangu; nokwainga kuti maindiziva, maizoziva kuti ndiani ndiani Bhaba vang". 20Iena wakavereketa mazvi aia ari phedo nochijia chozvipo, painga echijijisa muteperi, apana naumwe wakamusunga ngokuti nguva yake yainga ichito yaguma.21Ngokudaro wakavavunjazve, ndiri kupinda, ngokudaro munozondipsaka, ngokudaro munozofa ngozvi chaichi zvenhu. Kwandinoenda inini imwimwi amuzokuendi. 22NovaJuda vaiti: "kunanga kuti: "Kunanga kuti unoda kuenda kojiuraia here? Ngokuti wakati: 'kwandinoenda, imwimwi amungakuendi."'23Nave wakati kwavari: "Imwimwi muri vapasi pano, inini ndiri wokundenga. Imwimwi muri vonhika ino, inini ndiri wonhika ino. 24Ndaii ndava inini ndamuvuja kuti munofira muzvichaichi zvenhu. Kudai muchikatendi kuti inini ndiri munofira muzvichaichi zvenhu.25Ngokudaro vaimuvuja veechiti: "Ndiwe ani iwewe? Jesu wakavapingura echiti: Zvese zvondakamuvujai kuvira pakutanga. 26Ndino zviro zvakawanda kuti ndimuvunjei ngodava yenhu. Ngokudaro, wia wakadituma ngowakokwandi, pazviro zvesezvondakazva ndiena, zviro izvi ndinozvivunja. 27Ivona avazivi kuzvizwa kuti waiveketa ndiBhaba vake.28Naapo Jesu wakati kwavari: "Paanozomuswa mwanakomana womundhu, munozoziva kuti inini ndiri, nokuro andina nachimwe chandinoita ndega, ngokuti ndinoverekketa ngomajijisiro ovakandita Bhaba vangu. 29Ngokudaro wia wakandituma ndinaye, nayena aandisii ndega, ngokuti nguva jese ndinovereketa zvese zvaanodakara ndizuona. 30Jesu paivereketa zviro izvi, vazinji vakamutenda.31Jesu wakati kuvaJuda vakamutenda: " Kudai imwimwi mechizoigara muri muizvi rangu, munozova muri vajiji vangu. 32Munozoziva chokwadi, nochokwandi chinozomusunugura. 33Navo vakadavira veechiti: Tiri mubarirwana waaBrahama, nokuti atizivi kumboita choko yomunhu, ngenhi unovereketa iwewe weechiti: Munozosununrwa?34Jesu wakavadavira echiti:Zviro kwazvo, zviro kwazvo ndinoti kwamuri kwawia unoita chichaichi vanoita choko yoizvichaichi. 35Choko aizogari pamuzi nguva jese, ngokudaro Mwana unozongara pamuzi nguva jese. 36Ngokudaro, kudai mwana echimusunugura, zvokadi munozova munozova makasununguka.37Ndinoziva kuti mubarirwana waBrahama, imwimwi munopsaka kundiuraia ngokuti mazwi angu aawani ndau kwamuri. 38Inini ndinovereketa zvodakavona kuna Bhaba vangu, naimwimwivo munoita zvomakazwa ndiBhaba vendhu.39Navo vadavira veechiti: "Bhaba vendu ndi Abrahama". Jesu wakati kwavari: nokwainga kuti muri vana vaAbrahama, mazoita mabasa aAbrahama. 40Ngokudaro munopsaka kundiraia, ndinomuverengera ukadi rwondakazwa ndiMwari, asi aAbrahama aazi kuita zvakadaro. 41Imwimwi munoita mabasa aaBhaba venhu. Navo vakati kwaari: Ituso atizivi kubarwa ngokuuhure, ngokudaro tina Bhaba Umwe, Mwari.42Jesu wakati: Ndikwainga kuti Mwari ndi Bhaba venhu, imwimwi maizondinda, ngokuti ndinova kuna Mwari, ngokuti ndiri pano, ngokuti andizivi kuvia ngokwangu, ngokudaro ndiena wakandituma. 43Ngenhi imwimwi amuzwi mazwi angu? Ngokuti amukwanisi kuti mupurutane izwi eangu. 44Imwimwi muri vaBhaba venhu, Satani, naimwimwi munoda kudakajisa Bhaba venhu. Iyena muurai kuvira pakutanga, ngokudaro aazikugara ari muchokwadi, ngokuti chokwadi chainga chichimo mukate mwake. Kudari iyena eechivereketa manhepo, Unovereketa zvese zvinova muchimiro chake, ngokuti iyena munhepi ndiBhabazve womanhepo.45Ngokuti, inini ndinovereketa chokwadi, Imwimwi amutendi. 46Ndiani pakati penhu ungandipombhakuita chichaichi? 47Ngokuti waMwari unozwa mazwi ake, ngokudaro imwimwi amumazwi, ngokuti amuripi vaMwari.48VaJuda vakamudavira veechiti: Ngopamusoro pazvo asipi zvokadi herekuti iwewe ndive musamaria ngokudaro uno Dimoni? 49Jesu wakavangura eechiti: Inini andina dimoni, ngokudaro ndino reremeja Bhaba vangu, Imwimwi amuvaremeji.50Inini andipsaki kujichenesa kwangu, pano vanopska nokutonga. 51Zviro kwazvo, zviro kwazvo, ndinomuvinja kuti, kudeia pakati penhu aripo anonguarira izwi rangu, aachozovoni rufu.52VaJuda vakati kwaari: wari tinoziva kuti uno dimoni. aaBrahama novaProfiti vakafa, ngokudaro unoti: Kudai uripo unoguarira izwi rangu, aazovoni rufu. 53Ngokudaro, iwewe urimukuru kuna Bhaba venshu aAbrahama wakafa? Vaprofita vakafavo. Urikuda kuti uite ani?54Jesu wakati kwavari: Nokwainga kuti ndaijichenesa ngokwangu, kuchena kwangu akuchibatsira chiro, ndiBhaba vangu vanondichenesa, wia wamunoti ndiMwari wenhu. 55Imwimwi amumuzivi ngokuti inini ndinomuziva. Kudaro ndikati andimuziwi, ndinozovandiringuarira izwi rake. 56Bhaba vako aAbrahama wakachamisika echivona zuva rangu, iyena arivona wakadakara.57VaJuda vakati: Iwewe auna nokuti makumi machano omakore, wakavona here aAbrahama? 58Jesu wakati kwaari: Zviro kwazvo, zviro kwazvo, aAbrahama achito avepo, ndavepo. 59Nokudaro, vakabatira mapuwe kuti vamupwanhe, ngokuti Jesu wakavanda ngokudaro wakabuda Muteperi.

Chapter 9

1Paipindha Jesu wakaona Bofu raka mbauwa kudaro. 2Wadjidjisi waka muzvudjisa Rabi, Hachaicha ndiani kuMurume Uyu wabharie Bofu? Iena here kana Bhaba waka?3Jesu wakadhawira: Ne Iena neBhaba wake wakachaicha, Zvakaita kuti Mabasa Watesi wabuiwe. 4Tinondikana tiite Bhasa rawia wakandituma, Painga Masikatii. Usiku Urikunguma. 5ndiri munhika inini tchieza tchoMunhika.''6Pawakananga Jesu zviro zvonazvo, Waka fhira pahsi waita ndhope neMata wakw, waka zanja mwanarume ngo Ndope. 7Jesu wakamuvudja: Pindhai sukikai muTake weSiloen, kundharo mwanarume waoinda, wakasukika wanajirira wentchi Onaa.8Zvokudaro, Ochigarisano omwanarume wia waonaa weke wakapindha wainga andiepii hondhou wai kumbira wamweni. 9Wamweni wakati: Iena, Wamweni waiti asipi, Iena wakati: ndinii. .10Iona wakati: Guenhi madjiso Vake hakafungunhuka? 11Iena wakandhawira: Mwanarume wanodhaitsa Jesu wakaita ndhope waka ndira mumeso mangu, NoZvonazvo wakandhivinja: Phindai sukikai kuSiloen inini ndakapindha, Ndaka sukika ndakaphinda ndei Onaa. 12Ieona wakamunjudja: Aripiko iena? Iena wakati: Inini Handhimuziwi.13Waka muuisira mwanarume waenga ari mphofu phaMafarisi. 14Zvua ronaro rainga retchiSabhata, Jesu phainga inta mandhope ofukura Mazviso wake. 15kuPhindhazve mafarisi waka Muvunjisa waitika kundhini kuti oOne: Iena wandhira matoope madjiso mwangu, Inini ndokaZvisuka, Nowari, ndinga Ona wambuva mwanarume.16Mafarisi wakananga: Mwanarume Uyu aazi kuwia kwaMwari, Ngokuti, awakaiti Musabhata. Mwamweni wai Buiva zvingaitika kundhiniMunhu waita zvitchamiso Ogara noZvitema? Phakaoneka mugavo kune iona. 17Nokundharo wakaphindhazve kumuvudjavwe mpofu: Nangenhi phatchako phawia wakakufugura madjiso? Mpofu rakati: Iena ndimuProfiti. 18Wari Uno, MaJudha wakaenda atchito kutendha kuti wakaBhava mpofu waenga wakapuwa kuphenha, Nandhaidjo MadjiBhaba OMwanarurume wia wakaona.19Iona wakamuvudjisa MadjiBhaba wake: Uyu ndiMwana wenhu waka mbavsa mpofu? Ngokuti iena warikuvona.? 20MadjiBhaba wake wakadhawira: Isusu tinozvizia ndimwana wendhu, waka bhaswa mpofu. 21Ngokuti iena warikuvonaatizvisi. Vunjisai iena. iena wanondhawira wenga, wakandhawira phaatchena.22MadjiBhaba wake wakananga zvondhozvo ngokuti wainga neKutchia neMaJudha, Asi wainga waka tendera nekuti mumwe wainga phupura kuti Jesu ndimu Kristu weindhikana gogomesa muSinagoga. 23Ngokudharo MadjiBhaba wake wakabuia iena ndimudhodha; Vundjisai Iena.''24Ngomuzua rotchipirii, Waka ndainja mwanarume wainga wari Mapofu wakamuvundja: Remekendjo kwaMwari; Isusu tinozviziva mwanarume Uyu ano zvitema. 25Ngokundharo mwanarume wia waka ndhawira kuna iena anoZvitema kana anaa, Inini andiizviziwe. Inini zvadhinozwa: inini ndainga Mbofu kana wari uno ndiri kuonaa.''26Nekudharo wakamuvinja: ''Waiteni kwavari? waka fungunhura kuti ndine madjiso?'' 27Iena wakadhawira: Inini ndakuvunjani, kana imwimwi maziwi kwhisisa!! kwenhi munondha kuzua zvimedjo?'' ''Ngokudaro kuzita madjidjii wake? 28''Izvona wakamutuka wachiti: Iwewe ndiwe mudjidjise wake itusu ndisu wandjidji yaMosi. 29Tinozvizia Mwari wakavunja Mosi, Kuna mwanarume Uyu atizvitsiwi anoo mbundepii.30mwanarume wakandhawira wakati: Ngokudaro tchipanza!! Imwimwi amuziwi kuekwapii iena, Ngozvonazvo iena wakafunhungura Madjiso wangu. 31Isusu tinozviziwa kuti Mwari azwi mutadzi, Kana Ukamunamata woita kundha kwake, KwaMwaari anoo Muzwa.32Kuvira phekuntanga konhika, Awinthozvika kuti mumwe waka fungunhura Madjido YoMunhu waka bawha mbofu. 33Kana mwanarume Uyu wakzvi kutumwa noMwari, Iena waitadeipii kuita zviro zvonazvo. 34Iena wakandhawira watchinanga: Wakabhaswa muzvitema, Kana nhamasiuri kutidjidjisa?'' Ngozvonazvo iona wakamugogomesa.35Jesu wakazua kuti wainga wabundiswa meSinagoga. Iena wakakhwandha wakav wavunja indeyi kune mwanakomana. 36Iena wakandhawira eshiti: Ndiani Mambo Odhou inini ndiende kuna ierna? 37Jesu wakati: wangabhohona tchaunobhuiva nayo. 38Mwanarume wakati: Mambo ini ndinotendha, Nokudharo ndinodha39Jesu wakati: Wakaendha kotongwa kuti inini ndaka wia phanhika, Kuti atchikavoni Wanhonee, Wai wano Honaa wangare Maphofu. 40wamweni yaMafarisi wainga konawo, Wakazwa yoVunjisa itusu tiri Mapofu? 41Jesu wakati: '' Naapo mbofu wana zvichaiichi. Ngokudharo, Noonanga kwandiri; itusu tinowona zvitchaichi, Zwendhu zvinongara zwiriipoo.

Chapter 10

1Zvokwandhi no Zvokwadhi, ndinomuvuja kuti wiya achikakangwini ngo pamusuvo phandou, Anovia ngo ganja rimuni, Iena mudjovoni. 2Wiva vano ngwina ngophamusuvo ndiena muvonereri wemanguta.3Kuna yena mufunguiri vo musuvo magundala vanozvua izwi ngokuti vano dhaindja mugundata ake ngozina, Vanoatuma kuja. 4Naapo akapera kubhudha wese ariake anoenda kuna vona, Navo magundata anomuterera, Ngokuti anozwa izwii rake.5Iona magundhata azoteveri achikaziva asi ngokubharo vanozovikira, Ngokudharo wazwi romupara. 6Jesu waivavunja muezaniso, Avachaizwisisepi zvavainaga.7Wakamuvunjazve: NoMutchokwadhi NeMutchokwadhi, Ndinomuvunjai hindirimusuvo womagundata. 8Wese wakavia sure kwangu imbava mabinha, Asi mugundata aazzivi kuvazwira.9Inini ndiri musuvo Viaanogenda muanddiri ndiri, Unozoponeswa; Unozo gwina, Obhubha nozvokandha naavisa. 10Ibhava haiziwi kuzobha bhasi inowiva kuzouraya nokuphanha. Inini ndakavia kuzoti muwane Upenhu, Wakakwana.11Ndiri muhvisi wakanaka. Muhavisi wakanaka unopa Upenhu Zwake ngomagundata. 12Muchandi unochanda, Kuti apochere, Asipi Muhavisi, Akavona bhere unotiza Osiya otiza. Bhere rinoruma nokupharidja. 13Iena unotiza ngokuti muchandi aana bhasa noMugundata.14Inini ndiri muhavisi, Ndinoziva Magundahata hangu, Iona anodiziva. 15Bhaba Vanondiziva, Inini ndinoziva Bhaba, Ndinopa Upenhu kumagundata. 16Ndino Magundata weni achiripi omuchiBhaiya ichi navo ndinodhiwa kuti ndimaviseva, Iona anozozwa izwi rangu, Kuti pavoneke mutugua umwe bhase noMuhavisi umwe.17Nazvo, Bhaba vanondidha inini ndinopira upenhuvangu pasi kuti ndiachivere. 18Akuna unouvisa kwandiri, Inini ndenga ndinopa ndakatendeihwa kuupa nokuuvisa ndakapuwa mutemo waBhaba.19Pakavoneka musianopakati pomadjuda ngondava chomazwi aya. 20Vanzinji vavo vaiti; ''Iena unomadimoni, Ibhenji. ngenhi muno mupurutano?' 21Vamweni vaiti; ''Mavereketero aya asipi omundhu wuakanguenua ngomadimono. Zvinoita kuti madimoni afunungure meso obhofu?''22Yainga nguva yomutanbo yokudhipira, kuJerusarema. 23NaJesu wakananga ngomwa yochica Jesu vaifanba pa theperi mubherere rosoroni. 24Umwe womadhuda vakamukuebherera vakati kwaari; ''Npherarini unozotisiira gariremwo iwewe wuri kuKristo, Tivunje phamhani.25Jesu wukadhavira: Ndakamuvunja, Asi amuzivi kutenda. Mabhasa andinoita muzina rabhaba vangu varopa chapupu changu. 26Imwimwi amutendi ngokuti amuripi magundata angu.27Magundata angu anozwa izvi rangu; Inini indimaziva, irona anonditovera. 28Inini ndinoapa upenhu uchingaperi; Achazofi, akuna urovabhudisa munhara mango.29Bhaba uangu, Ukandipa; Wona mukulo kudharika vese, apana unomavabhisa ngonhara djake. 30Inini na bhabavangu tiri umwe. 31Majudha akatanga kubhatana mapue vechidha kumufura.32Jesu wakati ngokowaitira Mabasa vanoda ngo pamusoro paBhaba. Munodha kundifurirenhi? 33Mwakamundhawira: VaJudha: Asi ngondava yomaBhasa akanaka, Ngondavavyokutuka Mwari, Ngokuti iwewe ori Munhu, Unozivz Mwari.34Jesu wakadhavira: Azizvivi kutarhwa mutemo: Inini ndakati : Imwimwi munozwimwari? 35Wakava bhainja kuti zvimwari, Kawiya kuti izwi rakaguma kwavari matathwa haviri kudharikwa. 36Ndinomuvunjai ndangawuya wakapihwa nokutumwa: Kwamurikutuka: ngokuti ini ndakati ndiri Mwana waMwari.37Inini nditehikaiti maBhasa aBhaba vangu, Amuzontendi madiri. 38Asi ndechamaita, Amutendhi mudhiri, Tendai mumaBhasa , Mwechiziva kuti Bhaba varimandiri, Inini mavari; 39Vakamuwejazwe kochipiri, Akuna naUmwe unokona kuva muhara jaBhaba.40Jesu vakaenda seri koJorodani, Kundhu yaiBhabatisiya Johani, Wakangareyo. 41Wanhu vazinji vaiviya kwari, Vaiti: Johani, Muchokwadhi, Aazivi kuita chivoniso, Asi zwese zvainanga ngondava yoMwanarume Uyu ichokwandhi. 42Vazinji vakatenda Jesu.

Chapter 11

1Mwanarume wainanjva Lazaro waiwhanja. Wainga oBetani, Waingara kaMaria NoHama ake Marita. 2Iena wainga ondhovo wainga akadhira Mafuta pahakavoma opukuta ngovunjo rake, kuti mwana WaMwari akunjwe pakate pake.3Hamajake jakatumiwa masoko kuna Jesu, echiti; Mambo, Wia waindaia araikuhuaja; 4Jesu paakazwozvua zvonazvo; wakadawira; Ndhuaji ionao asipi yokuhuraia; njokuti nduma ya Mwari; nokuti wariyarujue pakati pake.5Jesu waidha Marita; hama yake na Lazaro. 6Pandakazvua kuti Lazaro wai huaja; Wakajara mazvua mawiri, paingara. 7Sure kuazvo; Wakati kuvadjidji; ngatendezve kuJudeiya8Wadjdiji wakati; Mambo, YamaJudha padoko aidha kumufura, Ngokudaro waida kuhurirazve konayo. 9Jesu wakadawira. Zua rowogu nambiri jungua kunowiya anofamba no masikati; Achawa; nko anonona kukajeka komasikati.10Ngokudaro iena anotamba nousiku; Anowa ngoti akuna kujekapaari. 11Ina Jesu wakati; chamuori iedhu Lazaro wavata. Ngokudaro inini indinoenda komumusa mu hope jake.12Wadjidji wakati kwari; Mambo, ngati iena arikuwata anoita nani. 13Jesu waveketa ngokufa kwa lazaro, Iwona wairangari kuti Jesu arikuwereketa ngozorora kua Lazaro. 14Ngokudaro, Jesu wakati pambhene; Lazaro wafa.15Ngodavaenhu, Ngokudaro ngatendende konayo. 16Ngokudaro, Tome; anozvi ndiena; Wakavzunja wadjidji mueni; Ngatendewo konayo tofavo naJesu.17Aaguna Jesu; wakaenda kohona kuti Lazaro wainga anomazuwa maronjomuna muguwa. 18Betania kainga petero noJerusalema, Painga nogumi nomachano homupino womumanga. 19MaJudha wazinji wainga wawia kozoembesera Marita naMaria; Ngondawa io hana ake. 20Ngokudaro Marita, azvizva kuti Jesu arikuwiva; Wakaenda yadhakara painga, nokundaro Maria waindongo arikunhumba.21Marita wakati kuna Jesu; Mambo namainga muripano, hama vangu aichaidepe kufa. 22Asi wari inini ndonozviziwa kuchirichese chono kumbuwa kuna Mwari; Iena anokupa. 23Jesu wakamudawira echiti; Hama wako inomuka kwakafa.24Marita wakati: Ndonozvpziva kuti anozomuka kuvawa kafa pazuwa rokupejesera. 25Jesu wakati inini ndini rumuso noupenhu, Iwa anonditenda; kunhangue kufa; Anozopana. 26Kowia anopona echi tenda kondira asoti mpheraniri. Unotenda zvonazvo.27Iena wakati; ndazvizva Mambo; Inini ndinotenda kuti iewe ndiwe Kristo; Mwana waMwri; waidika kuwiwa panhika. 28Pakunanga zvonazvo iena wakabuda wakazodanja Maria pamutiwi echti; Mambo aripano; ariku nanga. 29Maria pakavzivzua zvonazwa; wakamuka ngokukasikira akaenda kainga.30Jesu wainga achito aguma kunowandhu; Asi wanga pandhau iakakhandaia Marita; 31Wairangarira kuti iena waienda kochema kuguwa. 32Maria aguma painga na Jesu; wakuona oguanana. paminenje jake akati; Mambo, Nawenga iripano nama iangu aichaidepi kufa.33Amuana echichema kudaro, Ngoti maJudha aimuperekenja; Jesu wakatemeruka ngo Mueya; ngondawa iokudakajia kakurutu. 34Wakati ngondawa iokudakajia kakurutu. Wakati, wamudira kuapi, Wena wakadawira; Mambo, wianhi muone. 35Jesu wakachema36MaJudha amweni akawereketa pachawo: Onanhi kumudha kaimita Lazaro. 37Wamweni wakati; ahaidipikuta mwanarume; Wakandiraia macho Bofu; Wakaitawo kuti mwanarume achafa.38Ngukudaro Jesu; akafeferuka, Wakaenda kuguwa, rainga Guwa rakachehua pabue rakedinua pomusuwa. 39Jesu wakati, budisanhi mbue, Marita hama ia Lazaro, waingaia afai wakavhunga. 40Jesu wakati inini andiziwi kuvhunja kuti tendai unozoma uMambo waMwari?''.41Iwona wakarundira Bue. Jesu wakasota mudenga akati: Bhaba, ndinobonga ngokundizvira. 42Ndinoziva kuti munondizva asi ngodava iophungano iakaima pakuhurira kwangu ndananga zvondhozvo; Kuti mutenda kwaia wakandutuma.43Kupira kokuwereketa zvonazvo; Jesu wakananga ngoizvi guro; Lazazo budai kunja. 44Mufu wakabudha nonhara nomakumbo akapambewha. Mumeso make makafukizva noJira. Jesu wakatuma kusujunhura apinde.45Ngokudaro maJudha wazinji; waiwia komona Maria, Zvakaona zvakaita Jesu. Wakatenda kwari; 46Wamueni wakana wakaenda ku maFarisi, Napo wakawerenga zvakaita Jesu.47Ngokudaro vakurukuru voMapiristi nowaFarisi. wakaungana pachitorguro, Wakati, toitenhi, Mwamarume arikuita zvichamiso vzakawamda. 48Tandomusia kudaro, Wazinji wakatendakuwari kuti waroma wanowia zotibisa pandau iedhu no nhika iende.49Ngokudaro umwe wawo wadanjua Caifa. Ngoreriya wainga Mupiristi; wakabua mazvi akati, imwimwi amziwi tchiro. 50Amuripi kuzvitoka kuzvita zvakanaka zvirinane kuamuri kuti mwana oMundhu anozofira mphungaano, Kuchiripi kutira nhica wese.51Iena achaina girepi kwari; Ngokuita Mupisti ngogereronaro. Wainga muProfiti kuti Jesu wapzoira mphungano, kuchiripi kufura inhika. 52Kuchirpi kuega kunhika , kuno kunowana wamuari; wakandhanohanissua, kuti wabatane waite mphungano imuite; 53Ngokuvaro; pazuwa ronaro kuenda kupeji; wakuronga kuhuraia Jesu.54Jesu aichafambepi parizinji romaJudha; napo wakahurira sure pa ndau ainga pendho nobahani, Huphungano, Imwe aidainjua Efraim, noikona kakazogara no wadjidji wake. 55Pasika iona maJudeya ainga ari pendho; Napo wazingi wakaenda kuJerusalema kuti wachenese56Ngokudaro, iwona waizvaka Jesu, Wainanga umwe kuno mumwene muTeperi; Zvichini zvamunorangarira kunanga iena awini kumabuso. 57Wakuri womaMapririsiti, noWaFarisi wainga watuma kuti, kudeni aripo anoziwa kuanga Jesu, emudura; kuti wamusungue.

Chapter 12

1Wakaenda Betaniya Jesu pamazuva matanthatu pasika, richito kwainga Narazaro wakafa, wiya wakazomumuswa kovakafa. 2Vakamumuira chigwa Marita ndiena wakavaburira, Razaro wainga ari umwe wovainga pathebura naye Jesu. 3Ngokudaro Marita wakatora mafuta litha okuzora enarde eidhura wakazoja soka jaJesu, wapukuta ngovhuji rake nonyumba yakazara ngokumuhira kakanaka komafuta.4Asi Judhasikariyoti, umwe wovajiji vake, wiya wakazomutengesa wakati: 5"Ngenyi achikazivi kutengeswa mafuta aya ngomzana matatu apuwe varombo?" 6Izvi wakazvinanga kuchiripi ngoku waivada, asi ngokuti wainga mbavha, waingwarira nyede waitora zvadihwemo.7Jesu wakati: muregererenyi ega, ngaangwarire zuva rokungwa kwangu. 8Ngokuti varombo munavo djese, asi inini amuripinini nguva djese".9Ngokudaro vazinji vomphungano yovaJudha vakaziva kuti vainga varipo vakaviya, kuchiri kuzovona Jesu basi, asi kutivavone Razaro, wiya wakamuswa kuvha mukufa. 10Nokudaro vaprisita vakuru vakapanga nokuti vauraye naRazaro wo; 11Ngokuti vazinji vovaJudha vaienga vechitenda kuna Jesu.12Chomangwanani mphungano huru iye yakaviya kudhiri. Yakazwa kuti Jesu urikuviya kuJerusarema. 13Yakatora matavi womuchindu yakabuda kosongana naye vakadainjira: Hosana! Unomuchena uwo unoyiya ngizina raMambo, Mambo woiziraeri".14NaJesu wakavona wombongoro iyena wakagara panyezuru payo inga zvakatahwa. 15Uchatya, iwewe mwana wo zioni, ringira arikuyiya akagara panyezuru pomwana wombongoro.16Vadjidji vake avazivi kuzvizwisisa izvi pakutanga, asim apo Jesu waikudjwa, ponapo vakazorangarira kuti zvainga zvakatahwa ngondava ngokuti vakamuitira izvi.17Nophungano iyo yainga nayo paiya paaka ndainja Razaro kuvha muguva wakamumusa kovakafa yakaita chapupu. 18Ngondava yonayo mbungano yakaenda kosongana nayezve ngokuti yainga yazwa kuti wakaita muchamiso. 19Ngokudaro vafarisi vakati pakati pavo umwekuno umweni, "Vonayi, amungaitichiro; sotanyi nyika vese iri kumutevera".20Ngokudaro vainga varipo vagiriki vamweni pakati pavaya vakakwira konamata pamutambo. 21Ngokudaro avo vakaviya kuna Firipi uwo waivha kubeisaidha rogarireya vakakumbira kwaari kavari vechiti: "Mambo, tinoda kuvona Jesu". 22Firipi wakaenda, wakavhunja Andreya, Andreya wakaenda naFiripi vakamuvhunja Jesu.23Jesu wakadavira echiti: Nguva vaguma yokuti Mwana wo Mundhu anamatwe. 24Ngomuchokwadi, ngomuchokwadi, ndinoti kamumuri tsango vakori ichingawiri mumavu nokufa, inozobereka tsangu djakawannda.25Wiya unoda kupona kwake unozokurasa, nawiya unozonda kupona munyika muno unozongwarira kupona kusinga peri. 26Kudaro mundhu echindichandira ngaanditevere kuti paandiri naye muteveri wangu unonga aripovo kuti echindichandira Baba vanozomureremenja.27Wari, mweya wangu unotambunjika, inini ndinozotinyi, Baba ndiponese kuvha munguva ino here? Andizvopi, ndizona zvondakaviira manguva ino. 28Baba ngarikujwe zina renyu, pondhopo rakaviya izwi rechivha mudenga rechiti: Ndakarikunja inini ndino zorikunjazve. 29Nomphungano yainga yakaima podhopo yakarizwa yakati: Katindhiravamweni vakati; Ingirosi yavereketa naye.30Jesu wakadavira wakati: Izwi iri arizivi kuviya ngondava yangu, asi ngondava yenyu. 31Wari kaguma kutongwa konyika iyi wari mutingi wonyika iyi unozoraswa kunja.32Inini ndamuswa panyika ndinokwevera vandhu vese kaandiri. 33Iyena wakananga izvi echivonesa gwanja rokufa ndirona.34Ngokudaro mphungano yaka mudavira yechiti: Takazwa mumupango kuti Kristo unozongara mphera kare. Wari unonagenyi wechiti: Mwana womundhu unosisira kuti amuswe? ndiyani uwu Mwana womundhu?" 35Jesu wakati: kaavari; Inguva doko kueja kuripo pakati penayu, ngokudaro fambanyi muchino kujeka. kuti chidima chichamubata, wiya unofambna muchidima aazivi kaaenoenda. 36"Muchinokueja, tendanyi kueja kuti muite vana vakaeja". Pondhopo Jesu wapedja kuvereketa izvi wakamukepo akadjiviga kuva kaavari.37Nozvichamiso zvese zvaita Jesu asi avazivi kumungoda, 38Uku kainga kuzadjisa izwi raIsaya muprofita raakavereketa echiti: Mambo, ndiyani wakagonda izwi redu, nomukono "waMambo wakavoneswa kuna ani?".39Ngokudaro, vaya vachingakoni kugonda, ngokuti Isaya unonangazve: 40Wiya wakauraya madjiso avo wakakonjisa mwoyo yavo kuti vachazovona ngomeso avo, vazwisise ngomwoyo yavo vateenderuke inini ndinaponese".41Isaya wakananga izvi ngokuti wakavona uthende hwake, akavereketa ndiyena. 42Nokudaro vazinji vomadjimambo vakamutenda, asi ngondava yokutya vafarisi azivi kumutenda ngomuromo kuti vachagogomehwa kuvha munyumba yokunamatira. 43Ngokuti vaida kukudjwa ngovandhu kuchiripi kukudjwa ndiMwari.44Jesu wakadainjira wakati: wiya anonitenda, aatendi inini, anotenda akandituma, 45Nawiya anondivona, anovona wakandituma.46Inini ndakaviya ndiri chieja munyika, kuti waya anotenda kwaandiri achazongara muchidima. 47Wiya anozwa mazwi angu achingaagwariri, inini andimutongi, ngokuti andizivi kuviya kuzotanga nyika asi kuzoponesa nyika.48Wiya anondiramba achingaachiripi mwazwi angu, aripo unomutongai izwi riya rondakavereketa ndirona rinozomutonga ngozuva rokupejisira. 49Ngokuti andizivi kutenda kujivereketa ngosimba rangu, asi uwo Baba wakandituma iyena pachake wakandipanga chandinozonanga nochandinozo vereketa. 50Inini ndinoziva kuti mupango wake uri kupona kuchingaperi; zvese zvandino vereketa, ndinozvivereketa inga zvondaka vhunjwa ndiBaba.

Chapter 13

1Tchito phaundo roPasika, Jesu aiziva kuti yaguma kuti apindhe ngophanhika kuna Bhaba waka. 2Napoo vechinha sathana wainga hamgwinamumo maJudha; iskarioti, Mwana yaSimoni, Kuti hanteguese Jesu3Jesu waizviziva kuti Bhaba wake wakamupha zvese munhara mwake, Kuti iyena wakambhundha kuna Mwari, Napo waihyirira kuna Mwari. 4Iyena wakamuka wakambhundisa nguvo yake wakatora thauro wakadhira muchihunu mwake. 5Napo wadira kumwa mubasia, wakatanga kusuka shoka jovadjidji, Nokupukuta ngothaura rainga muchiunu.6Iyena wakakwedera pana Simoni Petero, Iyena wakati: Mambo, munosuka sokanjangu? 7Jesu wakadhavira kuti: Zvandirikuita unozozviva mberi. 8NaPetero wakati: Amuzosuki soka djangu.''Jesu wakadhiravira kuti: Inini ndikarega kukusuka azongari muDhivi rangu. 9Simoni Petero wakati: Mambo muchasuka soka bhasi, napo nonhara ndjangu noMusoro wangu.10Jesu wakati: wiya wakasamba, azodi kusamba jisiripi soka, ngonkuti muviri, Mwese mwakatchena. 11Naapo Jesu waiziva kuti ndiani waizomutengesa. Naizvona ngopakati asi mwese mwakachena.12Pazvakapera Jesu akasuka njoka djavo, naapo wakatora thaura, ohwipira pathebu, ovunjisa: 'Kuti muzvizive zvandamuita? 13Nemwi munozondi dainja 'Rabi' kana 'Mambo', Itai zwakanaka ngokuti neni ndini. 14Inini ndini Mambo, kana Rabi ndasuka soka djangu munodira musukane, umwe na umwe. 15Napondamupa muezaniso nokudaro muite izvozwandamuita16Zwokwandhi, noZwokwandhi, ndonoti kwamuri: murandi asi mukuru kupinda Mambo wake. 17Muka zwiva zviro izwi; kuda mwe chizwiita. 18Andiripi kuwereketa kunaweiya wandaketa ndinoti zwa kataha ngazvitiwe wiya wakaha chingwa changu wandi musiro chisisinho curwisana na inini.19Nonnomuvunja kuti zvichito zvaitika tendai kuti ndini. 20Zvokadi zvokadi ndinoti; wiya anoachira wandinotuma. washiranenhi napa nahwiya wakandituma.21Naapo Jesu aivwereketa izwi waitambudjika mumweya wake wakapupuraechiti zvokati umwe wenye anozondipira. 22Wadjidji wakasotesana umwe na umwe, wairangarira kuti ndiona wainanga.23Umwe wemudjidji, uwo Jesu waida, waikotamira paditi pa Jesu. 24Na Simoni Petero wakaita chikumbiro wakavunjisa ndiani wakunansa. 25Mudjidji wainga, wakotama paditi pa Jesu wakavunjisa Mambo ndiani?26Naapa, Jesu wakadawira; wiya wandapa chingwachakabira; pakabija dimbu wochingua wakapa judhasi mwano wa simoni escarioto. 27Pakapeja kuha chingua satani wakakhina yena. Jesu wamuvunja zvaunonda kuita itai kasikai.28Apana pathebu waizviziwa ngondawa ya Jesu zwakabuya kuna yena. 29Ngokundaro Judhasi pakatharo chikhama chomare. Vamweni wairangarira kuti Jesu wakamuvunda kuti: Atenge zviazvinondika papuando okana apekeje zviro kuno zvinondika papuando okana apekeje zviro kuno waronpo. 30Nazvo Judhasi pakashir chingua wakabunha ngokukasika naapo wainga usiko.31Pakapunda Judasi wakabunha, Jesu wakati kwaari: mwana womundo akujwa Mwari wakujwa kunaena. 32Mwari akuja kuna inanae anozo kuja. 33Wana wango ndinai mwimwi panfuvo munozondishwaka, nengazwandabuya kunowa Judhia; kuti kandinoenda nemwi muchaenda; Mwari ndinogoikunai mwimwi.34Mutemo mushwa ndinomupa idai mudoni wako nenga inini ndakamunda nemwio. 35Pazwese muziwe kuti muri wajinjiwango; mungonda umwe na umwe.36Simoni Petero wakati. Mambo murikwendepi, Jesu wakati; kwandioenda aundiki kuvera mwari. naapo unozotewera. 37Petero wakati; Mambo, ngokuti andimuteweri wari kamare, inini ndinozo pekenje unduwangu kunemwi. 38Jesu wakati: Onopekenja upenyu wako kanainini, zvokadi zvokandi ndinoti jongue richito rarira unozondiramba katatu.

Chapter 14

1Musatanbujika moyo jenhu. Idai kuna Baba; idanhivo kuna inini. 2Kumba kwababa kuno zvimbo jakawanda zvichikadaropi inini ndachai muvunjepi; kuti ndirikwenda ko najirira zvimbo. 3Nazwo inini ndikamunajirira zvimbo, ndinozoviya komuahsira kuti paiya pandinogara, nemwi mugareo iponapo.4Muzive gwanja nokuti ndirikwendepi". 5Tome wakati kuna Jesu: Mambo, atizivi kuti murikwendepi. Tinozivisa kudini gwanja?" 6Jesu wakati:" Inini ndirigwanja, rokadi, noupenyu; apana kunababa achizivi kupinda pa neni. 7Nemwi namaindiziva, maizozivavo Baba vangu; wari nokwenda nokwenda munozovaziva nokuvaona".8Firipi wakati kuna Jesu:" Mambo ndikhonbijenhi Baba, izwona zwinogara zwakanaka kuna isusu". 9Jesu wakati: "ndinonguva yakareba nemwi, auto wandizivi, Firipi? nawiya anoona inini, anoona Baba; ngazwipi zwamunondivunja: tikhonbijenhi Baba?10Amutedi kuti ndiri munaBaba, nokuti Baba vaneni? Mazwi andinomuvunja Andimuvunji ngosimba rangu; ngokudaro.ndi Baba vanopona kwandiri vanoita Mabasa. 11Tendanhi kuandiri ngokuti ndirimuna baba na baba varikuandiri. idanhi mabasa amweo.12ngochokuadia, ngochokuadi, ndinomuvunja, kuti wia anotenda kuandiri ngokudaro anozoita mabasa andinoita, anozoita mabasa akura kupinda angu, ngokuti inini ndirkuenda kuna Baba. 13Zvese zvamunokumbira ngo zina rangu, inini ndinozoita kuti Baba vakujuzwe kumuana. 14Asi mandikumbira ngo zina rangu ndinozoita..15Asi mandida viganhi mupamgo jangu. 16inini shonipa Baba wangu, Asi ivona vanozomupa muembeseri umuweni, 17mueya oshokwadi, uchikaachichu ngonyika. Ngokuti amuoni nokumuziva. Asi wari mavaziva, ngokuti iena anopona, anozogara naimuimwi.18Inini andizomusi mega; asi ndinozohwirira kwamuri. 19Mukati munguva shoma, nyika aizondionizve, Asi imumwi munozondiona. Ngokuti ndinopona, imuimwi munozoponavo. 20Pazuva ronaro, munozoziva kuti inini ndina Baba wangu, Asi imumwi munainini, inini kwamuri.21Huya anomupango jangu echijinguarira, uwo Nganondida; Asi uwa anondida anozodikavo ndi Baba wangu,Asi ninini ndinozomudavo ndinozochanda kwari. 22Juda (achiripi chikariote) wakavunjisa Jesu: "Mambo, munotichandisirenyi kuchiripi nyika?".23Jesu wakadavira, ''Asi aripo anondida, anoviga mupango jangu. Baba wangu vanoviya kogara naye. 24Uwa achikandidi avigi mazwi angu, mazwi andakazva asipi angu, Asi Baba vakandtuma.25Zviro izvi ndinomuvhunja ndichirinaimumwi. 26Ngozvese Muembeseri, Mweya Wakachena uwa unotumwa na Baba wangu ngo zina rangu, iena anozojijisa zvese zviro kuti mulangarire zvese zvandakananga. 27Ndinomusira runyararo, runyararo ndinomusira. Ininini andipekeji sei nyika inopa. muchakakaseka moyo yenyu, nokutyia.28Makazva zvandakamuvhuja; ndonopinda asi ndinozohwurirazve kwamuri; Mukandida munozodakara, ngokuti inini ndirikwenda kwababa vakakura kupinda ininini. 29Ndinomuvhunja wari, zvichito zvaitika, kuti zvazoitika mutende. 30Asi andizovereketi naimwimwi, ngokuti vatongi vonyika ino varikuguma ngokudaro ivona avana simba kwandiri. 31Asi, kuti nyika izive ininini ndinoda Baba wangu, asi ndinoita zvia zvakandituma Baba wangu. Mukanyi ngatisiye pandau Apa.''

Chapter 15

1Inini ndini mBute yo tchokwandhi, Kana Bhaba wango ndimurimere. 2Ndhau djese djiri kune inini kuti adjimbhari zvimbhereko, Rona rinoguva; Kana ndaaondjese djino mbhereka, Djino sukwa, Kuti djiite zvimbhereko djakavanda.3Mwakatchenesswa no Masoko andakakuvudjane. 4Chinguirinyane muna inini, Kana inini muna imwimwi. Nenga ndhao aingambhale zvimbereko mwriega ingatama kuchinguirira muno mbuti, Ngokundaloko imwimwi amuogaitio, Mungatama kugarisika Mwandiri.5Inini ndiri Mbute, Imwimwi ndimwi ndhavo. Wiha wanogarisika mwandiri kana inini kua ari, Undhou anopha zvimbhereko, Kutama inini apana tchamunoita. 6Kuna Munhu anotama kuchinguira Mwandiri, Ano khandiva kunja nenja ndavo, Wakavoma kana ndhavo djondhoudjo djino kokwa, Khandiva kuMuliro djopiswa. 7Munga garisika mwadiri, Masoko agu mwamuri, Kumbiranyzvamanondha, Ngokuri muno zopuva.8Bhaba wango ano kuojua ngozvdnazvo: Ngokupha zvibhereko zvizidji no zvonazvo muno zondhavirississa kugara madjidjisse vango. 9Nenga Bhaba vakandinoha, Ngokundheva ininiwo ndinokundhanyi. Garisikanyi mono rondho rango.10Mungazoviga mitemo django, Garisikahi moRondho rango; nozvimwezvo kundiri ndissogarisika moMutcmo djo Bhaba wango kana mo rondho rake ndissogarisika. 11Inini ndirikukuvunjai zviro zvonazvo ngokuti kundhakadjiva kuango kugara Mwamuri, Kuti kundhakadjihva kuenhu kugare ndikona.12Honga mutemo yango;kuti mundhane mumwe no nomumwe ninga kundharo ndakakundhanyi. 13Apana nundho anorondha kuphindha wia wanopha upenyowake kune madjichamwari wake.14Imwimwi ndimwi madjichamwari vango kana mungaina zvesse zvandinotumira. 15Anditchakunhainjinyi varandha ngokuri varanda azvizivi zvingata Mambo wake. Inini ndisokundhanjanyi vadjava vango, Ngokuti inini ndakaku panguidjanyi zvess zvandaka vona zvaBhaba wango.16Amusiphi imwimwi mwaka ndisana; Nekuti inini ndakakusanyi nekute ndakakutanyi kuti muvone, Nekuresike, Nekutipapha vakupenyi zves zvamunokumbira nozina rango. 17Zvonazvo indinokutumiranyi; Ndhananyi mumwe no mumwe.18Kana nyika ingakuzondanyi, Zivanye, Amuto imwimwe, Iona handizondha kale. 19Mvenga ho munyika, Nyika eindha kukundhanyi nenga vake lona; Ngokuti imuimwi amuripe homunyika kana inini ndakakusanyi kuti ndikubisenyi mo munyaka, Ngo zvonazvonyika inokuzondanyi.20Langariranyi masoko aiva andakakuvunjanyi; Muranda asiphi mukuro kupindha mambovake. Kanavanganditevera inini, Ngokundhalo vanokuteweranyivo imuimwi; Kana vakandizvira inini, Ngokundharo vanozvirawo imwimwi. 21Iwonavanoita zvese ngondava ro zinarangu inini, Ngondalo azivi kumuziwa wia vakandituma inini. Kana inini andirchazivi kuviva, 22Kana andiziwikukuvunjanyi, Amutchaindhephi kugara nozvitema; No nyama akutoma mareguerero ho zvitema zvavo.23Wiva wandndizondha, Ngokundhalo hano zondhavo nbanba wango. 24Kana inini andisinga kuitamambha se kuna iwona kuti apatchina mundho vakazvita, Amutchaindhepi kugara no zvitema. Nekundha lo ngowari vakavona, Kana vozonda inini no nbanba wango. 25Zvonazvo zvinoitika nekuti masoko aiva akatahuapo motcmo kuti zviitika; Wakandizonda pangatchina ndawa.26Angazoviva wiha and nyaladja, Wia wanoinotymiraku mbhiri kuaBhaba mweia ho tchokuandhi, Unoza kuanBhba, Undhou anozopa tchipupho tchango. 27Imwimwi vo munozopupurawo ngokuti mwakagarana inini ngokutangatanga.

Chapter 16

1Ndakavereketa izwi vwese kuti musachaiche. 2Vanomugogomera muSinagoga zvokadii irikunguma nguva yokuti wese vanoda kumuraiva vanozvo rangarira kuti paakunamata Mwari.3Nwo vanowereketa zviro izwi, yonguma, Nguva Yokurangarira zia zvandakavudjanngondava njavo. 4Inini andiziwe kuvunja pakutanga nokuti tainga tiritese.5Ngovese, wari ndopinda kuna wiya wakandituma, akuna neumwe anondivuswao: kuti, murikuendepi'. 6Ngokuti inini ndakamujudjai zviro izwi, ngokunhangazvua ndaiti mumoyo mwenhu. 7Asi ngozvese, ndinomuvujai zvokwadi: Zvakadakanja kuna imwimwi inini ndipinde. Nokuti ninga tama kupinda, munharadji aazouyi kuna imwimwi, asi kuti ninga pinda ndinozomutuma.8Naapo muenbekezeri angavia, anozokwanisa nhika ngodava yozvichaichi, 9Nokururama yokutogwa. Ngokuti nozvichaichi, avanditendi kwaadiri. 10Pachitongero, ngokuti ndopida kunaBhaba. Nemwi amuchazondivone. 11Nkendava yokutongwa nokuti mutongui wenhika ino wakutonga.12Ndinoziro, zvakavanda kuti ndimuvunjeni: Asi amuzikwanise kuzviachira zvino. 13Nozvese mungara ivena, Mweya yochokewadi, ungavia, muzomutungamirirai muchokwadi; Naapo asazo wereketi paachako; Ndizvo anozovereketa zvese zviro zvichauya, 14Iena unozondikudza ngokuti anozoachira zvakwangu, Vanozoteketeswa.15Zvese zina raBhaba ngezvangu; zvino inini, ndananga munozo aachira Mweya Mutseni. 16Ngenguva doko imwimwi amuchazondioni nenguva dokozve imwimwi munondionazve.17Vamweni, yeWadjdjise wake wakati pachavo umwe nomuumwe wechiti: Ichi vanotivunjaro inguva doko imwimwi amuchazondioni ngenguva dokozve imwimwi munondionazve, echitizve, inini ndirikwenda kuna Bhaba? 18Ngokudaro wakati: Zvidjinhi zvanovereketa echiti inguva? Atizvizivi kuti arikuvereketerenhi.19Jesu waida kuti kumuvunja wakati: Vunjisai here pakati penhu ngeicho chanda bua kuti, inguva doko nemwi amuchandioni, ngenguva dokozve imwimwi munondionazve? 20Ngegwinhisa ngokuti, kwemuri, inozondakara, imwimwi munozotamumbunjika, asi kutambunjika kwenhu kunozombindunja kuti mundakare. 21Naapo Mudzimai rinovanjira pokubara ngokuti nguva yake yanguma asi rabara Mwana, arichavizive kuti munhu wabara mwanake.22Naamwimwivo, munozotambuzvika zvino, asi ndinozomuonazve, mumoyo mwenhu munozondakara, apana anozombundisa kubva kwemuri. 23Ngerimwe zuva, amuzondivunje chiro. Ngegwinhisa, ndinoti, kwemuri, kunhazi chini chamunozokumbiira kunaBhaba ngozina rangu, anozokupanhi. 24Bashe nazvino amuzivi kukumbira chira ngozina rangu kumbirai imwimwi munozopua, kuti kundakarakwenhu kuzoitike.25Inini ndsakavereketa izvi kwemuri ngemienjaniso; Asi ana ronayo apo andichazoveketi kwamuri nguemuenjaniso, asi ndinozomuvunja pamberi ndiBhaba.26Ngeira zuva, munozokumbira ngezina rangu inini andimuvunjenhi kuti ndinozomukumbirira kuna Bhaba. 27Ngokuti Bhaba vanomundai, ngokuti imwimwi mwakandinda nemwi mwakatenda kuti ndakava kuna Bhaba. 28Inini ndakava kuna Bhaba, neni ndakauya munhika;, Zvendinoviwa nhika dopinda kunaBhaba.29Wadjidji wake wakati kwaari; Ringirai zvino zanovereketa. 30Zvino tinoziva kuti ziro zvese neuumwe kuti atami munhu nauumwe akuvunjise ngeichi tinotenda kuti iwewe warava kunaMwari' 31Jesu wakandavira: zvino Unotenda, here?32Ringirai, awa rinouya, rochokwadi raguma, Naapo munozoparanjirua munhu wese eechienda kanhi kwake nokundondisia ndenga, asi andiri ndengaakandi, ngokuti Bhaba ndinaye. 33Inini ndakakuvunjai kuti mwendiri muone kudakara kwangu. Munhika munozoa nomatambuziko, asi chingai ngekuti ndanisa nhika.

Chapter 17

1Pakapheja kuwereketa, wakasota Mundhenga wakati: Bhaba ''Vakwana nguva. Kunja mwanavako kuitira kuitira kuti mwanako akugje. 2Nekundai iwewe uakamupa simba pakati ponhama wese, kuitira kuti iena aape Uphenhu pawese wakamupha.3Uphenhu utchingapheri ndivo iyu: kkuti wakuziwe, Mwari umwe yotchokwadi, naJesu Kristu, wia wakamutuma. 4Inini ndakakunjai panhika phano, kuzadjisa Bhasa rowandituma kuti ndiite. 5Mwari, Bhaba ndikundjenhi tese kwaurii ngolukudjo whondainga ndinawho pakutanga nhika itchito yatsikwa.6Ndakakombindja Zinarako kuwanhu yakandipa munhika. Iona wainga wako, iwewe yakavapa kwandiri, iona wakangarira soko rako. 7Wari, wanoziwa kuti zviro zvese zvokwokwandi pazvakava kwaurii. 8Ngokuti soko rowakandipa, inini ndakavapa iona wakavatchira nokudharo kwokwandi wakaziwa kuti ndakawa kwavari, navo wakantenda kuti iwewe ndiowakandituma.9Inini ndinonamata ngopamusoro pavo; andinamati ngopamusoro pannhika. ngondava wovona wakandipa ngokuti iona ngowako. 10Zvese zvango ngozvako zvese zvako ngozvango ndinokudziwa naiena. 11Inini anditchiripi kunhika, inini ndinoenda kwauuri. Bhaba Mushene wigai zinarako wakandipa kuti iona waite umwe ngotituso tiri umwevo.12Pandanga navo, Ndakawinga zinarako rowakandipa inini ndaka; Wangarira kuti akuna raUmwe rakarasika, kutchipiri Mwanaokarasika kuti zvizadsikewa zvakataruswa zvinjanjisiwe. 13Inini ndirikuenda kwaari; ndirikuwereta panhika kuti kundakara kwangu kuna kwavari. 14Inini Ndakawapekenja mazvi; angu kuti nhika yakawavenga ngokuti iona asipi wamunhika, ngokundaro inini andiripi yaMunhika.15Inini andinamati kuti wamubhise munhika asi kuti wavingue muzvakachata. 16Iona asipi wonhika, kundai inini ndichiripi womunhika. 17Watchenesenhi aya mukwokwandi, ngokuti izwi rako nderekwokwandi.18Kundhai ndiwe wakandituma panhika, ininiwo ndinowatumawo munhika. 19Ngopamusoro pavo, inini ndinonditchenesa, kuitira kuti ivona watchenesuwe ngokwokwandi.20Ndinonamata kutchipiri ngaava wenga, nokuna vaia wachatenda kwandiri ngoMazwi avo. 21kuti iona wawe wari umwe, kundai ndiwe, Bhaba, kuna inini, kundari ndina iwewe. Inini ndinonamata kuti wawe kwatiri, kuitira kutin nhika itende kuti ndiwe wakandituma.22Kundheka kwakandipa, inini ndakawapavo, kuti wawe wari Umwe kundai ituso tiri Umwe. 23Inini kwavari, naiena kwandiri kuti wabhatane kwaka perera, kuti nhika izve iwewe wakandituma, naIwewe wakavadha, kundai ngokundinda kwakaita.24Bhaba, ndinonda kuti waivana wakandipaiva kuti wangarevo nainini, kuti kwandinozongara navonayo tchienja tchangu, wiya wakandipa, ngokuti iwewe ukandinda itchito yasika nhika.25Bhaba wakarurama, nhika azviziwe kumuziwa, asi inini ndakakuzia, ivona wanozvoziva kuti iwewe ndiwe wakandituma. 26Inini ndakaita kuti Zina rako riziwike kwawarii, ndakaita kuti rundho ruzivike kuti waite rundho kuwarii, asi inini ndiri kwawarii.

Chapter 18

1Apo Jesu avereketa Mazwi, Akaenda nowadjidji wake, Weshinda ndhini rimweni yoBahari rekedhironi, Phainga neJaridhi, Hiena anguina noWadjidjise wake. 2NeJudha, Mutchengeti, Aiziwa ndau, Apo Jesu waipinda konayo noWadjidji. 3Judha awisa chikwata yoMasotcha, NoMwamweni wakurukuru yoMaprista, NeMafarisi; Wakaguma konayo noThotchi, NoNvuti.4Kana Jesu, Phahiziwa zviro zwese zwaindha intika, Akasika kaKuwavutcha: Ndiyani wahukutchanga? 5Wona wakananga: Jesu Homurazaretha!! Jesu wakati:; Ndini; Judha, Mutchengueti, Ainga akaima nomaSotcha.6Phawakamuvutcha: "Ndinini, Wona waZwirira, Kakua Munhika. 7Ngobhatsua, Akawavutchisa: Ndiyani ya kutsanga Nguva imwemi, Wakati: Jesu, YoMunazaretha.8Jesu wakandhavira: Inini ndakuvundjai, Inini ndirihani, Imwimwi munganditsanga, Siyani awa wamweni waende. 9Kuti rizarisike Mazwi vakananga: Andizizwega netchimwe tchawakandipha.''10Simoni Petero, Ainga nophanga rimwe, Akataka muchandi yoMuprista, Kagura tchewe yokumuo, Zina yoMuchandi yainga Marikusi. 11Jesu wakati kuno Petero: Wiga mbhangarako ngokundharo hunorangarira kuti inini andizomwi nganzi yandakapua noBhaba.12Chikwata tcho Masotcha, Nowaonereri yoMaJudha wakamubhata Jesu, ka kumusunga. 13Iona wakamuwisa pokutanga kuna anasi, Ngokuti wainga tezwara wakaiafasi, Mukuru woMaprisita Goreria. 14Ainga kaiafasi, Anga avudza MaJudha kuti kwaidikana kuti Munhu Umwe afire Vanhu.15Simoni Petero wakatevera Jesu, Novadjidjise Wamweni: Mudjidji waiziwaka noMukuru woMaprisita,nWakangena noJesu murwadje yoMuprisita mukuru. 16Kana Petero wainga aka hima kutcha koMusuwo. Kuti Mudjidji Umweni, Waiziziwika noMukuru woMaprisita, Wabhuda kananga nomuchandi waihonera musuwo, Wakatora Petero kaenda nawe Mumbha.17Muhonereri woMusuwo wakati kuno Petero: Iena aripii Umwe yoWadjidji yoMwanarume hu? Iena wakati: Andisipii. 18Wachandii noWahoneri wainga phondhopoo; Wona wainga wa mbhakisa muliro, Kwai tondhora, Wai kotamuriro. Petero wainga akaima weshi kota wese.19Mukuru, YoMaprisiti havudjisa Jesu ngodava wadjidji wake, Nokudzidzisa kwake. 20Jesu wakamundhawira: Imwimwi ndino nanga phambeni kuno nhika; Inini ndhani dzidzimazuha eshe musiNagoga noMutemperi Mwaidzidzisa MaJudha. Apana tcha ndaivabga tchifichoficho. 21Ngondawa djeni u ondhivutchisa? Vudjisai waya wakazwa zwa ndananga. Wanhu haya wakasua zwandananga.22Jesu phavereketa izwo, Muhoneri Umwe wainga phondhopo watanga Jesu phama rimwe eshiti: Uno ndawira Muprisiti mukuru noha here? 23Jesu wakandhavira: ndhanga nda wereketanzwakachata, Pupurai nguezwakachata zwakanaka, Unonditakireni. Nazwo anasi wakamutumira akasunguaa kana ndhawereketa zwakanaka, Unonditakireni. 24Nazwo aanasi wakamutumira akamusunga kana kaiafasi, Mukuru yoMaprisiti.25Simoni Peteroainga aka hima eshi kutaa muliro, wakamuvutchisa: Iwewe auripi humwe yoMudjdji? Iena aramba ''Andisipi'' 26Muhoneri umweni yoMaprisiti, Wainga ukama yoMwanarume wainga haguwha tchewe no Petero, Eshiti: Inini andiziwi ku kuwona MuJaridina na Hiyena? 27Petero wakarambazwe, Pamwepo Jongwe rakarira.28Pawakapera, Wakatora Jesu kunakaifisi ku nhumba Guru yo Watongi. kwainga manwanani, Awasiwi nguina Munhumba kuti watcha paiwa, Kana wahe paskua. 29Kana, Piratu wakabhundha eshienda koWaphotchera eshiti: Murikuphamba djiwhireni kuno Mwanarume Uyu? 30Wona wakadhaira: Kana Mwanarume siaziwi kuita zwakachata, Atidhepi kumiwisa kuno hiwewe.31Kana Piratu wakawavutcha: Mutoreni himwimwi pachenhu mumutonge nemipango yenhu.' VaJudha wakananga: ''Akutenderwi kuti isusu tiuraye Munhu! 32Zwona zakawaita kana Mazwi awereketa Jesu, eshinanga maheziniso Okufa kwake.33Kana Piratu akanginazwe Munhumba mwake andhaidja Jesu eshiti: ''Hiwewe ndiwe Mambo woMaJudha? 34Jesu wakadhawira: ''Hiwewe unowereketa patchako here, Wamweni wakuvudza ngondawa yangu?'' 35Piratu wakadhawira: ''Inini ndiri MuJudha nhika yako noMuprisiti wakuru wakakuwisa kuno inini. Zwitchini zwa waita''?36Jesu wakandhawira: '''O Mambo wangu asi woMunhika ino, Kana O Mambo wangu ngomunhika ino wachandi wangu waindha takana kana nditchashiwe kuno MaJudha. Ngokudaro O Mambo wangu asi woPano. 37Piratu wakati: ''Kana iwewe ndiwe Mambo?'' Jesu wakati: iwewe uno nanga ndiri Mambo. Ngndawa izwo ndakabhawa, Ndakawia Munhika kuti ndipurure Zwokandhi. Wese iya anozwa Izwi rangu ondhoo ngo Zwokwandhi.38Piratu wakati: '''Zwitchini ndiZwokwandhi?'' Ndino nanga izwo, wakabhundhazwo neMaJudha wakati: Asiwi khanga tchichsichi kuno Mwanarume Uyu. 39Asi Imwimwi muno tchidjairo tchokuti: ''inini ndiBhise Munhu Umwe ngemuPaskoa. Ndizvo munodha here kuti ndisunhungure Mambo hoMaJuha?. 40Wona wakadhaidzaa, Eshiti: Asi Munhu Uyu, NdiBharabhasi,'' Bharabhasi wainga muchaichi.

Chapter 19

1Naapo Piratu wakatendera Jesu atakwe. 2Novasocha wakaita hata yomuzwa, wakadira mumusoro mwake vakamusimija thaura ranaka. 3Vakavia vamuvunja! Muchunganiso Mambo yoMaJuda!Vakamuta.4Piratu, Naapo wakaubuda ngopapsa wakavunja nbungano ananyi ndirikuviya kuti muzive kuti inini andizivi kuona zvakachata kwaari. 5Jesu wakabuda wainga akasimira thauro, ranaka hata piratu wakati vona munhu aripano. 6Nokudaro vaPrisiti vakuru nevakuru pavawona Jesu, wakakhuwa vechiti; Mukohomerenhi Mukohomerenhi; Piratu wakati; Mutorenhi ndimwi naapo mumukohomere ngokuti andizivi kuona zvakachata kunaiena.7VaJuda wakati ituso tinomutemo ngodava yomutemo unondika afe, ngokuti iyena waizviitisa kuti ndiMwana yaMwari;! 8Navo wapiratu pakazwa izvona wainga echindotya. 9Naapo wakagwina mundau youtongi vakavunja Jesu unovepi? Nokudaro Jesu azivikudavira.10Piratu wakati iwewe aundaviri? azivi kuti ndiniosimba rokukusia nosimba rokukukohomera? 11Jesu wakadavira kuti: Iwewe azogari nosimba kuna inini nachizivi kupihwa ngondava yazvo ndakapihwa ngondava yozvichaichi zvenhu zwakura.12Ngondava yazwo, Piratu wakaeja kumusia nokuda koMaJuda wakakhua akati: Iwewe ukamusia munhu auripishari yasezari wiya anazvitisa kuti ndiMambo anosianisa Sezari. 13Pakazwa Piratu masoko aya wakavuswa Jesu kunja wakugadika pakadera pandau ino zwi yake duwe asi chiheberu inozwi gabatha.14Ona yainga nguva yokunajirira kwo pasika kuhwirira konguva muchichano Piratu wakavunja Juda: Viya viya aripano Mambo wenhu. 15Ivona vakhua vakaenda ko mukohomera! Piratu wakati munondika mukohomere Mambo wenhu vakurukuru wo vouMambo vakandavira alina Mambo achiripi Sezari. 16Naapo piratu wakapekeja Jesu kuti akohomehwe.17Wakatora Jesu voenda kunja, iyena wakanbuda kutiathare muchindiko kuti vaenda ukwo kunoenda vaheberu kunodainja Gorokota. 18Kunayo vakamuhokomera painga pano vanarume vaviri naJesu wainga pakati.19Piratu wakatara chitabwa odira pamuchindiko chaitahwa: JESU WENAZARETA MAMBO WEMAJUDA. 20Vazinji vaJuda vakaverenga matahwo ngokuti ndau yakakohomehwa Jesu painga pedo nonhika paitahwa nochiheberu ratiGrego.21Naapo wakuru veuMambo womaJuda vakavunja: nokundaro mwanarume uwo wakati ini ndiri Mambo womaJuda. 22Piratu wakati: Zwantara ndatara.23Masocha paakakohomera vakapungurirana nguvo mativi marongomuna muSocha nomuSocgha nguvo yainga ichizivi kusonwa iri nomutero. 24Vakavunjana umwe neUmwe tichamwesa: Ngotikandire anarake anotora zwakaitika kuti matahwo aitike; Ivona vakapungurirana nguvo janke ngondava yonguvo zazngu munokhondira zangu munokhandira kuno maSocha vaita zvonazvo.25Nokundaro muchinjiko waJesu wainga wakaima hama yeMai wake Maria mukaji waClopas na Maria makadarena. 26Jesu pakaona Mai wake iyena wavonja ina wainga wakati Mama mwanakaji ndiye mwanawako. 27Naapo wakati: Kuno wajiji ndivo Mai vako! Panguva iyo vajiji vakatora kuti vanele kunyumba kwake28Ngokupeja Jesu eiziva kuti zvainga zvaitika wakati ndinonhota. 29Painga chidiyo chainga noVinagre, vakatora shipanji pamuromo. 30Pakamwa Jesu wakati: Ndapera kumwa iyena wasikiminja musoro opekeja Mweya wake.31Wainga nguva yokuti muviri uchagara pamuchijiko zuva (rosabatha iri rainga zuva guru) Naapo vakakumbira muviri kuti vambundise. 32Pavakoviya vakangura murende chovaviri vainga vakakohomehwa naJesu. 33Pavakakwedera pana Jesu vakaona kuti Jesu wainga afa nazvo avazivi kugura murenje jake.34Waingepo umwe womuSocha wakabovoro ndiri ngo Baineti wakaona ngazi noKumwa. 35Wiya wakaona kuti akunje naapo kukuja kwake ngokokati kuti naye atedwe.36Zvese zvakaitika kuti zvitike zvakatahwa apafupa rimwe rakaguka. 37Mativi amweni omatahwo; vanozosota kuna yaiva vano zorindirijira.38Sure kwazvo Josefa wokuarmateya wainga mudjidji waJesu, ngondava yokuvatia vaJuda nazwo vapiratu vakatendera kutora muviri waJesu. Piratu wakavatendera naaavo. 39Nokundaro vakaviiya Nikodemu vaiya vanga vaka kendana naJesu nousiku vakavisa.40Naapo, vakatora muviri waJesu, wakausiminja nguvo njakanaka, noguema, zwavaita kuti wavinge muviri. 41Painga akakohomehwa painga nondau iyo ndau yainga ichizivi kunbachihwa munhu. 42Ngokuti rainga zuva rwo kunanjirira kuna vaJudeya makuva ainga pedo, vakandira Jesu muguwa.

Chapter 20

1Rokutanga koenga kwaka swipha, HiMaria Marena wakaenda ku Gua kana waka hona Mbhuve Raenga rakabiswa. 2Nekuti wakagogoma kuenda Simoni Petero noMadjidjise vamweni, Wia weidhika naJesu, Wakatii: Wanbvisa Mambo moGuva, Kana isusu atizizivi kua vakamundhira.3Nozvonazvo Petero noMadjidjise wamweni vakambhundha hoenda kuGuva. 4Vaviri vakagogoma wese, Vakanguma kuGuva Ukatanga. 5Kukotamakuavo, Vakavona Nguvo Gjokutchuka djakasiva kondhovo kana otama kunguina.6Nzvonazvo, Vakaguma Simoni Petero masure kwake vakaenda mukati moGuva, Kana hozovona matchira okutchuka vakasiva ponapo, 7Kana matchira vaenga pamusoro pake, Okutama kusiwa noMatchira okutchuka, Vakaoetuva pa ndao yopanohivi.8Nekuti, Mudjidjise, Vakaguma ukutanga, vakanguinavo moGuva, Waka vona votenda. 9NoGuvo wka vona votenda. NoGuvo yonavo, vaenda avatchivazvizvi zvei buva matro, kuti Jesu veindhikana vamuke arimo kufa. 10Neponapo madjidjise vakahuirira kanhi kuavo.11Ngo, Zvese, Maria wakangarira kunja kuGuva neirira. Kana weirira, Vaima Usota muGuva, 12Vakavona manguirozi zviviri vakagara pasi, Kuiva kuenga muviri hoMwari veizorora, Umwe kumusoro Umweni koMulenje. 13Iona vakanvunja: Mwanakadji, Nguenhi, Ulikutchema? Iena Vakavadhaviraa: Nguenhi makatora mambo wango nekuti inini andizvizivi kuti wakamudhirepe.14Phaakananga zvonazvo,vakasota padhivi vakaona Jesu wakaima ponapo; Nekutelena achikamuzivi kuti iena ari Jesu. 15Jesu wakati mwanakaji, Urikuchemenhi urikuzvanga ani iena wakarangarira kuti iena arimujardinho, Nekuti iena wakananga: Mambo, Kana ndie wakamubisa pano, Ndivunjei wamudirepi inini ndingamutora.16Jesu wakati; Maria iena wakazunnuka wakamuvunja kwuari mwanakaji ngochiramaiko, Zvinobura; Mujijisi. 17Jesu wakati kwaari uchandibhata ngokuti andito ndaenda kuna baba. Asi endanhi kuhama jangu. Savhunjenhi kuti ndonda kuna baba wangu na baba venhu, Na Mwari wenhu. 18Maria madalena wakaenda wakati kwavajiji Ndaona tenji; Waverenga zviro zvakavunjuwa.19Zvakadaro, Pamadeko ozuva rokutanga rovike, Vakagagara vajiji pamuwepo vakonha musuvo ngokutyia majuda, Jesu wakavia akangena pakati pavo, Wakati kwari; Runhararo ngaugare nemwi'. 20Rasure pazvo wakavakhombija nhara mamutivi vajiji pavakaona Mambo vakadhdkara.21tevere. Jesu wakavavunjazve; Runhararo ngaugare nemwi; Ngokuti baba vakandituma. Nainini ndinomutumavo. 22Jesu pakananga izvi wakavafurija akati kwavari; Achiranyi mweya muchena. 23Mukaregerera chichcaixe zvovandhu munozoregereravo; Vanazvo vanozobiswa''.24Tomee, Umwe vogumi navaviriw waidhaijua dhidhimo, Aichaingepi navo pakavia Jesu. 25Vajiji vamweni vakati kwaari; "Taona Mambo". Iena wakati: ''Inini ndichizivi kudira nhara yangu pazvipikiri, Ndichizivi kudhira mubanga rozvipikire munhara yake inini anditedi''.26Sure komazuva masere, Vajiji vanga varipamwepo, Tomeewanga navo. Musuvo wakafunguwa Jesu wakangena pakati pavo, Wakati''. Runhararo ngaugare nemwi''. 27Wakati kuna vona nhara yangu'. Wajai nhara yako apa padhivi rangu tendai;.28Tomee wadhavira echiti; Mambo wangu ndi mwuari wangu;. 29Jesu wakati' Ngokuti wandiona, Watenda vakakomborehua nga vaia vanotenda vachizvi kundiona''.30Muchokwadhi Jesu wakaita, Pamberi povajiji, Zvioniso zvakawanda zvichizivi kutawha pabuku iri. 31Izvi zvakatawha kuti mutende Jesu ndi Kkristu, Mwuna Mwamwari, Kuti mukatenda munozowana upenhu ngozina rake.

Chapter 21

1Kupera kozvonazvo, Jesu wakavia ngopatsa kuvajiji mubhahar rotiberadi. Ngokudeia wakaguma. 2Simoni na Petero wakagara vese na Tomee waidhaijua dhidhimo, Natel hokuGalileia vana vazebedeu. Novamweni varivajiji vake Jesu. 3Simoni Petero wakavunja; Ndikupinda koveja''. Vamwueni vakati tinopindavonemwumi'. Iovona vakapidavo usuku ondhoo avazivi kubhata chiro.4Pakueja Jesu waigara pajombe, Vajiji vake avachaimuzivepi kuti ndi Jesu. 5Ngokudeia Jesu wakati majaha munozviro kuti muhe ivona wakadavira; Atina'' Wakati kwavari, 6Khandiranhi ghua divi romuho rongarava, Munozowana; Ivona vakakhandira djua avazivi kukwanisa kukweva ngondava yo kuzara kwehove.7Ngokudaro Vajiji vaida Jesu vakati kuna Petero;'' Ndi Mambo;.'' Simoni Petero azvizva kuti ndimambo, wakasimira purapura yake, Ngokuti waenga mitu. Wakajikhandira mubhahari. 8Wajiji vamweni vakavia mungarava vechikweva djua rarakazara ngohove. 9Napo vavavia vakaona chingua nohove pakati nekubuwaka.10Wakati Jesu;' Visanhi hove jamabhata.'' 11Simoni Petero wakakhura pangarava okweva djua, Jakawanda hove jaigemo zana romakmachanu nandhatu djua arizivi kuvaruka ngokuwanda kohove.12Wakati Jesu kwavari; Vianhi muhe'' Apana naumwe mujiji wakavunjisa,'' Diwani'' Vechiziva kuti ndi Mambo. 13Jesu wakakhedera akabhata chingua akamupa, Wakaitzve zvondhozvo ngohove. 14Uko ngochitatu Jesu echivia kuvajiji amuka mukuvakafa.15Pakupeja kuha Jesu wakati, Simoni Petero ''Simoni, Mwana wa Johani, Iwewe unondidha kupinda ava '''Jesu wakati; Havisanhi magundhata angu. 16Wakamuvunjisazve kochikapiri' 'Simoni mwuna wa Johani iwewe unondida. Petero wakadavira'' Ndizvona unozviziva kuti ndinokuda Jesu wakati kwari havisai magundata angu17Iena wakavnja kochitatu;''Simoni mwuna wa johani, Kuti iwewe unondida '' Petero wakatsmua ngoti Jesu wakamuvunjisa, Kochitato; Iwewe unondida ; 'Iena wakavunja Mambo kuti ndinokuda; Jesu wakati havisai magundata wangu. 18Ngochokhwadi ndinomuvunja kuti wainga mjaha, Wasimira nokufamba zvawaida wari wamucharuka unosimira zvauchikadi.19Jesu wakananga zvonazvo ngokukhombija rufu wape kuti Pedro wazokuja Mwari. Sure kokubua zvonzvo awavunja Petero: Kuti amutevere.20Petero wakawakfuratira wakaona mujijisi waida Jesu emuperekeja wina wainga wa sika ngoditi,wakavunjisa.; Mambo ndiani anozokutengesa ,'' 21Petero emuona Jesu wakati; Mambo, Kuti kaahi undaou.22Jesu wakadavira,' 'Kana ndingada kuti iena achingirire mphesa pandinowhurira, Pachako nditeverei. 23Ngokudaro wakaparaja mazvi onaho pakati pohama kuti vajiji vaia avachaidepi kufa,. Ngokudaro Jesu azivi kuvunja petero kuti vajiji avbachaedepi kufa, Asi wakatenda kuti anoda kuchingirira mphesa kuhurira kwangu, Ndiani kwanisa.''24Uyu ndi mujijisi kuti wanopa chipupu ngo zviro, Zvese zvaakawa, Isusu tinozvziva kuti chipupu chake njo chokwadi. 25Panozviro zvizinji kuti Jesu zvakaita. Kana chimwe nochime zvakava, Ndinozvinanga kuti nenyikeho aigakuani mataro ese.

## Acts

Chapter 1

1Asi inini ndakaita booku rokutanga , kuna na Teofilo, pazviro zvese zvakatanga Jesu, kuita nokujijisa; 2zamara pazuva yakahaachihwa uudenga, pakupera kuti mweya muzswene wawapekeja mutemo kuva Postori vainga vasana, 3kovapi, vainga vapera kutambujika nayena, vakavia varivapenhu nokuda kakakura; ahaoneka indiena pamakumarongomuna omazuva, echivereketa zviro zvoumambo wa Mwari.4Asi, Vavaungana , wakavatumira kuti vachabhuda ku Jurusarema, asi kuti vavetere ruvetero wa Baba zvavakananga,{vakananga ivona} kwandiri wakazwa. 5Kuti johan wakababatiswa ngo kumwa, asi imwimwi munobabatiswa ngo mweya muztene, asipi muzuva akawanda pakupera zvonazvo.6Asi Vaiya vainga vakaungana vakavhunjisa vechiti; Mambo, iwewe onosimujira panguva ino Umambo o Israel? 7Asi yena wakati; Azvidi imwimwi kuti muzive zvonguva Ya Baba pakayti po Simba Ravo kamare. 8Asi imwimwi munozohashira Simba ro mweya Mutsene, Unozoviya kamuri; Asi Imwimwi munozoita Chapupu Changu, Tenga Ku Jurusarema no ku Judeia, no Samaria, Zamara kakaperera Nhika.91011Asi wakananga iyena zviro zvonazvo, ivona pavazvizwa, iyena wakamuswa padera, asi makwiti akamuvhisa pameso pake. Asi ivona pavainga madisho akakwana ku Denga asi iyena ahapinda, asi vanarume vaviri vanonguvo jokuchena vakajidira nayena. Ngovapi vakati; Vanarume vo Garireu, ngenhi murikusotesesa mudenga? Iyena Jesu,12As iyena wakawhurira ku Jurusarema ku Dhundhu rinodhainjewa Olivera, Riripedho no Jurusarema, pa Mumangopogwanja o Sabhatha. 13Asi pakungena, vakakwhira padhera, guru, painga pakasara Petro, Tiago,Andre, Firipi,Tome,Bartolomeu,Mateu,Tiago Mwana wa Alfeu,Simon Zelote, Na Juda hama ya Tiago. 14Vese ava vakatendera kuveterera Mumoyo, No Kushingirira no Vanakaji, na Maria,na Maria Mai Wa Jesu, No Hma Jake.15Aso kuvamweni vomazuva onao, painga no Mbhungano vakaungana pa zana no makumaviri o vandhu,Petro wakamuka pakati povajiji vake asi wakati; 16Vandhu hama, zvaidhika kuti zvizajike matahwatahwa, kuti mweya mustene, pakati pomuromo wa David,wakananga ngondava ya Juda, wainga mugwanja rokusunga Jesu.17Ngokuti iyena wakaverengwa na itusu, asi waingavo no dhivi pa bhasa ronari. 18Asi ihu, wakawana munda ngo pakati pokushaisha, masi wakawa ngomusoro mbhesa pasi, Wakagurika ngopakati, asi nhama yake yomukati yakabhuda kunja yese. 19Asi zvonazvo zvakazivika ngovandhu vese vo ku Jurusarema,ngokuti munda onao waidhanjwa ngo ndimi yake, kuti munda ongasi.20Ngokuti zvakatahwa mu Book Ra Nduyo; kuti pakupona pake panoita Bhani, asi apana naumwe anoponepo, asi umeweni anotora bhasa rake rokuonera bhasi.21Ngokudaro zvinodhika, kuti kuvandhu vakatiperekeja panguva yese pakuti Mambo Jesu Waigwina na Itusu Nokubhuda naitusu. 22Pakutanga pokubasbatiswa kwa Johan, zamara pazuva rokuti pamberi pedhu paakahashihwa, kuti aite chimwe chapupu naitusu ngondava yo rumuko. 23as vakavisa vaviri; kuna Jose, waidainjwa Barsabas, wainga nnazina rainga rakarurama, ari Matia.24Pavakanama vakati,Iwewe Mmbo, unoziva Moyo jo Vese,Tikhombijei pavaviri ngowapi wawasana. 25kuti ivona vaite divi ro bhasa no va Postoro, wapi Juda wakapota kuti aende pandau yake. 26Asi vakakhandira rusanano asi rakawira kuna Matia, Asi iyena anoverengwavo pagumi navaviri Ro vapostoro.

Chapter 2

1234As pakuitika zuva ro petecosta , Vainga Asi vese vainga pandau imwe. 2Asi Ngochipahanza kakazika musindo waivha mudenga, tenga o dhutu rakakura, Asi Rakazaja nhumba yese pavainga vakagara. Asi vakazija kavari Ndimi jakasianasiana no muriro, wakadirika paumwe no umwe kwavari. Asi vese vakazara ngo mweya mutsene nechivereketa Ndimi jakasiana , tenga mweya waivapa ruvereketo.5Vainga Varipo Ma Judeu vaipona ku Jurusarema, Vanarume vorusano, Panhika yese pasi po Gore. 6Raraitika izwi, yakabhatana Mbhungano, iyena wainga wakakaseka ngokuti Mndhu no Mundhu waivereketa Ngondimi Yake. 7Asi vese vaikakaseka, vechidhakajihwa, vechiti, umwe kuno umweni; onai, ava vanovereketari, Asi Vese vo Garireu?8Asi Ngokuti itusu Takazwa paumwe wavo pa Ndimi Yedhu, Ngoyapi Yatakabhahwa? 9Parto , Medo.Elamita. no Vanopona Ku Mesopotame, Yo Kujudea, Kapadocia, ponto,Asia, 10Friga, Panfiria, Egito, ku ndharaundha yo Libia phedho no Cerene, kuva Roma, No Nhikanja kuno Ma Judeu no ku ma Proselito, 11Kretense Arabe Takazvizwa Ngondimi yedhu vechivereketa ngondava youkukuru wa Mwari.12Asi vese vakakaseka vechineseka, vechiti, umwe kuno umweni; zvinonangenhi zvonazvo? 13Asi Vamweni, vechikhera vechiti; ivona vakazara Ngo vini yokutapira.14Asi Petro, wakamuka akaima na gumi navaviri, wakamusa izwi rake, wakavavhunja; Vanarume vo ku Juda, na vese anopona ku Jusurusame ngazvivike,k Asi Ndakazwa Mazwi yake; 15Ngokuti ivona avazivi kudakwa, tenga zvamunorangarira imwimwi, zvainga panguva yochitatu ro zuva.16Asi izvo ndizvo zvakangwa nomuprofita Joel; 17Kuti mazua wokupedzesa, Mwari anoti, kuti: Inini ndichausa Mweya kuna nyama yese, kuna wana yenhu nowana yokadzi wanozvoprofita, kune warume wagara nokuvoneswa, kune wakarahwa wanorota;18Asi nokudaro kuna vachadi yangu noyachadi yokadzi, pomazua onayo inini ndichausa Mweya yangu, wanoprofita. 19Ndichapasa zvichamiso kunhezuro kundenga, nozviratidzo pasi ponyika; ropa, muriro, nouchi.20Zuwa rinochicha kuwa chidima, nomweizvi unouya ropa, akusati kwauya zuva zhuru raMambo. 21Asi zvinoitika kuti wese anondaidza zina raMambo anoponeswa.22Vandhu vo Israeel, Mazwa Mazwi Aya; Jesu O Nazareno, Mundhu Wakawaniwa Ndi Mwari Pakati Penhu,No ZviShamiso, No Zvikhombijo, kuti, Zvakaita Mwari Pakati Penhu Ngokuti Imwimwi Munozvoziva, 23Izvi , kuti Vapuwa vakakaitwa No Mbhangiro Yo Rizivo Zvinovha Ka Mwari, Kuti Zvakabhatwa Ngonhara Jo Mahedeni Vavakofhomera no Kuhuraiya, Ngokwapi kuti Mwari Wakamuka, Pavakasujunhura Kuwhaja Ko Rufu, 24Ngokuti Azvichaidhikepi kuti Vabiswe Kavari.25Ngokuti David wakananga Ngondava Yake; Inini Nguva Yese Ndaihona Mambo Pamberi pangu, Ngokuti Moyo Wangu urimukona Muho Wangu, kuti inini ndichabhatwa. 26Ngokudaro Moyo Wangu Wakadhakara, Ndimi Yangu Inonodakara,Asi No Nhama inozorora paruvetero.27Asi iwewe auzivi kusiya nhama yangu panhika yo rufu, Auzivi kupa Mutsene wako, kuti Aone matambujiko. 28iwewe unondiita kuti ndizive kutia makwanja oupenhu, iwewe unondizaja ngokudakara ngomumeso mako.29Vanarume hama, zvinotendewha, kuti inini ndimuvhunje Pachena ngondava yo zviito zva David, kuti Wakafa Asi wakavigwa, kuti ruvigo raka rinaitusu zamara zuva ranhamasi. 30Ngokudaro, Ariena Muporofita, Echiziva Kuti Mwari wainga Amuporomisa no Mbhiko Yaida kuita kuti umwe omubhariwhana wake Agare Pachigaro, 31Echiona nokuda, wakavereketa ngondava yorumuko wa Kiristo, kuti mweya wake Auzivi kusiwa panhika yo rufu, nonhma yake Aizivi kuona Matambujiko.32Kuna Jesu Mwari Wakamuka, Ngowapi Kuti Tese Tirichapupu. 33Ngokudaro,Wakakujwa Paivi nRomuho Ra Mwari, Pakuaashira Ruvetero Ra Baba omweya wakadhurura zvonnazvo zvaukuona nokuzwa.34Ngokuti Davi Azivi kukwira Mudenga,Asi, Iyena Anonanga,Anoti kuna Mambo wangu Mambo, Garai padivi rangu romuho, 35Zamara inini Ndinodhira Vavengi Vako padhera po Murenje Jako. 36Waizvizivz ngokutenda kuti Nhumba yese yo Israel kuti Mwari wakaita Mambo na Kiristo kuna Jesu Onao Kuti Jesu, kuti imwimwi Mkamukohomera.37Asi Ivona Vakazwa Zviro Zvonazvo, Vakabhatika Tenga Vakabhatwa Mumoyo Javo, Vakati Kuna Petro, Nokuno Mapostoro Vamweni. Kuti Tinoitenhi, Vanarume Nohama? 38Asi Petro Wakati. Tenderukanhi, Kuti Mubabatiswe umwe na Umwe Pazina Ra Jesu Kiristo, pakuregerera zvishaishi, kuti imwimwi Muashire zvipo zvo mweya mutsene. 39Ngokuti Ruvetero unaimwimwi, nokunovana venhu,Navaiya vachirindhambol, kuna Vese Kuna Mwari Mwari Wedhu Mambo,Kudhainja.40No Mazwi Amweni vaipa zvapupu, vaivangisa vechiti, Ponesanhi Mubhariwhana Uhu Uripachishaishi, 41Asi Vakaashira Mazwi Avo Ngokudha Kwese Vakababatiswa, Asi Vakaponeswa pazuva Ronaro Makumatatu Omako Omweya. 42Asi Ivona Vakabhatirira Zvijijiso Zvo Ma Postoro, Pakuiyana,Pakuha Chingwa, kuchiri Pakukumbira.43Kakaitika Kutyia Komweya Wese, No Zvishamiso Nozvikhombiso Zvakaitwa Ngomapostoro. 44na Vese Vairebha Vainga Vese, Asi zvese vaita varipamwep'o. 45Asi Vaitengesa zviri zvavainga nazvo, tenga nokukaraira ko Mundhu.46Mechivetera Pazuva no zuva mukuiyana Muteperi, Mechigurirana Chingwa Ngodhimbu Panhumba No panhumba, Vaiha Vese Mukudhakara pakunaka ko Moyo. 47Vechinamata Mwari, Nonhasha, Mechibhongwa Ngo Mbhungano. Pazuvano zuva Mambo Vaiengegejera Zviara vaia Vaiponeswa.

Chapter 3

1Petro Na johani Vaikwira Vese pateperi panguva yo kunamata (Panguva Mvhumbamwe) 2Painga No Mwanarume Waiviswa wainga chigono kuvha pakubherekwa ndi mai wake, ngokwapi kuti mazuva Ese Waidhiwha pamusuvo o Teperi, Waidhainjwa Musuvo wakadhakaja kuti Akumbire zvipo kuvaiya vaigena Muteperi. 3Ngowapi, Pakuona Petro Na Johani Petro pakungena Muteperi, Iyena Wakamukumbira Zvipo.4Asi Petro wakasota, zvokadhi kaari, pamwepo na Johani, Wakati, Sotanhi kwatiri. 5Asi Akagwadhama Wakagara Kwanga kavari, Kuti Kaari Ahachire Zvirizvese. 6Asi Petro Wakati, Tyusi no Mukore, Andina, Asi Zvandinazvo, izvi ndinokupa; Ngozina Ra Jesu Kiristo, Nazareno, Mukai, Ufambe.7Asi, wakaumubhata No Mukono Omuho, Wakamuka,Asi ponapo, no murenje vakagara Vakaima. 8Wakati Imai, Asi Wakafamba, Wakangena Navo Muteperi, Echifamba, Echibhuka, Wakanamata Mwari.9Asi Mbhungano Yese Yakamuona Echifamba, Echinamata Mwari. 10Asi Ivona Vakamuziva, Kuti Indiena Waigaraiya Echikumbira zvipom Phedho No Musuvo Wakadhakaja Omuteperi; Vakazara Ngozvipanza Nokukanuka, Ngondava Yozvainga Zvaitika.11Wakarema wainga Arapiwa,wainga Abhata Petro Na Johani, Asi Mbhungano Yesen Yakagogoma Yechidhakara, Vechienda kunomurazvo wa Salomon. 12Asi Petro pakaona zvonazvo, wakadhavira Mbhungano; VandhuVo Israel, Ngenhi Munodhakajiwha Ndizvona? Ngenhi Munosota Makangwara kwatiri, ngondava yo simba redhu kana ngosimba Rakachena nokuti tainga takafamba?13Mwari Wa Abraham, na Izaque, Na Jacob, Mwari Omajibaba Yedhu, Wakakuja Mwana wake Jesu, wapi kuti makavapekeja, pamberi pamumeso ma Pilato wakaramba, Asi iyena waitonga kuti wakasujunhuwha. 14Asi imwimwi makaramba mutsene kuvakarurama, wakakumbira kuti mwanarume anouraia kuti Mupuwe.15Imwi Makauraiya mutangi oupenhu, wapi Wakamusa Mwari Kuvakafa, ngokwapi kuti itusu indisu vochapupu. 16Asi Ngokugonda ngo zina rake, wakavapa kushingurira kwavari, kuti mavavona muzivane; Gonda kuti riripakati penhu home wakanaka wenhu mese.18Zvino hama, indizviziva kuti maita zvonazo, Ngokuta kuzwa, Asi Tenga Vatungamiriri Venhu. 17Asi Mwari Waktendera zvonazvo, kuti muchito ngomuromo ovese Vaporofita iyena wainga Atequetese, kuti Kristo waidha kuti Atambujike.19Tenderukanhi, Asi, Mutendeuke, Kuti Zvishaishi zvenhu zvifhujwe, Panozoviya nguva yokutondhora pakubva Kwa Mambo. 20Iyena pakutuma Jesu Kristo, kuti imwmi, kuti zvakajimwa karekare.21Ngowapi Anoita kuti Dhenga Riachire zamara panguva yokununuwha pazviro zvese, zvakananga Mwari ngo muromo navese Va Porofita Ovatsene, kuvha, pakutanga. 22Ngokuti Mose wakanannga kuno Majibaba; Mambo, Mwari Wanhu Anozomusa Pakati Penhu Hama No Muporofita Tenga Inini; Kwaari Munozomuzwira pazvese zvanovereketa. 23Asi Kuno Mundhu Wese Anotama Kuzwa Mupoirofita Onao Anozokhauswa pakati Pombhungano.24Asi Vaporofeti Vese, kuvha pa Samuri no Vomukati vese vanovereketa, nokuteketesa nozvinoitika pamazuva Anhamasi.

25Ndimwi vana Vovaporofeti Vochitenderano cha Mwari vakaviswa na Baba wedhu, Vechiti kuna Abraham; Asi No Mbeu Inozokomborewha no ukama wese Opanhika. 26Mwari, pakumusa Mwana Wake Jesu, Pakutanga wakatuma imwimwi, kuti zvonazvo kuti Avakomborere; kuti Mukwedhere umwe nwoumwe kuzvishato Zvenhu''.

Chapter 4

1Asi Painga Achavereketa no Mbhungano, vakaviya kaari Vapiristi, no muonereri vo Muteperi no Masasudeu, 2Vazinji Vaineseka naiyena Vaijijisa Mbhungano , Veshiteketesa zina ra Jesu Mukumuka Kwake Muvakafa. 3vakadira nhara kwaari, vakamudhira mujeri zamara zuva ramangwana, 4ngokuti, vakatendera namaba yovanarume ainga mazana mashanu omako.5Zvakaitika Mangwana Fumi, kuti, no Maciao, no Vatari, Vakaungana ku Jurusarem; 6Na Anas, Mukuru Omapiristi, Na Caifa,na Johan, na Alexandre, na vese vainga pauruji Orumende O Mapiristi. 7Asi Vavadhira Pakati, Vakavhunjisa kuti; Ngopakati Po Simba kana Po Zina Maita Zvonazvo?8Ngokudaro Petro, Wakazara Ngomweya Mustene, Wakati, mutungamiriri O Mbhungano, Manciao O Israel, 9Asi Nhamasi Tirukuvhunjiswa Ngondava Yo Basa redhu Rakanaka ngondava yondhaji, ngokwapi warapwa; 10Ngazivike kuvandhu vese kamuri, no Mbhungano yese yo Israel, ngozina ra Jesu kisto Nazareno, wiya wamakakohomeraya, wapi M3ari wakamuka kuva kafa, kaari M3anarumeo Aripamberi penhu.11Iri Ibhuwe Rakayeruswa Ndimwi, Vavaki, vapi vakaitwa ngomusoro opakhona. 12Asi apana paumweni panoruponeso; Ngokuti Apana zina rimweni pasi po gore, vakapuwa kuvandhu, paiya patinodhika kuti tiponeswe.13Asi, Ivona pavakaona Kushanda ka Petro na Johan, Vakavhunjwa kuti vainga vanarume Vachizivi kujijiswa ngozvomutemo, vakadhakajiwha, kwavari vaizviziva kuti vainga vana Jesu. 14Vavaona kuti vainga naye pakurapwa, vainga vachina zviro zvokushora ivona.15Vavatuma kuti Vabhudhe Kunja Ko Mbhangiro, Vainesana Vegavega, 16Vechiti; Tinoitenhi Ku Mwanarume Enao? Ngokuti kunochikhombijo chinoonela chaitwa naiyena, Ndinohaukiwha kuvese vagari vo Jurusarema, Ativiri Kuramba. 17Asi kuti Masoko onaya Achazika kakurutu Kunombhungano, Tinoita Runhangajo Rakakwana kavari, kuti vachavereketazve ngozina romundhu. 18Asi Vavadhainjwa, wakatumira kuti Avavhiri kujijisa ngozina ra Jesu.19Asi,Wadhavira Petro, na Johan,Vakati, Anotongwa wakarurama pamberi povakarurama pamberi pa Mwari,kuzwa izwi rinopinda ra Mwari, 20Ngokuti itusu Atingaregeri kuvereketa zviro zvatinozwa nokuona.21Asi ivona,Vavaambiwha Vachito vaita zvizinji, apana zvavakawana zvondevo kuti vavatanbuje, Vakavasiya Vopinda Ngondava yo Mbhungano; Ngokuti vese Vaikuja Mwari Ngondava Yo Zviro zvainga zvakaitika. 22Ngokuti zvainga zvanhanha Makumarongomuna omakore Pa Mwanarume Enao Pazvishamiso zvokurapa zvainga zvakaitika.23Asi Ivona Vavasujunhuwha, Vakaviya No Vaperekeji Vakavaverengera zvese zvainga zvavereketa. 24Majimambo No Majiciao. Asi, ivona, vakaviya ponapo, Vakamuka muizwi Ra Mwari, Asi Vakati, Mambo, Iwewe Indiwe Mwari ewakaita Denga, Nhika, No Bahari, Nazvese Zviriponapo. 25Ngomweya Mustene palkati pomuromo wa Baba, Muranda wako David wakananga; Ngenhi Vaheden vanonhangajisana, no Mbhungano vanozveja Ndangarijo pachina zviro.26Majimambo opanhika Akamuka, Asi no majimambo Omunhika Akabhatana pamwepo nochirongwa chimwe kuti Vawhise Mambo, nawiya Wakazozwa.27Ngokudharo ngozvokadhi kuno mwan a wako mutsene Mwana Jesu, wiya wawakazoza, wakabhatana, na Herode, tenga poncio, Pilato, no vaheden no Mbhungano vo Israel. 28kuti uite zvese zvinoti nhara yako nokupangira kwako kokare, kuti wainga ananga kuti zviitique.29Asi Wari, Mambo,anoona kunhangaja Kwavo, asi Anopa Varanda vake Asi ngomashandiro ese anoshandisa mazwi, 30eiwaja nhara jake kuti arape, kuti Aite zvishamiso nozvikhombijo ngozina Ra Mwana Wake Mutsene Jesu. 31Asi wawanamata, wakadhira pandau Yavaenga pamwepo, Asi Vese Vakazara Ngomweya Mustene, Asi Vaivereketa Mazwi Mwari no Kumashindisa.32Asi Mbhungano Yaita, Yainga, yomunamato umwe bhasi no mweya umwe bhasi, Asi Apana wainanga kuti Aite chiro chake chozvakanaka, Asi zviro zvese vaita pamwepo. 33Asi vainga no simba guru Mapostoro vaipa zvapupu zvorumuko zva Mambo Jesu, kavari vese vainga no nhasha.34Ngokudaro painga paschina Anotambujika pakati pavo, Ngokuti Vese Vese vainga no ufhumi opanhika, kana nhumba, vaitengesa, vaivisa mare yavaitengesa, vasiya pamwepo pamurenje jo Mapostoro. 35Umwe na Umwe waivisa pazvia zvainga nazvo.3637Asi Jose, waidhainjwa no Mapostoroo Ngozina Ra Barnabe, (kuti raturukijihwa rinodainjwa kuti Mwana Okuembesera) Mulevita, ochibhariwhe O chipre, Wainga no Ufhumi Opanhika, Waktengesa, ewakavisa mutengo, wakadhira pamwepo no murenje jo Mapostoro.

Chapter 5

1Asi, Mwanarume umweni, anozina Ananias, Na Safira, Mukaji wake, Wakatengesa Ufhumi Opanhika. 2Asi Wakaviga divi romare, Echiziva Mukaji wake; wakavisa divi rake, wakadira pamwepo pamurenje jo Vpostoro.3Asi Petro Wakati, Ngenhi Satan Wazaja Moyo, kuti Munhepe kuno Mweya Mustene, kuti Muvige Divi Roufumi? 4Kudai Magara Noufhumi, iona Auchadhepi kugara Naimwimwi? Pawaksatengeswa, mare yokutengesa yainga paufhumi penhu? ngokuti wakazvinanga ngomumoyo mako? Auzivi kunhepera Vandhu, Asi kuna Mwari. 5Asi Anania,paakazvizwa mazwi onao. 6No Majaha,Vakamuka, vakatora kunja, Wakavaviga.7Asi pakupinda Nguva Ndhatu, wakangenavo mukaji wake, Achikazvizivi zvainga zvaitika. 8Asi Petro Wakati kwaari; Ndivhunjei, watengesa zvese zvia zvoufhumi? Asi, Iyena Wakati: Hande, Zviya Kamare.9Asi Petro Wakati: Ngenhi waita Zvonazvowakazama kuita mbhiko no mweya muzvesne wa Mambo? Asi jiripamusuvo Vakachiraiya Mamuna wako, Asi ivona Vakamutotoravo. 10Asi Ngokukasika iyena wakawa pamwepo opamurenje jake, wakaima kufema. Asi Majaha, pavakangena vakaklhanda wainga wafa, Asi Pavakamutora kuyenda kunja, Vakamuchira pamwepo Nomamuna 11Wake, asi Vese vakazwa zviro zvonazvo.12Asi Ngonhara jo Mapostoro Zvakaitika zvikhombijo zvakaeanda nozvishamiso ku Mbhungano. 13Asi Ves vainga varipamwepo panhumba pa Solomon. Asi Vamweni, apana, Umweni, waidha kubhatana navo; Asi Mbhungano Yaivareremeja kakurutu.14Asi panguva nonguva vatenda kuna Mambo Vechiengejera, Mbhungano No vandhu No Vanakaji. 15Asi Vavisa Vanowhaja Mugwanja, Vadhira mubedo no Makha, kuti Petro, angaviya,kuti Muvhuriri wavo ufukije vamweni vavo. 16Asiku doropa Rochigarisano vaivia No Mbhungano ku Jurusarema, vavisa vanowahaja, vashandiswa ngo mweya omunhika, asi Vese Varapwa.17Wakamuka Mupristi Omukuru, Vese Vainga Varipo naiyena, (Vainga vochikwata cho vatari) ivona vakazara ngondhurumwa. 18Vakadhira Nhara Javo pa Vapostoro, Asi Wakavadhira Mujeri Ro Vazinji.19Asi Igirose Imwe Ya Mambo, Pausiku, Yakafungunhura Musvo o Jeri, Wavatora kuyenda Kunja, yakati: 20Endanhi, mugare makaima, muverekete Muteperi po Mbhungano Mazwi ese Oupenhu. 21Ivona Vakazwa zvonazvo, vakangena chomangwanani Muteperi vechijijisa. Asi Pakaviya Mupiristi, wiya wainga naiyena, Vakadhainja utongi mukuru, no Majiaciao Ese Vovana Vo Israel, vakavangenesa Mujeri, kuti Vavavise.22Asi Pakaviya Vakuruku, Avazivi kuvakhanda Mujeri, Vakawhurira, Vakateketesa, 23Vechiti: Itusu Takhanda Jeri Rakafungwa, Pavaonerei Vese, Novaonetreri vainga pamwepo naivona kunja kumusuvo, asi, Patakafungunhura, Apana Watakhanda Mukati.24Mupirista omapirista, Mukurukuru Omuonereri Omuteperi, no Vakuru Vomapirista vakazwa mazwi onao, ivona vakakakanija pazviya zvaidha kuitika. 25Pakavia Vandhu Vakamudha mu Jeri Asi Muteperi, Vanojijisa Mbhungano.26Aso wainga mukurukuru,omuonereri omuteperi no vakuru, Asi Vakamuvisa, kuchiripi ngokushaisha, Ngokuti vaityia Mbhungano, kuti Amufure ngomapuwe. 27Pavaimuvisa vakamukhombija kuno Hurumende Yovatongi. Asi Mupirista omukuru wakavhunjisa kavari echiti; 28Atizivi kumutuma kuti mutame kujijisa Asi Pazina Ronari? Asi Imwimwi mazara Ku Jurusarema ngo Zvigijo Zvenhu, maidha kuvisa kwatiri Ngazi Yo Mundhu Enao.29Asi Petro, wakadhavira kuno vapostor, vakati: Kudha Kukuru kuzwira kuna Mwari kuchiripi Vandhu. 30Mwari Omajibaba Edhu wakamuka muna Jesu, vapi vamakauraiya, Wamakapapaikaiya Pamatabhwa. 31Mwari Enao wakazvikuja ngo nhara jomuho kuvakuru Oruponeso, kuti Apekeje Israel kutenderuka nokuregerera zvishaishi. 32Asi Itusu tivochapupu ngomazwi onao, Asi, Mweya Muzstene, wapi Mwari Anopa vaiya Vanomuzwira.33Asi, ivona Pavakazwa raiva vakaita chirongwa chokuti vamuraye. 34Asi mechitora, Mujijosi Mambo iyna Mufarisi, ngozina Gamaire, mujijisi omutemo, Asi wareremejwa ngo Mbhungano, Asio iyena wakamutorekwenda kuno Mapostori kwenda kunja kana nguva shomanani.35Asi Wakati: Vanarume vo Israel, Sotanhi kwamuri imwimwi, munoitenhi kuvanarume Ava? 36Ngokuti Achito Aguma pazuva onaya wakamuka Tudas Echiti kuita Mundhu, kwapi kuti mubhata vanarume makumarongomuna, ngokwapi vakapera kufa, navaiya vatenda kwaari vakazvejeka, kuwhurijwab pachina chiro. 37pakura kwazvo wakamuka juda, Mgarire, pamazuva okuverenga Mbhungano, Asi vakaoneka Vazinji Vombhungano navomvakaswejeka38Asi wari, inini idinomuvhunja, kwedheranhi ndhambo vanarume, sianhi; Ngokuti Mbhangiro inoita ngomushando yomundhu, iyona inoparajika. 39Asi Denga Indi Mwari, Imwimwi munga paraja, kuti muchaviazve kuti muwaniwe pakutakana na Mwari.40Asi Vakatenderana Naye. Asi pavakadhainja Vapostor, vainga vakavasiya, wakavatuma kuti vachavereketazve zina ra Jesu, asi wakavasi vakapinda. 41Asi Ivona vakabhudha pamberi pavo vatongi, vavakadhakara ngoitwa vakanaka mngondava yokureruka kwavo ngozina ravo. 42Asi Pamazuva Ese Muteperi, ngopamusi, Avachaimepi kujijisa nokuteketesa zina ra Jesu Kristo.

Chapter 6

1Pamazuva Yonao, Pakuengejereka, Namba Yo Vajijo, Kakaoneka kunesana ko Va Grego no Ma Hebreu, Ngokuti Noni Javo Jainga Jeiyeruswa pa Bhasa Rozunozuva Rokupsa Zvokuha.2Gumi Navaviri, Vakadhainja Mbhungano Yovajiji, vakati: Azvizivi kuDhakaja kuti Tisiye Mazwi A Mwari kuti Tiashandire pa Tafura. 3Ngokudharo, hama, twakanhi Vanarume vanomwe Pamuriwaro, kuti, vaiya Vamunoona Vanoshapupu Chakakwana ngo mweya mustene no Ruzivo, Ngokwapi munoita Mushando. 4Yakadharo, Itusu, Kudharo, tinoshingirira pamunato no Pamushando Yo Mazwi.5Mazwi Onao Akabhongeka pakati Po Mbhungano, Asi, Vakanana Estevao, Mwanarume Wakazara Ngogonda No Mweya Mutsene, Asi Firipe, Procuro, Nicanor, Timom, Parmena, Na Nicolao, Proselito, Oku Antioquia. 6Vapi Vakaviya Pamberi Po Vapostoro, Asi Ivona, Vakanamata, Vakadhira Nhara Kwavari.7Asi Mazwi a mwari aikura, Namba vovajiji Yaiwanda kakarutu Ku Jurusarema, Mbhungano yakakura yova Pirista Vaizwira Gonda.89Asi, Wakazara Ngo Gonda, Vaita Zvishamiso zvakakura nozvioniso pakati Po Mbhungano. Asi Vakamuka Vamweni vo Musinagoga, Vaidhainjwa po vakasungunuwha, Cireneu, na Alihandinho, nova vainga vo Cicicia, no Voku Asia, vaivereketejana kuna Estevao.10Ivona Avachaidhepi kuvangirira Paruzuvo Omweya Mutsene wavaivereketa navo. 11Asi Ivona Valachengejerarana Umwe kuno Umweni, kuti Vaverekete Mazwi Orutuko, kuna Mose No kuna Mwari.1214Yakanhowehwa Mbhungano, kuno no Manciao, No Vanhori, vakaviya kuna, Estevao, Asi Vakawana, Vakamutora kwenda kuno Vatongi. 13Vakakhombija Zvapupu Zvokunhepa, zvainananga kuti; Mwanarume uhu Anharari kuvereketa Mazwi okutuka panda Youutsene, kuno Mutemo. Ngokuti itusu Tazwa kuti Mambo Jesu Anodha Kupwanha Ndau Yonai, Kuti Avhinje Mukuva wakatipa Mose. 15Asi Vese vakagara pasi pandau youtongi, Ngavaonerere, Vakaona mumeso make tenga Ngirose.

Chapter 7

1Asi wakati mukuru omapirista: Zviro izvi zvakaizana? 2Asi Wakati: Vanarume hama no Majibaba, Ndazvizwa, Mwari Omazimba wakaviya kuna Baba wedhu Araham, painga iyena Ku Mesopotamia, Acjito Agara bku Hara, 3Wakati; Budai kunhika, nopaukama wako, Viyai panhika Yandinodha kukukhombija.4Asi Iyena wakabhuda panhika Yovakaredeu, akaenda kogara ku Hara. Ponapo, Asi Mwari Azivi Kuva Ufhumi, Azivi kuvapavo Baba wake, Iyena ewakaenda kunhika yonayo, kuti wari Munogara. 5Asi Mwari Azivi Kuvapavo Ufhumi, Azivivon kubhatab murenje, Asi Wakavaporomisa kuti waizovapa ngozviro asi mbeu Yake pakupera kwavo, Achina vanazve.6Asi Mwari wakananga kudaro; Mbeu yako inozoita Nhikanja Yondhambo, Vanozoita Varanda, Vanozovatambuja Ngo Mazana makumorongomuna omakore. 7Asi Nhika Yavaishandira, Inini Ndinozoitonga (Wakananga Mwari). Pakupera kwazvo ivona vanozoita, vokundishandira pandau yonai. 8Iyena wakavapa chitenderano chokuchekwa, Ngokudaro wakabhereka Isaque, wakachekwa pazuva rochicere. Asi Isaque, wakabhereka Jaco kuva gumi kuvaiti.9Asi, Vaiti, vainga No Ndhurumwa noJose, Vakatengesa, ku Egipita, Asi Mewari wainga naivona. 10Asi wakavanunura Pamatambhujiko Ese Avo, Asi, Wakavapa Nhasha Jo Ruzivo Pamberi pa Farao, Mambo Oku Egipita, wakadhira Hurumende pakati poku Egipita, no Nhumba Yake Yese.11Asi wakaviya kunhika yese yo Egipita yo Canaa, nokutambujika kukuru, Asi Majibaba yedhu vaiwana zvokuha? 12Asi Jaco, Paakazvizwa kuti Egipita Yainga Yatenderujwa, Iyena wakatuma Majibaba Edhu pokutanga. 13Pochipiri, Jose wakazivika no hama jake noukama wa Jose wakazivika na Farao.14Asi Jose Wakatuma Baba Wake Jaco, No Vadoni Vake Mazana Mashanu Namakmashanu Omweya. 15Asi Jaco wakazjika ku Egipita, Asi Wakafa, Majibaba; 16Asi vakatowha kuenda siquem, wakadhiwha pakutxiwha kuti Abraham, ngomutengo omare, wainga wakatenga vana vo Emor ku Siquem.17Asi pakaguma phedo nopakapomiswa kuti Mwari wainga amuporiomisa na Abraham, Mbhungano Yakakura ku Egipita. 18Asi wakamuka Mambo umweniwainga Aziva Jose. 19Uhu, waishandisa kuziva ku ukama wedhu, wakatambuja Majibaba yedhu, zamara kuita kuti ivona varambe vana vavo, kuti vachaona.20Panguva yonayo wakabhawha Mose wainga wakadhakaja kuna Mwari, Iyena wakarewha mweji mutatu panhumba pa Baba wake. 21Painga Asiwa, ngomwana wa Farao wakamutora, wakamurera twenga Mwana wake.22Asi, Mose wakajijiswa paruzivo wese omagipita, wainga Anosimba no Mushando. 23Payakaitika Nguva Makumarongomunan omakore, wakaviya mumoyo make chidho chokuona hama, Novana vo Israel. 24Paakaona umwe wavo echitambujika mukushata, wakavhikira , nokunesa pavaiya vainga vakazjinhiriwha, vakauraiya Mujipita. 25Asi Iyena warangarira kuti hama jake vainga vazwa kuti Mwari wainga Avapa Runharararo pakati ponhara javo, Asi ivona Avazivi kuzvizwa.26Ngomwangwana wakona, wainga umwe wavo Echitakana, wakavavhunja kuti vaite zvivi, vechiti: Vanarume, imwimwi muri hama no hama, ngenhi munoshaishirana umwe kuno umweni? 27Asi wiya wamaitambujaiya mudhoni wake wakavandunda echiti; ndiani wakudhira Nduna Okutonga kwatiri? 28Iwewe Unodavo Kundiuraiya Mugipita.29Asi ngomazwi onao wakatiza, wakaita Munhikanja munhika yo Midia, kwakabhereka Vana. 30Pakaita Makumarongomuna Omakore, ngirose Imweni Ya Mambo Yakaviya Pa Bhani Ro Dhundhu Ro Sinai, Yo Sarca Rakazvimba.31Mose pakaona zvonazvo, wakadhakajiwha mumeso, Wakakwedhera kuti Aone, Rakaviya Kwari Izwi Ra Mambo, 32Rechiti: Inini Ndiri Mwari Omajibaba Ako, Mwari Wa Abraham, Mwari Wan Izaque, Na Mwari Wa Jaco. Asi Mose, Painga Echipejesa, Aichasotepi ngokungwara.33Asi Mambo Wakavavhunja, Vhisai Magwadhara Omurenje jako, Ngokuti Ndau Yauri Nhika Yakachena. 34Inini ndinoiona ngokureremeja ngokutambujika nko Mbhungano Yangu Ku Egipita, Ndakazwa kushumba kwavo, Asi inini ndakadheruka kuti ndvanunure, Asi viyanhi wari, inini ndinotuma ku Egipita.35Kuna Mose, Wainga Aramba, Echiti: Indiani Wainga wadhira pamberi poutongi, Asi Mwari enao watuma mukuru Okusujunhura, Ngonhara Yo Ngirose Yakamuvira pa Mudhiro. 36Vonavo Wakavatora kuenda kunja, vechita Zvishamiso no Zvioniso kunhika Yo Ku Egipita, No kubahari Ro Vermelho, no ku bhani, Pamakumarongomuna omakore. 37Iyena Ndi Mose wakananga kuvana vo Israel; Mambo, Mwari, Wenhu, Anomumusira Muporofita pakati po hama jenhu, nokwandiri, iyena Anozozwa.38Asi Uhu Ndiena Waingaiya Akabhatana No Mbhungano Yainga Kubhani Tenga Ngirose Wainga Akamuvhunja ku Dhundhu Ro Sinai, No Majibaba Yedhu, Wapi Wakaashira Mazwi Anoupenhu, Kuti Atipe, 39Kuti Majibaba Yedhu Avazivi Kudha kumateverera, Asi, Vakaaramba, Moyo Javo Kuti Vahwirire ku Egipta; 40Pavakavhunja Arao, Titirei Zvimwarimwari, Zvinoenda pamberi pedhu, Ngokuti kuna Mose, wakatitora kunja konhika yo Egipita, Itiusu Atizvizivi Zvakaitika Naiyena.41Pamazuva Onao Ivona Vakaita Bhuzvi, vakaita mudhiro Ozvimwarimwari, vakadhakaram ngomushando jo Nhara javo. 42Asi Mwari waksavaphindukira kwavari, Asi Vkapekeja kuti vashandire vokudhenga, Ngokudharo, Zvakanhorwa pa Baiberi ro Vaporofita; Ngokudharo, Nhumba yo Israel, imwimwi makaipa inini Zvinhama Zvakafa, Mudhiro kunbhani pamakore Mkumarongomuna?43Asi watora iwewe Chitumba cha Moloque, no Nhereji wa Mwari Renfira wamakaitaiya kuti Munamate, Inini Ngomudharo Ndinogogomera kwenda Ku Babilonia.44Mubhani, Mainga no Majibaba wedhu Mtubernakulo mo chapupu, kudheiya zvainga Akananga, kuvereketa kuna Mose, wakaita zviro paszviya zvainga Aona. 45Kwapi, Wakaashira Majibaba Yedhu, Ivona vakatora na Josue kuti Vainga vakadhiwha Mdimoni Mwari Avavhise Pamberi Pomajibaba Avo Zmara pamazuva A David; 46Wapi kuti wakadhakaja pamberi Pa Mwari, Asi wakakumbira kuti Awane Ndau Ya Mwari Wa Jaco.47Asi Solomon wakavavakira Nhumba. 48Asi okudhenga Agari Nhumba Yakaitwa Ngonhara, Asi Idizvona zvinonanga 49Vaporofita wakati: Denga Pachigaro changu, Asi Nhika Pandinodira Murenje Jangu; kuti Nhumba Yandakavaka imwimwi makavata Kwandiri? Anonanga Mambo, Ngoyapi Ndau Yangu Yokuzorora? 50Asi Asipi Nhara Jangu Jakaita Zviro Zvonazvo Zvese?51Imwimwi, Murindhambo vakachekwab moyo no Njeve, Imwimwi nguva Yese Makavangirira pa mweya mutsene tenga Majibaba Enhu zvavakaita Asi Imwimwivo Ndimwi! 52Muporofita wenhu kuti Baba wenhu Avazivi kumutevera? Asi Ivona Vakauraiya vese vateketesa Mukviya Ko Vakarurama, Ngovapi kuti wari murikuita vatengesi Novaurai; 53Kuti Makaashira Mutemo Ngokurongeka jo Ngirosi, Asi Amuzivi kungwarira.54Ivona Pavakazwa zviro zvonazvo, vakazara ngo chiqui Mumoyo Mavo, vainga vsese vakawhisa kwaari. 55Asi, Iyena wakazara Ngomweya Mutsene, Wakasota Ngokurungama Mudhenga, wakaona Uthende WaMwari, Na Jesu, Wainga Mukono O muho Wa Mwari. 56Asi Wakati; Ndirikuona Denga Rakafungunyuka, Mwana Omundhu Arimukono Muho Wa Mwari.57Asi, iyena EchiDhainjira Ngoizwi Guru, Vakafunga Njeve jake, vakagogoma vese kwenda Kainga Naiyena. 58Vakamukhandira Kunja Ko Doropa, Vakamufura, Asi Chapupu Vakadhra Nguvo Jake Pa Murenje Po Mujaha Waidhainjwa Saulo.59Asi Vakamufura Estevao, Wainga Echidhainjira Echti; Mambo Jesu, Achirai Mweya wangu. 60Wakagonama ngo makokovhi, wakadhainjara ngoizwi Guru, Mambo, Uchashaishika Ngondava Yochshaishi chonachi, Pakaverekeyta Zvonazvo Wakafa.

Chapter 8

1Asi Saulo waingepovo Pakuraiwa kwake kwainga nokuteverera kakakura kuno chiara cho Jurusarema; vese vamwni vakazozvejeka kundharaunda Judea, No Samari, kuchiripi Vapostoro. 2Vamweni vaka vakatora Estevao kuti vaiyende komuchira, Vakathumba kakuruto Ngondava Yake., 3Vechikweva Vanarume No Vanakaji, Vechivadhira Muchibitonga.4Vainga, kudharo,Vainga vakakanganwa, vaibinda vechiteketesa Mazwi. 5Asi Firipe painga Adjika Pa Doropa Ro Samaria, Vaichumaire zva kirsto.6Asi Mbhungano pongano Yainga Yakagara pakubhata no Zviro zvainga Firipe, Vakazwa nokuonas no zvishamiso zvaita iyena. 7Ngokuti Mweya jo Munhika unodhainja ngo izwi guru, vaivha vazinji, kunowanikenhi, novazinji vakaremara vakarema vese vakarapwa. 8Zuva Ronaro kainga norudhakaro padhorop Ronaro.9Painga No Mwanarume zina rakona, pachina Padoroba Ronaro paishandiswa Musaramuso wakakura; vaita kuti Mbungano Yakakaseka Iwewe ewaita kutoi Uzvite wakakura; 10Okuti ivona vese vainga nokungwarira, kuvha pavadhoko zamara kuvasharuka, Vechiti, Iri I Simba Guru maningi Ra Mwari. 11Asi Vaimuonerersa, Ngokuti Masaramuso Karekare nvainga vabhatwa ngokukakaseka.12Asi Pavsakatenda kuna Firipe, Kuti vainga vechiteketesa Vhangeri Ro Umambo Mwari, No zina Rambo Jesu kiristo, ivona Vakabhanbhatisa, Tenga Kuvanarume. 13Ate Simao Parese Mwangwana wakatenda vakababatiswa, iyena Wakaederera Mberi unotangavze kuinda na Firipe; echiona zvinoghombija vochjapupu zvaitika asi oiyena wakakaseka.14Asi Vapostoro Vainga Ku Jurusarema, Pavakazwa kuti Masamaritano Vainga Vechiashira Mazwi A Mwari, Vakatumira Petro na Johani. 15Vapi, pavakadhuka, Vakavanamatiravo kuti Vahashirevo Mweya Mustene. 16(Ngokuti pakati pavo wainga uchito wadjika, Asi Vainga Vababatiswa Basi Ngozina Ra Mambo Jesu). 17Asi Vakadhira Nhara kwavari, Asi Vakahashiravo Mweya Mustene.18Asi Simoni pakaona kuti ngokudhiwha nhara ngo Mapostoro vaipekejana Mweya Mustene, wakavapa mare, 19Vechiti: Ndipeivo Simba ronaro, kuti Ariwese Mundhu Wandinodhira Nhara, Ahashire Mweya Mutstene.20Asi Petro Wakati: Mare yako Ngaigare naiwewe kuti Ikurase, Ngokuti Wakarangarira kuti Chipo Cha Mwari Ngo Mare. 21Iwewe Auna Dhivi no Ndau pamwazwi onaho, Ngokuti Moyo Wako wakanaka Pamberi Pa Mwari. 22Tenderukai, Pazvishaishi zvonazvi. unamate Nguva imweni zvaunorangarira mu moyo mako zvingaregerewha. 23Ngokuti ininimndinona kuti iwewe uripa no vav, ngondava yokushaisha.24Asi Echidhavira Simon, Wakati: Namatai imwimwi kwandiri kuna Mambo kuti Apana Zvamananga zvinoviya kwandiri.25Wainga Iyena Ariochapupu Echivetreketa Mazwi A Mambo, Pavakawhurira ku Jurusarema. Pamutundhu Jakawanda Jo Masamaritano Vechiteketesa Vhangeri.26Asi Igirose Ya Mambo Yakavereketa kkuna Firipe, Echiti: Mukai, wenda kumavirira, pagwanja rinodjika ku Jurusarema kwenda Gaza, Kubhani. 27Iyena pakamuka, wakaenda, Asi Mwanarume Mu Etiope, Eunuco, Mutungamiriri O Candace, Mambo Ovatiope, Wainga Echonerera zvese Zvakanaka zvake, Wainga Aviya ku jurusarema Konamata; 28Asi Iyena wakawhurira, Kogara Pa Ngoro Yake, Echiverenga porofita Isaiya.29Asi Mweya Wananga kuna Firipe; Kwedherai, Bhatanai no Ngoro Yonai. 30Asi Firipe, wakagogoma, iyena wakaona kuti iyena waiverenga Porofeta Isaiya, wakati; Iwewe urikuzvizwa zvaukuverenga? 31Asi Iyena wakati: Wakakumbira Firipe kuti Akwire kuti Vagare vese.32Asi pandau painga pakatawha Ngaapa; Tenga Gundata raitowha kwenda kouraiwa, Tengazve Gundata Rinomandondo Rinogara pamberi po Ngozi, Ngokudharo Arizivi kufungunhura Muromo. 33Pakuzviyerusa kwayo Takavhiswa Mbhongoro Yaiyo, Ndiani Anozoteketesa Mubhariwhana? Ngokuti Panhika Upenhu Wako Unovhiswa.34Wakapungura Eunuco kuna Firipe, wakati: Inini Idinokumbira, Ngenhi Muporofita Anonanga zvonazvo? kwari iyena, kana kuno umweni? 35Asi Firipe paakafubgunhura nomuromo wake kutanga komatawha Aya, Wakateketesa Vhangeri Ra Jesu.36Asi Ivona pavaiga Vechifamba, Vakaguma painga nokumwa; Enuco wakati; Ngapano panokumwa, Ngozwapi zvinondirambija kuti Ndichababatiswa? 37----- 38Wakaimisa Ngoro,Wakadjuka vese mukumwa, Firipe na Enuco, Iyena Wakababatisa.39Asi Ivona Pavakakwira Mukumwa, Mwaya Wa Mambo Wakatora Firipe, Na Eunuco, Azivi kuzomuona wakaenda Mugwanja Rake Akadhakara. 40Asi Firipe wakawnika ku Azoto; Waipinda Echiteketesa Vhangeri padoropa Rese, Mbhera kuzoviya Ku Cesarea.

Chapter 9

1Asi Saulo, wainga echifurija Kunesa No Rufu kuna Vajiji kuna Mambo, wakaenda kuvakuru vo Mapirista. 2Wakakumbira shamba kuti Aende Ku Damasco, Ku Sinagoga, Kuti Awanevo Vamweni Vogwanja Ronaro, kuvanarume Novanakaji, Ivona Vakavavisa Mutengo Okujurusarema.3Asi, zvakaitika kuti, Vechiguma Phedo No Damasco, Ngokuphinda Kakanhanikira kuvha Mudenga. 4Parakawa Pa Nhika,Rakazika Izwi Rechiti: Saulo Saulo, Ngenhi Unonditevera?5Asi, Iyena wakati: Ndiwe ndiani, Mambo? Asi Iyena wakati: Inini Ndini Jesu Waurikutevera. 6Asi mukai, Ngenanhi Mudoropa, Ponapo Unovhunjwa Zvaunodakuita. 7Asi Vandhu Vaita Whendo Naivona Vakaima Vakasanja kuti Vazwe, Ngozvokadi, izwi, Asi Avazivi Kuona Mundhu.8Asi Saulo Wakamuka Panhika, Paakafungunhuwha Madisho, azivi Kuona Mundhu; Echitungamiriwha Ngo Nhara, Vakamutora Mbhesa Ku Damasco. 9Asi Iyena wainga Akaita Mazuva Matatu Achikahi, Nokutama Kumwa.1011Kainga ku Damasco Mujiji, waidainjwa Anania, Asi wakati, Mambo Muhope: Anania, asi, iyena wakadavira, Kuti Ndiripano, Mambo, wakamuvhunja; Mukai, endai Pagwanja Rinodhainjwa Muho, Vhunjisai Panhumba Ya Juda Ngokudainjwa Saulo, O Tarso Ngokuti Iyena Anonamata. 12Asi iyena Wakaona mukurota kuti Mwanarume, Zina Rake Ananias, Waingena, Kwaari Wakadira Nhara kuti Atangue Kuona.13Asi Ananias wakadavira: Mambo, inini Ndakazwa zvakawanda Ngondava Yowanarume uhu, zvizinji zvakaita zvakashata kuva Vandhu Vako Vo Jurusarema; 14Asi Pano Iyena Anosimba Ro Vakurukuru vomapirista kuti vasunge vese vanoteketesa zina rake. 15Asi Mambo wakati: Endai, ngokuti Uhu Mujiyo Uchina chiro pamberi povahede, No Majimambo, vana vo Israel; 16Ngokuti ndinokukhombija kuva vanodha kutambujika ngondava yozina Rangu.17Asi Anania wakapinda, wakangena mumba, wakadhira nhara kwaari, wakati: Hama Saulo, Mambo, kuti ndi Jesu, wiya waviya kwauri kugwanja, wakandituma kuti iwewe uwhurirwe wechiona, Uzare Ngomweya Mustene. 18Asi Ngokukasika Vakawa nomagwamba mumadisho, Ngokukasika wakawhurira echiona, ewakamuka wakaenda ko Babatiswa. 19Asi, Pakuha Wakazvivangisa. Asi Saulo Wakagara Mazuva manganana no Vajiji vainga Vari Damasco.20Ngokukasika Musinagoga vaichumaira Kristo, Vechinanga kuti iyena wainga Mwana wa Mwari. 21Vese Vaizvizwa vakakaseka, vechiti: Andiepi kuti KuJurusarema vainesana ngovainanga zina Ronaro? Andizvopi zvakamuita kuti Aviye Pano, kuti Avadire Mujeri Vakurukuru Vomapirista? 22Asi Saulo Waivavangirija kakaurutu waitojanisa no Majudeu vaigara ku Damasco, Echiti kuti iyena..23Pakupera komazuva Manganana, Ma Judeu vainga Nochirongwa kuti Vamuraye. 24Asi zvito zvovo zvakazivika Ndo Saulo; Asi ivona Vaionerera Musuvo, nousiku, nomasikati, kuti Vauraye. 25Ngokudaro Vajiji, Vakatora Nousiku, vakatora pasi no Zvivikiro no Chikwama.26Asi, Saulo, Paakaviya Ku Jurusarema, Vaitwsnga kubhatana kuno Vajiji; asi vese vainga vechityia ivona, achikatendi kuti Mujiji. 27Asi Barnabas, wainga naiyena, Wakavisa kuna Mapostori, Wakavaverengera kuti mugwanja vainga Vavona Mambo, asi Wainga Amuvhunja, kuti Damasco kainga kavereketwa ngokushanda pazina ra Jesu.28Asi iyena Wainga Pamwepo Naiyena, Pankungena Nokubhuda Mujurusarema; 29Vechiverreketa Zvinoshanda Ngo zina RaMambo, vaivereketa nokuvereketejana vechiwhisa kuno Magirita; asi Ivona vaitswaka kuti Vamuhuraye. 30Asi Hama, jakazwa, vakatora kwenda kuna Cesariana vakavatumira ku Tarso.31Asi Macheche omujudeia Ese, Na Galileia, no Samaria, Ainga No Runharara, Ainga Akavakwa, vechifamba mukutyia Mambo, mukuyembezera mweya mustene, vaingejereka. 32zvakaitika, Petro, vechipinda pandau yese, wakaviyavo kuvastene vaigara ku Lida.33Asi Ponapo Ivona Vakakhanda Mwanarume Waidhainjwa Eneas, wainga no makore macere, waitambujika pamubedo, wainga Anochiveva. 34Petro, wakamuvhunja; Eneas, Jesu Kristo Anokurapa; Mukai, Itai Mubedo Wako. Asi Ngokukasika Wakamuka. 35Asi Vese Vagara Ku Lida No Sanora Vakazwa, vapi vakatendeuka Mambo.36Kwainga Jope Mujiji Omwanakaji Waidainjwa, Waidhainjwa Tabita, Kuti Rikaturukijiwha Ndi Dorca. Asi iyena Wainga Akazara Ngomushando Yakanaka asi yena Waipekeja Varombo. 37Asi Zvakaitika Pamazuva Onao, iyena wakawhaja, Wakazofa; Asi Vakamutora Vakamudira Pandau Yakasanja Yokukura.38Ngokuti Lida Kwainga Phedho No Jope, Vajiji, Pavakazvizwa kuti Petro Wainga Aripo, Wakatuma Vanarume Vaviri Wakakumbira kuti Achanonoka kuviya Kwaari. 39Asi Petro, wamuka, wakapinda Navo, Wapi Wakaguma, Wakatora Zviri Zvakakura, Asi Jinoni Jese vakamutenderera, Vechichema, vechivakhombija Purapura No Nguvo jainga Jakaita Dorca Pavainga Naye.40Asi Petro, wakavadira kunja vese, wakagwadama, Asi, wakanamata, wakasika kumuviri, wakati: Tabita, mukai, asi Iyena wakafungunhura Mdisho ake, Wakaona Petro, Iyena Wakagara Pasi. 41Asi Iyena, wakamupekeja Nhara, wakamuka wakadhainja vazstene, Noni, Jakavakhombija Penhu. 42Zvonazvo zvakazivika kujope kwese, Asi Vaketendab kuna Mambo. 43Zvakaitika kuti Iyena wakagara mazuva mazinji kujope, na Simoni Muvhakachi.

Chapter 10

1Kwainga No Mwanarume Umweni Ku Cesareia, zina rake Waidainjwa Cornerlio, wainga Arimukuru, pamutivio waidainjwa Italiano; 2Wakasanja, waityia Mwari, No Nhumba yake yese, waipekeja zvizinji kuno Mbhungano Iyena Wainamata Mwari.3Iyena wakazvina zvokadi mukurota, ngondava yo Nguva Muvhumbamwe Yo zuva, Asi Ngirosi Imwe Ya Mwari, Yaiviya Kaari, yaimuvhunja kuti: Cornelio! 4Asi Iyena, waisota Ngokungwaririra, No Vazinji Vainga Vakaremba vaiti: Zvichini Zvonazvo, Mambo? Kupekeja Kwako Nokunata Kwako kwazika Mundangriji Ja Mwari. 5Asi wari tumai Mwanarume Ku Jope, Dainjai Simoni, Anozina Rinozwi Petro. 6Wainga Aripamuzi Po Mwanarume Muvhakachi, Kuti Ndipamwepo no Bahari.7Asi Paakabhuda Ngirose Yainga Yechivereketa na Cornelio, Vaviri Pavashandi Vake, No Musoja, Vainga Varipo Naiyena. 8Panga Echiverenga zvese, wakamutuma ku Jope.9Mangwana Fumi, Kuveni Ivona Vaienda Mugwanja, Pavakaguma Phedo No Doropa, Petro Wakakwira Pachurungweni kuti Anamate, Phedo Nonguva Ndhandhatu. 10Wainga Nonjara Iyena, waidha kuha, painga echinasirira, Chakambera kwari Chiruswa. 11Iyena wakaona Denga Rakafungunhuka, Rechideruka Chiro, Tenga Jira, rakaterera kumativi marongomuna Onhika, 12Zvinhama Zvomusora Nozvinpokambaira, Nochiri Jomudenga.13Asi Rakaviya Izwi, Rechiti: Petro, Urayai Uhe. 14Asi Petro wakati, Azvitiki, Mambo, ngokuti, Andizivi Kumboha Zviro Zvakasiana Kana Zvakaswipiswa. 15Asi Izwi Rakawhirira Rechiti, Kochipiri; Zviya Zvakachenesa Mwari, Uchazvita tenga zvakashatiswa. 16Zvonazvo zvakaitika katatu, zvirozvo zvakatohwa kuwenda Mudenga.17Asi Petro Pairangarira Zvonazvo asi zvaida kuita kuti zvioneke, asi Vanarume vainga vatumwa ndi Cornelio, wakavhunjisa kunhumba Ya Simoni, vakaima pamusuvo. 18Wakamudainja, wakavhunjisa, ewainga No zina Kuti Petro, wainga Atrimurendo Ponapo.19Asi Painga Petro Echirangarira Hope Jonajo, Mweya Wakamuvhunja Kuti Vanarume Vatatu Varikukuswaka. 20Ngokudaro Mukai, Uderuke, Wende Naye, Uchikakaniji, Ngokuti inini Ndakutuma. 21Asi Petro waderuka Vandhu, vakati, Inini Ndini Waurikuswanaga, Ngondava Yenhu Iwewe Iripano?22Asi Ivona Vakati: Cornelio, Wainga Mukuru, mundhu Wakarurama Waityia Mwari wainga no Chapupu Chakanaka Panhika Yese Yo Majuda, Wakajekesewha Ngoyakacena Ngirose kuti Imudhaije Mbhesa Kunhumba Kwake, Kuti Azwe Mazwi Ake. 23Asi Pavakamudainja Kuti Angene Mumba Wakaashira Panhumba. Asi Mangwana Fumi. Petro wakaenda Naye Asi Wakaendavo No Hama Jimweni Jo Jope.24Pamangwana Fumi Vakaguma Ku Cesareia. Cornelio wainga Echivavetera, Paakadainja Majibaba Vake No Majishamwari Vopamoyo wake.25Asi Zvakaitika kuti, Pakangena Petro, Wakawanana Na Cornelio, Asi Wakawa Pamurenje Jake Akanamata. 26Asi Petro Wakamuka, echiti: Mukai, Inini Kamare Ndiri Mundhuvo Inini.27Asi Painga Echibuya Naye, Wakangena, wakakhanda vakawanda vaina vakaungana. 28Asi Wakati: Munozviziva kuti Azvitendewhu kuti Mundhu Mujuda Avhiri Kubhata NoVanhikanja, Avavhiri Nokukwedera kavari Asi Mwari Wandikhombija kuti Dhaijai Onhikanja Wakaswipa. 29Ngokudaro Inini, Ndandadainjwa Ndaviya Ndichina Simba Rodivi Rangu, Asi Inini Ndinovhunjisa: Ngondava Yenhi Mandidainja?30Asi Cornelio wakati: Pamazuva Marongomuna, zamara Nguva Yonai Washanha, Nokunamata panguva Mvhumbamwe panhumba pangu. 31Asi Mwanarume wakajidira pamberi pangu nonguvo jinonhanikira, wakati: kuna Cornelio, munamato wako unozika, asi Kupa kwako kunorangariwha Na Mwari. 32Mutumirei Ku Jope, mudainje Simoni Muvhakachi pamwepo no Bahari. 33Asi ngokukasika Ndakamutuma kwari, waita zvakanaka Ngokuvia Pano; wari Tiripano tese Pamberi Pa Mwari, kuti Ndizwe zvese zvinoronga Mwari Kwatiri.34Asi Petro Paakafungunhura muromo, wakananga, kuti idizvona kuti Mwari ayiti zvito zvovandhu. 35Asi, ngonhika yese, Kuwiya anotyia, echita zvakarurama, asi Enao anodakajisa.36Mazwi akatuma Mwari kuvana vake vo Israel, vechiteketesa vhangeri rorunhararo pakati Pa Jesu Kristo; iyena ndi Mambo ovese. 37Imwimwi munoziva mazwi Akaviya Mujudeia yese, kutanga Ku Garireia, pakupera pokubabatiswa ka Johani. 38Ngondava Ya Jesu Nazare, nga Mwari wakazoza ngomweya wakachena, No Simba, wakagogoma mundau jakasianasiana echita zvakanaka, echirapa, vese vaiga vakasungwa ndi Satani, ngokuti Mwari wainga naiyena.39Asi iItusu tirivandhu vochapupu pazvese zvakaitika no zvakaita, panhika Yo Majudeu, noku Jurusarema; wapi wavakauraiya vomupapaika pamatabwa. 40Asi Mwari, wakamuka pazuva rochitatu, wakaita Mushando yake; 41Asipi mbhungano yese, asi chapupu chakaitwa na Mwari Mukurongeka; itusu, pamwepo naiyena takaha, nokuha, pakamuka kuvakafa.42Asi iyena wakatituma kuti tichumaire ku mbhungano, echipekeja chapupu kuti iyena wakatumwa ndi Mwari kuti aite vatongi ovandhu vakafa. 43Asi kunavese vaporofeta vanopa chapupu, pavese vaoya vanotenda asi vakaashira kuregerewha pakati pozina rake.44Painga Petro echivereketa mazwi onao, Mweya Mustene wakambwera pakati pavo vese vaiya vaizwa mazwi. 45Vatende vainga vakacekwa, vaiya vainga vakaviya na Petro, vakagara vakakaseka, vairangarira kuti vahedeni vainga vakapuwavo chipo cho Mweya Mustene.46Ngokuti ivona vakazwa vechivereketa ndimi jakasianasiana, vechibhonga Mwari. Asi Petro wakadavira: 47Zvingaitika kuti mundhu angaphinginijira kumwa, kuti vachjababatiswa ivona, kuti kudaro, tenga itusu, makaashira mweya Mutsene? 48Asi wakavatuma kuti vababatiswe ngozina Ra Mambo. Asi wakavakumbira kuti agare navo mazuva manganana.

Chapter 11

1Vapostoro no hama jainga Ku Judeia, zvakazvizwa kuti vahederni vainga vahashiravo mazwi aMwari. 2Asi paikwira Petro kuJurusarema, waivereketejana navaiya vainga vakachekwa; Vechitio: 3Iwewe wangena panhumba povanarume vakachekwa, wakaha navo.4Asi Petro wakatanga kuvaronzera pakurongeka, Echiti: 5Inini ndainga ndechinamata padoropa roJope ndakaona mudenga, chiro chimwe chaderuka chainga no Jira, pamativi marongomuna pasi omudenga, zvakaviya mbhesa kandainga. 6Kwapi waisota ndakangwaririra, ndakaona tenga zvinhama zvomurenje muro ngomuna zvomusora, zvinokambaira, no chire jo mudenga.7Asi inini ndakazwa izwi rainanga kuti: Mukai Petro, urayuai uhe. 8Asi inini ndakananga kuti; andiiti, Mambo, ngokuti chipo andito ngaha zviro zvimweni zvakasiana nozvakaswipiswa zvakangena pamuromo pangu. 9Asi izwi rakandidfavira kochipiri. Zvakachenesa Mwari, uchazviita zvonazvo zvakaswipa. 10Zvonazvo zvakaitika katatu, pakuwhurira zvese zvakawhurira kudenga.11Asi ngokukasika vanarume vatatu, vakatumwa kwandiri ku Cesariana, vakaima pamwepo panhuma pandainga. 12Asi Mweya wakandivhunja kuti ndipinde navo, ndichikakaniji, asi hama ndhandhatu ndakapinda najo, takangenapanhumba po mwanarume onavo. 13Asi ivona vakativerengera kuti yainga dini ngirosi panhujba pavo, wainga akamuvhunja, tumirai vanarume wamweni ku Jope, udainje Simoni, wainga Nozina Ra Petro; 14Wapi wanozokuvhunja mazwi, kuti iwewe uponeswe, no nhumba yako.15Asi pandakatanga kuvereketa, wakawa mweya mustene pakati pavo, ngokuti pakutanga wakawa kwatiri. 16Inini ndakacheteeza mazwi A Mwari, tenga iyena wainga wananga: Zvokadi Johani wakababatisa ngokumwa, asi imwimwi muno babatiswa ngo kumwa, no Mweya Mustene.17Ngokudaro, asi Mwari wakavapa, zvipo zvakaizana tenga itusu, kuti tinotenda kuna Jesu Kristo, ndainga ndiriani inini, asi, kuti ndirambise Mwari? 18Asi pavakazwa zviro zvonazvo, vakanharara, vechikuja Mwari, vechiti: Ngokudaro kuno vahedeni Mwari wakavapa kutendereuka kuno Upenhu.19Asi vainga vakaposwa ngondava yokuteverewha ngondava ya Estevao, vakapinda mbhesa Ku Fenicia, no Chipre, no Antioquia; Achizivi kuvereketa mundhu kuna mazwi, kuchiripi kuma Juda. 20Kwainga naivona vanarume vo Cipriota No Macirenese, vaiya vakapinda Ku Antiquia vakavereketa kuno Magirita, vechiteketesa vhangeri Ra Mambo Jesu. 21Asi nhara Ya Mambo yainga naivona asi namba yakakura yakatenda yutendeuka kuna Mambo.22Asi masoko onavo akaenda koguma munjeve Jo zviara zvainga Ku Jurusarema, vakatumira Barnabe, kuti aende Ku Antioquia. 23Wapi, paakaguma wakaona nhasha Ja Mwari, vakadakara wakavavangisa vese, kuti kuda ko Moyo kugare kuripo kuna Mambo. 24Ngokuti iyena wainga mwanarume wakanaka, wainga akazara ngomweya mustene no gonda, asi mbhungano yakawanda yakaengejewha kuna Mambo.25Asi Bernabe wakaenda Tarso, kuti atore Saulo, wakamukhanda wakamuvisa Atioquia. 26Asi zvakaitika, Pakupera gore rimwe rakakwana ivona vainamata pasi yonayo, echijijisa painga No mbhungano yakakura, asi Ku Antioquia vajiji vakaenda ngokutanga vazorana.27Asi pamazuva onavo vakaderuka ku Jurusarema, maporofita Oku Antioquia. 28Asi wakamuka umwe wavo, wainga no zina Ra Agado, wakananga ngomweya, kaida kuitika Njara nhika yese, yakaviya panguva ya Claudio Cesar.29Asi vajiji vakaita umwe noumwe, ngokuda kaida kuitika, wakatuma vabeseri kubasa kohama yake waigara ku Juda. 30Ngokuti zvavakaitazve, votumira majimangameri, munhara ma Bernabe na Saulo.

Chapter 12

1Asi kwaari panguva yonayo, Mambo Herode ewakadira ehara kuti amutambuje kumacheche Amwe. 2Asi wakauraiya Tiago, hama ya Johani ngo bhanga.3Asi pavakaona kuti zvaidakajisa ma Juda, iyena wakaita zvizinji, kuti asunge Petro (ainga mazuva ochingwa chichizivi kuvira). 4Wapi, wakafungirisavo, mujeri, wakavapa masoja marongomuna, waivangwarira, echida kuvabisa kuti ku mbhungano pakupera ko Pasika.5Asi Petro wainga ari mujeri, asi soto yainga yechita mukumbiro wakavanga kuna Mwari kwaari. 6Asi Herode painga echida kumubisa kuti amukhombije pausiku Onao Petro wainga akavata pama soja maviri, akasungwa, asi vaonereri vainga pamusuvo vechionerera.7Asi vakaviya ngomudenga ngirose Ya Mambo, asi chieza chakanhanikiira mujeri, kakuswasa Petro ngopamutivi, wakamuka, echiti; mukai, ngokukasika, No makitayo munhara make. 8Asi ngirose yakamuvhunja: Rongejai ubhate magwadara ako. Asi iyena wakaita. Wakati: Simirai camisa yako, nditeverei.9Pavaskabuda, ewaitevera, asi avachaikwirepi kuti zvainga zvokadi kuti waita tenga ngirose, asi waitrangarira kuti painga nokurota kumweni. 10Asi pakupinda pakutanga pochipiri muonereri, wakaguma pamusuvo O simbe, unotora doropa rainga rakafungunhuka kwariri rega; asi paakabu bhuda, vakaenda mugwanja, asi ingirose yakabhuda kwari.11Asi Petro paakaehiritra, wakati: Wari inini ndinozviziva zvokadi kuti Mambo wakatuma ngirose yake, asi yakandinunura munhara ma Herode pazvese zvaitika no mbhungano yo maJuda. 12Asi iyena, wakazviziva zvonazvo, wakaenda panhumba pa Maria, Mai wa Johani, wainga no zina Maraco, ndipona painga navese vechinamata.13Asi, Petro, painga echigogoja musuvo, pakaviya musikane umweni zina rake wainga Rode, kuti apurikire. 14Asi, iyena wakaziva izwi Ra Petro, ngokudakara azivi kufungunhura musuvo okungena, kuchiripi kudea iyena wakagogoma kwenda mumba, wakanaga kuti Petro wainga kunja pamusuvo okungena. 15Asi wakati: Iwewe urikupenga. Asi iyena wainanga bhasi kuti idizvona, ivona vaiti: Ingirose yake.16Asi Petro wainga echitaka, asi pakufungunhhura,vakasika asi vakagara vakakaseka. 17Asi, wakavaita chiwewe kuti vanharare, wakavaverengera pakuviswa mujeri ndi Mambo wakati: Teketesanhi zvonazvo kuna Tiago nohama jake. paakabhuda, wakaenda kunja ku ndau imweni.18Asi pakuviya pazuva, painga no masoja, ngondava, yo zviro zvainga zvakaitika na Petro. 19Asi pakatora Herode, azivi kuwana, paakawsangisira vaonereri, wakawatuma kuti vauraiwe. Asi kuvha ku Judeia mbhesa ku Cesareia, vakagara ponapo.20Asi Herode wainga akanhangajwa ngovandhu vo Sidom No Tiro; asi ivona, vecchiva kwenda kaari, vechipinda mukurungama ku Brasto, wainga echifamba na Mambo, vakakumbira runhararo, ngokuti nhika yavo yacthemberera zviro zvokuha zvokunhika ka Herodes. 21Pazuva rimweni vakaoniwa, Herodes wakasimira nguvo jakadakaja parutongo echita mabuyo.22Asi mbhungano yakatyia: Izwi ra Mwari, kuchiripi Mundhu! 23Panguva yonayo ngirose ya Mambo yakamutema, ngokuti iyena azivi kuvapekeja nduma, asi pavakahiwa ngo honhe, wakasiya wakasiya kufema.24Ngokudaro mazwi Mwari aikura, echiengejera. 25Bernabe na Saulo, wakavazajisa basa ravo, vakawhurira ku Jurusarema, vakatoravo naivona Johani, wainga nozina rokuti Marco.

Chapter 13

1Wainga ku Antioquia, ku chiaramchatainga chainga maporofita vanoziva: Bernabe na Simon, aidanjwa Niger, na Lucio, Cireneu, na Manaem, wainga akarehwa na Herode na Tatrarca, na Saulo. 2Vainga vechishandira Mambo, vechisanha, mweya mutsene eakananga kuti: Paurananhi Barnabe na Saulo, pa basa randinomudanja. 3Asi vechisanha, nokunamata, vakadira nhara kavari, vakaenekana.4Ngokudaro ava, vakatumwa ngo Mweya Mustene, wakaderuka ku Seleucia, ponapo vakasambirira kwenda Chipre. 5Asi pavakaguma ku Salamina, vaiteketesa mazwi a Mwari musinagoga moma judeu; asi kainga na Johani tenga mushandi okubhesera.6Ivona vavambuka pachirundu cho Pafo, nakakhanda mananga, muporofita okunhepa, judeu, zina rake wainga Barjesu. 7Iyena wainga no proconsul Sergio Pauro, Mwanarume wakangwara. uhu, waidaijwa Barnebe, na Saulo vaistanga kakurutu kuti vazwe mazwi a Mwari. 8Asi vakatahwa ku Elima, Munanga (kuti zvinonanga kuti zina rake), vechistanga kukwedeja proncosul okugonda.9Asi Saulo, waidainjwa Pauro, wakazara ngomweya mutsene, wakamusotesesa wakati: 10Mwana wa Diabo, wakazara ngokuchengeja, nokushata, muvengi ozviro zvakanaka, uchafunga ukuita zvakanaka mugwanja ra Mambo.11Asi wari, nhara ja Mambo jirikauri, unoita bhofu, unotama kuona zuva pamazuva manganana. Asi panguva yonayo kakawa kaari chidima, iyena echifamba ngomumbhiripiri waistanga mundhu anomutungamirira ngonhara. 12Ngokudaro wakazviona kuti zvainga zvakaitika, wakatendera, wakakaseka ngo murairo ya Mambo.13Wakapwanha Chisungo cha Pafo, Pauro novanga navo, vakaenda ku perge, mudoropa ra Panfilia. Asi Johani, wakasiyana navo, wakahwirira ku Jurusarema. 14Asi ivona vakapinda ngo perges, vakaviya ngoku Antioquia, Doropa ro Pisidia; vakangena musinagoga ngozuva ro Sabhata, vakagara. 15Pakuvha ponapo pakverenga mutemo ovaporofeti, vatungamiriri vomu sinagoga vakamutuma, vechiti: Vanarume hama, kudai kamuru kuno mazwi okuvangisa mbhungano nanganhi.16Asi Pauro wakamuka wakaita kuda ngonhara, wakati: Vandhu voku Israel, munotyia Mwari, ndazwa: 17Mwari ombhungano yo Israel wasana Majibaba edhu, wakaguja mbhungano, ivona vainga vanhikanja munhika yoku egipita, ngomukono vakamuka, iyena wakavabhudisa pavari. 18Panguva yomakumarongomuna omakore, iyena wakaroveja kupona kwavo mubhani.19Apera kupwanha nhika nomwe jo Canaa, wakapwanha nhika ngo like. 20Pakupera kwazvo, kuvha makumarongomuna na mazana mashanu omakore, wakavapa rutongi zamara Porofita Samuel.21Pakupera kwazvo, vakakumbira Mambo umwe vakamupa Saul, mwana wa Quis mwanarume okujinja ra Benjamim, pa mazana marongomuna omakore. 22Asi kurikubisa enao, wakamukavo mambo David, wapi kuti wakapekejavo chapupu, wakatiinini ndawana David, mwana wa Jese, mwanarume wakatojana no moyo wangu, unoita kuda kwangu kwsese.23Vo Mubharohwana uhu, ngokuporomiswa kwavo, Mwari wakavisa muponesi ku Israel, Jesu; 24Asi ari Johani okutanga, achito aviya, kukurikuchumaira rubabatiso oku tenderuka ku mbhungano yese oku Israel. 25Asi Johani paakapeja basa rake, wakananga, imwimwi munorangarija kuti ndini ani? Inini andiripi kiristo, asi sure kwangu anviya kuti magwadara ake andikoni kumasujunhura.26Vanarume hama, vana vomubharihwana na Abraham, kuti pakati penhu vanotyia Mwari, kuti imwimwi makatumihwa mazwi oruponeso. 27Ngokuti vaigara ku jurusarema, no vatungamiriri vakatama kuziva, kuti vasunge, nokuzajisa maizwi ovaporofeta, anoverengwa ngo musabhata mese.28Asi avazivi kuwana ndava ireyese kuti vamuhuraye, vakakumbira Pilatos kutivamuhuraye. 29Iyena wapera kutendera zvese zvonazvo zvainga zvakatahwa kwahri, kuti aviswe mumatabhwa, vakaenda komuviga.30AsI Mwari wakamuka kuvakafa. 31Ngokwapi wakaoneka mazuva akawanda naviya vainga akwira navo ku Garireia, izvo zvapupu zvake kuno mbhungano.32Tusu takateketesa Vhangeri rokuporomiswa rakaitwa ngo majibaba edhu, kwapi kuti Mwari wakazajisa kuvana vake, wakamusa Jesu. 33Asi kudai zvakatahwa mu nduyo 34ochipiri, kuti iwewe uri mwana wangu, inininhamasi ndakuhina. ngokuti wamuka kuvakafa, kutoi uchazowhiriramkuzvishaishi ngokudaro wakananga, inini ndinomupa zviro zvakanaka zva David.35Ngokudaro iyena anonanga ku nduyo jimweni: Uchatenda kuti mutsene waka aone kushaisha. 36Ngozvokadi, kuti David echishandira umambo wa Mwari, wakafa, wakadihwa pamwepo na Baba wake, asi wakaona kushaisha. 37Asi wiya kuti Mwari wakamuka apana kushata kakaona.38Itanhi kuti muzivike, vanarume no hama, ngokuti vakamuteketesa kuregerhwa ko zvishaishi. 39Nazvese kuti pamutemo ya Mose azvichaidepi kudavihwa, naizvo zvinotendehwa kawese anotenda.40Asi onanhi kuti avi kamuri mataho o mu book ovaporifeti. 41Imwimwi vayerusi onanhi meiyerusa mechityia, mngokuti inini ndinoita mushando pamazuva yenhu, basa kuti amuritendi, munga verengehwa.42Vechibuda musinagoga, vakamukumbira kuti musabhata rimweni vavereketezve mazwi onao. 43Rusungano wawapera omusinagoga, vazinji majuda, no vatendi novajiji vakatevera Pauro na Barnabe, vapi vechivereketa, vaivangisa kuti vagare panhasha ja Mwari.44Asi ngomu Sabhata vakaungana mudopa mese kuti vazwe mazwi a Mwari. 45Asi Ma jude, pavakaona Mbhungano, vakazara ngo ndhurumwa, vakavereketa zvakasiana na Pauro echiti, vechivereketa nokutuka.46Asi Pauro na Bernabe, vechishandisa, vakati: Zvaidika kuti mazwi a Mwari ainga okutanga kamuri, asi makaramba amuzivi kutongwa zvakanaka paupenhu okwenda no kwenda, ngokuti itusu takawhirira kuva hedeni. 47Ngokuti Mambo wakatituma, echiti: Inini ndalkakudira chieza cho vahedeni, kuti iwewe ugre no ruponeso zamara kumativi onhika.48Asi vahedeni, pavazvizwa zvonazvo, vakadakara, vechikuja Mwari kuna Mambo, vakamutenda pavainga vakaemesewha kuno upenhu uchingaperi. 49Asi mazwi a Mambo ainangwa na Mambo pandau yese.50Asi maJuda vakaita nhowa novanakaji vamweni vaireremejwa, no vatungamiriri vo mudoropa, vakamusa kutevererana kuna Pauro na Barnabe, wakavagogomera pamugano pavo. 51Asi ivona, vakavhuruza kavari bhukuta ro murenje javo, vakaviya Iconio. 52Asi vajiji vaizara ngokudakara no Mweya Mustene.

Chapter 14

1Asi zvakaitika kuti ku Iconio, vakangena vese ku Juda, vakavereketa kakawanda pano mbhungano, yavakatenda, kuva Judeu nokuva Grego. 2Asi maJuda vachikazwi vakaita mutyiko vakurukuru vomahedeni nohama.3Asi ivona vakagara panguva yakawanda, vechivereketa zvinoshanda zva Mambo, ngokwapi vaipa chapupu kumazwi onhasha, zvaitika kuti zvikhobijo no zvishamiso zvaitika ngonhara javo. 4Asi mbhungano yo mudoropa yakakashana, vamweni vainga varikumahedeni, vamweni vainga vari ku mapostori.5Asi vechita kukakanijana, maJuda no vahedeni, pamwepo novatungamiriri, kuti vaverekete kushata kwavo, kuti vavafure, vakavafura. 6Asi ivona, vechiziva zvonazvo, vakatiza kwenda ku doropa ro Licaonia, raidainjwa listra na Derbe, pamutundu padivi. 7Ponapo ivona vaiteketesa Vhangeri.8Mwanarume umweni O Listra waiga akara pasi, wainga akaneseka mumurenje, wakaremara kuvha mundani mai wake, wainga achito afamba. 9Wapi waifamba akangwarira echiona kuti wainga no gonda kuti warapwe; 10Wakananga ngoizwi guru: Mukai wechienda pamurenje pake, iyena wakambhuka akafamba.11Asi, mbungano, pavakaona zvainga zvakaita Pauro, vakamusa maizwi avo, vechit ngo ndimi Licaonica: Zvimwari zvaikaita tenga vandhu, vakaderuka mbhesa itusu. 12Asi vakadainja Bernabe oJupeter; kuna Pauro, Marcurio; ngokuti iyena wainga Mambo ngokuvereketa. 13Mapirista vo Jupeter, vainga pamberi po doropa ravo, vechivisa mambuti akanasiriwha pamusuvo, iyena, wainga aperekejwa, waida kuita mudiro kwaari.14Asi vapostoro Bernabe na Pauro, pavakazizewa zvonazvo, vakamwesa nguvo javo, vakaphuka pa mbhungano, vechidainjira. 15Vechiti: anarume, ngenhe maota zviro zvonazvo? Itusu tirivanarume tenga imwimwivo, tinotendewhavo kuitavo kudakara kumweko, asi imwimwi makateketesa Vhangeri kuti imwimwi mutendeuke pazviro zvakashata kuna Mwari unopona, wakaita denga no nhika, bahari, nazvese zvirimunhika. 16Kwapi kumu bariwhana wakapera wakasiya vahedeni vechifamba mugwanja ravo.17Asi, pazvese, achaigepi asiya iyena achina chapupu, echita zvakana kuvha mudenga, echiotipa muvhura panguva pokubereka, echizaja moyo jedhu ngozvokuha nokudakara. 18Asi pahakananga zvonaznvo, asi vakaona mbhungano kuti avazivi kuita mudiro wavo.19Asi vakaviya ma Juda amweni ku Antioquia noku Iconio,vakaenda kwainga no mbhungano, vechifura Pauro, vechimukwekweteja kwenda naye kunja ko Doropa, vairangarira kuti wainga akafa. 20Asi, pavainga vajiji vakagara mubhiripiri mavo iyena wakamuka, ewakangena mudoropa, asi mangwana fumi, wakabuda na Barnabe kuenda Derbe.21Asi pavateketesa Vhangeri padoropa ponapo, vakaitwa vajiji vakawanda, asi ivona vakawhirira ku Listra no Iconio, no Antioquia. 22Vakatendhewha vakuru vovajiji, veivavangisa kuti vagare pagonda, kuti itusu tinodendewha kungena pa Umambo wa Mwari ngo pakati pomatambujikpo.23Asi vainga vakhetea ngorusanano, mangameri pachiara no chiara, vechinamata nokusanha, ivona vakatumwa na Mambo, pawiya wavainga vamutenda. 24Pavainga vapinda ngo Pisidia, akaviya ku Pafilia. 25Painga avereketa mazwi ngo Perges, vakaderuka ku Atalia. 26Asi ponapo vakaenda mbhesa ku Antioquia, panga pakaseswa ngo nhasha ja Mwari ngokuti kwavari basa rainga razajiswa.27Asi pavakaguma, wakavaunganisa pasoto, vakananga zvakawanda zvainga zvakaita Mwari kwavari. Ngokuti iyena wainga afunhugunhura musuvo ogonda kuno mahedeni. 28Asi ivona vakagara ponapo chiripi nguva shomanani no vajiji.

Chapter 15

1Asi novamweni vainga vakananga ku judeia vaijijisa kuno hama, vechiti: Kudai imwimwi amuzivi kuchekwa ngomukhuva wa Mose,Amuvhiri kuponeswa. 2Asi, kutama kuoneka kuchiripi mudoko wakavanga na Pauro, Barnabe novamweni vake vakakwira kuno vapostor no majiciao o Ku Jurusarema ngondava yondava yonayo.3Asi ivona vavapera kunasirira kuti vaite whendo vakaeneka chiara, vakapinda ngo Fenicia no Samaria, vechiverenga kutendeuka kovahedeni; Asi vaipa kudakara kakakura kuno hama. 4Asi vavaguma ku Jurusarema, vakaashiwha ngo chiara, no Vapostori no Majiciao; Asi vakatekesa zviro zvakakura zvainga zvaita Mambo kavari;5Asi zvikwata zvimweni zvovafarisi zvainga zvatenda vakamuka vakati, zvainga zvakanaka kuti vachekwe kuti vangwarire mutemo wa Mose. 6Asi vapostori no ma Anciao vakaungana vechingwaja chirongwa chonacho.7Asi Painga nokkuvereketejana, Petro wakamuka, wakati: Vanarume hama, imwimwi munozviziva kuti kunonguva yakawanda kuna Mwari inini ndasana pakati penhu, kuti ngomuromo wangu kuti Vahedeni vazwe mazwi Ovhangeri, Rechikura. 8Asi Mwari, Anoziva Moyo jedu nozvapupu, echipa mweya mustene, naitusuvo kwatiri. 9Apana kusiyana zvakaitika kavari, vechisuka moyo javo ngogonda.10Ngokudaro wari, kuti maeja Mwari, wakaejwa, wakadiwha chigo mumusipa make zvo vajiji, kuti dengani ku Majibaba edhu, kuti atizivi kuvaregerera kutora? 11Asi takatenda kuti, ngonhasha ja Mambo Jesu Kristo, itusu tinoponeswa, ngokudaro naivonavo.12Asi mbhungano yese yakanharara; vakazwa Bernabe na Pauro, kuti vairangarira zvikhpmbiso zvakakura zvokuti Mwari zvainga Aita Kuvaheden.13Asi ivona vainga vakanharara, Tiago wakadavira, kuti, vanarume no hama idizwirenhi: 14Simoni wakatendera kuita vokutanga Mwari wakaona vaheden, kuti atore ivona kuti vaite mbhungano kuzina ravo.15Ngozvonazo tinodavira mazwi Ovaporofita, ngokuti zvakanhowha: 16Pakuera kwazvo inini ndinowhirira, ndinomusijira Tabernaculo ya David, kuti yakawa, ndinomusijira zvakashata, ndinozowhirira koimusa; 17Kuitira kuti vandhu vanosara vanamate Mambo, asi vese vaheden ngokwapi rinoteketeswa, anonanga Mambo, anoita zviro zvese, 18anozivika kuvha kare.19Ngokudaro ndinotonga vaheden vakatendeuka kuna Mwari Avavhiri kutambujwa. 20Asi titare kuti vagare ndhambo no zviro zvinopaira zvozvithombe, no zvishaishi zvoupombwe, no nhama yakatambujwa, no ngazi. 21Ngokuti Moise, Kuvha pamutomo okare, ngokuti padoropa Aripo Anochumaira Musinagoga, reiverengwa Musabhatha rese.22Asi zvakanaka kuma postor, kuCma ma Anciao, no zviara zvese, kuti vasane vanarume vamweni, kuti vatumwe na Pauro na Barnabe ku Antioquia: Juda, ewainga no zina Barsaba;na Silavanarume vatungamiriri ku hama. 23Vakatara paskati pavo kut; Mapostor, No Manciao, no Hama--kuno hama jo vahedheni, vari ku Antioquia, Siria na Cilicia, muthungamijo.24Ngokuti takazvizwa kuti vamweni vakavha kwatiri vakanhanmgajhwa ngo mazwi, vakaita kuneswa ku mweya jenhu, ngovapi atizivi kuvatuma; 25Zvakaitoika tenga zvakanaka, takaungana pakubhatana, kuti tisane vanarume vamweni, novadikani vedhu Benabe na Pauro. 26Vanarume vakatambuja upenhu wavo ngo zina ra Mambo wedhu Jesu Kristo.27Asi takatuma judas na Silas, asi ivona vanozomuvhunja zviro zvimwezve inini ndeka. 28Ngokuti wakatojana mweya Mustene kwatiri, 29Apana mutwaro wamunozodiwha, kuchiripi zvonazvo zvinodika; kuti mugare ndhambo no zviro zvomudiro kuzvimwarimwari, zvo ngazi, nhama yavereketewha, no zvishaishi zvoupombwe, ngozvapi, asi mukachengeta, munozoita zvakanaka. Kuti zvakanaka zvinozoitika.30Asi, ngokudaro, ivona vechikhonjewha, vakaviya ku Antioquia, vakaungana pamubhungano, vakavapekeja shamba. 31Asi pakuverenga, vakadakara ngokuyembesewha. 32Asi juda na Sila, vaigavo vaporofita, ngomazwi akawanda vakavangisa nokutendera kuhama.33Asi wakagara ponapo panguva shomanani, vakatendera kuti vawhurire murunhararo vo hama kuno Vapostor. 34Asi Silas wakangara ponapo. 35Asi Pauro na Barnabe vakasara ku Antioquia, vechijijisa no ku vhangera, novamweni vakawanda, kumazwi a Mwari.36Asi pakupera pomazuva manganana, Pauro wakavhunja Barnabe: Kuti Tiwhirire kohona hama yedhu kudoropa katainga takatekesa vhamngeri ra Mambo, kuti tione vakagrisa kudhini. 37Asi Barnabe wakavaembesera kuti Atore Johani, waidhainjwa Marco. 38Asi Pauro azivivi kuzviona zvakanaka kuti kuvha ku Panfilia wainga asiyana naye, wainga achizivi kuenda naye pamushando.39Kwainga kavari pakati pavo kutama kuzwanana, ivona vakasiana umwe kuno umweni; Bernabe, wakavha na Marco, wakaenda mbhesa ku chipre. 40Asi Pauro, wakasana Silas, wakaenda, wakatuma hama ngonhasha ja Mwari. 41Asi Iyena wakapinda na Cilicia, echitendera Macheche.

Chapter 16

1Iyena wakaviya kuna Derbe; winga aripo ponapo Mujiji umwe, wainga no zina Timoteo, mwana omwanakaji wainga mujidia mutendi, asi baba wake wainga mugirita. 2Wapi wainga echihitiwha chapupu chakanaka no hama jake vainga ku Listra no iconio. 3Pauro enao aida kuenda naye, asi wakatora, wakacheka, ngondava yo majudeu, vainga varipandau yonayo, ngokuti vese vaiziva baba wake, kuti vainga mugirita.4Asi ivona, vechipinda ngomudoropa vaipekeja mutemo okuperekeja kuva postoro no manciao ku jurusarema, kuti avaonerere. 5Asi ngokudaro zviara zvaitendewha pa gonda, asi umwe, pazuva no zuva vaingejera no namba.6Tatapinda ngoku Frigia ko Garacia, wakapinginijwa ngo mweya mustene kuvereketa mazwi oku Asia. 7Ivona pavakaviya ku Misia, vakazama kwenda ku Bitinia, Asi mweya uzivi kutendera. 8Painga akapinda, akapinda ngo Misica, vakaderuka ngokuti Troade.9Asi maonero amweni ainga aoneka na Pauro pausiku: Mwanarume umweni omacedonia, echitibesa! 10Asi pakaona maonero, ngokukasika takastanga kuti tiende ku macedonia, zvakazajika kuti Mambo wainga echitidainja kuti titeketese v hangeri kwavari.11Ngokudaro, Wakaenda kuvha ku Troade, takaviya teigogoma mugwanja kwenda Samotracia, Ngomangwana Fumi Neapolis. 12Kuvha ponapo Firipos, idoropa rokutanga yo divi yo Macedonia, iyona ngokare, takagara padoropa ponapo pamazuva manganana. 13Asi pazuva ro sabhata takabuda kunja ko doropa, katairoveja kuita munamato; tainga takagara, takavereketa kuno vanakaji ngokuti tainga takaungana ponapo.14Asi mwanakaji umweni, wainga no zina Lidia, mutengesi o purapura, omudoropa ro Tiatira, waishandira Mwari; asi iyena; wakatizwira, moyo omwanarume enao wakafungunhuka, kuti ugare wakangwaririra zviya zvainanga Pauro. 15Asi iyena pakababatiswa, no nhumba yake, iyena wakatikumbira, echiti: kudai imwimwi maitonga inini ngandirurame kuna Mwari, ngenai mumba mangu ugare monamo, iyena wakakhojera kwatiri.16Asi zvakaitika, techipinda kumunamato, wakaviya kwatiri musikane umweni wainga no mweya o pitosa; pakuita kurota kwake waivisa zvinooneka kuvandhu vake. 17Arikuteverera Pauro na Sila, wadaijira echiti; Vanarume murivaranda va Mwari Okumatengatenga, wiya anoteketesa gwanja roruponeso. 18Iyena wakaita zvonazvo pamuzuva akawanda. Asi Pauro, wainga akanhangajwa ngokudaro, wakasika mweya onanga, ngozina ra Jesu Kristo inini ndinokutuma kuti uchabuda kwaari, ngokudaro mweya mweya auzivi kubhuda.19Asi vandhu vake, vavaona kuti ruvetero wavo wainga wapinda, vakabata Pauro na Silas vakaenda navo pagiraundi, pamberi povatungamiriri. 20Wakavakhombija magistrado, wakati: Vanarume ava vanhagajisa Doropa redu, ivona ma Judeu, 21ivona vateketesa zvirovejese kuti azvitiki kuashira, nokuita, ngokuti tirivaroma.22Asi Mbhungano yakamuka pamwepo kavari, Asi vatungamiriri vakamwesa nguvo javo, vakatumira kuti vasujunhuhwe. 23Pavainga vapuwa zvonazvo vakavakandira 24mukaraboswe, wakatuma vaoneri kuti vavangwarire zvakanaka. Wapi, wainga ahashira mutemo onao, wakavakhandira mukaraboswe yomukati, wakavasunga murenje no huyu.25Phedo nozuhungu, Pauro na Silas vainga vechinamata, vechimba nduyo ja Mwari; novamweni vaigemovo vapurukira. 26Ngokukasika kakaitika muduma ngopasi wakakura kakurutu no mukaraboso matekenheka, ngokukasika musuvo jese jakafungunhuka, no makitai aisunga akasujunhuka.27Asi muonereri omukaraboso, wakamuka wakakhada musuvo jese jomukaraboso jainga jakafungunhuka, wakatora banga, wainga echida kujiuraya, wairangarira kuti vandhu vainga monamo vainga vatiza. 28Asi Pauro wakadainjira ngoizwi guru, echiti: Uchazvita kushata, ngokuti tese tiripano.29Asi wakumbira chieza, wakaphuka kwenda mukati: echitetemera kakurutu, iyena wakasikimara pamberi pa Pauro na Silas. 30Wakavatora kwenda kunja, wakati; Imwimwi, zvinodika kuyitenhi kuti inni ndipone? 31Asi ivona vakati, tendai kuna Jesu Kristo, unoponeswa, iwewe no nhumba yako.32Wakavavhunja ngomazwi A Mambo, Asi vese vainga panhumba. 33Wakamutora nayena, panguva yonayo nousiku wakasuka zvivonje zvocoite, asi wakababatiswa iyena novamweni vake. 34Wakavatora kuenda kunhumba kwake, wakadira saja patafura, wakadakara kakurutu, wainga atenda Mwari no nhumba yake yese.35Yainga ririzuva, Mamajistrad vakatuma vaonereri, vechiti: sujunhuranhi vanarume. 36Muonereri omukaidi wakavhunja Pauro, echiti: Asi muonereri watituma kuti tisujunhure, ngokudaro wari, endanhi murunhararo.37Asi Pauro wakavavhunja: Ivona vakativhisa pachema, tichizivi kupanishwa, tiri vanarume vokuroma, vakatidira mukaraboso,asi wari vatidira kunja kokufindara? Kudaro andizwopi! Asi ivona ngavaviye kuzotibudisa. 38Asi vaonereri vakaviya vakatyia ngokuzwa kuti vainga varoma. 39Asi vavaviya, vakakumbira, kuti vavhhiswe, vakakumbira kuti vabhude mudoropa.40Asi, Ivona vechibuda mu mukaroboso,vakangena munhumba ma Lidia, vakaonan hama, jechiyembeserena, vakabuda.

Chapter 17

1Vechita whendo ku Anfipolis na Apolonia no ku Tessalonica, kwainga no musinagoga omujda. 2Asi Pauro asi wainga chirovejeso, wakangena kwari, ngomasabata matatu, waivereketa navo ngomatahotaho.3Echitendera, echidira, kuti, zvaidika kuti kiristo wakafa, omuka kuvakafa; kuti zvinonanga (wainanga iyena) Jesu enao ndi Kristo wiya anoteketesa. 4Vamweni vakatendera, Vakabhata na Pauro na Sila, No va Girita no mbhungano yakakura, kuchiripi padoko kovanakaji vakurukuru.5Asi majuda achikazwi, vakazara ngondhrumwa, vakatora naivona vakashata vakakhetwa, pamwepo no mbhungano, vakanesa doropa, vapwanha nhumba ya Jasao, vaistanga kuvisa kuno mbhungano. 6Asi avazivi kumueana, vakakwekweta jasao, no hama jimweni vakukuru voutongi vo mudoropa, vechidainjira; Vapi kuti vanomhagajisa nhika vapi kuti vakaviyavo mbhesa pano. 7Vapi kuti jasao wainga akatora ivona vakaita kunesana nomutemo wa Cesar, echiti kuna mambo umeni, anodaijwa Jesu.8Ivona vakatyia mbhngano, no vatungamiriri vomudoropa, vakazwa zviro zvonazvo. 9Asi zvese vakashira kushonipwa ka jasao kakakura, ivona vakasujunhura.10Asi ngokukasika hama jakatuma Pauro nousiku na Sila zamara ku Bereia; kwapi,vechiguma, vakaenda musinagoga momajuda. 11Ivona vainga vainga vachena kuchiripi vainga ku Tessalonica, ngokuti vakaashira mazwi ochidisiso, vechisecha matahotaho, kuti vaone zviro zvonazvo kuti zvainga zvakadaro. 12Ngokudaro vazinji vakona ngozvokadi vaidha, novanakaji vomagirita vaireremejwa, no vanarume, kuchiripi padhoko.13Asi Ma judeu o Tessaalonica pavakazviziva kuti ku Bereia mazwi a Mwri aiteketeswa ndi Pauro, vakaviyavo konayo, vakaita nhowa no mbhngano. 14asi panguva yonayo hama jakaeneka Pauro, kuti vaende ku Bahar; Asi Sila na Timoti vainga variponapo. 15Vaiya vakatungamirira Pauro, vakamutora zamara ku Atena, kwainga ahashiwha mutemo kuna Sila na Timoti, kuti vaviye kwaari ngokukasika, kuti ivona vapinde.16Asi Pauro paivavetera ku Atenas, mweya waka ewaikakaseka mukati make, paakaona doropa trainga rakatendenejwa ngozvimwarimwari. 17Ngokudaro vainesana kakurutu mu sinagoga,no va judeus, novamamati, bazar pazuva vaiya zamara kwaari.18Asi vamweni vajiji, novazivi vaivereketejana naivona, vamweni vainaga kuti: Zvinonangenhi zviro zvonazvi? Asi vamweni, tenga vainga vachumairi vo zvimwarimwari zvakashata. Ngokuti vaiteketesa vhangeri ra Jesu nokumuka kwake.19Pavakatora, wakavavisa kuna areopago, vechiti: Tingaziva kuti murairo iswta ndiyona aunovereketar? 20Ngokuti iwewe urikuvisa zviro zvakashata munjeve jedhu, asi tinoda kuziva kuti zvinonangenhi zvonazvo. 21(Asi vese vamantenese vakaona vanhikanja avazivi kubata zvimweni, kuchiripi kuzwa zvimweni zvitswa).22Asi Pauro, ari pakatipo areopago, wakati: Vanarume voku antenese, inini ndinohona zvese kuti imwimwi murivatendi; 23Ngokuti pandaipinda ngomudoropa ndaiona ustene wenhu, ndakaewanavo ertar, zviya zvainga zvakanhohwa; KUNA MWARI ACHIKAZIVIKI. Ivona ndivona vamakangwarira kuti vahwirire vechitama kuvaziva, izvi ndizvona zvandinomuvhunja;24Mwari wakasika nhika, no zvese zviripanhika, ena ari Mambo omudenga nonhika, apana panguva yakaitwa ngo nhara. 25Asi ngokudaro azvishandiwhi ngo nhara jo mundu, ngokuti unoda zviro zvirizvese, ngokkuti iyena ndiena anopo upenhu wese, kufema nozvese.26Asi ngo ngazi imwe iyena wakaita nhika yovandhu, kuti vapone pamberi ponhika, echipekeja mutemo panguva, nomugano okupona kwavo; 27Kuti vaswake Mambo, asi nguva imweni vangabatabata vechiwana, ngozvonazvo avangagari ndhambo naitusu.28Ngokuti kavari takaviya, asi takazungunhiswa, asi ndisu, asi kudaro vamweni venhu vo nduyo vakananga, ngenhi itusu tirimubhariwana wake. 29Asi tiri mubariwhana wa Mwari, asi itusu ativhiri kurangarira zvokadi kuti tyusi yakatojana no mukore, kana buwe rakachechuwa ngo ngkubhudirira kurangarija ko bvandhu.30Ngokudaro Mwari, wainga arejareja nguva yo ruvetero okutama kuzwa, wari teketesai kuvandhu vese, no ndau yese, kuti vatenderuke. 31Ngokuti iyena anoruzivo kuti zuva ririrese inozotongwa nhika pakururama pakati pomundhu wiya wakananga, echitendera kuvandhu vese, vechimuka kuvakafa.32Asi nngokuzwa rumuko kuvakafa,vamweni vakasingirira; asi vamweni vakati: Itusu tazwa ngondava yako pakuviya. 33Ngokudaro Pauro wakabuda pakati pavo. 34Asi, pavakaguma vamweni vanarume kwaari, vakatendera, ngovapivaingavo Dionisio mureagita, mwanakaji umweni, wainga no zina Damaris, novamweni naiyena.

Chapter 18

1Pakupera kwazvo iyena wakabuda kwenda ku Atenas, wakavia ku Korintio. 2Wakadainjwa mu juda, zira rake wainga Aquila, wakabawha ku Ponto, ngozvokadi wainga wakavha ngoku Italia, no Priscilia, mukaji wake (ngokuti Claudio wainga akatuma ma juda ese kuti echiva ku Roma) wakaviya mbhesa kaari. 3Ngokuti vainga varivamwevo, wakagara navo, asi vaishanda; ngokuti vainga no basa rokuita zvitumba.4Asi ivona vainesana musonagoga pasabata; vaindererana no majudeu no Grita. 5Asi Sila na Timoti vakaderuka ku Macedonia, Pauro wakakomejwa no mweya mustene, wechipekeja chapupu kuno ma juda kuti Kristo wainga Jesu. 6asi ivona vakavangirira vechitukwa, iyena wakavhuruza nguvo wakati; ngazi yenhu ngaigare pamusoro penhu, inini ndakachena; asi kuvha kawari indinoenda kuva hedeni.7Abuda ponapo, wakangena paumwe, ozina rakarurama, waishandira Mwari, kuti nhumba yake yaigarisana no sinagoga. No Krispo, mutungamiriri o sinagoga. 8Wakada kuna Mambo no nhumba yake yese, no vamweni vakotintio, vavazvizwa, vakatenda ivona vakababatiswa.9Asi Mambo wakananga nousiku pakuroteswa kunan Pauro; kuti uchatyia, asi vereketai, asi uchatyia vereketai uchanharara. 10Ngokuti inini ndinauwewe, apana anodira nhara yakashata kauri, ngokuti inini ndinombhungano yakawanda mudoropa rino. 11Asi iyna wakagara ponapo gore rimwe no mweji mutandhatu, echijijisa ivona mazwi a Mwari.12Asi wainga Galio mutungamiriri o Acaio, ma juda anomuka pakumatana kuna Pauro, vakamuvisa kuitongi, 13Echiti: Uhu anonesa vandhu vechinamata Mwari pakati pomutemo.14Asi Pauro, waida kufungunhura muromo, Galio wakavhunja majudeu: Kuti kainga nochimweni chakashata kakurutu, kuna majude, no chigindo ininin ndaida kumukwanisa; 15Asi muvhunjo ngomazwi, no mazina, no mutemo uri pakati penhu, jionesesenhi, ngokuti pazviro zvonazvo andidi kuita mutongi.16Asi iyena wakavabisa parutongo. 17Asi magrego ese, akatora sostenes, mukuru o Sinagoga, wakavacheka pakati porutongo, apana pazviro galio waipa zvinomutengo.18Asi Pauro, wakagara ponapo mazuva akawanda, iyena wakaenekana no hama, wakavha ponapo wakaenda ku Siria, pamwepo naivona vainga ku Pricilia no ku Aquila, wainga apara mumusoro ku Cencreia, Ngokuti wainga aita rusanano. 19wakaguma ku Efeso, wakasia ponapo, asi iyena, pahakangena musinagoga, wainesana no ma judeu.20Asi ivona wakakumbira kuti vakagare nayena panguva padoko, iyena azivi kutendera. 21Ngokudaro wakaenekana navo, echiti: ngozvimwenizvo. Asi Mwari Ankada, ndinowhirira kamuri. Iyena wakabuda ku Efeso.22Pakavia ku cesareia, wakakwira, echitxungamija chiara, wakaderuka ku Antioquia. 23Wakapeja ponapo nguva, iyena wakapinda, ngokuti Sequencia no ndauyo Gracia no Frigia, echiona vajiji vese.24Asi Pahakaguma ku Efeso mu juda umweni, wainga no zina Aporo, waivha ku Alexandria, mwanarume oquente, waiziva ngomatahotaho. 25Iyena ewainga akajijiswa pagwanja ra Mambo; wainga akaposa mumweya, waizivavo ngondava yo babatisi ra Johani. 26iyena wakatanga kuvereketa zvokadi musinagoga; na Aquila kuna Priscila, pavakazwa, vakatora naiyena, vakamuronzera zvokadi ngiondava yo gwanja ra Mwari.27Asi iyena echida kupinda ngo Acaia, hama jakamuvangisa, nokutara vajiji vahakashira, vapi kuti vainga,vaguma, vakabesa kakurutu vainga vabesa ngonhasha. 28Ngokuti ivona vainga vasstasa pachena kushaisha ko majuda, vechikhombija ngo matahotaho kuti Jesu wainga Kristo.

Chapter 19

1Asi kuna Aporo eainga ku korintio, zvakaitika kuti, painga Puro echipinda ngo mundharaunda yese, iyena wakaviya ku efeso, wakakhana vajiji vamweni, 2Wakati: Imwimwi mahaashira mweya mustene kuvaiya vakatenda? Asi ivona vakati, itusu tainga tichina kuvereketa kuti kainga no mweya mustene.3Asi iyena wakavavhunja: kuti imwimwi makababatiswa? Ivona vakati: Paru babatiso wa Johani. 4Asi Pauro wakati: Johani zvokadi wakababatisa mukutenderuka, echiti kuno mbhungano kuranhi kuwiya anozoviyazve iyena, izvo ndizvona, kuna Jesu Kristo.5Asi vakazwa zvonazvo, vakababatiswa ngo zina ra Mambo 6Jesu. Asi Pauro, waidira nhara, wakaviya kaari mweya mustene waivereketa ndimi, waiporofita. 7Asi vanarume vese vainga vari gumi navaviri.8Asi iyena echingena Musinagoga, waivereketa ngozvokadi pamweji mutatu, vechinesana ngondava yo Umabo wa Mwari. 9Asi vamweni vakakonjesa, avazivi kutenda, vechivereketa zvakashata mugwanja ro mbhungano, iyena wakasika ngo sure, wakakasha vajiji, vechinesana pazuva ngo zuva pamaitiro avo. 10Asi zvona zvakaitika pamakire maviri, ngokuitika kuti vese vipona ku Asia vainga vazvizwaa mazwi a Mambo Jesu kudai kuma juda no kuma girita.11Asi mwari waita zvishamiso zvakasianasiana ngo nhara ja Pauro, 12Ngokudaro no majunguja opamuviri pavo aisukwa mundhawaji javo, no vanowhaja vaivangiswa, no mweya jakashata jaibuda kwavari.13Novamweni vagari vo ku judeu, ngokukasika, vakazama kuteketesa zina ra Mambo Jesu vaiya vainga no mweya wakashata, vechiti: Itusu tinomusunga ndi Jesu, wiya anoshumairaiya pauro. 14Asi vainga vanommwe vana va Ceva, Judeu, mukuru o vapirista vaiya vaita zvonazvo.15Asi mweya wakashata wakadavira: Kuti inini ndinoziva Jesu, asi ndinoziva kuti ndiani Pauro; asi, imwimwi ndimwi ani? 16Asi mwanarume wainga no mweya wakashata ewakavambhukira,asi wakavanhisa, wakavanga kupinda ivona, ivona vakatiza mitu kuvha panhumba yonayo. 17Asi zvonazvo zvinoita kuti zvizivike ngovandhu vese vanogara ku efeso, no ku judeu no ku girita, asi kutyia kakavia kavari vese, asi zina ra Mambo rakabongwa ngo zina ra Mambo Jesu.18Asi vazijnji vaida vaiviya, vechinanga, vechipupura whuiru javo. 19Novamweni vaita zviro zvakafishika vaivisa ma book avo, vechipisa pamberi povandhu vese, vechiona mutengo wavo, asi vakaona kuti wainga ari makumashanu otyusi. 20Ngokudaro mazwi a Mambo aikura aigara mukuvanga no simba.21Asi pavakazajisa zviro zvonazvo, Pauro wakazvidira pamweya, kuti, echipinda ku macedonia, no ku Acaia, kuti aende mbhesa ku jurusarema, echit: Pakavha kwangu konaiyo, indinoda kuona Roma. 22Asi iyena, wakatuma ku macedonia vaviri vavo vaiya vaimushandiraiya, Timoti na Erasto, iyena wakasara ku Asia panguva shomanani.23Asi panguva yonayo zvakaitika kuti kuchiripi manesero mashoma mugwanja. 24Ngokuti simbi rimweni ro tyusi, ro zina ro Dremetrio, waita mujiyo jo tyusi kuti vadire muteperi ma Diana, avachaipepi kuwana padoko kuvaigara muteperi. 25vapi, vainga vakaungana no vashandi vakatojana no zviro, wakati vanarume, imwimwi, munoziva kuti pabasa ronari tinokubudirira.26Asi imwimwi murikuzwa nokuona kuti Pauro, kuchiripi ku efeso basi, asi noku Asia kwese, kuti kunooneka mbhungano yakakura, echiti asipi zvimwari mwari zvinoitwa ngo nhara. 27Asipi ngozi kuti izvi zvinoitwa ngo basa redu pakuyeruswa, asi kuti panguva kuti Yozvimwari zva Diana kuti ngaite nguva ichikashandi, kukura kwake, kuti noku Asia kwese nonhika, inozopwanhwa.28Asi, ivona pavakazwa zviro zvonazvo, vakazara ngo chiqui, vakadainjira, vechiti: Mukuru Ndi Diana omajiefeso. 29Asi doropa rese rakazara ngokutyia, asi ngokuzwanana vakapwanha muserepete, vakatora naivona Gaio na Aristarco, macedonia, waiperekeja Pauro pa whwndo wake.30Asi Pauro waida kubudirira pamberi po mbhungano, vajiji avazivi kumutendera. 31Novamweni vatungamiriri voku Asia, vainga shamwari jake, wakavatumira rungwajo kuti achazvikhombija pamuserepete. 32Asi vaidainjira, vamweni vomushovo umweni, vamweni ngokumweni, ngokuti ivona vainga vakukakanijana; asi vamweni vandhu avashaizvizivepi kuti ngenhi vainga vakaungana.33Asi vakavhisa mbhungano ku Alexandre, majuda wakavadira kumbeji, Asi Alexandre, echiwhisana ngo nhara waida pinginija kuno mbhungano. 34Asi pavakazviziva kuti iyena wainga mujuda, ewakamusa izwi rovese ngondava yo nguva mbiri; Mukuru Ndi Diana Ovaefeso!35Asi munhori, wainga echiona mbhungano, wakati: Vanarume voku Efeso, whiya achikazvizivi kuti Doropa ro Efeso rinochengeta Teperi rozvimwari mwari zvo Diana, no chiemo chakaderuka mudenga? 36Ngokudaro, kuti zviro zvonazvo azvivhiri kupinginijana, imwimwi munharare amuvhiri kuita zviro zvokuonerewha; 37Ngokuti vanarume ava asipi vashori, no vatuki zvimwari mwari zvenhu.38Asi Demetrio no vakavanga naivona, vainga no chirongwa naivona, asi ndau yorutongo yakashama, asi kunovatongi; vanopumbhana umwe kuno umweni. 39Asi munostanga umwe kuno umweni pazviro, zvinonangwa pachiungano chakanasiriwha. 40Ngokuti tirikwenda pangozi kuti nhamasi tinopumbwa vashaishi, tichina ndava iriyese atingakona kuronzera pazviro zvonazvo. 41Asi ahananga, wakaneka varipamwepo.

Chapter 20

1Pazvakapera zvomapope, Pauro wakadhainja, wakavabhata wakabhuda kuti Aende kumacedonia. 2Wakapinda ngo mundharaundha mwuyana echivangisa ngo mazwi akawanda iyena bwakaenda ku Grecia. 3Wakagara ponapo mweji mutatu, katika murau kunaena wakadhiwha ngoma judeu painga kuti apinde ku Siria, iyena wakananga kuti kuwhirira ku Macedonia.4Wakamuperekeja mbhesa ku Asia Sopater, Ku Bereia, no va Tessalonikas, Aristarco kochipiri, na Gaio, echipinda Derbe, na Timoti, no va Asia, Tiquico, na Tronfimo. 5Ava, vaienda pamberi, vakativetera ku Troade. 6Pakupera pamazuva ochingwa takapinda kun Firipo pamazuva mashanu, takaviya kavari, patakagara mazuva mashanu.7Asi pazuva rokutanga ro vhiki vajiji vakaungana kuti vapwanhe chingwa, Pauro waivereketejana naivona, waida kuti abhude mangwana fumi; asi kuvereketejana kakaenda mbhesa pazuhungu. 8Asi painga nokujeka pavainga vakaungana.9Wainga mujaha umweni, zina rake wainga Eutico, wainga akagara pa windo, wainga abhatwa ngo hope jakakura, asi Pauro wainga echivereketa panguva yakarebha, Eutico, wakapwanhwa ngo hope, wakawa kuvha kumudanho ochitatu mbhesa pasi, wakatowha ngo rufu. 10Asi Pauro, Wakazdjika kaari, wakamubhata, wakati: Uchanhangajwa, ngokuti mweya wake unaiyena.11Asi wakawhirirw echikwira wakabhuda echieja chingwa, iyena wakavereketa echinonoka zamara akubhawha ko zuva asi iyena wakapinda. 12Wakavisa mujaha aripenhe vakagara padoko kuyembesewha.13Asi igtusu taipinda nhezuru ko piketi mbhesa ku Asso, kwapi taida kuashira Pauro, ngokuti kudaro iyena wainga akananga; iyena waienda ngo murenje. 14Asi pakawanana wakangena naitusu, takamutora takapinda ku Mileto.15Asi vechipinda ngoponapo, Takaguma mangwana fumi ku Quios, no Kumweni takaguma ku Samos; Takasara ku Trogilio, mangwana fumi takaviya Ku Mileto. 16Ngokuti Pauro waida kuti apinde asiye Efeso, kutikuchaoneka kupeja nguva ku Asia, ngokuti iyena wakasika kuti apinde ngokujurusarema pazuva ro pasika, kuti zvaitika.17Asi iyena wakatumira masoko kuvha kumileto mbhesa ku Efeso, vechidainja manciao o zviara. 18Asi pavakaviya kuna Pauro, iyena wakati: Imwimwi munozviziva kuti kuvha pakutanga po zuva ndakangena mu Asia, tenga ndainga panguva yese yandainga naimwimwi; 19Ndechishandira Mambo ndakazvirerusa kwese, nomusoji jakawanda, no zviejo, zvaipona kwandiri ngomurau jo majuda; 20tenga inini, pazviya zvamaiwana apana zvandakasiya kumuteketesa mkujijisa pachena mumamusi; 21Ndechipa chapupu zvo kutenderuka kuti mutendeuke kuna Mwari, pechipa gonda kuna Mambo wedhu Jesu Kristo.22Asi wari kuti, inini ndainga ndeisunga mweya, ndirikwenda ku Jurusarema, ndichikazivi kuti kunozoitikenhi; 23Kuchiripi ngomweya mustene mudoropa no mudoropa munondipa chapupu, vechiti vandhu varikutambujika mukaraboso kuti vaindivetere. 24Asi apana zviro zvinomutengo, asi andina upenhu wangu mudikani. Kuti ngokudakara rinozajika basa rangu, no mushando yangu yandakaashira kuna Mambo Jesu, kuti ndiepekeje chapupu cho vhangeri ro nhasha ja Mwari.25Asi, wari, inini ndinozviziva kuti mese imwimwi, vaiya vandakachumairaiya mazwi a Mwari avachazoni mumeso mangu. 26Ngokudaro inini ndinomupa chapupu chakakwana kuti inini ndakachena ngo ngazi yenhu mese; 27Ngokuti inini andizivi kusiya kuteketesa vhangeri pakati pa Mwari.28Ngokudaro garanhi makanasirira imwimwi kamuri, no boka rese kuti mweya mustene unomuita vaonereri, kuti muhisa chiara cha Mwari, ewapi wakawana ngopakati pongazi yake. 29Ngokuti zvonazvo ndinozviziva, kuti pakupinda kwangu, anozongena kwamuri mabere mavishi, kuti avazosiyi ma boka. 30Kuti pakti penhu vanozomuka vanarume vechivereketa zviro zvichina kunaka, kuti vathengeje vajiji.31Ngokudaro oneranhi kuti ngomakore matatu, usiku no masikati inini andizivi kuyima kumuzivisa ngomusoji imwe no umwe wenhu. 32Asi wari, hama, inini ndinomupa Mwari, asi mwazwi onhasha yako, iyena ano simba rokuvaka rokumupa utende pavese vanoita mudiro.33Inni andizivi kusirira tyusi yo mundhu, nem, mukore, nem, nguvo. 34Imwimwi munozviziva kuti, zvidisiso zvangu novandainga navo, nhara jangu jaindishandira. 35Pazvese zvandainga ndakakhombija pamushando yangu, zvainga zveidika kuti tibesere vanowhaja; rangariranhi kumazwi a Mambo Jesu, wakananga; Asi zvinomuchena kupa kuchiripi kuhashira.36Asi paakananga zvonazvo wakagodama, iyena wakanamata navo vese. 37Asi kakaoneka kudeketera kavandhu vese,vasikimara musipa wa Pauro,vaimustasa iyena; 38Vakasukwara kakuru, kamare ngomazwi avainga vananga, kuti avachsdepizve kumuona mumeso make, vechimuperekeja dakara kuno piqueti.

Chapter 21

1Asi pazvakaitika pakubhuda kwavo, vechichapa takaenda mukurungama, takaviya na Cos, asi mangwana fumi takawawana piqueti yaipinda ku Rode, kuvha pponapo Pa Patara. 2Ponapo vakakhanda piqueti yaipinda ngo Fenicia takaderuka ponapo navo, asi, takapinda.3Wainga no chipre pakuoniwa, wakasiya bhoswe, echichapa kuenda ku Siria, takaviya ku Tiro, ngokuti piketi ndainga mutwaro wangu. 4Itusu takaenda pamuzuva manomwe, takakhanda vajiji vapi vainanga ngo mweya wa Pauro, asi avazivi kukwura ku Jurusarema.5Wakapinda ponapo pamazuva onao takatevera gwanja redhu, techiperekeja vana vake vese no vakaji vake techutxungamijana umwe kuno umweni kuvana mbhesa kunja ko doropa, takagwadama mu bahar, takanamata. 6Takakwira piquite, asi ivona vakawhirira mumamusi mavo.7Asi itisu tatapera kuchapa ku Tiro, takaguma, ku Ptolemaida; tainga tachungamija hama, takagara navo zuva. 8rimwe. Asi mangwana fumi, Pauro tainga naye, echibhuda ponapo takaviya ku Cesareia techingena panhumba pa Firipe, muvhangeri (wainga vanomwe) itusu takagara naiyena. 9Iyena wainga no vana varongomuna vaiporofeta.10Pakugara itusu ponapo mazuva mazinji, wakaderuka ku garireia muporofita, wainga no zina Agabo; 11Iyena, wakaviya kwatiri, wakatora bande ra Paulo, wainga echusunga murenje no nhara, wakati: izvo zvinonanga mweya mustene; kudaro ku jurusarema vanozosunga mwanarume wavo ngo bande, anozovapekeja munhara mo mahedeni.12Apo itusu, patakazvizva zvonzvo, takabvunja iena, napo itusu tainga vopandawi iane, ngokuti iena acakwira muJerusarema. 13Apo Pauro vakadhawira: Zvicini zvamunoitaro, pokucema, nokuramba mumoyo mwangu? Ngokuti inini ndakaimirira, nenokuti kudha kupomberewa, atepokufa muJerusarema, no zina raMambo Jesu. 14Apo iena aziwi kusia ukangaiji, itusu takajinesa, wakati: Jiitenyi kuda kwaMambo.15Pamazuva ayani, itusu takarongeja, tokwira muJerusarema. 16Apo wakaendao na itusu vatewereri vaCesareia, nokuwisa cimwe coMnason, cipriota, vatewereri vokare, patakaenda kogumira.17Kava zoguma muJerusarema, apo hama jakatiashira noudakaro wakanaka. 18Pazuva rocipiri, Pauro vakangwena naitusu pamuzi pa Tiago, apo watungamiri veshe vakawhiya ponapo. 19Pakucungamija kwao, iene vakawawerengera zviro zva Mwari zvaainga kuita pawaiani vacingatendi pakati pobasa rake.20Ivona, nokuzvizva, wakarumbija Mambo, vakati: Ivewe onai, hama, majudeu vangana vakatenda, na weshe vakareremera Pamutemo. 21Apo vakabvunja kuna iveve, kuti weshe vaJudeu, vari vacingatendi, wakavajijisa ngavafunduke kwa Mose, wakati azvibviri kuceka vana vavo, nenokufamba ngokudha zvazvo.22Asin kunozoitikenhi? pazvese unozozwa kuti waguma. 23Ngokudaro itai zvatinokuvhunjari; tino vanarume varongomuna vakaita rusanano. 24Torai iwewe ava,jusukei naivona ripai kurasika kwavo, kuti mupare mumusoro, vese vaizviziva kuti akuna chiro chavakavhunjwa naivona, asi, kuti, unofamba wechingwarira mutemo.25Asi kuvaiya vanotenda kuvahedeni, itusu tanhora kuti garanhi ndhambo kuzviro zvinotwa mudiro ozvimwrimwei, no ngazi, no nhama yo mbhambha, nochishaishi choupombwe. 26Asi, Pauro, wainga apinda novanarume, wakavachenesa mangwana fumi, wakangena muteperi erchizajisa kuva yokusukwa, painga akapuwa naiyena, imwe noumwe zvipo zvake.27Asi jaiga Aphedho mazuva manomwe, majudeu vo Asia, vakanesa mbhngano yese, asi vakakhandira nhara kuti vamusunge, 28Vakadhainjira, Vanarume voku Israel, tiibhesenhivo asi uhu mwanarume kuti aojijisa ndau yese kuno mbhungano yedhu, echisunga mutemo, nokuwhisana no ndau yonai, kuchiripi zvonazvo, wakadiravo magirita muteperi, asi vakapaira ndau yakachena? 29(Ngokuti ivona vainga vakaona mudoropa Trofimo pamwepo naivona, kwa[pi vainga veirangarira kuti Pauro wainga avisa Muteperi).30Asi Doropa rese rakaneseka, kakaoneka rubatano rombhungano; vakamufungira Pauro, vakamuvisa kunja ko Teperi, Asi ponapo musuvo jakafungika. 31Ivona, vakaswanga kumuraiya masoko akaguma nduna yo masoja, Jurusarema rese rainga no mapope.32Asi, wapi wainga ngokukasika wakawana masoja vo macenturao wakagogoma mbhesa kwavari, vaona nduna yo masoja, vakamukwederera vakaima kucheka Pauro. 33Asi nduna, wainga echikwedera, vakamusunga waida kuti asungwe no makitai maviri, wakavhujisa kuti iyena wainga ariyani, wainga aitenhi.34Asi mbhungano yaikera imwe na umwe, no umweni, no umweni, asi iyena aichaidepi kuziva ngozvokadi, ngondava yojuwewe walkavatuma kuti vaende pandau yakavanga. 35Asi iyena, wainga yaguma pamudanho, asi zvakaitika kuti wakatowha no masoja, ngondava yokushaishira mbhungano. 36Ngokuti mbhungano yaitevera, yechidaijira, kuti muvisenhi kunja.37Asi Pauro wainga phedo nokungena pandau yakavanga, wakati kuna nduna, kuti zvinotendewha kuti inini ndiverekete zviro? 38Asi wakati; Iwewe unoziva chigirita? Asi iwewe asipi mujipita, kuti uchito kuti wainga wakamusa juwewtete, wakatora kwenda ku bani mazana makumarongomuna ovajongoni?39Asi Pauro wakati: Ngozvokadi inini ndiri mwanarume oku juda Tarso, Doropa richipi rinomutengo ro Cicilia, asio inini ndinokukumbira kuti iwewe unditendere kuti ndishande no mbhungano. 40Asi ndakutendera, Pauro idere murenje pamudanho, wakagara ngonha ku mbhungano, waiga anorunharareo rukuru, wakavereketa ngo ndimi yochiheberi, echiti:

Chapter 22

1Vanarume hama, no majibaba, ndazwa wari, kuinikiriwha kwenhu. 2Asi Ndainga ndazwa kuti ivona vaivereketa ngo ndimi yochiheberi, vakaita kunharara. Asi ivona vakati:3Asi inini nngozvokadi ndi Mwanarume okujuda, ndakabwahwa ku Tarso ko Cicilia, ndakehwa ku Doropa kumurenje ko Gamaliel, ndakajijiswa zvakanaka omutemo opatena ngozvokureremeja Mwari, ngokudaro imwimwi ndimwi nhamasi. 4Inini, ndakatevera chiara mugwanja ronaro mbhesa kufa, ndechisunga vanarume novanakaji, ndechivadira mukarabhoso. 5Asi ngokuti mukuru omapirista ndichapupu wangu, no rutongo wese no majiciao, vapi, inini, ndinotora, hama jimweni, ininivo, ndakavavisa vakasungwa ku Jurusarema, kuti vatambujwe.6Asi zvakaitika kuti, pandainga mugwanja, ndandaguma phedo no Damasco, phedo no masikati, ngokukasika chieza chakakura chomudenga chakanhanikira kwandiri. 7Inini ndakawa pasi, ndakazwa izwi rimwe raiti: Sauro, Sauro, ngenhi ukunditeverera? 8Inini ndakadavira: Ndiyani, Mambo? Asi iyena wakati: Inini ndiri Jesu, oku nazare, wiya waukutevera.9Asi vainga nainini ngozvokadi vakaona chieza, vakagara nokutyia, asi ivona avazivi kuzwa izwi ravaiya vaivereketa nainini. 10Inini; ndakati, ndinoitenhi, Mambo? Asi Mambo wakati: Mukai, endai ku Damasco, konayo unovhunjwa zvese kuti zvinotumwa kuti vaite. 11Asi pandaikonewha kuita kuona, ngondava yonduma yokujeka, inini ndakatowha ngo nhara kunavaiya vainga nainini, ngokudaro ndakaguma ku Damasco.12Asi waizwi kuti Ananias, Mwanarume urusanano ngo pakati pomutemo, wainga no chapupu cho ma judeu waipona ponapo; 13wakaviya mbhesa kwandiri, wakagara pamberi pangu, iyena wakandivhunja, hama Sauro, kuti aite nani pameso, asi panguva yonayo ndakamuona.14Asi iyena wakandivhunja: Mwari Baba wedhu wakakutendera kuti iwewe uzive kuda kwavo, asi uhone vaiya vakarurama kuti uzwe izwi ro pamuromo pake. 15Ngokuti iwewe unoita chapupu chovandhu vese, paziya zvawakazwa nokuona. 16Asi, wari, ngenhi wakaima? Mukai ubabatiswe, kuti usuke zvishaishi zvako, wechiteketese zina ra Mambo.17Zvakaitika kwandiri, ndandawhurira ku jurusarema, ndainga ndeinamata mu Teperi, wakaviya kwandiri Extase; 18Inini ndakaona wiya waindivhunja, kuti kasikai, wakabhuda ngokukasika ku jurusarema, ngokuti vasnotendera kuita chapupu kwandiri.19Asi Inini ndakananga; Mambo, ivona vanozviziva kuti inini ndaisunga nokusujunhura musinagoga vaiya vaikutende. 20Asi panguva yokuti ngazi ya Estevao, chapupu chako, yakaerera, inini ndaingavo ndiripo, ndakabheseravo ngokufa kwake, ndaiviga nguvo javaiya vaimuraya. 21Asi ivona vakandivhunja: Kuti endai, ngokuti inini ndinokutuma kuenda ndhambo, kuno vahedeni.23Ivona vakazwa mazwi onao, kochikapiri vakamusa maizwi, vechiti: Zvinoitika panhika, ngokuti azvizivi kunaka kuti iyena apone. 22Pavainga vechidainjira, vaivhisa nguvo, vaikhandirira mudenga, 24Nduna yakatuma kuti vatore musanga wakavanga, vechiti, kuti tinovhunjisa no kusujunhuwha, kuti vazive ngondava vaidanjira kavari.25Asi pavainga vakasungwa no makitai, Pauro wakati kuna mukurukuru wainga aripo: Zvinoita kuti musujunhure mwanarume oku roma, hande, unosungwa, echiti? 26Asi mukurukuru, pakazvizwa zvonazvo, wakaenda kozvinanga nduna, yakananga, kuti sotai zviro zvinoda kuitwa mwanarume uhu ngoku roma.27Asi Nduna, yayakwedera, wakati: Ndivhunjei, kuti iwewe uri muroma? Iyena wakati: Hande. 28Asi nduna yakadavira: Inini nomutengo wakawanda wainga mudoropa ro roma. Asi Pauro wakati: Inini ndinazvo chingo ndakabhawha. 29Asi ngokukasika vakalhedera kavari vaida kuti vamuvhunjise, kuna Nduna wakatyia, pavakazvizwa kuti Pauro wainga okuroma, wainga asunga.30Mangwana fumi, waida kuziva zvokadhi ngokuti ndava yakona yaiviswa ngo majudeu, iyena wakasujunhura makitai, asi wakatuma kuti vakukuru vo mapirista vomurutongo wavo; vainga vaturukihwa kuna Pauro, wakavakhombija pamberi pavo.

Chapter 23

1Asi Pauro wakasota kuno vatongi,wakati; Vanarume no hama, no ndangarijo yese yakanaka ndinochifamba pamberi pa Mwari zamara pazuva ranhamasi. 2Asi mukuru omapirista Anania wakatuma vainga phedho naiyena vakavachecha pamuromo. no mutemo kuti munditambuje? 3Asi Pauro wakati;Mwari anokutambuja,bhiravira rakawa, uripo iwewe wakagara kuti unditonge ngopamusoro po mutemo,nokuvengana?4Asi vainga varipo vakati; iwewe mukurukuru ova pirista va Mwari? 5Pauro wakati; inini ndichaizvizivepi,hama,inini,kuti wainga mukurukuru omapirista; ngokuti zvakatahwa; uchaita zvakashata kuno mutungamiriri ombhungano.6Asim Pauro, echiziva kuti divi rimeni rainga romacaduceu,rimweni rainga rova Farise,iyena wakadainjira 7parutongo,Vanarume no Hama,inini ndimu Farsi,mwana o mufarise,ngo ruvetero no rumuko kuvakafa inini ndirikutongwa. asi iyena,pahakananga zvonazvo,pakaitika mapope kuno vafarise no macudeceu, vakapaurana; 8ngokuti macaduceu vainanga kuti akuna rumuko kuvakafa,nem ngirose nem mweya,asi vafarise vakatendera kwese.9Kakaoneka mapope akakura kakurutu no vatari ngokudivi ro vafarise, vainesana, vechiti: Apana kushata kataona kuno mwanarume uhu, asi kudai uripo mweya kana ngirose yavereketa naye? 10Pakaoneka mapope akakura, mambo, waityia eirangarira kuti Pauro, aichadepi kuguhwaguhwa ndivona, wakatuma masoja kuti aderuke, vakamubisa pakati pavo, vakamutora kwenda naye pandau yakavangiswa.11Asi, ngousiku umweni Mambo, wakaviya, akati: Unokudaka kakanaka, Pauro, ngokuti waita chapupu changu ku jurusarema, ngokudaro zvinodika kuti witevo chapupu ku roma.12Parakaviya zuva, vamweni majuda, vakaita rukhombijo, vakaita mbhiko ngondava yo rushaishi, echinanga kuti apana waida kuha nokutama kumwa vachito vauraiya Pauro. 13Vainga vakapinda mazana makumarongomuna.14Vapi vakaenda kuvakurukuru vo mapiristi no maciao, asi vakati: Takaita mbhiko yochishaishi, kuti apana chatakaeja kuchiripi kuhuraiya Pauro. 15Wari imwimwi, ngokudaro pamwepo no rutongo, zivisanhi kuna nduna kuti mangwana anomuvisira, kuti imwimwi mumuvhujisise kakurutu ngozvokadi, achito aguma iyena, ngokuti itusu takakwana kuti timuhuraye.16Asi mwana ohama ya Pauro, pakazvizwa vonazvo,iyena wakaviya ongena pandau yakvanga, Wakazivisa Pauro. 17Asi Pauro, wawadainja mukuru o masoja, wakati: Torai mujaha uhu kuna mambo ngokuti anomasoko kuti azivhise.18Asi iyena wakamutora, kuna nduna, asi wakati: kumundhu wainga mukaraboso, Pauro, wainga wandidainja, wakandikumbira kuti andivisire mujaha, wainga no masoko kuti akuvhunje. 19Asi nduna, yakatora munhara, echipinda pandau yakanasirihwa, wakamuvhinjisa, kuti unenhi kuti undizivise?20Asi iena vakati: Majuda vavhunjana kuti vakasunge kuti mangwana utore Pauro kundau orutongo, kuti zvaida kuti muvhunjise ngondava yazvo; 21Ngokudaro, iwewe, autendi kavari, ngokuti kupinda makumarongomuna ovandhu vakanasirira ku Cilada, ngovapi vakapaniswa pandava vakaita mbhiko kuti avavhiri kuha nem kumwa vachito vamuhuraya; asi ivona vakanasirira, vechivetera kuporomiswa kwako.22Asi Nduna yakaeneka mujaha, wakutumira kuti apana asnonanga kuti iwewe wandijekesera zviro zvonazvo. 23Asi iyena, wakadainja vatungamiriri vaviri, wakati: Dirai mazana mavuri omasoja kuti vaiyende mbhesa ku Cesereia, no makumanomwe o hachi, no mazana maviri ozvivhiza, kuvha panguva ndhatu jousiku. 24Asi nasirirai zvinhama kuti zvisumujiwhw, kuti vadire Pauro mutorenhi apone kuna Mambo Felix.25Asi iyena wakatara shamba, yainga no masoko; 26Claudio Lisia na Felix, kuti Munoreremejwa Mambo, muctxungamijo. 27Mwanarume uhu wainga mukarabhoso ngomajuda, vainga vaphedo kuti vamuhuraye, inini ndakaviya no masoja ndakagara, ndakavhunjwa kuti iyena wainga mu roma.28Asi inini, ndaida kuti ndizive ndasva yavakapumbha, takatora kuchitongero ndava yavo. 29Ndipona pandakaona kuti vakapumbha muvhujo jimweni; asi painga pachina chitema chainga akaite kuti atongewe kufa. Kana cho mukarabhoso kwaari. 30Asi paakavhunjwa kuti majuda ainga akadira murai kuno mwanarume enao, ngokukasika inini ndakatuma iwewe, ndakatumavo vaiya vamupumbha pamberi pake vanonanga kaari, kuti iwewe ugare ushoni.31Asi masoja vakaora Pauro, ngkudaro vainga vakamutumira, vakamuvisa nousiku ku kuvachito. 32Asi mumangwana Fumi, wakavasiya naivona hachi, vakawhirira kundau yakavanga. 33Vapi, vavaguma ku Cesareia, asi vakapekeja shamba kuno nduna, kuti vamukhombije kuna Pauro.34Asi,nduna,yayaverenga shamba,wakavhunjisa kuti wainga ondharaunda yapi; wakazviona kuti wainga o Cilicia, 35inini ndinozokuzwa vngaguma vanokupumbha.'' asi wakavhunja kuti vangwaririre pacigaro pa Herede.

Chapter 24

1Asi pamazuva mashanu, wakaderuka Mukurukuru omasaserdote Anania, no maciao munamati umwe, wapi waviya pamberi mukurukuru kuna Pauro. 2Wainga echidainjwa, Tertulo wakatanga kupubha echiti: 3Kukuoneka kuti kuno runararo wakakura kauri, nokunotongi wako mabasa mazinji arikuitwa ngo nhika yonai, ngokureremeja Felix ngozvakakwana kundau yese, nokubonga kwese tinotendera.4Asi kuti inini ndichapeja nguva yako yakawanda, ndinokukumbira, kuti iwewe utizwe ngokukasika, ngondva yo Clemencia yako. 5Ngokuti itusu tinochiwana kuti Mwanarume uhu matamujiko, asi mumusi ozvikara pakati po majuda ese panhika, kakurutu muinikiriri omanazareno. 6Wapi wakazamavo kutambuja Teper; wapi itusu takasungavo.7Ndakatuma kuvaiya vanopumbwa tinoviya 8Wakastangisira, Zvingatika kuti ndizvwe pazviro zvonazvo pazviya ka manga ja wari ngokwapi, ngokewapi wakatika, ma asi vakadhavriravo vakatendrea, vechimuzv judeu. 9Vechinanga kuti anenga pumaipi zviro pazviro zviudepi.10Asi Pauro, wakaita chieweweyo kuna Mukuru o nduna kuti averekete, wakadavira: Kuti pamakore akawanda iwewe waida kuita mutongi onhika, nokudakara kakakura ndino zvinikrira. 11Asi iwewe unodika kuzwa gumi navaviri wainga akwira ujurusarema kuti anamate. 12Asi avazivi kundiona tirikuonana no mundhu mu teperi, kuchiripi kutyusa kuno mbhngano, nem musinagogo, kuchiripi kudoropa. 13Asi auvhiri kumbira nem mudropa zvingaita zvese, zvingaitikankumbira zviro kuti wari kamare ndirikundeka.14Asi ngokudaro inini ndnokupupurira ngomugwanja kuti ivona vanodainja seita, ngokudaro inini ndinonamata Mwari omaji baba angu, pakutenda zvese zvakatahwa pamutemo ovaporofita; 15Pakugara nokvetera Mwari, wapi, kutinvese vanovetetra, kuti kunozoneka rumuko kuva kafa, kuno vakarurama no vahedeni. 16Asi pazvonazvo inini ndinoita, kuna Mwari nokuno vandhu nguva yese ndnondangarijo wakachena.17Asi Aapera makore akawanda, ndakaviya kuzobesera zvipo kunhika yangu. 18Ngaizvo inini ndakacheneswa, kuchiripi ngo mbhungano, kuchiripi ngokudeketera, majudeu amweni oku Asia akandiwana, 19Ngokuti zvaidikana kuti vagare varipo pamber pako, kuti wainga nozviro kwandiri.20Asi vereketai zvakadi, asi ivona vakawana basa rakashata kwandiri, pandainga pakati porutongao. 21Ovakukrukuru; kuchiripi mazwi onavo, pandainga pakati pavo, ndakadainjira ngo rumuko muvakafa inini ndirikutongwa nhamasi naimwimwi.22Paakazvizwa zviro zvonazvo, Felix, waiziva zvokadi ngondava yo gwanja, wakananga kuti: Nduna Lisia waderuka inini ndinostaka zvakanaka ndava jenhu. 23Asi iyena wakatuma mukurukuru waingwarirrira kuna Pauro, kuti wainga norusununguko, kuti apinginijire apana kushamwari jake waimukumbira basa kana waiviya kaari.24Pamazuva amweni, wawavia Felix no mukaji wake Drusila, wainga mujidia, wakatuma kodanja Pauro, asi wakazwa ngondava yogonda ra Kristo. 25Asi iyena echivereketa ngondava yokururama, kokujinisa, asi kutongwa kainga kakaviya, Felix wakatyia, asi wakadavira; ngawari endai, ndawana mukana umweni, inini ndinokudainja.26Iyena waivetera kuti apuwe mare padoko na Pauro, kuti amusujunhure, ngokudaro iyena kazinji kwazvo waimutuma komudainja, waibuya naye. 27Asi wainga aita makore maviri, Felix wainga nomubheseri Porcio Festo. Felix, waida kudakajisa ma judeu, wakasiya Pauro wakafungira.

Chapter 25

1Asi Festo, Pavakangena mudharaunda, wakakwira mazuva matatu pakupera ku Cesareia ku Jurusarema. 2Na sumo mupiristi novakurukuru no majuda vakaviya pamberi pa Pauro vaimukumbira; 3Vechikumbira kubheswa ndiyena, kuti aiteaviye ku jurusarema, echinasirira kuchifugo kuti vauraye mugwanja.4Asi Festo wakadavira Pauro wainga akaviga ku Cesereia, kuti ngokukasika waienda konayo. 5Iyena wakananga; kuti pakati penhu kuti mungaita, kuderuka nainini, kuti kainga kunomwanarume mwanarume, wakaphumba.6Asi iyena wakagara pakati pavo pamazuva kupinda gumi ro mazuva, wakaderuka pa Cesareia; ndainga ndakagara muitongi mangwana fumi, vakatuma kuti vamuvise kuna Pauro. 7Asi wawaviya, majuda vainga aderuka ku jurusarema wakavatuma, kuti vavise kuna Pauro mapumbo akakura, kuti avachaidepi Kueja. 8Iyena, pakuzvinirikirara kwake; inini andizivi kushaishi pamutemo noma judeu, nem kuno teperi, nem Cesar kuno zviro.9Asi Festo, waida kudakaja majuda, wakadavira Pauro, wakananga: Iwewe unoda kukwira ku Jurusarema ko Tongwa ngondava yozviro zvonsazvo pamberi pangu? 10Pauro wakaita: inini ndiri pamberi porutongo kuna Cesar, kewapi kandainga kuti nditongwe; apana majudeu inini ndaita zvakashata, ngokudaro iwewe unozviziva kakurutu.11Ngokuti kudai inini ndaita zvakashata, kudai ndakaita zvakanaka zvorufu, inini anditendi kufa, kuchiripi zviro zvinondipumbwa, apana waida kundipekeja iyena, inini ndinotxunguja. 12Asi Pauro, waivereketa noutongi, eakadavira: Iwewe akatxunguja Cesar; kuna Cesar Aende.13Pakupeja mazuva manganana, Mambo Agripe Berenice vakaviya ku Cesareia kuti vatxungamijane na Festo. 14Painga akagara mazuva, Festo wakaverengera ndava Yonayo kuna Pauro, echiti: Mwanarume wakasiwa pano mukaraboso Felix; 15ngondava yapi, ndiri ku Jrusarema, vakurukuru vo mapiristi no manciao vo majudeu vakaviya kwandiri, kuti vatongwe naiyena. 16Ngovapi kuti ndakadavira kuti chichaita chapupu cho va roma kuti mwanarume kukufa, achito unogara ewakapumbwa pameso, kuti vaewane mukana kuti vadavirire kupumbwa.17Ngokudaro, vainga ivona vakaungana pano, vakaita kurajira, mangwana fumi, ndandakagara mundau yorutongero, ndakatuma kuti avise mwanarume. 18Vapi kuti vaimupumbha varipo, vakamupumbha kuveni apana zvandairangarija. 19Asi painga nomuvhunjo jakabhatana nozvirairo zvavo, asi nokufa ka Jesu, kwapi Pauro wakadavira kuti apone. 20inini, ndainga ndechikakanija kuti ndivhunjise ngondava yonayo, wakananga, vakavhunja kuti iyena waida kuenda ku jurusarema, konayo kuti zvakakhandihwa ngondava yozvonazvo.21Ngokudaro,Pauro,wakatxunguja mkuti achengete echivhunjiswa kuvampero,ndakatuma kuti vachengete,mbhesa kuti nditumire kuna Cesar. 22Asi Agripa wakananga kuna Festo; inini ndaida kuzwa kumwanarume enao,kuna iyena ; mangwana imwi makazwa.23Asi mangwana fumi,wawaviya Agripa na Berenice,navazinji,vakangena mukuoniwa no vatungamiriri o vandhu vakurukuru vo mudoropa,vakamuvisa kuna Pauro mutemo na Festo. 24Asi Festo wakananga; Mambo Agripa,asi vanarume vese vainga varipo naitusu,imwi makaona vanarume varipano naitusu,imwimwi maona mwanarme uhu,kwapi kuti mbhungano yese yo majuda noku jurusarema tenga pano,vanonditxunguja inini ,echita iyena avhiri kuti aponezve.25Asi inini andizivi kuwana chiro ndakaona kuti iyena waida kufa, asi iyena wainga atchunguja musharuka, ndakaona kuti nditume. 26Ngokuti ninini andina chiro kuti nditare kuna Mambo, ngokudaro inini ndakavisa, pamberi panhu; kakurutu paqmberi penhu, kuna Agripe, kuti zvazvaitika, inini ndinao mazwi okutara. 27Ngokuti azviiti kudakaja kutuma mundhu omukaraboso kupumbhwa kaari.

Chapter 26

1Asi Agripa wakati kuna Pauro, kuti zvinotendehwa kuti ndiverekete iwewe kamare. Asi Pauro, wakamusa nhara, wakajidavirira; 2Inini ndinozviita kuti ndakadakara, mambo Agripa, kuti pamberi pako ndiripo nhamasi ndeijiinikirira pazviro zvese zvandinopumbwa ngo majudeu; 3Kakurutu kwandiri ndizive zvirovejeso pamuvhunjo zvirima judeu; ngokudaro ndinokumbira kuti undizwe norusengerero.4Onai Upenhu wangu, unozivika no majuda ese, kuvira pau jaha wangu, kuva pakutanga kunoitika pa nhika yangu ku jurusarema; 5Ivona vanondziva kuvha pakutanga, wechida kuita chapupu, ngovangirara kokukashans pandau yedu, inini ndakazvizwa, inini ndakapona tenga va farise.6Asi, wari ngoruvetero pakupomisa kuti na Mwari vakapuwa majibaba yedu, inini ndiripano ndechitongwa. 7Ngokwapi kuti majinja gumi namaviri, vashandira Mwari nousuku no masikati, veteranhi kuti vagume; ngokwapi mambo Agripa, inini ndinopumbwa no ma judeu. 8Ngokuti unotonga kutama kunaka pakati penhu na Mwari kumuka muvakafa?9Inini ndainga ndarangarira nainini kamare, kuti ngozina ra Jesu inini ndaida kutia simba rakawanda. 10Zvichini zvandakaita ku Jurusarema; ndndahaashira simba no vakurukuru vomahedeni, inini ndakamukanda mujeri novajiji vowatswne; painga ivona wafa, ininivo ndavakada kusana kwangu. 11Asi nokupuwa kutabuzwa kajiji kuSinagoga, inini ndakaitavo kutadza. kuguma kundoroba rokuja inini ndaiwaterera.12Ngokwapi ndechienda inini ku Damasco, no simba ndakabatana novakurukuru vo mapirista; 13Pakati po zuva, ndakaona mugwanja, mambo, kujeka ko mudenga, kainganikira kupinda zuva asi kakazara no chieza chakanditenderera kaipinda nainini. 14Itusu tese takawa pasi, inini ndakaona izwi rimwe raivereketa nainini raivereketa ngo chiheber; Sauro, Sauro, ngenhi unonditeverera? Mwari arikuda kuku pekeja zviro kuti uwhusane novakanga.15Asi inini ndakananmga: Nfdiwe ani? Iyena wakati: Inini ndiri Jesu, wiya waunotevera. 16Asi mukai, uyime, ngokuti inini ndaviya kauri, kuti ndikuite mushandi no chapupu, pazviro zvawawona, ngozviro kuti ndakuvira kauri; 17Kuti ununure mbhungano iyi, kuva hedeni, kuna vaiya kuti wari ndikukutuma. 18Kuti ufungunhure madisho avo, kuti uvapa kujeka kuva muchidima vatendeuke kuna Mwari; kuti vahaashire kuregerehwa kuzvishaishi, kuti vagare no ufhumi kuvatsene ngo gonda kunainini.19Ngokudaro, mambo Agripa, inini andizivi kuita musikanzwa pamaonero okudenga. 20Asi, vokutanga vainga ku Damasco no ku Jurusarema, nonhika yese yo Judeia, nokuvahedeni ndakananga kunovaheden, kuti vatendeuke kuna Mwari, vechita mushando jakanaka. 21Ngondava yazvo majuda akandibhata muteperi, vakandiamnira kuti vandiuraiye.22Asi inini ndandawana rubesero wa Mwari, indnoneka mbhesa zuva ranhamasi, ndechipa chapupu kuvasharuka nokuva vadoko, ndichikanangi chiro kuchiripi zviro zvakanangwa no vaporofita Mose zvavakananga zvechitika; 23Izvo, kuti Kristo waizotambujika, kurikutanga kokumuka kuvakafa, kuti vaida kuteketesa mbhungano nova hedeni.24Pauro wapera kuvereketa zvonazvo ngokujiinikirira, Festo wakavereketa ngoizvwi guro; kuti iwewe urikupenga, Pauro; mataho taho akawnda akakupengesa! Asi iyna ewakadavira, inini andiripi kupenga! 25Ndinokureremeja Festo; asi inin indinonanga mazwi okadi noumutongui; 26Ngokuti, mambo, wiya wandirikuvereketa ndakasungunuka, iyena anozviziva zvokadi zviro izvi, ngokuti inini andizivi kuda ikuti zvite chifishefishe; ngokuti izvona azvizivi kuitka padivi.27Mambo Agripa watenda kuno maporofita? Inini ndinozviziva kuti iwewe waitenda? 28Asi Agripa wakananga kuna Pauro; ngopadoko padoko iwewe urikundikwanisa kuti ndigare mutendi. 29Asi Pauro wakati; kuda kwangu kuna Mwari, kuti padoko kana kakawanda, kuchiripi iwewe, asi kuna vese varikundizwa nhamasi, kuti imwimwi muitevo tenga inini, kuchipi ngomakitai aya.30Iyena pakananga zvonazvo, mambo wakamuka, na nomutungamiriri, Berenice, novaigara navo pasi. 31Vakaungana padivi, vecivereketa umwe kuno umweni, vechiti: Mwanarume enao uhu apana zvanoita kuchiripi zvakanaka kurufo omukarabhoso. 32Mugiripa wakati kufesto: Mwanarme uhu waidika kusujunhuwa, iyena wainga achizivi kuchunguja Cesar.

Chapter 27

1Asi tatavhunjwan kuti tisambirire mbhesa ku Italia, vakapekeja Pauro novamweni vainga mukaraboso, kumutungamiriri, ngozina ra Julio wainga okundhalaunda yo kuperi. 2Vakaima pa piketi imweni yo hurumende, taechisambirira ndau yi mumbhirirpiri ko Asia, itusu takapinda, tiri navo Aristarco, ku macedonia ko Tessalonica.3Ngo mangwana fumi, takaguma ku Sidom; na Julio, echimutaja zvakanaka Pauro, vakamutendera kuti vaite shamwari, kuti vahaashire kutajwa kwavo. 4Vabhuda ponapo, itusu takasambirira pasi po chipre, ngokuti dutu rainga ririmweni. 5Asi vavapinda ngo bahar ro Cilicia na Panfilia, takaviya ku Mira ku Licia. 6Asi mutungamiriri, wakakhanda Piketi yas Alexandria, yaisambirira kwenda ku Italia, itusu takaimisa.7Asi vaienda vechisambirira ushoni ushoni, pamazuva akawanda takaguma nomanesekero pamberi penhu, azvizivi kutendehwa kutendehwa kuti tipinde ngoponapo, takasambirira ngopasi po Creta kumbeji ko Salmone. 8Nozvibingompine zvavainga vafamba pamutivi pavo, Takaguma pandau, yaidainjwa gombe rakanaka, phedo no Doropa ro Laseia.9Asi yayapinda nguva yakarebha, kusambirira kainga ko umbhwa, ngokuti vainga vapera kuita shanho, Pauro waivavangisa, 10echiti: Vanarume, inini ndri kuona kuti kusambirira kunoita kakashata no kutambujika, kuchiripi ngomutoro jo piketi asi no upenhu wedhu. 11Ngokudaro ngokuti nduna yaitendera kunakapitau nom mune opiketi kuchiripi zvainanga Pauro.12Kuchiripi kugombe kuyani kuti kupinde kutondhora, vazinji vakarangarira kupinda ngoponapo, kuti vaone vangapinda ngoku Fenix, kuti gombe ro creta, kuhwirira ko dutu rokumavazuva kwenda kumavirira, kuti vapinde ngokutondhora. 13Asi dhutu rechipera kwenda kanjikazi, vakaviya vainga vazviwana zvavaida; vakamusa vera, vakaenda phedo no creta.14Asi kuchiripi maningi kakaita dhutu rechaisha rakakura, raidainjwa kuti Euroquilao. 15Asi piketi yanga yabatwa naro, asi atviri kusambirira kuenda kunenda dutu, itusu takasiewa kutohwa ndirona. 16Takagogoma ngopasi pochirundu chidoko chaidainjwa Clauda, asi nokuneseka takakwanisa kugajika chingarava chokugarira;17EWapi, wainga akatohwa kwenda mudenga, vakashandisa kuvangirisa piketi; vakatyia kuti vaende pachuturo chomusanga, ivona vakasiya vela vakatereja iyona. 18Vakati kutondhojwa no bhepo, mangwana fumi vakavhisa mutwaro kunja ko piketi.19Asi pazuva rochitatu, ngonhara jedu takakhandira kunja zvitekerebhwe zvo piketi. 20Kuchikavi zuva,nem nhereji ainga mazuva akawanda, echitondhojwa ngobhepo, kuvha ponapo tainga taluza ruvetero wese okuponeswa.21Asi yakaitika nguva yakawanda kuti painga pachina zvokuha, asi Pauro, wainga akaima pakati pavo, wakati: Vanarme, imwimwi maida kundingwaja inini, kuti amuchaidepi kupwanha zvonazvo, ngokudaro phinginijiranhi zvinoviya zvakashata nokushaishira. 22Asi wari ndinomuvangisa kuti mugare nokunaka, ngokuti apana bhuwe rimwe pakati penhu, kuchiripi pabhuwe ro piketi.23Ngokuti ngousiku onao yainga nainini ngirose ya Mwari, wiya wandiri nawiya wandinoshandira, 24Echiti: Uchatyia, Pauro; zvinodika kuti iwewe ukhambijwe kuna Cesar, 25ngokuti Mwari anpopa upenhu kuvese vanofamba naye. 26Ngokudaro, vanarume, garanhi nokudakara kakanaka; Ngokuti inini ndinotenda kuna Mwari asi zvinoitka ngozvandainga ndakananga. asi zvinodika kuti tikhandihwe pachurundu.27Asi pavakavia usuku gumi namurongomuna, pavakakhandihwa padivi rimweni kubhahar ro Adratico, ngokupakati pousiku vandhu vomukumwa vakakanja kuti vainga vechikwedera pandau unozwi kuvanga. 28Pavakakandira mupimo, vakawana makumaviri omavanga. 29Vechipinda vechityia kowanana no mapuwe, vakakhandira mukor marongomuna vaida kuti zuva riviye ngokukasika.30Asi vandhu vomukumwa pavaistanga kuti vatize mupiketi, vakatereja chingarava mubahar, ngokuti vaida kuti vatereje majikona kuvha mumbhiripiri. 31Pauro wakati kuno vakukuru vo masoja; kudai ava vakatama kugara mupiketi, imwmwi amuchaedepi kuvaponesa. 32Asi masoja akagura tambo yongarava vakaisiya ikawa.33Asi zuva paraiviya, Pauro waivangisa vese kuti vahe zviri zvese, echiti: Nhamasi izuva ro chigumi namurongomuna, techivetera, techigara tichingahi, apana chatakaeja. 34Ngokudaro inini ndinomuvangisa kuti muhe zviri zvese, ngokuti zvakanaka kuhome whenhu; ngokuti apana vhuji rinombwera mumusoro menhu. 35Apera kuvereketa zvonazvo vakatora chingwa, iyena ewakabonga Mwari pamberi pavese, wakagura otanga kuha.36Vese, vakagara nochigindo, asi vakatora zviro kuti vahe. 37Asi tese tainga mubahar mazana maviri nomakutandhatu namatandhatu o vandhu. 38Taguta pakuha, ivona vakabisa kuremehwa mupiketi, vokhandira zvokuha mubahar.39Asi wawaona zuva, aichazivepi nhika; asi vakaguma pandau umweni painga no bahar, ngokwapi vakaita, chirongwa, kuti vangasuka pikete. 40Vese vakamuka ku mjicor wakavasia vechipinda mubahar vakasujunhura ufhuti jo ma reme vakatora no vela vechiendesa kuno mphepo vakatohwa kuenda ku bahar. 41Asi vavawa pandu yaisungana mabhar maviri, vakaimisa ponapo pikete, asi padoko padoko yaipwanhika ngosimba ro mavimbi.42Asi rutngo omasoja idiona wakaita kuti vauraiye vaiya vainga mukarabhoswe, ngokuti apava umwe wavo wakatiza nokusambirira. 43Asi kuvakuru, vaida kuti vaponese Pauro, wakaphinginijira kuda kwavo, wakatuma kuti ivona vaida kusambirira kuti vaote vokutanga vamukhandire mubhahar vavaguma kunhika yakaperera. 44Pakupera kwazvo vazinji, vavo, vamweni no matabhwa, no ma dimbu o piketi. Kudaro zvakaitika, kuti yese wakaponeswa panyika.

Chapter 28

1Painga echipona, asi vakaziva kuti chirundu chaidhainjwa kuti Malta. 2Asi vagari vokonayo vakatikhomija kutama kubhatana novazinji, ngokuti, pavainga vabhukija muriro, makatora kwatiri zvese, ngondava yo novhura yainga echina, ngondava yokutondhora.3Pauro painga akatora majimwa akawanda, wakadira pamuriro, yakabhuda nhoka ngondava yokupisa yakaruma ngomeno panhara jake. 4Asi vagari vokonayo pavakazviona vakapapaika panhara jake, wakati umwe kuno umweni: Ngozvokadhi mwanarume uhu muhurai, ngokwapi, waipona mubhahari, asi kururama akuzivi Kumusiya apone.5Ngokudaro, iyena, wakavhuruza chinhama pamuriro, wakatambujika kushata. 6Asi ivona vaivetera kuti iyena waida kusimba, kana kufa ngokukasika. Asi wakavetera kakurutu, wakaona kuti painga pachina kushata kurikwese, vakachinga maonero, vakati iyena wainga zvimwari mwari.9Phedo no pandau yonayo mwanarume mutungamiriri O pachurundu, ngozina raizivika, wainga no ufhumi, ngokwapi takagara ponapo mazuva matatu zvakanaka. 8Asi zvakaitika kuti Baba wake wainga pamubedo, echiwhaja ngoduwetwetwe, ngokwapi Pauro wakangena, wakamunamatira, wakamudira nhara, asi wakarapiwa. 7Pazvakaitika zvonazvo, vakaviyavo vamweni vaiwhaja, asi vakarapwa; 10Vapi vakatireremeja nokutishonipa kakurutu, taida itusu kuti tiambuke, vakatipa zviro zvomutengo ewakara.11Pakupera mweji mutatu, itusu takapinda papiketi yo Alexandria, yainga yakapinda pakutondora pachurundu; yainga nochidindo chokuti gemeos Castor no Polux. 12Patakaguma pa Siracusa, ponapo takagara mazuva matatu.13Ngokwapi, katainga takapinda padivi ro sure, takaguma ku Regio; pazuva rimwe, takawhiria kumavirira, takaviya zuva rochipiri ku Putoli. 14Urikwapi, vainga vakawana hama jimweni asi ivona vakatikumbira kuti vagare mazuva manomwe naivona, asi takavia ku Roma. 15Asi hama jakazwa masoko, kuvha konaiyo kwenda kohonana navo pagiraundi ro Apio, matavera matatui; Pauro, pahakaona zvonazvo wakabonga meari, wakaita chiguindo.16Asi patakaguma Ku Roma, Pauro wakatendewha kuti agare padivi rake ega, pamwepo nomasoja aimungwarira. 17Asi zvakaitika, kuti pakupera mazuva matatu, Pauro wakadhainja vakurukuru vo Juda, pavakaungana vakati, vanarume nohama, inini apana zvandakaita kuno mbhungano kana ngondava yo zvirovejeso zvo majibaba, asi Ngokudaro inini Ndaviya ndakasungwa ku Jurusarema ndakapekejwa munhara jo ma Romano. 18Vapi, tainga takasetxuwa, kuti vandisujunhure, ngondava yokutama kuoneka zvakashata zvandinga ndkaita kana kuraiya.20Asi maMuda, echivereketa zvichiripi zvona inini ndakavangirijwa kuti ndichunguje Cesar, asi kuchiripi kuti inini ndainga ndakapumbha nhika yangu. 19Ngokudaro inini ndakapumbha kuti imwimwi mudainje inini, kuti imwimwi muone nokuvereketa, ngoruvetero wa Israel inini wari ndakasugwa pandau ino.21Asi ivona wakati: Itusu atizivi kuashira shamba yo kuJudeia yakabhatana naiwewe, nohama jimweni, vainga vakaviya pano, itusu takambokuvhunja iwewe kana kukuvhunja zvakashata. 22Asi itusu taidha kuzwa ndiwe urikurangarirenhi, ngondava yoruzivo onavo kuti pandau yese aripo anovereketa ngokushora iyena.24Asi akananga zuva rimwe, vazinji vakaviya painga echigara, vapi vaiya vaipekeja chapupucho uMambo waMwari; vaistanga kuzwisisa ngozva Jesu, pamutemo wa Mose, asi kuno Vaporofita, Kuvha pamangwanani mbhesa Pamadeko. 23Vamweni vaitenda pazviro zvainga echinanga, asi vamweni avachaitendepi.25Asi Pavainga vachikatendi, wakaeneka, Pauro wakananga mazwi onavo: Mweya Mustene ngokukwana wakavereketa kuno majibaba yedhu ngopakati pa muporofita Isaya, 26Wechiti: Indai kumbhungano yonayo uivhunje, ngozvokadi; kunozowanika, asi ngokudaro unozowona, asi apana anozowanika.27Ngokuti moyo jo mbhungani jaremba, munjeve javo vanozwa ngozvibingomupini, no madisho avo akafungwa, kuti ngokurikwese vaone madisho, nokutama kuzwa ngo njeve, no moyo javo ajigari kuti jizwe, vanotendeuka, inini ndinomurapa.28Ngokudaro ngazvizivike kwamuri kuti ruponeso waMwari ewakatumiwha kamuri vahedeni, asi ivona vanozvizwa. 29------30Asi Pauro wakagara makore maviri panhumba pake wakashongwa; Asi waiyashira vese vaiviya kwaari; 31Echitxumaira uMambo waMwari, echijijisa no ruzivo pamurairo ya Mambo Jesu Kristo, pachina zvibingomupini.

## Romans

Chapter 1

1Pauro, muiti wa Jesu, echidaijua kuti aite mupostor, kusianisa kwo van geri rwa Mwari, 2Nghokare vainga vakamborinanga pakati povaporofita pozwakanaka zwokutahwa, 3Ngondava yo vana (kuti ngokonhama vakabahwa ndin Davidi,4Nazwo vechinanga vana va Mwari vosimba, pamberi po mweya mutswene nokumuswa kovakafa): Jesu Jristo mambo wedu. 5Ngondava jake tinoashira uthende noupostori ngondava yo kuteverera kwo gonda pazwitiso zwese, ngondava yo zina rake. 6Kunaivona nokunaimwimwivo mechidaijua kuti ndimwi vaJesu kristo.7Avo vese varikuvaroma, vadikani vaMwari, novadaijui vakanaka: kwamuri ngakuoneke uthende norwunhararo pandau ya Mwari Baba wedu ndimambo Jesu Kristo.8Chokutanga ndibonga Mwari pakati paJesu Kristo, mwese imwimwi ngokuti gonda renhu rinobongwa panhika yese. 9Ngokuti Mwari kawiya unopira ngomweya vangeri rwomwa wake kukuja kwangu kuita zwese kwamuri, 10Me mechizwa ngomunamato yangu ngokuti wari chiripo chokupejesera garanhi nomupaka kuda kwaMwari ngpokuviya komuona.11Nazwo inini ndinoda kumuona, nokumuteverera pa mweya, kuti mugare makavanga; 12izwo kuti, munharajwe nem wivo pagonda renhu, nenivo.16kuti muchandinhoweja pa Vangeri simba raMwari ngorokuponesa wiya wese anotenda, kuva judia nova grego. 17ngokuti pa Vangeri ra Mwari panooneka zwokadi zwaMwari pachigondo; zwakatahwa pamatahwo: vokadi vanorarama ngochigondo.1819ngondava txisungano chaMwari

Chapter 8

1Ngokudaro, apana, kutongua kuvaya varimuKristo Jesu. 2Ngokuti mutemo Omueya okupona muna Kristo Jesu, wakandisungunura pamutemo ochichaiche kvha kufa.3Asi zvaikonereka kuizva nomutemo, ngokuti waremba pakati iena wakatuma Mwana wake pakutojana nonhama yochichaichi, pakati pokuitika zvipo zvochichaichi; Iena wakasunga chichaiche panhama. 4Iena wakaita zvonazvo kuita kuda komutemo kuitike kwatiri tinofamba, kuchiripi kuda konhama, Asi kuMweya. 5Vanopona kuda konhama vanogara kwanga pazviro zvonhama, Asi vanopona ngomweya vanopa mukuda koMweya.6Asi kuida koMweya irufu, Asi kuda koMweya upenhu norunhararo. 7Asi kuida konhama kunosaiona naMwari, Asi azvidike mutemo waMwari pamunhararo. 8Vaia vanopana Mweya avadakajisi Mwari.9Ngokudaro, Auripo panhama, asi muMweya, kudai Mweya waMwari unopona kwatiri, kudai aripo achina Mweya waMwari aripo Mwanamwari. 10Kudai Kristo arikwamuri muviri wakafa pakati pochichaichi, asi mweya urikupona pakati pokururama.11Kudai mweya waJesu wakamukaia kwavafa urikupona kwatiri, Iena wakamuka mukafa Kristo anopavo unpenhu homuviri nokufa pakati penyu kuti upone kwamuri.12Vakona tinoizua kuchipipi, kunhama, kana kupona kokuda konhama; 13Asi mukapona pakuda konhama munofa, Asi mapona pamweya touraya mabasa honhama; Tinopona.14Kuvaia vanotungamirihua ngomweya, indivona vana vaMwari. 15Ngokuti avazivi kuhachira Mweya ovaranda kuti vatie, Asi vakahachira Mweya hokuita vana vaMwari, patinoti Aba, Pai!16Mweya wedu unoita chapupu kuti Mweya wedu unoti tirivana vaMwari. 17Kudai tirivana asi tirivandhu vanozvitendewha naMwari. Asi tiravanotendeha naKristo, asi ngozvokandi takatambijika baye kuti tipuwe ndima naye.18Asi ndinozvitaja kuti matimbijiko noguva inoatendenhu kuti aite simba Ramwari kuti rigare pachena. 19Asi kujeka kovana vaMwari.20Ngokuti kusikuna kwakuitika, Ngokuti kwake (asi ngokuda kwawiya anoruvetero). 21Ngokusiku kwaken kuti asungunhuke kwavha kumuranda kuti vasungunke vana vaMwari. 22Asi tinozwa kuti kusikwa kwese kunowhaja bakubereka nhamasi.23Asi ega basi kwatirivo tinomuchero jomuya nokunatirimo inobawha ngomukati teverera kunhabakuwha pamuviri wedhu. 24Asi mukunetera takaponesua, Asi vatinovetera kuti zvictuke azvitito zvahoneka zvizoverteka kudhini zvichito zvaitika? 25Asi, techiveverterera zvatichahoni, tinovetira rusengerero.26Ngokudaro Mweya unotipereavo mukuremba kwedhu. Ngokuti atizivi kunamata asi mweya unoha unotiberavo ngokudakajisa. 27Iona ndiona unotiona mukunamata kwedu unoziva ndangarijo, ngokuti unonamata muava zvene, Ngokuda kwaMwari.28Tinozwiziva kuti zwese zwiro zvinobatana zwakanaka kuna vaiya vanoda Mwari, vanozodaijwa vechipiri vake pachirongwa. 29Kunavaiya vainga vaketwa na Mwari iyena wakavasianisa kuti vasatojana nowana vake. Iyena wakaita zwonazwo kuti mwana aite wokutanga kunojakawanda hama. 30Nokudaro Mwari wakadainja vainga vakasianiswa. asi vakadaijwa basi, navo vakamutenda; Nokudaro asi vaya vakamutenda basi nazvo wakamutenda.31Nokudaro tinozonangenyi ngondava yazvo? nokudaro Mwari hanesu, ndiyani anozogara kupinda itusu? 32Naye wakasiya kupira mwana, ngenyi azotipiri izwi zwese?33Ndiyani anozopambajira nkunavaiya vakaketwa kuna Mwari? apana ngokuti Mwari iyena yega anodavirira. 34Ndiyani yanozomutonga? Jesu Kristo ndiwiya wakafa; Ngokudaro ndiyena wakamuka; ndiyena ari pakono muhwo wa Mwari, ndiyena hano namatira mberi pedu.3536Ndiyani anotisianisa parudo ra Kristo? kutambujika here kana kunyangajwa o kana kuteverehwa o kana njara o kana urombo kana kuhsata kwazvo o kana kufa".37Nokudaro pazwese tirivaganyi, pamberi pa wiya wakatida. 38nazwo ndinogonda kufa, kana kupona, kana ngirozi simba rimweni kana riripo, kana nyika yomudenga kana nyika yo pasi kana zwimweni hazwo, 39nokudaro apana chinotisiyanisa parudo rwa Mwari riri pamberi pa Jesu Kristo, Baba wedu.

Chapter 9

1Inini ndinonanga zvokadi kuna Kristo, andinhepi huru wangununopa chapupu kwandiri, kuMweya Mustene, 2Asi kwandiri kusukuara maningi kunhaja kakakura muMoyo mangu.

Chapter 10

1Hwama jangu, kuda kwo moyo wangu kunamata kuti Mwari hamuponese. 2nokudaro ndinopa chipupo kuna Mwari, naizwo asi chokutenderana. 3Ngeyi vajuda avatendi ngondava ya Mwari echitendera ngondava yo zwokadi zwa Mwari.4nokudaro kupera komutemo kuna Kristo, i zwiro zwakanaka kuna vaiya vanotenda. 5Nokudaro Mosi wakatara zwakanaka Mutemo:" mundhu anozwiita anorarama mukati mwazwo".6Nokudaro ndizwonw zwinoti chidondo chinoti: "uchananga kunomoyo wako: 'kuti ndiyani anokhwira nenga?' (izwona zwinovisa Kristo pasi), 7Muchavunjisa ne padoko wiya anoda pasi?"'(Izwona zwinovisa, Kristo kunavaya vakafa).8Izwanyi zwinoti? "mazwi ariphedo naiwewe, nopamuromo pako nomumwoyo mwako". mazwi aya ngoochigondo atinoparijar. 9Nokuda ukatendera ngomuromo wako kuti Jesu ndiyena mambo nomoyo wako ukatenda kuti Mwari ndiyena anomusa vakafa unozoponeswa. 10Nokudaro moyo wako ukatenda ko zwakanaka nomuromo wako upupure kuti uponeswe.111213Nokudaro matarwa anoti: "na

## 1 Corinthians

Chapter 1

1Phauri, wakadaidzwa kuita mupostori waKristo Jesu ngokuda kwaMwari, noHama yedu Sosithenesi, 2Kuchiara chaMwari icho chiri muKhorinte, kwavari vakacheneswa munaKristo, vakadaidzwa kuita vakachenerswa, pamwepo naavo wese vari kundau dzese vanodaidza zina raMambo Jesu Kristo, Mambo wavo nowedu. 3Nyasha ngadzigare kwomuri nokunyarara kunobva kunaMwari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristo.4Ndinombonga Mwari wangu ngenguva dzese ndimwi, ndendaa yenyasha dzaMwari dzakapuwa kwomuri muna Kristo Jesu. 5Ngokuti muzviro zvese mwakafimiswa mwaari mukuereketa kwese nomukuzia kwese; 6Kudai ngouchapupu ndiKristo hwakagwinyiswa mukati mwenyu.7Kuti musatama chipo choMweya apo mwechingarira kuoniswa kwaMambo wedu Jesu Kristo, 8Uwo unozomugwinyisawo metsa kumagumo, kuti muite vasikaitirwi ndaa ngenguva raMambo wedu Jesu Kristo. 9Mwari unogondeka, uwo wemwakadaidzwa ndiye mukuiyana noMukororo wake, Jesu Kristo, Mambo wedu.10Zvino, ndinomupota, hama, ngezina raMambo Jesu Kristo, kutin mushe muerekete chiro mimwecho, zve, kuti kusaapo kuparadzana pakati penyu, asi kuti muite vakasungwa pamwepo mumupinimidzo umwe nebiningidzo rimwero. 11Nokuti, kwakaronzwa kwendiri, hama, dzangu ngaavo, vemhuri yaKhroe, kuti dziripo hasha pakati penyu.12Zvendinoronza ngeizvi, kuti umwe ngaumwe wenyu unoti: ''Inini ndiri waPhauri'', nokuti, ''Inini ndiri waAporosi,'' nokuti, ''Inini ndiri waKhefasi,'' nokuti, ''Inini ndiri waKristo''. 13Kristo wakaparadzaniswa here? Phauri wakakohomerwa here ngendaa yenyu? Nokuti mwakabhabhatidzwa here ngezina raPhauri?14Ndinobonga Mwari kuti andizi kubhabhatidza noumwe wenyu, kwega Krispusi naGaiusi; 15kuti kusaapo noumwe ungazoti, mwakabhabhatidzwa ngezina rangu. 16Inini ndakabhabhatidzawo vemheri yaStefanasi; ngokubanze kwavo andikarakadzi kuti ndakabhabhatidza umwenizve.17Ngokuti Kristo aazi kundituma kuti ndibhabhatidze, asi kuti ndichumaire vhangeri, haiwa ngoungwaru hwemazwi, kuti ngokudsaro, muchinjiko waKristo usazoitwa usina shwiro.18Ngokuti izwi romuchinjiko upenzi kwavari vanopona, asi kwetiri isusu tinoponeswa, isimba raMwari. 19Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti: Ndinozoparadza ungwaru hwevakangwara nokuzwisisa kwevanozia ndizokurasha.20Uripari wakangwara? Iripai ngwazi yokufunda? Iripai ngwazi yokuereketayeiyi nguva? Mwari aazi kuzviita upenzi here zvoungwaru hweiyi nyika? 21Ngokuti, muugwaru hwaMwari, nyika aizi kuzia Mwari kubudikidza ngougwaru hwoyo, kwakadakadza Mwari, kubudikidza ngoupendzi hwokuchumaira, kuti avo vanotenda avoponese .22Ngokuti vaJudha vanokumbira chioniso nevaGiriki, vanotsvaka ungwaru. 23Asi isusu tinochumaira Kristo wakakohomerwa, kuvaJudha chipumhuniso nokunevemadzinza upenzi.24Asi kwavari vakadaidzwa, vese vaJudha nevaGiriki, Kristo simba raMwari nougwaru hwaMwari. 25Ngokuti upenzi hwaMwari hwakapinda kungwara kuneugwaru hwevanhu; nokurembedzeka kwaMwari kwakapinda kungwiya kunekugwinya kwevanhu.26Ngokuti ringirai kudaidzwa kwenyu, hama, akuna vazhinji venyu vakangwara ngokwenyama, akuna vazhinjivane simba, akuna vazhinji vanoremeredzwa, vanodaidzwa. 27Asi Mwari wakatsanangura zviro zvoupenzi munyika; kutserudza vakangwara; Mwari wakatswanagura zviro zvakaremedzeka munyika ktsverudza zvakagwinya.28Mwari wakatsanagura zviri pashi nezvinoshoorwa munyika; kunyazwi nezviro zvishipo, kuita kuti zviripo zviite zvisina shwiro. 29Kuti kusazoapo naumwe unozoganza pamberi paMwari.30Ndiye chinyuka chokupona kwenyu munaKristo Jesu, uwo wakaitwa ungwaru hwedu ndiMwari, nokururama kwedu, kucheneswa nokuripirwa. 31Kuitira kuti kudai, ngezvakanyorwa, iye unoganza, ngaaganze ndiMambo Mwaru.

Chapter 2

1Naapo pendakauya kwomuri, hama, ndechichumaira chakafishika chaMwari, andizi kuchandisa mazwi makuru nokuti ungwaru hwakakura. 2Nokuti ndakadziemesera kuti andizozii chiro pakati penyu kwega Jesu Kristo, uwo wakakohomerwa.3Neni ndakauya kwomuri ndakaremdzaka, ndechitya, ndechihuta kakurutu. 4Mazwi angu nokuchumaira kwangu kwaiya kusina mazwi okukoma oungwaru, asi mukuoniswa kwoMweya nokwesimba. 5Kuti kungonda kwenyu kusazotseana muungwaru hwevanhu, asi musimba raMwari.6Asi pakati pevabva muzero tinoereketa ungwaru,kunyazwi husiri ungwari hweiyi nyika nokuti hwevatongi veiyi nyika, avo vanopora. 7Asi tinoereketa ungwaru hwaMwari, hwakafishika, hwakafishika, uhwo Mwari hwaakaemesa karetu nyika isati yasikwa, kuita uthende hwedu.8Apana naumwe wevatongi weiyi nyika wakazwisisa izvi; ngokuti dai vakazwisisa, vaizodai vasikazi kukohomera Mambo wouthende. 9Asi, kudai ngezvakanyorwa kuti: Izvi zvisikazi kuoneka ngemadziso nokuti kuzwika ngenzee nokuti zvisikazikanwi mumwoyo mwevanhu, izvo ndizvo zvaakanasirira Mwari kwavari vamuda.10Zviro izvi Mwari wakazvionisa kwetiri kubundikidza ndiMweya. Ngokuti Mweya unotsvakisisa zvese,kunyazwi noudzamu hwaMwari. 11Ngokuti ndiani munhu unozia zvomunhu, kwega mweya womunhu uri mukati mwake? Ngokudarozve akuna unozwisisa zvaMwari, kwega Mweya waMwari.12Zvino atizi kuashira mweya wenyika, asi Mweya unobva kunaMwari, kuti tizwisise zvipo zvakapuwa kwetiri ndiMwari. 13Tinowereketa ngzviro izvi ngemazwi, haiwa nomazwi vokuzia, no Mwea Mutswene unojijisa, kupingura zviro zvo mweia no pakati po mwea.14Asi munhu wenyama aashiri zviro zvoMweya waMwari, ngokuti zviri upenzi kwaari, naye akoni kuzvizwisisa ngokuti zvinotongwa ndiMweya. 15Asi uwo voMweya unotonga zviro zwese, asi iye emene aatongwi ngomunhu. 16Ngokuti ndiani vakaziwa ulangarijo waMambo, wamujijise? Itusu tino urangarijo waMwari

Chapter 3

1Na ini, hama, ndisingakoni kuwereketa nenga Mweya, asi kudaro venyama, nenga wana wamuKristo. 2Ndakamupa mukaka, haiwa nyama, ngokuti inga musati mwakona; haiwa munyazi nazvino amusati mwakona;3Ngokuti muciri venyama. ngokuti, kwetchioneka kuti kuripo tchizindano, majio no tchiparajano, nazvonazvo amuripi vonyama, mwechifamba ngomutiro wevanhu? 4Ngokuti umwe anoti: "Inini ndiri waPauri'', no umweni: Inini ndiri waAporo", amuriopi yonyama? 5Ndizvo, ndiani waPauro, na waAporo, vari washandi, nawamunoda, nazviane Mambo wakapa umwe na umwe?6Inini ndakasima; waAporo vakadhurijira; naasi ndi Mwari vakameresa. 7Ndizvo andiepi unosima uri ciro, nokuti unodhurijira; asi ndi Mwari, unomeresa.8Napo vanosima, no vanodurijira, ndi umwe; kana umwe anozoashira nomabhatiro. 9Ngokuti tiri vatewereri vaMwari; imwimwi ndimwi wasimwi waMwari, muri mhatso waMwari.10Asi Ngonhasha ja Mwari jandakapuwa, ndakajidira tenga muzivi no muvaki no musiki; asi vamweni vanovaka kwaari, asi onanhi kuti mundhu no mundhu anovaka kwaari. 11Ngokuti apana anodika kudira musiki ewakasiyana wakasiana wainga wadiwa, Ngowapi kuti ndi Jesu Kristo.12Asi kudai Aripo pakati pokusika nokuvaka mukore, tyusi, Mapuwe Akadakaja, matabwa, zviria,usuwa, 13asi bhasa romundhu no mundhu rinobhudirira; ngokuti zuva rinozobhuda; asi ngomuriro zvinozooneka, ngo bhasa romundhu no mundhu, muriro unozodhavira.14Asi bhasa ro mundhu rakavaka rinozogarepo, anozohashira mubairo. 15kudai bhasa romundhu rikapswa, Muvaki anozotambujika buwe; asi ngokwapi anozoponeswa, ngokudaro, kuti makapinda ngopamuriro.16Amuzivi imwimwi kuti muri Teperi ra Mwari? Kuti mweya wamwari unogara kwamuri? 17Kudai aripo anopwanha teperi ra Mwari, Mwari vakadaro anozopwanha; ngokuti teperi ra Mwari rakachena, ngokwapi indmwi.18Apana anochengejerana; Asi kudeni aripo pakati penhu anorangarira kuti muzivi, anozvita wakaungwa,kuti aite muzivi. 19Asi rizivo omunhika ngoyokuhungwa kuna Mwari;ngokuti zvakanhowha; iyena anotora vazivi vomunhika ngokungwara kwavo. 20Kumwenizve; Mambo anoziva ndangarijo kuvazivi, kuchina basa.21Ngokudaro apana anodika kuzvikuja kuva vandhu; ngokuti zvese ngozvenhu, 22Ngaite Pauro, Ngaite Apolo,ngaite mupepeti, ngaite Nhika, ngaite upenhu, ngaite cufa, ngazvite zvanhamasi,ngaite ramangwana, zvese ngozvenhu. 23Asi imwimwi muri vaka Kristo; Kristo, ka Mwari.

Chapter 4

1Asi vandhu avazivi vanoshandira kudhini Kiristo, vaonnereri novashandi nobasa ra Mwari. 2Kuchiripi zvonazvo, zvinoda kuti mundhu no mundhu arurame.3Asi kwandiri, ndipadoko kutongwa ndimwi, asi kana kuno mutongi wese omundhu, asi kwandiri inini. 4Ngokuti kwandiri ndizvishori, asi kuchiripi kandiri ndinotendera, asi anonditonga ndi Mwari.5Asi apana chamunodika kutonga nguva ichito yaguma, dakara panoviya Mambo, wapi anovisa chieza pazviro zvakafishika zvirimuchidima, zvinozoita kunhaukiwha mumoto, Asi ngudaro umwe nw umwe anozoashira kuejwa nsa Mwari.6Izvi, hama, ndakaita muezan iso wakakura inini nda Apolo ngondava jenhu; kuti kwamuri tijije kuita zvakanaka kuchiripi kuita zvichizivi kunhohwa; kuti muchanhangajwa kukuita zvimweni. 7Asi anoita kusianisa kuvakuri? asi zvese zvaunazvo, zvichizivi kuashira?ngenhi munozvikuja, tenga vachizivi kuashira?8Imwimwi mwakadakara, mavazvari, makatonga tichipo, zvakanaka zvaida kuita tichipo, kuti itusu titongevo naimwimwi.. Asi idinoti kuti tinotonga naimwimwi. 9Asi ndinoti kuti Mwari wadira katiri, vapostoro, pakupejesera, vakapaniswa pa rufu; asi taita tenga vomuserepeti panhika, kuno ngirose tenga vandhu.10Itusu takaungwa ngondava ya Kiristo, asi imwimwi murivazivi kuna Kiristo, itusu takaremba, imwimwi makavanga, vakhombiji, asi itusu atireremejwi. 11Zamara wari tirikutambujika ngonjara, no nhota, asi tiri mitu, asi takatenderejwa, asi atina ndau yokadhi.12Asi takagara nokudakara ngokushanda no nhara jedhu; tinotukwa, tinopa mushena, tinoteverehwa, itusu tino, vangirira. 13Asi tinotukwa, asi tinodhavira takazvininipisa, tinoitwa tenga kusanwako nhka, tenga zvichikashandi kwavese, zamara wari.14Anditari zviro zvonazvokuti idimutweruje, asi, kti ndimugwaje tenga vana vangu vandinoda. 15Asi muchito mawana zana ro mamuromore kuna kiristo.asi pazvese mainga muchina Majibaba. ngokuti ndakaita Baba wenhu kuna kiristo jesu pakati po vhangeri. 16Ngokudharo inini ndakamudhainja kuti mugare vatevejeri vangu.17Asi ngokudaro ndakamutumira timote, kuti mwana wangu wakarurama ka Mambo, Asi iyena anomucherecheza makwanja ka Kiristo, tenga kumudira kuvese no zvijijo zvo pa zviara no zviara. 18Asi vamweni vanofamba vakasungika, tenga vachizivi kuguma kamuri.19Asi ndinozoenda kovahona, Mambo wayida, asi munozovaziva, kuchiripi mazwi anafamba akanhangajwa, asi kusimba ravo. 20Ngokuti umambo wa Mwari auripi mumazwi, asi 21Kusimba. ramunoda?kuti inini ndinoviya kwamurii no mushakwe okukhausa, kana no rudo ro ,mweya muzveme no kufhava.

Chapter 5

1Asin kudai munozwa kuti konochitma chomumaponde, chichaichi chomumaponde asin no pakati pomahedeni zvirio, tenga wakatora mukaji wa Baba wake. 2Asi imwimwi munozvikuja, kuchiripi zvonazvo, imwimwi, amushaidepi kunhangajwa, kuti mubiswe pakati penhu wiya wakaita whuiru onaho3Ngokuti inini ngegwinyiso ndisinyaripo ngomuri, asi ndiripo ngomweya; nazvino kudai ngouripo ndatomuntonga munhu uwo wakaita icho chiro. 4Naapo imwimwi mwaungana pamwepo muzina raMambo wedu Jesu, 5munozopira munhu uyu kunaSathani kuti aparadze nyama, kuti mweya wake uponeswe ngezuva raMambo Jesu.678Kudziganzisa kwenyu akuzi kunaka. Amuzii here kuti zvimumera zvishomanani zvinofemisa hlama yeshe? Dusai mumesa wekare, kuti muite hlama itsva, kudai ngezvomuri vasina mumera. Ngokuti Kristo gwai rePhasika redu wakabairwa kuita mudiro. Ndizvo ngatingwarire mushongano wedhiri, haiwa ngomumera wewekare, nokuti ngomumera wekururu nowokushata, asi ngechingwa chisina mumera, chokungondeka nechingwinyiso.9Ndakanyora kwomuri mutsamba yangu kuti musazwanana nevanoomba. 10Izvi azvoronzi vanoomba venyika iyi, nokutivanoemura, nokuti mbavha, nokuti vanodira miedzaniso; ngokuti mukadaro, kunosisira kuti mubve munyika.11Asi wari ndinomutarira, kuti muchabvungajira no vamweini, kudainja vega hama, kana mutazi okuhwura, kana thima, vandu anoita zviro zvokuchata, nowanomwa, novanobha. Nzviani amushingahwi. 12Ngokuti inini ndinodika kutonga novane ariwaya kunja? Muchatonga imwimwi muriwa mukati? 13Apo Mwari anotonga wariaya kunja. Bhudhisani zvokushata mukati mwenyu.

Chapter 6

1Umwe wenyu, ndinomazvi noumweni, kana kuenda konovatongwi pamberi yokushata, kana pamberi yokushena? 2Amuzviziwi kuti wakatchena vanozotonga yomunyika? Apo nyika inotongwa ndimwi, nkokuti imwimwi yokushata kuda kutonga zviro padhoko? 3Amuzvizivi kuti tinozotonga vangwirozi? Apo nasi zviro zvoupenyu!4Kana kuoneka mazvi kuno Vatongi, apo zviro zvoupenyu, imwimwi munovatongi aasi vari padoko kunyangajua no ngwereki? 5Inini ndinomuvunja izvi kuda kumunyoweja. Apana muziwi umwe kuna imwimwi, neh kana umwe, atchingadi kutonga hama jenyu? 6Asi hama inoenda kuno vatongi noumweni hama, pamberi povokushata?7Apo vakushota umwe wenyu, Kuti pawenyu panooneka zvishashi. Ngokuti amuzivi kutenda kutongwa? Ngwenyi amuziwi kutenda zvokushata? 8Asi imwimwi yokushata novaparaji, na izvo hama.9Asi amuzviziwi kuti wokushata ava ngweni Munhymba yaMwari? Mutchashaisha: neh vatazi vanoita zviro zvokushata, neh vawengwi , uhwure, nen okushatiwa, neh mwanarume ano hwura nomwanarume mudhoni, 10Kana mambabva, vano thima, novanomwa, yokushatihwa, neh magananga avatchazongweni Munyumba yaMwari. 11Apo vamweni wenyu zvishaishi. Asi mwapera kusukwa, nokusheneswa no zina raMambo Jesu, noMweya va vaMwari.12Zviro zweshe zvakandinakira, aasi zveshe zviro zvakandinakira; zveshe zviro zvakanaka, apo inini anditshasiyi kukwederera notshiro. 13Chingwa itchi ngotsho mundani, mundani ngozvokudya; asi Mwari atshazo engwejera, naumwe, novamweni. Ngokuti muwiri asipi kuita zviro zvokushata, apo ngwa Mambo, kuna Mambo ndimuwiri wedu.14Apo Mwari akamuka kuna Mwari, apo no simba rake tishazomuka. 15Amuzviziwi kuti muwiri wenyu ndimuwiri va Kristu? Ndinozotora asi muwiri vaKristu, apo ndomupa muwiri vokushata? Asi tshimwe!16Kana amuzviziwi kuti uyana anowata nomnhu anoita zviro zvokushata anogara muwiri umwe? Ngokuti zwakathava: Weshe wovawiri anozo ita nyama imwe. 17Apo anobvungajira na Mambo, iena anoita Mweya umwe.18Budhai pazviro zvokushata. Umbaliwi weshe anoita zvokushata ali kunja konyama; asi anoita zvokushata, alikujishaishira ega.19Kana amuzviziwi kuti muwiri wenyu ndinyumba yoMweya Mutswene, uriwa kuna imwimwi, vamakapuha ndiMwari, kuti azviripi kuna imwimwi? 20Ngokuti imwimwi makatengwa nomutengo vakakura; zvino rumijirai Mwari pakati ponyama wenyu.

Chapter 7

1Ngozviro zvamakanditarira, zwakanaka kuna mwanarume aasi kutshesa mwanakaji. 2Ngondawa yozvishaishi zvakashata, umwe na umwe ngaagare no mukaji wake, umwe na umwe nomamuna wake.3Kuti mwamuna adhakajise mukaji wake, nokutojanisana mwanakaji kuna mwamuna wake. 4Mwanakaji aana simba rokutonga muwiri wake, hezwino mwanarume; naezvonavo mwanarume aana simba rokutonga muwiri wake, eezvino mwanakaji.5Mutcha kangaijana umwe noumweni wenyu, waiwa nohwiru pamazua amwe, kuti muwane kubatika no swanyo, nomunamato; hwiriranyizve musungane, aasi Satana ashamupotera, ngondawa wenyu kutshota kosimba. 6Na zvonazvo ndimutendera, asipi kumutuma. 7Ngokuti inini ndaidha kuti weshe wagare ninga inini; kada munhu ano cipo jake kuna Mwari, na umwe kudaro, noumwenivo kusianisana.8Ngokuti ndinobvunja vashingana wanakaji, vanakadzi vasina varume ngaranyi ngati inini. 9Mukangona kuzvidhakarira wakanhi; ngokuti zvirinani kuvaka.10Kana wakarohowa ndinowatuma inini, asipi inini, ndiMambo, kuti mwanakaji azviviri kuparajana no mamunake. 11Angabwera kuparajana, ngaare asina kulohwohwa, apo ngawa tongane nomamunake; kuti mwamuna asasiva mukaji.12Kuno wamweni ndinowabvunja inini, asipi Mambo: kana hama imwe anomukaji ashinganamati, asi iena anodha kugara na iena, asamusia. 13Kana panomwanakaji anomamuna wake asinganamati, aasi iena anoda kugara na iena, asamusia. 14Ngokuti mwanarume asinganamati anotsweneswa nomwanakaji, mwanakaji asinga namati anotsweneswa nomamuna. Apo zvimweni wana wenyu waidha kugara gananga; aasi wari vatswena.15Assi munhu acinganamati oparajana, palajanivo. Kana ndawa mwanakomana kana vanakomana avaripi kudakara nokushanda; apo Mwari wakamudainja no unyararo. 16Ngokuti iwewe unoziwa, mwanakaji, ungamuponesa mwamuna? Apo kuti iwewe unoziwa, mwanarume, ungamuponesa mukaji?17Nkokutiko umwe na umwe ngaafambe ninga Mwari, umwe ninga Mambo vamudainja; ngokudaro ndikupangwira ma chiara weshe. 18Umweni anodainjwa, wechigara mutazi? Azvibviri kugulihwana. 19Kana umweni waiwa kuguliwa? Utshagigula. Kuguhwa azvishandi tshiro, nokuguhwa apana zvazvinoshanda; aasi kuti zvinoshanda kuzvira mutemo vaMwari.20Umuwe na umuwe ngaagare patchipo shake shaakadainjwa. 21Ndiwe wakadhainjwa nenga kutambujwa? Ushjinesa nazvondozvo; aasi iwewe unodak kugara wakanaka, tungamirirai. 22Ngokuti vakadhainjwa ndiMambo kwawainga wetshijitambuja, kuna Mambo vakapona; ngokudaroko, vakadainjwa, kana kupona, utshtambujika kuna Kristo. 23Imwimwi mwakatengwa nomutengo vakakura; apo mushajitambuja novararami. 24Vakomana, umwe ngaagare naMwari noshigaro shaakadainjwa.25Aasi vasikane, avana mutemo waMambo, apo inini ndinopa zano rangu, vanondipekeja pena vaMambo kuti inini ndithembe. 26Ndinowavonerera zvakaanaka, ngondawa yobudhisiso, ngozvakanaka munhu aende vakadea.27Vakabatisisa nomwanakaji, mushatswanga kuparajana. Vakapembera nomwanakaji, mushatswanga mwanakaji. 28Apo ungalohwora, utshashaisha; no umbalihwi angabhera kulohwovwa, mutshashaisha. Ngokuti munozogara neseka panyama, kuti inini ndaidha mupeperewe,29Ngokuti ndinomubvunja izvi, hama, ngokuti mazuwa anozo sara; kuitira kuti vayane vanowanakadji, agare ninga awana; 30Vanotshema, vagare ninga vawaripi kutshema, vanodakara, ngawagare nenga awaripi kudakara ; novanotenga, ngawagare nenga avaripi kutenga. 31Novanosimira zvomunyika muno, waiwa kuti avaripi kutuka; ngokuti zviro zvenyika ino zvinopera.32Apo inini ndaida kuti ndigare ninga andina kubhatika. Mwanarume asingana mukaji anojinesa no zviro zvaMambo; 33zvinodhakajisa Mambo; Ngokuti vakarohwora anojinesa no zviro zvomunyika, zvino dakajisa mwanakaji. 34Mwanakaji vakarohwowha nomusikane vakasiana: uyane anoda kurohwora anojinesa nozviro zvaMambo, atsheneswe, kana munyama nomuMweya; zvinodhakajisa kudini mwamuna.35Apo ndikumubvunja zvondozvo kuitira wokunaka wenyu; nehkuitira kushata, apo kuda kumuendesa kudenga, nokushandira Mambo amutshizi kuneswa.363738Aasi umwe anomukwedera kushanda pambwi yake, kana iena opindirija makore vonfana, angabwera kuwiya koita, apo itai zvawada, utchashaisha, lembanyi. Apo zvaka shingz mumoyo mwako, auna kudini, ngokudaro unoda kwese, naezvonazvo vakashinga mumoyo mwako, nokuwiga upambwi wako, ngozvakanaka. Naasi, zvitshini zvingadika pamutshato, ngozvakanaka; ngokuti azvishingadar pamutshato, ngozvakakwana.3940Mwanakaji wakarovowa wakabatana nomutemo yomamunake pavanorarama; kana mwamuna wake angafa, anogara vakaphembera kuti arohwowe novanoda, ngazvigare kuna Mambo. Ngokuti vakakomborewa, aasi kuenda, ngokuda kwangu. Apo inini ndiorangarira. kuti ndino Mweya vaMwari.

Chapter 8

123Apo zviro zvakatswaka nomadoda, tinozvizwa kuti weshe vanowiro. Whiro unozara nokujikuja, asi rudo unowaka. Kana panaumwe anona kuziva zviro, aato aziwa tchiro anodikana kudiwa. Kana umwe anorudho naMwari, wake anoziwika.4Naapo, mwetchiwa zviro zvakatswangwa nomadoda: tinozviziwa kuti vakuluani asi vomunyika, apana umweni Mwari, asi umwe. 5Ngokuti, kana valipo vamweni anodhainjwa zvitombe, kana kuhenga kana panyika (panozvitombe zvakavanda nomajimambo), 6Pazviro zvese zvedu panoMwari umwe,naBhabha, apo zviro zveshe, itusu na iena; na umwe Mambo Jesu Kristu, wozviro zveshe, itusu kuna iena.7Apana hwoiro weshe; kuna wamweni kuna wamweni vanodya no hwiro vakashata, ninga zvakatswaka nomadoda; kana hwiro wako wakaremba, anopekejana.8Naasi, chingwa achi ripi kudakajisa Mwari. Ngokuti tinodya, apana tinatsho; ngachiite atihwi, apana zvazvinotchota. 9Ngokutiko ngwarirai kuti ugaliwe wenyu utsha gara kutuka vakaremba. 10Kana umwe awive kuna iwewe, kuti munavo whiro, kugara munyumba yokushata, zvinga ita whiro vokuremba vakawisa kudya zviro zvakatswaka nowokushata?11Ngondawa yohwiro wako, atshazogara kudaro hama jakaremba, asi Kristu vakafa? 12Naasi kuti, wetchishaisha kuna hama nokuparaja hwiro wako wakaremba, kushsisha kuna Kristu. 13Apo, kana cingwa wetshituka hama yango, narini anditchawhizve, kuti inini nditshatuka hama yangu.

Chapter 9

1Andiripi abishipi inini? Andiziwi kupembera? Andiziwi inini kuona Jesu Kristu Mambo? 2Asipi imwimwi mabasa hangu kuna Mambo? Kuno wamweni andiripi abishopi, padoko kuna imwimwi ndini; ngokuti imwimwi ndimwi keys yoabishopi kuna Mambo.3Ihi ndiona keys yango kuna wayane vanondizonda. 6Atina simba rokudya norokumwa? 4Atina urishishi kuwisa kuna itusu mwanakaji hama, kunavo maabishopi, nohama jaMambo, naSefa? 5Kana inini, Barnabe, atina urishishi yokubata bhasa?7Ndiani anoenda kuhwondo nomabhatiro wake? Ndiani anosima mutchero, otama kudya mutchero wake? Kana ndiani anohwisa magundata, atshingawi mukaka wavo? 8Ndinowereketa ezvonazvo pohwiro muhhu? Hokana ndiri mutemo kamare?9Ngokuti paMutemo waMose zvakatawa: n'gombe inotamba aiziwi kusungwa muromo yavo. Nasi Mwari anodjinesa no n'gombe? 10Wanowereketa kuna itusu? Ngokuti zvakatawa kuna itusu: ngwenyi kuti kulima, noku shinga unodika uoneke. 11Si itusu tinga sima zviro zvomumweya, tinodika kukorora zviro zvomunyama?12Kana wamweni wanohoneka pasimba ronaro kuna imwimwi, ngokuti waiwa kuna itusu? Apo itusu atiziwi kushandisa simba ronaro; kuna zvese takatshunga, kuitira kuti tichakangaija shoko raKristu. 13Amuzviziwi imwimwi, kuti vanofambisa zvakanaka, anozodya zvakanaka? varia wese kuatari, noatari vanokandika? 14Zvino vakapangwira Mambo, vanotaura shoko, novanorarama muvangheri.15Nokudaro inini andizivi kuzvisimira zvirozvo; neh nokutara, kuti zviitike kwandiri; ngokuti zvakanaka ndaitira kufa, kuchikaripi kutara kujikuja kwangu. 16Ngokuti kuparija vanger, kuna inini asipi kukuja. N gokuti kudaro ndechiparija vanger, kuna inini andina kukujwa, ngokuti ndakavangirijwa. Ngokuti idaa kwandiri kudai ndichikapariji vangeri!17Ngokuti kudaro ndechiita zvo hwiru wakanaka, ndinozowana rwufaro; asi kudaro ndechizviita kwandichikadi, ngounguariri wangu unjothenbwa. 18Ndizvo mufaro wangu ngowenyi? apo ndechiparija vangeri, ndichumaire vanger ngoyasha, kuti ndichaswipisa simba rwo vanger rangu.19Ngokuti, kunyazwi ndaiya ndiri wakasungunurika kuno vandu vese, Ndazwiisa pasi musungua kwavari vese, kuti ndihwire ngevakapinda kuwanda kuvajuda,. 20Ndakaita kudaro ngonujuda kuti ndihwire kuvajuda; kwavari varipasi pomutemo, ndakaita kudaro ngouhwuri pasi pomutemo kunyanzwi ndiri pasi pomutemo, kuti ndihwire ngaavo vari pasi mutemo.21Kwavari vachina mutemo ndakaita kudaro ndivo vachina mutemo, (kunyazwi ndichizivi kusungunurika ndichina mutemo wa Mwari; asi nmdiripasi pomutemo vaKristu), kuti ndiuyirwe vashina mutemo. 23Kwavari vakarembedzeka ndakaita wakarembedzeka, kuti ndiuyire vakaremba; ndakaita zviro zvese kuvanhu veshe, kuti ngejira jeshe ndiponese vamweni. 22Neni ndioita izvo zveshe ngondava yovangeri, kuti inini ndionevo.24Amuzii kuti imwimwi vanorumba mujaho, vanorumba veshe, asi uumwe anoashira muthuso? Ngokudaro rumbai imwimwi kuti muashire. 25Naveshe wiva anojibata, Unoita kudaro kuti aashire zunguza rinoora. Asi isusu tinoashira richiori; 26Ndizvo inini andirumbi kudaro, ngomunhu usikazii nokuti kuambana kudaro ngounoambana ngodutu. 27Asi inini ndinotchika muiri vango, ndeshiusa muuranda, kuti ndechiparija kunovamweni, inini pachango ndiite unorashwa.

Chapter 10

1Asi, hama, andidi kuti muite vasikazii vedu veshe aiya pashi pegore, navo veshe vakamuka ruandhle; 2Navo veshe vakabhabhatizwa munaMosi mugore nomuruandhle; 3Navo veshe vakadya kumweko kwomweya; 4Navo veshe vakamwa kumwa kumweko komweya; ngokuti vakamwa kubva pabhue romweya rakavateera, nobue iro raiya Kristu.5Asi Mwari azii kudakara ndizvona kuna iona; ngokuti vakasiiwa mushango. 6Zvino zviro izvi zvinoita zvedu, kuti isusu tichazoemura zvakashata, kuradaro ngekavaemura avo.7Musazoita vanodiramiejaniso, nenga vamweni vakaenda, kudaro zvakatawa: Vanhu vakagara pashi kuda kudya, nokumwa, vakamukirazve kuda kutamba. 8Tichashaisha zvokushata, nenga wamweni wavo vakashaisha, pazua limwe pamazana mawiri nomatato zvikuru wakava.9Tichaeja Kristu, nenga vamweni wavo vakamueja, vakapera nonyoka. 10Muchaghunhuta, nenga vamweni wavo vakaghunhuta, vakapera novaparaji.11Nozviro zveshe zvakaitika nenga mupangijo, zvakatawhak kubvunja itusu, pakupera komazua anozoguma. 12Ngokuti, vayani vanorangarira kugara vakaima, sotanyi kuitira kuti muchawa. 13Nehzviejo umwe unomuwirira, aasi vomunhu; apo Mwari vakanaka; amusiinyi mwecieja kuti novanodha, nasi nomuejo anozopekeja gwanja rokubudha, kuitira kuti mugajane.14Ngokuti, hama jamgu, tizani zvokushata. 17Inini ndirikumubvunja nenga wakangwara; izvani zvandinomubvunjani inini. 16Ngondawa yomuwiri vomakomborero, kuti itusu tabhasira, asipi chigarano chaKristu? Cingwa chatamupa, asipi chigarano chaKristu? 15Kuti zvino kuna cingwa tchimwe, itusu takavanda tiri muwiri umwe basi; ngokuti teshe takaoneka kuna cingwa chimwe basi.18Onani vaIzraeli pazviwiri pomuwir: ngokuti vanodya zvakatswangwa asipi vatewereri voatari? 19Zvino kuti inini ndikumubvunja? Vokutiwa ndizviro? Apo kuiti zvokutswaka novakashatiwha ndizviro?20Apo inini ndinoti, kuti zviro zvinotswanga vawengi, zvino zvakatswakiwha nomadimoni, asi kuna Mwari. Ngokuti andidhi kuti muite vatewereri vomadimoni. 22Amubviviri kumwa theo yaMambo notheo yomadimoni; amubviri kugara pameza yaMambo noyomadimoni. 21Takaeja kuambira urchanje kuna Mambo? Itusu takavanga kupinda iena?23Zviro zveshe zvakandidhakajira, asipi zveshe zviro zvindiwirira; zveshe zviro zvakadaja, asipi zviro zveshe zvinowaka. 24Apana anotswanga kuna iena, ngokuti umwe ngaatswangwe kuna umwe vake.25Nazvoshe kuti zviri kutengwesa paasougwe, idyanyi, azvibviri kubvunjisa ngondava yowhiru. 27Ngondava yonyika yaMambo, nohurwengo wavo. 26Kana paneumwe asinganamati omucheuja, modha kuenda, idyanyi zveshe zvamukanda pamberi penyu, sehimwimwi kubvunjisa ngondawa yowhiru.28Asi umwe angamubvunjisa: "Izvi zvakatswangwa nowavengi", muchadya, ngondawa yovayani vakamutamba, nondawa yowhiru. Kuti nyika nourwengo wavo ngozvaMambo. 29Asi ndirikumunja nowhiru yovamweni, asi wako. Ngokuti, zvino, kana mutenere vangu unotongwa nowhiru houmweni? 30Kana inini ndinowanika pacingwa ngonyasha, ngokuti vanondizonda nazviane zvinopa ngonyasha?31Apo, wechidya, kana wechimwa, kana wechiita chiro, itai zveshe kuna npururijo vaMwari. 32Azvibviri kutukana, nomajudheu, nomagrego, no cheachi yaMwai. 33Aasi kuna inini kuna weshe, kutama kutswanga nokunyinda kwangu, asi zvino zvokuvanda, wavane kuponeswa.

Chapter 11

1Itai vaejereri, kudai ndi Kristo. 2Zwino dinomurikija ngokuti munondikarakaja ngo zviro zvese nokubatirira ko zviemeso kudai ngozvandakajipira kwamuri. 3Ndinoda kuti muziwe kuti musoro o mwanarume ndi kristu; ndizo musoro wo mwanakaji mwanarume; mosoro wa kristu ndi mwari. 4Mwanarume wese ano namata kana kuprofita, anomusoro wakafukijwa anoreremeja musoro wake.5Mwanakaji wese anonamata kana kuprofita anomusoro uchikazivi kufukijika, aareremeji musoro wake ngokuti kudai zvakadaro, zwakatojana nokupara musoro wake. 6Asi ndinoda kuti muzive kuti Kristu ndiyena musoro wo mundu wese ,nomwanarume ndiyena musoro womwanakaji wake, na mwari ndiyena musoro wa Kristo.7ngokuti azwisisiri mwamuna afukije musoro wake, ngokuti uyo muejaniso nouhtende womwamuna. 8Ngokuti mwanarume azivi kusikirwa mwanakaji , no mwanakaji wakasikirwa mwanarume.9Ngokuti Mwanarume azivi kusikwa ngondava yo Mwanakaji, Asi Mwnakaji wakasikwa ngondava yo Mwanarume. 10Ngokudaro mwanakaji anodika kugara padera pomusoro chikhombiso cho Simba, ngondava yo ngirosi.11Asi, kana mwanarume achina mwanakaji, kana mwanakaji achina mwanarume, ngokudaro, ka Mambo. 12Ngokudaro Tenga mwanakaji anovha kumwanarume, ngokudaro Mwanarume ku mwanakaji, Asi Zvese zvinovha Ka Mwari.13Tonganinhi mega mega kwamuri, zvakanaka kuti Mwanakaji anamate Mwari kuti Zvioneke? 14Asi amujijisi chibhariwhane chenhu, kuti agare no vhuji rakakura azvidiki 15kunaMwanarume? asi mwanakaji agara no vhuji rakarebha, zvinoreremeja, ngokuti vhuji rinota kufukija? 16Ngokudaro kudai aripo wakakotama pamapope, itusu tinacho chirovejeso chonacho , kana no soto ya Mwari.17Paz vonazvo inini ndinomuvhunja, kuti Andimunamati, ngokuti imwimwi amuzivi kubhatana, kuchiripi pakunaka, pakunhanha. 18Ngokuti, pandau yokutanga, inini idinozwab kuti, mungabhatana, kunooneka kukashana kwamuri inini indinotenda. 19ngokuti zvinodika kuoneke mahonero akasiyana, kuti vakaoneka kuitike zvakanaka pakati penhu.20Asi, kudaro, imwimwi pamunoita chiungano kuti muita cea ya Mambo; 21ngokuti mundhu no mundhu, angaha achito, ngahe cea yake pakutanga, apera ozwa njara , umweni anogara 22akamwa? kana kuyerusa soto ra Mwari, kuti anonhowejwa vaiya vachina? Asi ngozvonazvo Andimusimbi.23Asi inini ndakahashira Zva Mambo ndikamupavo , Zvakandipa ,Mambo Jesu, pausiku wakatengeswa, wakatora chingwa, 24Pakupekeja Nhasha, wakagura chingwa, wakati; imwanhi, ihanhi,uhu muviri wangu, wandagura kamuri, itanhi zvonazvo kuti mundirangarire.25Ngozvonzvo asi, vavapera kuita cea, wakatora chikira,wakati; asi chikira ichi ichapupu mungazi yangu, muite zvonazvo pamunomwa nguva yese, kuti mundirangarire. 26Ngokudaro nguva yese yamunoha chingwa ichi, nokumwa chikira ichi, muteketese kufa ka Mambo, zamara mukuva.27Asi wese, chingwa ich, kana kumwa chikira ichi mukutama kurongeka, unozoshata pamuviri pongazi ya Mambo. 28Ngokudaro ngazviseche ega Mundhu pachake, apera ngahahe chingwa ichi, nokumwa chikira ichi. 29Ngokuti anomwa nokuha mukushata, kwaari, anomwa nokuha mukshaisha. achikachesi muviri wa Mambo. 30Ngokudaro zviripo pakati penhu vakawanda vakaremba no vanowhaja, novazinji vakavata.31Ngokudaro asi tatongana tega tega, atichaidepi kutongwazve. 32Asi patinotongwa, tinojijiswa na Mambo, kuti tichasungwa Ngo Nhika.33Ngokudaro, Hama jangu, mabhatana kuti muhe, veterenhi umwe kuno umweni. 34Asi kudi aripo anonjara, ihai panhumba, kuti mushaungana pakutambujika kutongwa. kuvazinji ko zviro, ndivatumira kuti vaviye.

Chapter 12

123Ku zvipo zvomweya, hama, kuti mushaita mushikazwa. imwimwi amuzivi kuti mainga vahedeni, imwimwi makaita kuti munamate zvimwarimwari zvomunhika, zvamainga meitungamiriwha. ngokudaro ndinomusiya mukudakaja kuti apana anovereketa ngozvomweya wa Mwari anodainjwa jesu wakata, kuti anange kuti jesu ndi Mambo, kuchiripi ngo mweya muzvene.4Asi mushovo ozvipo, no mweya zvakaizana. 5Asi mushovo o bhasa muchiara, Asi Mambo wakaizana. 6Asi mushovo o mushando, asi wakaizanazve. Mwari anoshanda zvese pazvese.

ushovo obhasas muchiara, Asi Mambo wakaizana. Asi no mushovo o mushando, asi wakaizana, Asi Mwari wakasizana7Asi umwe na umwe anopuwa kushanda ko mweya muzvene, kuti pazvinodika kuita. 8ngokuti paumwe anopuwa, ngo mweya, mazwi, ruzivo, asi noruzivo umweni o mazwi, ngo mweya undhoho.9Asi gonda rimweni ngo mweya, asi chipo chimweni chokurapa, ngo mweya ondhoho. 10umweni okushanda no zvishamiso; umweni ochiporofeti, umweni okusianisa ndimi, umweni okuturukijira ndimi. 11asi zviro zvonazvo zvese unoshanda mweya umwe bhassi, wechikasha umwe na umwe zvanoda.12Ngokudaro muviri ndiumwe, asi unomativi wakawanda,asi mativi ese aripamuviri umwe, unogara pamuviri umwe, Ngokudaro ndi 13kiristo. Ngokuti itusu tese takababatiswa pngo mweya umwe , pamuviri umwe basi, Kuno Mujuda, kuno Mugirita, ko Non Muranda, kuno Wakasungunika, kavase takapuwa kuti timwe Mweya.14151617Ngokuti muviri auripi wega , asi vakawanda. Asi murenje ungananga; inini kuchiripi kuita nhara, andiri opamuviri, ngokudaro, ihona auripi opamuviri? asi njeve ikananga kuti andiripi opamuviri, ngokutama kuita njeve,andiripi opamuviri; ngokudaroiyona airipi opamuviri? kudai muviri wese wainga majisho, jaida kugara kwapi njeve? kudai jese injeve jaida kugara kwapi miro?18Asi wari Mwari wakadira mativi omuviri, pachiro no chiro pacho tenga zvaida. 19Ngokuti kudai tese tainga divi rimwe ro Muviri, waida kugara kwapi muviri? 20Ngokuti wari mativi Akawanda, pamuviri umwe Basi.21222324Asi Disho arivhiri kuvhunja nhara; kuti andikudi iwewe, Kana musoro ku murenje; Andikudi iwewe; Kuchito kumativi o muviri anoita tenga taremba, kuveni anodika kakurutu. Vatinorangarira kuti avana bhasa pamuviri, ivona vanoshanda maningi, vatinoyerusa ndivona vanoreremejwa. Ngokudaro vanoreremejwa avana kuda kakakura, Asi Mari wakabatanija muviri, echipa ureremejo wakakura zvaikaraura kwaari.25Kuitira kuti pachaoneka kukashana pamuviri, asi zvinodika pamuviri kugara wakaizana no umweni. 26kuti kuite, kuti divi rimwe ritambujike, kuti mativi ese atambujike, kuti divi rimwe rireremejwe, mativi ese omuviri adakare vese. 27Asi imwimwi muri muviri wa Kiristo, asi no mativi pamutvi.28Asi Mwari wakadira vamweni muchiara; vokutanga Mapostori, vochipiri Maporofita, vochitatu Vazivi,pakupera zvishamiso, no zvipo zvokurapa, zvokbesera, zvovatungamiriri, no ndimi jo kusianasiana. 29asi vese Mapostoro? Vese Vazivi? vese vano chipo chozishamiso?30Vese vanochipo chokurapa? vanovereketa vese ndimi jokusiana? vaturukijira vese? 31Asi idanhi ngokudakaja zvipo zvakanaka; Asi inini idinomukhomuja Gwanja Rakanaka.

Chapter 13

1Asi kudai inini ndavereketa ndimi jo vandhu no jo ngirosi, indichina rudo, zvaida kuita tenga tyusi inonganikira, kana tenga unoherera. 2kudai Anochipo chochiporofita, eiziva mushando yese, no ruzivo wese, echigara no ruzivo wese, kuviya nokugonda kwese, ngokudaro no maphiri eidhengenheka pandau yaho, vachina Rudo, apana chaizoitika. 3asi inini ndapwanhuwa no zvesezvakanaka zvangu kuti idihise varombo, kudai ndapa nhama yangukuti ipiswe,kudai vachina rudo, andichaidepi kuwana chiro.4Rudo rucengerero, wakanaka, rudo ahuna Ndhurumwa, Rudo Auzvikuji, aunhangajwi. 5Rudo Awiti Zvakashata; Auwsangi kuda kwaho wega, auti chiki, awiti bhundu. 6audakari ngozvakashata, Asi unodakara ngozvokadi. 7zvese unokwanisa, zvese unotendera, zvese unovetera, zvese unokanisa.8Rudo Auposi. Asi8 Chiporofita chinongarangara, 9Ndimi jinopera, No Ruzivo Unongarangara. Ngokuti divi tinoziva divi rapi ratino porofita; 10Asi tingaviya zvakazajwa, kana, zvakanaka, padivi rimweni rinongarangara.11Pandainga mufana, ndaivereketa tenga mufana, ndaizwa tenga mufana, ndairangarira tenga mufana, Asi Pandakaita Musharuka, ndakasiya zviro zvoufana. 12Ngokuti wari tirikuona pa Buko rakachena , ngokudaro tirikuona mumeso no mumeso, wari ndinoziva divi no divi, asi idinoziva tenga ndinozivika. 13Asi Wari ndinoita Gonda, ruvetero, rudo, zvese zvitatu, pazvikuru i nrudo.

Chapter 14

134Ndakatevera rudo, ndakada mukunaka ngondava yo zvipo zvo mweya, Asi Kakuru 2Pakuporofeta. Ngokuti zvinovereketa ndimi yom ngirosi, Azvivereketi kuvadhu, Asi kuna Mwari, ngokuti Apana anozvizwa ngomweya zvinovereketa mushando. Asi Zvinoporofeta zvinovereketa kuvandhu kuti Zvivake, nokusimujira, nokuyembesera. Zvinoverek eta ndimi yo ngirosi zvinovaka kahaari, Asi zvinoporofita zvinovaka chiaara.5Asi Inini indinoda kuti imwimwi mwese muverekete indimi, asi mechiporofita, ngokuti zvakakura nkuti avereketa ndimi. kuchiripi kuturukijira, kuti soto iachire kuvakwa. 6Asi wari Hama, kuti inini ndaviya kuti idivereketa ndimi, zvinobheserenhi, kuti averekete kana ngokudurujira, kana rozivo, kana ngochiporofite, kana ngomurairo.7Kana no zviro zvakanaswa, zvinoita musindo, ngazvite zvokuimba, zviite nduyo, zvichaiti musindo, munozvizivisa kudhini no kuimba no nduyo, no kuimba? 8Ngokuti whamanda ingarira mukushata, ndiani anonasirira kuhondo? 9Asi Ngokudaro, Asi ngondimi muchapa mazwi anozika, tenga kuzwa zvinonangenhi? ngokuti ndinonga ndevereketa no muha.10Ngomufananijo, kuno maizwi akawanda Munhika, asi apana javo mbeveve. 11Ngokudaro, asi muchikazvizivi, inini ndatama kuzviziva kuda ko izwi, Ndinoita munhikanja kuti zvanovereketa, zvanovereketa zvinoita munhikanja kwandiri.12Ngokudaro imwimwi, kuda ko chipo cho zvipo, swanganhi kuti rugumuka kuti zvivake chiara. 13Ngokudaro, zvinovereketa ndimi, namatanhi kuti vandhu vaturukijire. 14Ngokuti inini ndanamata ngo ndimi yakaera, mweya wanguunonamata, asi kuzwa kwangu kunogara kuchina kuzwa.15Asi ngokuti? ndamata no mweya, asi ngokuzwa, ndinoimba, no mweya,Asi indinoibazve no kuzwa. 16ngozvimwenizve, asi iwewe wachenesa no mweya, tenga navaiya vachina ruzivo vanozoti Amen ngo kukuchenesa? asi iyena azivi zvanokuvhunja.17Ngozvokadi ngokuti imwimwi munopa nhasha, asi umweni avakwi. 18Nhasha ndinopa Mwari Wangu, kuti indimi jakawanda kwamuri. 19Ngokuti inini ndinodha kuvereketa mazwi mashanu muchiara ngokuziva kwangu, kuti inini ndijijisevo vamweni, kupinda zana ro mako jo ndimi jakaera.20Hamadjango, muchagara mwana vadoko muchitenderano. garanhji vana vadoko munchichaise, kuranhi 21muchitenderano. Zhakatawha pamutemo; Ku Mbhungano yonayo ngo vandhu vondimi imweni, no Matama amweni, Asi ngokudaro avazivi kundizwira, anonanga Mambo.22Asi indimi jakaera jonoita chikhombijo. kuchiripi vaiya vanotenda, asi kuvaiya vachikatendi. Chiporofeti kuchiripi kuvaiya, asi kuvaiya vanotenda. 23Asi zviara zvese vabhatane, kuti vese vavereketa ndimi jakasiana, vamweni vanongena vachikazwani kuva hedeni, Avanangi kuti munopenga.24Asi vese vaporofeta, vamweni vachina kzwana kana vahedeni vechingana, asi vese vachikatendi, asi vese vanotongwa. Asi zvifichefiche mumoyo vanogara vakanhaukiwha, 25ngokudaro vanokhandirika, pamberi pomumeso pavo, Vanonamata Mwari, vechiziva pachena ka ,Mwari pakate penhu.26Asi zviripo, Hama? Asi mukaiyana, paumwe na Umwe no Nduyo, ano murairo, anondimi jakasiyana, vanozvipangijiro, vano kuturukijwa zvese zvinoitwa kuti 27zvivake. Kana vandhu vavereketa ngondimi jakasiana, ngaite vaviri, kana zvitatu, umwe na umwe eiturikijira. 28Asi pachina anoturukijira, ngaharare muchiara, ngaverekete naimwimwi na Mwari.29Asi verekete, vaviri kana vatatu, vamweni vanotonga. 30asi kana umweni, kana akagara, zvafungunhuwha zvimweni zviro, anharare, pokutanga.31Ngokuti mese imwimwi mungaporofita, kuti vese vajije, asi vese vavangiswe. 32Asi mweya ovaporofit avarikunja nko mvaporofeti. 33Ngokuti Mwari aripi omapopi, Asi orunhararo, tenga zviara zvo vazvene.34Asi Vakaji venhu ngavanharare muchiara; ngokuti azvitendewhui kuvereketa, 35asi ngavanharare, tenga mutemo zvaunonanga. asi veida kujiji zviro, vhunjisanhi Majimamuna enhu panhumba, ngokuti azvitendewhu kuti vanakaji vaverekete mushiara. 36ngokuti mazwi a Mwari Akavha Kamuri? kana akagunma kwamuri?37Asoi kudai Mundhu anorangarira Kuita Muporofeti, anoziva kuti zviro zvandinotara mutemo mutemo wa Masmbo. 38Ngokuti Mundhu anoyerusa ,nokuyerusa.39Ngokudaro, Hama,idanhi ngokuda kuporofeta, asi avarangariri kuvereketa indimi jakasiana. 40itanhi zvese ngomutemo wakarongeka.

Chapter 15

1Ngokuti hama, inini ndinomuvhunja ngo vhangeri, ria randakamuvhunja, ngowapi wamakaashira, ngopamuri. 2Ngokudaro makaponeswavo, mainga no mazwi pakudaro, ngokuti ninini ndakamuvhunja, asi muchina kutenda mahara.3Ngokuti pakutanga ndakamupa zvamakaashira, kuti Kiristo wakafa, ngondava yochishsaishi chedhu, tenga zvakatawha; 4asi wakavigwa, omuka muvakafa pazuva rochitatu, tenga zvakatawha.567Asi wakaoneka na Cefa, pakupera gumi navaviri. wakapnekazve umweni wakaita mazana makumashanu ohama, ngokudaro vamweni vachapona, asi vamweni vakavata. Asi wakaonekazve na Tiago; pakupera no vapostoro vese.8Pokupejesera vovese vakaoneka indini, tenga wakabhawha kunja ko nguva. 9Ngokuti ininin indini mudoko ovapostori, ngokudaro anditendewhui kudhainjwa Mupostori, Ngokuti Ndakatevera Chiara cha Mwari.10Asi Ngonhasha ja Mwari jandakapuwa kwandiri asipi jomahara, kuchiripi ngozvonazvo ndakashanda kakurutu kunhisa vese, asipi inini, asi, Nhjasha ja Mwari ji nainini, 11ngokudaro tinochumaira, techitenda.121314Asi zvinochumaiwha kuti kiristo wakamuka muvakafa, tenga vanonanga vamweni venhu, kuti akuna riumuko kuvakafa? kudai kuchina rumukoasi kiristo azivi kumuka? kudai kiristo azivi kumuka, asi tirikuchumara zvomahara, asi ngoromahara gonda renhu.15Asi ngokudaro tino khandika tenga tirivandhu vochapupu chokunhepa va Mewari, zvapupu zva Mwari, wakamuka muna Kiristo, wapi kuti azivi kumuka muvakafa, ngozvokadi kuti vakafa avamuki. 16Ngokuti vakafavanomuka, asi kiristo azivi kumuka. Kudai kiristo azivi kumuka, 17Gonda Renhu Ngoramahara, asi ririmushishaishi chenhu.18Ngokudaro vakafa vakavata muna Kiristo. 19Asi paupenhu onao tinovetera muna Kiristo, tiri vanotambujika kupinda vandhu vese.20Asi ngozvokadi kuti kiristo wakamuka muvakafa, asi wakaitwa vokutanga avo vakavata. 21Asi kuti rufu wakavia kuno mundhu, asi no Rumuko Rakaviyavo kumundhu.22Asi Ngokudaro kuna Adamo vese vanofa,Ngokudaro kuna kiristo vese vanomuka. 23Asi mundhu no mundhu pakurongeka kwake; kiristo okutanga, pakupera ngova kiristo, mukuviya kwake.24Zvinozoitika kupera, wazopekeja Umambo Wa Mwari na Baba, wazohina zvinhiso zvese, no simba rese nouthendi. 25Ngokuti zvirinani kuti ivona vatonge, zamara vadire vavengi vavo pasi po soka javo. 26muvengi okupejesera, anozopaniswa pa rufu.27Ngokuti iyena wakadira zviro zvese pasi po soka jake, ngokuti zvanagwa kuti zviro zvese zvakaddiwha, zviripachena kuti zviro zvese zvakaswejwa. 28asi kudai zviro zvese zvakazvejwa, asi idizvona kuti mwana wake anozoswejavo, zvirio zvese zvakaswejaya, kuti Mwari aite zvese pa zvese.29Ngodivi rimwenil munoitenhi kavaiya vanobabatisa ngovakafa, Ngokuti vakafa avazivi kumuka? ngokuti, vebabatisa ngovakafa? 30Ngokuti ngozvokadi itusu panguva yese tiriparufu?31Pazuva no zuva inini ndinofa ngondava yokuzvikuja kwandinako kwamuri, kuna kiristo Mambo. 32ngondava yozvonhama ndakatakana ngofera ku Efeso,asi Ngokapi kuwana kwangu? kudai vakafa avamuki, tinoha nokumwa mangwana tofa.33Muchashaisha. Zvakashata vamweni venhu zvirovejeso zvakanaka. 34mukanhi mukurungama, asi muchashaisha, ngokuti vamweni avana ruzivo raMwari. inini ndinonanga zvonazvo kuitira nhowa jenhu.35Asi aripo anonanga, kuti vanomukisa kudini vakafa? asi vanoviya no muviri wapi? 36mapenji, zvavanosima avazvikorori, pakutanga vachito vafa.37Asi Anosima, Avasimi muviri unofota, asi nduva jiripambhene, tenga tirigo, kana nduva imweni iriese. 38Asi Mwari anokupa Muviri waunoda, Mbheu no Mbheu muviri wayo. 39Nhama Yesea Azivi kuhizana, asi imweni nhama yo mundhu, umweni nhama yo chinhama, imweni yo hove, imeni yo chiri.40Asi kuno muviri okudenga, asi umwni Uthendi omudenga, omwini opasi. 41umweni uthende o zuva umweni uthende omweji, umweni uthendi onhereji; ngokuti nhereji imwe inosiana nojimweni.42Ngokudaro zvinozoitika pakumuka kuvakafa. Muviri unosimwa pakunesana. 43unosimwa mukutama kurongeka, vanozomuka muhuthendi, unosmwa mukuremba, asi unomuka musimba. 44unosimwa pamuviri ochibhariwhe, unomukua mumuviri omweya. uripo muviri onhama uripo muviri o mweya.45Ngokudaro zvakatahwa;Mundhu okutanga, Adamo, Wakaitwa pa meya unopona; pakupejesera Adamo pa mweya unopona. 46Asi Asipi pakutanga mweya, asi panhama, pakupera pamweya.47Mundhu okutanga opanhika ngohomunhika, mundhu ochipiri, idi Mambo, no Mudenga. 48Asi iyena ngopanhika, asi ngomunhika,asi omudenga ngomudengavo. 49Asi Ngokudaro kudai takavisa chiemo chopanhika,asi tinozogaravo no chiemo chomudenga.50Asi Ngokudaro ndinonanga, kuti nhama no ngazi aiviri kuhina umambo omudenga, kana kushata nokushata. 51Asi inini indinomuvhunja muezaniso, asipi vese zvokadi vanovata, asi tese tinochinjwa.52Panguva imweni, pakukopira pomadisho, whamanda okupejesera; Ngokuti whwmanda orira, vakafa vanozomuka vachikaneseki asi itusu tinozochinjwavo. 53Ngokuti zvinodika kuti muviri uchikaeswi madisho achikaneswi, asi muviri onaho auzofi.54Asi muviri onao wazosimijwa uthendi, kumuviri onao wakafa, osimujwa kutama kufa, asi unozozajisa mazwi akanhowha. pakuwina, rufu rinozoviswa. 55kaunonga uri, Rufu, no kufa kwao unonga urikwapi, Nhika Yo Rufu , nokuwina kwayo?56Kuviswa ko Rufu shitema, asi, simba ro chitema pa mutemo. 57Asi Nhasha ja Mwari, jino tipa kuwina pakati pa Mambo wedu Jesu Kiristo.58Ngokudaro, Hama diwa, garanhi maperera, muchikachukuniku nguva yese, mechita Mushando ya Mambo, mechiziva kuti Basa renhu asi ramahara kuna Mambo.

Chapter 16

1Kuveni pakuitwa panguva yo va zstene, itanhi tenga zvandakamuvhunja ku zviara zvo Galacia. 2pazuva rokutanga rovhiki, paumwe na umwe wenhu ngadire chimwe padera, echichengeta zvonazvo kuti mubudirire zvamakawana,kuti, ndingaviya,ndichaita zvakaitwa.3Asi indigaviya, ndinotuma, vaiya vandakatendera pashamba, kuti mutore rubhesero wenhu, ku Jurusarema. 4zvaitikaiya kuti ininivo indiende, munoenda nainini.5Asi ndinozovia kwamuri, pakupida ngo Macedonia (ngokuti ndinozopinda ngo Macedonia). 6Zvinozoita kuti ndinozopedza nguva naimwimwi asi nokupinda kouchika, kuti munditume kwese kwamunonda kuti ndiende7Ngokudaro inini andidi kumuona wari mechipinda, asi ndinovetera kuti ndigare naimwimwi panguva, kudai Mambo atendera. 8Ngokuti ndinogara ku Efesio dakara pa pasika. 9ngokuto musuvo umwe wakakura wakafungunhuka kwandiri, asi kunovanonditevera.10Asi ndaona Timoti, sotesesi kuti iyena achatyia, ngkuti kudai tenga inini, asi iyena anoitavo mushando ya Mambo. 11Ngokudaro apana anodika kuyerusa umweni, asi iditumirenhi runhararo, kuti ivona vaviye kwandiri; ngokuti inini idiinovetera no hama. 12Asi kuno Hama Apolo, ndakamukumbira kuti aviye no hama zmara kamuri; asi iyena wainga no chidisiso kuti ndiviye wari, asi ndechipekeja kwari iyena nomukana wakanaka,iyena anoviya.13Onereranhi, garanhi makaperera pagondo, ivanhi no chigindo, vangiranhi. 14Zvese zviro zvenhu ngazvitwe murudo.16Imwimwi munozvizuva kuti vopanhumba pa Estafania vakaita vokutanga ku Acaia,kuti ivona vanochiita basa rouzsene, ndinomukumbira, kuti, imwimwi, hama, 15kuti imwimwi garanhi kunja kwavo, kuti wewse anoita basa munoshanada navo.17Asi inini ndinodakara ngokuviya ka Estefania, na wa Fortunato, na Acaico, ngokuti ava vakandipa zvainga zvakakaraira. 18Ngokuti ivona vakabatana no mweya wangu, asi wenhuvo. asi ndakavazva kudaro.19Zviara zvo Asia zvinomuchungamija, Aquila no Prisila vanomuchungamija ngokuvangisa ka Mambo, asi chiara chiri panhumba pake. 20Vese hama vanomucchungamija. chungamijanhi imwe kuno umweni. no bejo rouzstene.21Kutchungamija ko Nhara jangu, ja Pauro. 22kudeni aripo achikadi Mambo Jesu Kiristo ngashate, viai, Mambo. 23Nhasha ja Mambo jesu kiristo ngajigare naimwimwi. 24Rudo wangu Ngaugare naimwi ngozina ra kiristo Jesu.Amen Shamba yokutanga kuva koritio yakatahwa ku Firipe, yakatumwa na Estefana, Fortunato,Acaico,na Timoti.

## 2 Corinthians

Chapter 1

1Phauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuda kwaMwari, naThimothi hama yedu,

kuchiara chaMwari chiri muKhorinte, pamwepo nevakacheneswa veshe vari munyika yeshe yeAkhaiya;

2nyasha ngadzigare kwomuri nokunyarara kunobva kunaMwari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu.3Ngaakudzwe Mwari naBaba aMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba wenyasha, Mwari wokuembedzera

kweshe, 4uwo unotiembedzera mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe, kuti isusuwo tikone kuembedzera avo

vari mukutambudzika kunyazwi kwakaitawani, ngoukwo kuembedzerwa kwetinoembedzerwa ndikwo

pachedu ndiMwari.5Ngokuti kudai ngokutambudzika kwaKristu kunowanzwa kwetiri, ndizvo

kuembedzerwa kwedu kunowanzwawo kubudikidza ndiKristu.

6Kudai techitambudzwa, kunoitirwa kuembedzerwa noruponeso rwenyu; kunyazwi techiembedzerwa,

kunoitirwa kuembedzerwa kwenyu, kunoshanda mukushingirira nomukusengerera paawo madambudziko

etinotambudzikawo ndiwo. 7Gonda redu ndimwi rakagwinya; techizia izvi, kuti kudai

ngezvomunokoanisirana madambudziko edu, ndizvo munokoanisirana kuembedzerwa kwedu.8Ngokuti

atidi, hama, kuti muite vasikazii ngokutambudzika kwedu kwakatigumira tiri muAsia; kuti takaremerwa

kakurutu kupinda simba redu, ngokudaro negonda reshe rokuti tinopona rakapera.

9Ngegwinyiso isusu pachedu takazwa mumwoyo yedu kuti taiya taashira kutongerwa rufu, kuti

tisadzigonda pachedu, asi kuti tigonde kuna Mwari unomusa vakafa. 10Uwo wakatinunura kubva

mukufa kwakakura kudaro, unozoangira kutinunura; mwaari tinogonda kuti uchazotinunura.11Imwimwiwo mwechitidetsera ngemikumbiro yenyu, kuti vazhinji vatibongere ngendaa yezvifumiso zvenyasha zvakapuwa kwetiri ngendaa yemikumbiro mizhinji.12Ngegwinyiso uku ndikwo kudziganzisa kwedu, kuri chapupuzve chemhumba yedu, kuti takadzibata

munyika mukucheneswa[1] nomugwinyiso raMwari, kakurutu takaita kudaro kwomuri, haiwa

ngoungwaru hwenyama akadi, asi ngenyasha dzaMwari. 13Ngokuti atinyori zviro zvimweni kwomuri,

asi zvomunofunda nokuzwisisa, neni ndinogonda kuti munozozvizwisisa metsa kumagumo, 14kudai

ngezvemwakatizwisisa ngezvimweni, kuti ngezuva raMambo wedu Jesu isusu tiri kuganza kwenyu,

kunyazwi imwimwiwo muri kuganza kwedu.15Mukugonda uku ndaipinimidza kuti nditange kuuya kwomuri, kuti mufumiswe kwechipiri.

16Nokupinda ngokwomuri ndechienda Masedhonia, ndoobva Masedhonia ndipetuke kwomuri, ndiendiswe

mberi ndimwi murwendo rwangu rweJudhia.17Ndizvo apo ndaipinimidza kudaro, ndakaonisa

kushanduka kwomwoyo here? Nokuti izvo zviro zvendinoemesa kuti ndiite, ndinozozviemesa here

ngokwenyama, kuti kungaapo kwendiri kuronza kuti, “Eya, eya,” nokuti, “Haiwa, haiwa?” 18Asi kudai

ndiMwari unogondeka, izwi redu kwomuri andiropi rokuti, “Eya naHaiwa.”19Ngokuti Mukororo waMwari, Jesu Kristu, uwo wetakachumaira pakati penyu inini, Sirivhanusi

naThimothi, waiya asiri, “Eya” nokuti, “Haiwa,” asi mwaari unoramba ari, “Eya.” 20Ngokuti mwaari

chimwe ngachimwe chezvigondiso zvaMwari kwaari zviri, “Eya.” Ngendaa iyi kubudikidza ndiye tinoti,

“Ameni,” kuita kukudzwa kwaMwari tisu.21Asi ndiMwari uwo unotigwinyisa pamwepo nemwi munaKristu, nowakatidzodza, 22ngokuisa ruphau

rwake padera pedu, akatipazve chibatiso choMweya mumwoyo yedu.23Asi ndinodaidza Mwari kuita

chapupu kumwoyo wangu, kuti ngendaa yokusikada kumutambudza andizi kuuya Khorinte. 24Haiwa,

kuti titonge padera pokugonda kwenyu; asi tinoshanda pamwepo kumudetsera kuti mudakare; ngokuti

munoema mwakagwinya mukugonda.

Chapter 2

1Asi ndakadziemesera pachangu, kuti andizoitizve kwomuri rwendo rumweni

runomutambudza. 2Ngokuti kudai ndechimutambudza imwimwi, ndizvo ndiani ungazondidakarira,

kwega uwo wakatambudzwa ndini?3Neni ndakanyora ichi kwomuri kuti ndoogumeyo,

ndisazotambudzika ngaavo vendinosisira kudakara ndivo; ndechigonda kwomuri mweshe kuti kudakara

kwangu ndikwo kudakara kwenyu mweshe.

4Ngokuti ngokutambudzika kukurutu nokurwadziwa kwomwoyo ndakanyora kwomuri, ndinemisodzi

mizhinji; haiwa kuti mutambudzike, asi kuti muzie rudo rukuru rwendinarwo kwomuri.5Asi kudai aripo

wakaita dambudziko, iye aazi kutambudza inini, asi kuti wakatambudza imwimwi, andidi kuti ndinyanye

kumutambudza imwimwi mweshe.

6Kuororwa kwavanhu vazhinji kunokwana kumunhu wakadaro; 7ndizvo zvino kwaisisira kuti imwimwi

mumukungurire nokumuembedzera, kuti asazomedzwa ngokutambudzika kwakapinda kukura.8Ndizvo

ndinomupota kuti mugwinyise rudo rwenyu kwaari. 9Ngeiyi ndaa ndakanyora kwomuri kuti ndimuedze

ndimuzie, kuti munopurutana here muzviro zveshe.10Asi kunouwo womunokungurira chiro, neniwo ndinomukungurira; ngokuti izvo zvendakungurira,

kudai ndakukungurira zviro, ndakazvikungurira ngendaa yenyu mukuona kwaKristu. 11Tinoita izvi kuti

Sathani asazoona chokutinyisa ndicho; ngokuti atiri vasikazii mazano ake.12Zvino apo ndaguma Troasi

koochumaira vhangeri raKristu, musiwo wakabeurirwa kwendiri ndiMambo; 13asi ndaiya ndisina

kuzorora mumweya wangu, ngokuti andizi kuonapo Thithusi hama yangu; asi ndechivavhaisa, ndakaenda

Masedhonia.14Asi ngaabongwe Mwari, uwo munaKristu unotitungamirira kudai ngemabhanditi mukufora

kwokunyisa kwaKristu. Mwari unotishandisa kuti ruziyo ngendaa yaKristu rugume kundau dzeshe kudai

ngegwema rakanaka. 15Ngokuti isusu tiri gwema rakanaka raKristu kunaMwari, pakati paavo

vanoponeswa nepakati paavo vanoparadzwa.16Kuneavo tiri gwema rinobva murufu kuenda murufu; nokune vamweni tiri gwema rinobva mukupona

kuenda mukupona. Ndiani ungakona kuita mushando wakadai? 17Ngokuti isusu atizi kudai ngevazhinji

vamweni, vanoshaishira izwi raMwari; asi munaKristu tinoereketa kudai ngevanhu vegwinyiso, kudai

ngevanhu vakatumwa kubva pamberi paMwari.

Chapter 3

1Tinotangazve kudziganzisa pachedu here? Ngegwinyiso tinotama here kudai

ngezvevanotama vamweni, tsamba dzokutendwa ndidzo dzinonyorerwa kwomuri, nokuti dzinobva

kwomuri? 2Imwimwi pachenyu muri tsamba yedu, yakanyorwa pamwoyo yedu, inoziikanwa

nokudzidzwa ngevanhu veshe; 3nemwi munoonisa kuti muri tsamba yaKristu, yakashandwa tisu, isikazi

kunyorwa ngeinki, asi ndiMweya waMwari unopona, isikazi kunyorwa pamarusamba emapuwe, asi

pamarusamba omwoyo yenyama.4Nesu tinako kugonda kwakadaro kunaMwari kubudikidza ndiKristu. 5Haiwa kuti isusu pachedu

tagutswa, kuti tironze chiro kuti chinobva kwetiri, asi kugutswa kwedu kunobva kunaMwari, 6uwo

wakatiita vanokona kuita vashandiri vechitenderano chitsva, haiwa chetsamba yakanyorwa, asi

choMweya; ngokuti zvakanyorwa zvinouraya, asi Mweya unopa kupona.7Zvino kudai mazwi emishando yorufu, akanyorwa nokunangurwa pamapuwe kwakauya nouthende,

kwakaita kuti vana vaIsuraeri vasakona kuringisisa hope yaMosi ngendaa yokun'anikira kwayo, uhwo

uthende hwaipinda, 8kunozopinda kwakaitawani kupenya kwouthende kwemishando yoMweya?9Ngokuti kudai mishando yokurashwa yaiya nouthende, uthende hwemishando yokururama hunopinda

kwakaitawani kupenya!

10Ngegwinyiso icho chaiya nouthende hwapera, uthende hwacho, ngendaa youthende hwakapindisisa

kukura. 11Ngokuti kudai icho chaipinda chakauya kubudikidza ngouthende, kakurutu icho chinogara

chinouthende hunopinda.12Ndizvo zvino tinakwo kugonda kwakadaro, tinoereketa ngokutsunga

kukurutu.

13Atizi kudai ndiMosi, uwo wakafukidzira hope yake ngejira, kuti vana vaIsuraeri vasazoringisisa

magumo ezvaipinda.14Asi mipinimidzo yavo yakakonzeswa. Ngegwinyiso metsa nyamashi naapo

pevanozwa kudzidzwa kwechitenderano chekaretu, jira rimwero rindoripo risikazi kufukurwa, iro jira

rinoduswa munaKristu mwega.

15Asi metsa nyamashi, apo zvinyorwa zvaMosi zvechidzidzwa, jira iro rindoripo padera pemwoyo yavo;

16asi apo munhu echizotenderukira kunaMambo, jira iro rinoduswa.17Zvino Mambo ndiMweya; naapo panoMweya waMambo, kuripo kusunhurika. 18Isusu teshe

tinehope dzisikazi kufukidzwa, techiringira uthende hwaMambo, kudai ngomuchiboniboni,

tinotsandudzwa techitodzana nomuedzaniso umwewo kubva kuuthende humweni kuenda kuuthende

humweni; ngokuti zvinobva kunaMambo, Mweya.

Chapter 4

1Ndizvo tinawo uyu mushando, kudai ngezvetakaitirwa nyasha, atiperi simba.

2Asi takarasha zviro zvakafishika zvinotsverudza, techiramba kuita ngourimbwi nokuti kubata izwi

raMwari ngokuchengedzera; asi ngokuonisa gwinyiso, tinodziganzisa kunemhumba yomunhu weshe

mukuona kwaMwari.3Kunyazwi vhangeri redu rakafishika, rakafishika kwavari vari kufa. 4Kwavari mwari weiyi nyika

wakapofomadza mipinimidzo yevasikatendi, kuti vasaona kujeka kwevhangeri routhende hwaKristu, uwo

uri muedzaniso waMwari.5Ngokuti atidzichumairi pachedu, asi tinochumaira Kristu Jesu, kuti

ndiMambo, nesu pachedu tiri varanda venyu ngendaa yaJesu.

6Ngokuti ndiMwari wakati, “Kujeka kunozojeka kwechibva muchidima”, ndiye wakajeka mumwoyo

mwedu, kuti atipe kujeka kwokuzia uthende hwaMwari pahope yaJesu Kristu.7Asi tino uhwu upfumi

muzvidziyo zvedongo, kuti ukuru hukurutu hweiro simba huite hwaMwari, husaita hunobva kwetiri.

8Tinomanikwa kumarutii eshe, asi atipedziswi; tinokangaidzwa, asi atiperi simba.

9Tinotambudzwa, asi atizi kusiiwa; tinoponderwa pashi, asi atiurawi. 10Nguva dzeshe tinotwara

mumiiri yedu rufu rwaJesu, kuti kupona kwaJesu kuoniswewo mumiiri yedu.11Ngokuti isusu tinopona,

tinogara techipirwa murufu ngendaa yaJesu, kuti kupona kwaJesu kuoneke mumiiri yedu inofa.

12Ndizvo rufu runoshanda mwetiri, asi kupona kunoshanda mwomuri.13Asi kudai ngezvetinawo

Mweya umwewo wokugonda, kudai ngezvakanyorwa kuti, “Ndakatenda, ndizvo ndakaereketa”; nesuwo

tinotenda, ndizvo tinoereketa, 14techizia kuti uwo wakamusa Mambo Jesu, unozotimusawo pamwepo

naJesu, naye unozotiunza pamwepo nemwi pamberi pake.

15Ngokuti zviro zveshe zvinoitwa ngendaa yenyu, kuti nyasha kudai ngezvedzinowanziswa kunevanhu

vazhinji, dziite kuti kubonga kuwandiswe kuti Mwari akudzwe.16Ndizvo atiperi simba. Kunyazwi

munhu wedu wokubanze echipera, munhu wedu womukati unondoitwa mutsva zuva ngezuva.

17Ngokuti kutambudzika kwedu kwenguva doko kunotinasirira uthende hwakakura kakurutu

nohunogara mhera nariini, 18ngokuti atiringiri kuzviro zvinooneka, asi kuizvo zvisikaoneki; ngokuti

zviro zvinooneka zvinogara nguva fupi, asi zviro zvisikaoneki zvinogara mhera nariini.

Chapter 5

1Ngokuti tinozia kuti dai mhatso yetinogara yomunyika muno yanyaputsika, iri

muchacha, tinayo mhatso inobva kunaMwari, isikazi kuakwa ngenyara, yemhera nariini iri mudenga.

2Ngokuti tiri muneuyu muchacha tinogomera, techidisisa kufukidzwa ngemhatso yedu inobva mudenga,

3kudai ngegwinyiso techipfekedzwa kudaro tisazooneka tiri mititinini.4Ngokuti isusu tichiri mumuchacha uyu, tinogomera, techidzimbirwa; haiwa kuti tikumurwe, asi kuti

tipfekedzwe, kuti uwo unofa amedzwe ngokupona. 5Zvino uwo wakatiitira chiro chakadaro ndiMwari,

uwo wakatipa chibatiso choMweya.6Ndizvo tinotsunga mwoyo nguva dzeshe, techizia kuti tichapona

ngomuiri uyu, tiri kuretu kubva kunaMambo, 7ngokuti tinohamba ngokugonda, haiwa ngokuona.

8Tinotsunga mwoyo, nesu tinotenda kusiya muiri wedu, tiite vaa kanyi naMambo.9Ngeiyi ndaa

tinechidisiso chedu chokuti tinyari pakanyi nokuti tisipo, tiite vanodakadza kwaari. 10Ngokuti isusu

teshe tinozooneka pamberi pechigaro chokutonga chaKristu, kuti umwe ngaumwe aashire kudai

ngezvaakaita mumuiri, zvakanaka nokuti zvakashata.11Ndizvo techizia kutya Mambo, tinoonga vanhu, asi tiri vanoziikanwa kunaMwari; neni ndinogondazve

kuti tiri vanoziikanwa mumhumba dzenyu. 12Atidziganzisizve kwomuri, asi tinomupa nguva yokuganza

tisu, kuti mukone kupingura kuneavo vanoganza ngezvinooneka, haiwa ngezvomumwoyo.13Ngokuti

tinyari vanopenga, tinodaro ngendaa yaMwari, nokuti tinyari vakaterama, tinodaro ngendaa yenyu.

14Ngokuti rudo rwaKristu runotionga; ngokuti tinozia kuti umwe wakafira veshe; ndizvo veshe vakatofa.

15Naye wakafira veshe kuti avo vanopona vasachadziponera pachavo, asi kuti vaponere kunouwo

wakafa ngendaa yavo, akamuswazve.16Ndizvo isusu kubvira zvino atichazii munhu naumwe

ngokwenyama. Kunyazwi takamuzia Kristu ngokwenyama, asi zvino atichamuzii ngokwakadaro.

17Ndizvo kudai munhu ari munaKristu, waa chisikwa chitsva; zviro zvekaretu zvapinda, wonai zvaitwa

zvitsva!18Zveshe izvi zvinobva kunaMwari, uwo wakatiiyanisa kwaari kubudikidza ndiKristu, naye

wakapa kwetiri mushando wokuiyanisa; 19ndikwo kuti, Mwari waiya munaKristu, echiiyanisa nyika

kwaari, asikaerengeri kwavari kupauka kwavo, naye wakapa kwetiri izwi rokuiyanisa.20Ndizvo tinoita vaemereri vaKristu, zvechiita ingatei Mwari wainyengerera vanhu kubudikidza tisu.

Tinomupota ngendaa yaKristu, itai vanoiyaniswa munaMwari. 21Iye wakamuita kushaisha ngendaa yedu,

uwo waiya asikazi kuzia kushaisha, kuti mwaari isusu tiite kururama kwaMwari.

Chapter 6

1Mukushanda pamwepo naye, tinomupota kuti musaashira nyasha dzaMwari

pasina shwiro. 2Ngokuti iye unoti, “Ndakamuzwa ngenguva inoashirika, nepazuva rokuponeswa

ndakakudetsera”; penyai, zvino ndiyo nguva inoashirika; penyai, zvino zuva roruponeso.

3Isusu atiisi chipumhuniso munjira youmweni kuti kushandira kwedu kusazoshoorwa,4asi ngezviro

zveshe tiite vanotendwa kudai ngezvinosisira vashandi vaMwari, kubudikidza ngokusengerera kukurutu,

mukutambudzika, mukutama, mukuhahairwa, 5mukurohwa, mukukonyerwa mutirongo, muhohoho,

mukushanda ngesimba, mukurinda, munzara, 6mukucheneswa, mukuzia, murubambazira, mukuitirwa

nyasha, muMweya Wakachena, ngorudo rusikadziitisi, 7ngeizwi regwinyiso, ngesimba raMwari;

ngezvokurwa ndizvo zvokururama ngokumudyo nokumuoshwe;8mukukudzwa nomukusikakudzwa,

mukureyiwa nomumbiri yakanaka; tinobatwa kudai ngevachengedzi, asi tiri vegwinyiso; 9kudai

ngevasikaziikanwi, asi tiri vanonasa kuziikanwa; kudai ngevanofa, asi wonai tinopona; kudai

ngevanoororwa, asi atiurawi; 10kudai ngevanosvipa mwoyo, asi tinogara techidakara; kudai ngevarombo,

asi tinofumisa vazhinji, kudai ngevasina chevanacho, asi tinazvo zveshe.11Muromo wedu wakaereketa zvakaperera kwomuri, imwimwi vaKhorinte; mwoyo yedu yakabeuka

yaamho. 12Amumanikidzwi tisu, asi munodzimanikidza murudo rwenyu. 13Zvino ngokuunzidzira

kwakatodzana, ndinoereketa kudai ngounoereketa kwendinoita kuvana vangu, mwoyo yenyu ngaibeuke

yaamho.14Musaita vanosungirwa ngokusikasisirani pamwepo nevasikatendi. Ngokuti kuri pari kuzwanana

kwokururama nokushata? Nokuti kuri pari kuiyana kwokujeka nechidima? 15Nokuti kuri pari

kutenderana kwaKristu naBheriari? Nokuti mutendi unechikoaniswa chenyi nousikatendi? 16Kuri pari

kutenderana kwetemperi raMwari nemiedzaniso yokudira? Ngokuti isusu tiri temperi raMwari unopona;

kudai ngezvaakaronza Mwari kuti, “Ndinozogara pakati pavo, nokuhamba pakati pavo; neni ndinozoita

Mwari wavo, navo vanozoita vanhu vangu.17Ndizvo budai kubva pakati pavo, mudziparadzanise kubva kwavari, unoronza Mambo Mwari,

musagwama chiro chakasvipiswa; naapo ndinozomuashira, 18neni ndinozoita Baba enyu, nemwi

munozoita vakororo vangu nevasikana vangu, unoronza Mambo Mwari Unesimbareshe.”

Chapter 7

1Ndizvo vanodikanwa, kudai ngezvetinazvo izvi zvigondiso, ngatidzichenese pachedu kubva kunezvinosvipisa zveshe zvenyama nezvomweya, techiperera mukucheneswa mukutya Mwari.2Tibeurirei ndau mumwoyo yenyu; atizi kushaishira munhu, atizi kusvipisa munhu, atizi kubira munhu.

3Andironzi izvi kumuitira ndaa, ngokuti ndakamboronza kuti muri vepamwoyo yedu, kuti tife pamwepo

nokupona pamwepo. 4Ndakaganza ndimwi nguva dzeshe; ndinodzikudza ndimwi kakurutu; ndakazara

ngokuembedzerwa, ndinodakara kakurutu mukutambudzika kwedu kweshe.5Ngokuti kunyazwi taguma

Masedhonia, miiri yedu aizi kuzorora, asi takatambudzwa kumarupande eshe; ngokubanze kwaiyayo

kuambana, ngomukati kwaiyamwo kutya.

6Asi Mwari uwo unoembedzera vakasvipa mwoyo, iye wakatiembedzera ngokuguma kwaThithusi,

7haiwa ngokuguma kwake kwega, asizve ngokuembedzerwa kwaakaembedzerwa ndikwo ndimwi,

echitironzera ngechishuwo chenyu nokuchema kwenyu nokushingirira kwenyu ngendaa yangu; ndizvo

ndakapindisisa kudakara.8Ngokuti kunyazwi ndakamuchemedza ngetsamba yangu, andisvipi mwoyo ndizvo, kunyazwi

ndakanyasvipa mwoyo ndizvo; ngokuti ndinoona kuti iyo tsamba yakamuchemedza, asi kwega

kwomukuwo mufupi. 9Zvino ndinodakara, haiwa ngokuti mwakachemedzwa, asi kuti

mwakachemedzwa kuti mutenderuke. Ngokuti mwakachemedzwa ngendaa yokuda kwaMwari, kuti

musarashikirwa ngechiro ngendaa yedu.

10Ngokuti kuchemedzwa kunobva kunaMwari kunounza kutenderuka kworuponeso, kuri kutenderuka

kusina kuchema. Asi kuchema kwomunyika kunopara rufu.11Ngokuti wonai kutsamwirira

kwokuchemedzwa ngenjira yaMwari kwakaunza kutsamwirira kwakaitawani kukura mukati mwenyu!

Eya, kudzirwira, kunyangadzwa, kutya, chishuwo, kushingirira nokuunzidzira! Ngezviro zveshe

mwakadzipangidzira kuti muri vasina ndaa kuneizvi.

12Ndizvo kunyazwi ndakanyora kwomuri, andizi kunyora ngendaa youwo wakaita kushata ukwo, nokuti

ngendaa youwo wakashaishirwa, asi kuti kutsamwirira kwenyu ngendaa yedu kuoniswe kwomuri

pamberi paMwari.13Ndizvo takaembedzerwa. Kututsira mukuembedzerwa kwedu takadakara kakurutu

ngendaa yokudakara kwaThithusi, ngokuti mweya wake wakagwinyiswa ndimwi mweshe.

14Ngokuti kudai chainyaiapo chiro chendakaganza kwaari ndimwi, andizi kutsverudziswa; asi kudai

ngezvetakaereketa zviro zveshe kwomuri zvaiya gwinyiso, kwakadarozve nokuganza kwedu,

kwendakaita pamberi paThithusi, kwakaoneka kuti kunegwinyiso.15Norudo rwake rwomwoyo

runopinda kuwanzwa kwomuri, apo ookarakadza nokupurutana kwenyu mweshe, kuti mwakamuashira

ngokutya nokuhuta. 16Ndinodakara kuti ngezviro zveshe ndinogonda ndimwi.

Chapter 8

1Ndizvo, hama, tinoda kuti muzie ngenyasha dzaMwari dzakapuwa kuzviara zviri

muMasedhonia, 2ngokuti, mukuedzwa kukuru kwokutambudzika, nouwandu hwokudakara kwavo,

noudzamu hwourombo hwavo, zvakawandisa upfumi hwokupa kwavo.3Ngokuti ndinoita chapupu ndivo,

kuti kudai ngezvevaikona, eya, nokupinda zvevaikona, vakapa ngokuda kwavo, 4vechitipota

ngokunyengerera kakurutu kuti tiashire ichi chipo noukama mukushandira vakacheneswa.

5Navo vakaita ichi, chisicho chetaikarira; asi kutanga vakadzipira ngokwavo kunaMambo nokwetirizve

ngokuda kwaMwari.6Ngokudaro kudai ngezvetakakumbira Thithusi, kuti iye kudai ngezvaiya aamba,

ngokudaro apedzisewo pakati penyu mushando wenyasha. 7Ndizvo kudai ngezvomunowanza munezviro

zveshe, mukugonda, mukuereketa, mukuzia, mukutsamwirira kweshe, nomurudo rwenyu kwetiri, wonai

kuti muwanzewo muneuyu mushando wenyasha.8Andiereketi ngokumupanga, asi ngokutsamwirira kwevamweni kuti ndiedze gwinyiso rorudo

rwenyuwo. 9Ngokuti imwimwi munozia nyasha dzaMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti kunyazwi iye waiya

mupfumi, asi ngendaa yenyu wakaita murombo, kuti imwimwi ngourombo hwake muite vapfumi.10Muneiyi ndaa ndinoronza kupinimidza kwangu, ngokuti izvi zvakamunakira imwimwi, mwakatangira

vamweni gore rakapera, musikateri kuita kwega, asi mwechidisisa kuita.

11Asi zvino pedzisai kuzviita, kuti kudai ngezvemwaidisisa kuita, pedzisai pomunokona ndipo.

12Ngokuti kudai kuripo kuda, nechipo chinoashirika kudai ngezvaanazvo munhu, haiwa kudai ngezvaasina.13Ngokuti andironzi izvi kuti vamweni varerukirwe, nemwi mwechitambudzika, asi kuti mutodzane;

14kuti kuwandirwa kwenyu ngenguva iyi kudetsere kutama kwavo, kuti kuwandirwa kwavozve

kudetsere kutama kwenyu; kuti kuapo kutodzana. 15Kudai ngezvakanyorwa, “Aye wakaunganidza

zvakawanda aazi kusara nechiro; nouwo wakaunganidza zvishomani aazi kutama chiro.”16Asi

ngaabongwe Mwari uwo wakaisa mumwoyo mwaThithusi ukwo kutsamwirira kwendaiya nakwo

pachangu ndimwi.

17Ngokuti ngegwinyiso iye wakazwa kupota kwedu; asi iye emene, echitsungirira kakurutu, wakabuda

kuuya kwomuri ngokuda kwake.18Nesu tinotumira pamwepo naye hama iyo inembiri yakanaka

kuzviara zveshe; 19andizvopi zvega, asi wakaemeswazve ngezviara kuti ahambe nesu ngendaa yeizvi

zvipo zvinoshandwa tisu, kuita kuti Mambo airikidzwe, nokuonisa kutendera kwedu.20Techingwarira kuti munhu asatiitira ndaa ngouwandu hweizvo zvinoshandwa tisu, 21ngokuti

tinongwarira kuti zviite zvinoremeredzeka, haiwa kwega mukuona kwaMambo, asi nomukuona

kwevanhuwo.22Nesu takatuma pamwepo navo hama yedu, yetakaedza nguva zhinji tikaona kuti

inotsungirira zviro zvizhinji, asi zvino iri inopindisisa kutsungirira, ngendaa yegonda guru reinaro

kwomuri.

23Kudai ndiThithusi, mudetseri wangu nomungani wangu mumushando unoitwa kwomuri; ngendaa

yehama dzedu, ndidzo nhumwa dzechiara, uthende hwaKristu. 24Ndizvo wonesai kwavari chioniso

chorudo rwenyu, nechokuganza kwedu ndimwi, mukuona kwezviara.

Chapter 9

1Ngokuti azvisisiri kuti ndinyore kwomuri ngendaa yokushandira vakacheneswa,

2ngokuti ndinozia kudisisa kwenyu, kwendinoganza ndikwo ndimwi kwavari vanhu veMasedhonia, kuti

veAkhaiya vakapedza kunasirira gore rakapera; nokutsamwirira kwenyu kwakamusa vazhinji vavo.3Asi

ndakatumira hama kuti kuganza kwedu ndimwi kusazoita kusina shwiro ngeiyi ndaa, kuti muite

vakanasirira, kudai ngezvendakamuronzera; 4kuti kusazoitika, kuti kunyazwi ngeiri njira, kudai vechiuya

neni vamweni veMasedhonia, vamuone musikazi kunasirira, isusu, (ndisikaronzi imwimwi),

tingazotsverudzwa ngokugonda uku.

5Ndizvo ndaipinimidza kuti zvaisisira kunyengerera hama kuti dzitange pamberi pangu kuuya kwomuri,

vanasirire zvipo izvi nguva isati yaguma zvemwakagondisa, kuti zvipo zviite zvakanasirirwa ngokuda

kubonga kuti zvisaita zvakapambwa.6Asi ndinoronza izvi, kuti iye unokusha ngokutsonzedza,

unozovhunazve ngokutsongesesa, nouwo unokusha ngokuwanza, unozovhunazve ngokuwanzisisa.

7Umwe ngaumwe ngaape kudai ngezvaakaemesa mumwoyo mwake; haiwa zimupira nokuti

ngokuangiridzwa; ngokuti Mwari unoda unopa ngokudakara.8NaMwari unesimba rokuwanza zvipo zveshe, kuti imwimwi mugutswe ngezviro zveshe ngenguva

dzeshe, muwanze kuita mishando yeshe yakanaka. 9Kudai ngezvakanyorwa, “Iye wakakusha

ngokuwanza, wakapa varombo; kururama kwake kunogara mhera nariini.”10Uwo unopa mukushi mbeu

nechingwa chokudya, uwo unozomupa nokudziwanza mbeu dzenyu dzokukusha, nokuwanza michero

yokururama kwenyu.

11Imwimwi munozofumiswa ngezviro zveshe, mupe ngokusunhurika kweshe, nokushanda kubudikidza

tisu, kuti Mwari abongwe;12ngokuti mushando uyu wokukoanisa, auteri kukwanisa kutama kweshe

kwevakacheneswa vega, asi kunowandisazve kubonga kuzhinji kunaMwari.

13Kwechioneka kuti ngokuedzwa kwenyu ngouyu mushando, munozoirikidza Mwari ngendaa

yokupurutana nokupupura kwenyu vhangeri raKristu, nendaa yokuwanda kwezvipo zvenyu kwavari,

nokwavari veshe, 14naapo ivo vemene vanomushuwira nokumukumbirira ngendaa yenyasha huru

dzaMwari dziri mukati mwenyu. 15Ngaabongwe Mwari ngechipo chake chisikabviri kuronzwa!

Chapter 10

1Zvino inini pachangu, Phauri, ndinomupota ngokupfaa nenyasha dzaKristu,

inini ndiri pakati penyu ndakapfaa, asi ndinoshinga kwomuri ndisipo! 2Ndinomupota kuti ndiri pakati

penyu ndisazoonisa kutsunga kwokurwisana ndikwo nevamweni, avo vanotikarakadzira kuti tinohamba

ngezvenyama.3Ngokuti kunyazwi techihamba mumuiri, atirwi akadi kudai ngokwenyama, 4ngokuti zvokurwa ndizvo

zvedu andizvopi zvenyama akadi, asi zvine simba pamberi paMwari rokuputsa ndau dzakagwinya

dzoumambo,5kuputsa mikarakadzo nezviro zveshe zvakaturama zvinomuswa kurwisana nokuzia Mwari,

nokuunza mipinimidzo yeshe muuranda hwokupurutana Kristu.

6Takanasirira kuorora kusikapurutana kweshe, apo kupurutana kwenyu kwaperera.7Imwimwi

munoringira zviro zviri pamberi pehope dzenyu, kudai aripo munhu unodzigonda echiti ndiri waKristu,

ngaarangarire ichizve mukati mwake kuti, kudai ndiye uri waKristu, nesu takadarowo. 8Kunyazwi zvino

ndikanyaganza ngezvakatikuti ngesimba redu, retakapuwa ndiMambo, rokumuaka ndiro, haiwa

rokumuputsira pashi, andizotsverudzwi akadi.9Andidi kuita kudai ngounomutyisidzira ngetsamba dzangu. 10Ngokuti vanoti, “Tsamba dzake

dzinemashoko makuru, dzinesimba, asi mukuoneka kwomuiri wake wakarembedzeka, nokuereketa

kwake akuna shwiro.”11Munhu wakadaro ngaazwisise izvi, kuti kudai ngezvetinoronza mutsamba

dzedu, apo tisipo, ndizvo zvetinoita tiripo.

12Ngokuti atizi kutsunga kudziisa pamwepo nokudziedzanisa nevamweni vanodziganzisa pachavo. Asi

apo vechidziedzanisa pachavo umwe noumweni, nokudzitodzanisa umwe noumweni, azvionisi ungwaru.13Asi isusu atizoganzi kupinda zvetiri, asi tinozogara tiri mukati mwendau yedu yetakaemeserwa

ndiMwari, kuti tigume kweshe kunyazwi nokwomuriyo. 14Ngokuti atizi kunyanya kudziganzisa,

kupinda zvinosisira apo takaguma kwomuri, ngokuti tisu takatanga kuguma kwomuri nevhangeri raKristu.15Atiganzi kupinda zvinosisira, izvo zvinoti, atiganzi ngemishando yevanhu vamweni; asi kugonda

kwedu ngekwokuti, kudai kutenda kwenyu kwechikura, mishando yedu inozokudzwa yaamho pakati

penyu, 16kuti tichumaire vhangeri kunyika dziri ngemberi kwenyu, tisikaganzi ngemishando youmweni

yaakaita.17“Asi iye unoganza, ngaaganze munaMambo.” 18Ngokuti andivopi vanodziganzisa

vanotendwa, asi avo vaanoganzisa Mambo.

Chapter 11

1Dai mwechindisengerera padoko muupenzi hwangu; asi ngegwinyiso

munondisengerera! 2Ngokuti ndinendurumwa ndimwi ngendurumwa yaMwari; ngokuti

ndakamugangisira kumwamuna umweni, kuti ndimuise kunaKristu kudai ngemhandwe ichakazara.3Asi ndinotya kuti pamweni, kudai ngenyoka yakachengedzera Evha ngourimbwi hwayo, ngokudaro

mipinimidzo yenyu ingazopauswa kubva mukururama nokuperera zviri kunaKristu. 4Ngokuti kudai

umweni echiuya echichumaira Jesu umweni, wetisikazi kuchumaira isusu, nokuti kudai mwechiashira

mweya wakasiyana, womusikazi kumboashira, nokuti kuashira vhangeri rimweni rakasiyana, romusikazi

kumboashira, izvo zvakadaro munganasa kuzvipfaira.5Ngokuti ndinoronza kuti nepadoko, andiri mudokopi kune vapostori vepadera. 6Kunyazwi

ndisikanyanasi kuereketa, asi andizi kudaropi mukuzia; ngegwinyiso ngenjira dzeshe takazvionisa

kwomuri pamhene zviro zveshe.7Ndakashaisha here ngokudzipfaisa pachangu, kuti imwimwi

mukudzwe, ngokuti ndakachumaira kwomuri vhangeri raMwari, ndisikapuwi musharo? 8Ndakabira

zviara zvimweni, ngokuashira musharo kubva kwezviri kuti ndishandire imwimwi.

9Naapo ndaiya ndinemwi, ndechitama, andizi kuita mutwaro kuno munhu, ngokuti apo hama dzauya

dzechibva Masedhonia, dzakandipa zveshe zvendaitama. Ndizvo ngezviro zveshe ndakangwarira kuti

ndirekere kuita mutwaro kwomuri, ndinozoangira kuita kudaro.10Kudai ngegwinyiso raKristu riri

mwendiri apana munhu unozondipinga ngokuganza uku munyika dzeAkhaiya. 11Ndaa ngeyenyi?

Ngokuti andimudi here? Mwari unozia kuti ndinomuda!12Asi izvo zvendinoita, ndinozoangira kuzviita kuti nditamise ndaa kwavari vanotsvaka ndaa, kuti

kuneizvo zvevanoganza ndizvo, vaoneke vakadai tisu. 13Ngokuti vanhu vakadaro vari vapostori

vokunyepa, nevashandi vokuchengedzera, vechidziitisa pachavo kudai ngevapostori vaKristu.14Andizvopi zvinoshamisa! Kunyazwi Sathani emene unodziitisa pachake kudai ngengirosi yokujeka.

15Ndizvo andichopi chiro chikuru kudai vashandi vakezve vechidziitisa pachavo kudai ngevashandi

vokururama. Magumo avo anozodai ngemishando yavo.16Ndinotizve, kusazoapo naumwe

unopinimidza kuti inini ndiri benzi; asi kudai mwechipinimidza kudaro, ndiashirei kudai ngebenzi, kuti

ndiganze padoko. 17Izvo zvendinoereketa, andizviereketi kudai ngezvinobva kunaMambo, asi kudai

ngebenzi mukugonda uku kwokuganza kwangu; 18kwechioneka kuti vazhinji vanoganza ngezvenyama,

neni ndinozoganzawo.19Ngokuti munosengerera mapenzi ngokudakara, imwimwi mwakangwara pachenyu! 20Ngokuti

munosengerera munhu kudai iye echimuita varanda, kudai echimupamba, kudai echimutora kuita

kuuyirwa kwake, kudai echidzikudza, kudai echimupamhadza muhope. 21Inini ndinotsveruka,

ndinosisira kuronza kuti taiya takarembedzeka kwezviri! Asi kunyazwi ndiani unoshinga kuganza

ngechiro, inini ndinoereketa kudai ngebenzi, ndinoshingawo kuganza ndizvo.22VaHebheru here? Ndizvo neniwo. VaIsuraeri here? Ndizvo neniwo. Ngovorudzi rwaAbrahama here?

Ndizvo neniwo. 23Vashandi vaKristu here? (Inini ndinoereketa kudai ngounopenga), inini ndinovapinda;

mumushando ndakapinda kakurutu, mukukonyerwa mutirongo ndakavapinda kakurutu, mukupondwa

ngendonga kakurutu metsa parufu ndakavapinda.24Ndakachaiwa ngevaJudha kashanu ngemboma

dziri makumi marongomuna kwechirekerwa imwe.

25Ndakapondwa katatu ngendonga, ndakapondwa ngemapuwe kamwe, ndakaputsikirwa ngengarava

katatu, usiku humwe nezuva rimwe ndaiya muruandhle. 26Ndaiya murwendo kazhinji, mungozi

dzendwizi, mungozi dzemadzongoni, mungozi dzevedzinza rangu, mungozi dzevemadzinza, mungozi

dzomumadhorobha, mungozi dzomushango, mungozi dzomuruandhle, mungozi dzepakati pevakoma

vokunyepa,27mukushanda nomukurwadziwa, mukusikaata kazhinji, mukupera ngenzara nenyota,

mukuera kudya kazhinji, mukutonhorwa nomukuita mutitinini.

28Ngepabanze peizvo zvinondigumira zvokubanze chiripo chinondimanika zuva ngezuva chiri

kutambudzikira zviara zveshe. 29Ndiani wakarembedzeka neni andizi kurembedzeka naye? Ndiani

unopumhuniswa neni andizikurwadziwa mwoyo?30Kudai kwechisisira kuti ndiganze, ndinozoganza

ngeizvo zvokurembedzeka kwangu.

31Mwari naBaba waMambo Jesu, uwo unotendwa mhera nariini, unozia kuti andinyepi.32MuDhamasekusi nduna yaitonga pashi paAretasi mambo, yakarinda dhorobha revaDhamasekusi, kuti

indibate, 33neni ndakadzaswa ngepafasitera parukumbati ndiri mudendere, ndakapokonyoka kubva

kunyara dzake.

Chapter 12

1Ndinosisira kuti ndiganze, kunyazwi azvizi kunaka; asi ndaguma mukuereketa

ngezvioniso nezvakaoniswa zvaMambo. 2Ndinozia munhu waiya munaKristu makore gumi

namarongomuna apinda, wakakwidzwa mudenga rechitatu (kunyazwi waiya mumuiri kunyazwi waiya

ngokubanze kwomuiri, andizii; ndiMwari unozia).3Neni ndinozia uwo munhu (kunyazwi waiya

mumuiri nokuti waiya ngokubanze kwomuiri, andizii; ndiMwari unozia); 4nenjira yaakakwidzwa ndiyo

kuenda muPharadhaisi, naye wakazwa zviro zvisikabviri kuronzwa, zvisikatenderwi munhu kuti

azvironze.

5Ngendaa yewakadaro ndinozoganza; asi ngendaa yangu andizoganzi, kwega kuganza ngokurembedzeka

kwangu.6Ngokuti kunyazwi ndechida kuganza, andizoiti benzi, ngokuti ndinozoereketa gwinyiso. Asi

ndinorekera kuita kudaro, kuti kusazoapo naumwe ungapinimidza ndini, kupinda maonere aanondiita,

nokuti kupinda mazwire aanoita ndini. 7Ndizvo kuti inini ndirekere kuganza ngendaa yokukura kweizvo

zvakaoniswa kwendiri, kwakapuwa kwendiri munzwa mumuiri, uri mutumwa waSathani, kuti

unditambudze, kuti ndisazoganza kupinda binzo.8Ngendaa yeichi, ndakapota Mambo katatu, kuti ubviswe kwendiri, 9asi wakati kwendiri, “Nyasha

dzangu dzinokwana kwouri, ngokuti simba rinoitwa rakaperera mukurembedzeka.” Ndizvo ndinozopinda

kuganza ngokudakara mukurembedzeka kwangu, kuti simba raKristu rigare padera pangu. 10Ndizvo

ndinodakara mukurembedzeka, mukuremadzwa, mukutamikirwa, mukutambudzwa, mumadambudziko,

ngendaa yaKristu; ngokuti apo ndiri wakarembedzeka, naapo ndinesimba.11Ndaa benzi! Imwimwi mwakandiangiridza kuti ndidaro. Ngokuti inini ndaisisira kuti nditendwe

ndimwi, ngokuti andiri mudokopi kunevapostori vepadera, kunyazwi andiri chiropi. 12Ngegwinyiso

zvioniso zvoupostori zvakaitwa pakati penyu mukusengerera kweshe, ngezvioniso nemishamiso

nemishando inesimba. 13Ngokuti chiinyi chemwakapindwa ndicho kuita vari pashi kune zviara

zvimweni, kwega kuti inini pachangu andizi kuita mutwaro kwomuri? Ndikungurirenyi ngouku

kusikarurama!14Ringirai, inguva yechitatu yendanasirira kuti ndiuye kwomuri. Neni andizoiti mutwaro, ngokuti

anditsvaki zvenyu, asi ndinotsvaka imwimwi; ngokuti akusisiri kuti vana vaunganidzire vabari, asi kuti

vabari vaunganidzire vana vavo. 15Inini ndinozopedza zveshe zvangu nokupedzwa ngokudakara,

ngendaa yomweya yenyu. Kudai ndechimuda kakurutu, kudiwa kwangu ndimwi kunozopinda kutsonga

here?16Asi zvakanyadaro, inini pachangu andizi kuita mutwaro kwomuri; asi ndiri wakangwara,

ndakamubata ngourimbwi! 17Ndakauyirwa here ndimwi kubudikidza ngoumwe weavo vendakatuma

kwomuri? 18Ndakapota Thithusi kuti ndimutume, ndikamutuma pamwepo nehama. Thithusi unacho

chaakauyirwa ndicho here kwomuri? Atizi kuhamba here ngomweya unotodzana? Atizi kuhamba here

muzvitsiko zvakatodzana?19Munopinimidza kuti nguva iyi yeshe tinodzipembedza pamberi penyu here? Mukuona kwaMwari tinoereketa munaKristu. Asi zviro zveshe, vanodikanwa, zviri zvokuakiwa kwenyu.20. 20 Ngokuti ndinotya,

kuti kunyazwi ngeiri njira, apo ndouyeyo, ndingazomuona musiri avo vendingada kuti muite vakadaro,

neni ndemene ndioneke kwomuri ndiri womusikadi kuti ndiite wakadaro; kuti pamweni kunyazwi ngeiri

njira kungazoapo hasha, ndurumwa, ushungu, kusikazwanana, kureyana, makuhwa, kudzikudza

nehohoho. 21Ndinotya kuti apo ndogumeyozve, Mwari wangu unozondipfaisa pamberi penyu, neni

ndingazotsumba ngendaa yevazhinji vakashaisha ngepamberi, vasikazi kutenderuka kubva

mukusikasukika, kuomba nezvinotsverudza zvevakaita.

Chapter 13

1Iyi inguva yechitatu yendinouya kwomuri. “Ngemiromo yezvapupu zviiri nokuti

zvitatu mazwi eshe anozogwinyiswa.” 2Ndakavaronzera avo vakashaisha karetu nevamweni veshe

ndinovaronzerazve, zvino ndisipo navo, kudai ngezvendaiyapo ngomukuwo wechipiri, kuti ndouyeyozve,

andizovakunguriri;3mwechitsvaka chioniso chaKristu unoereketa kwendiri. Aazi kurembedzeka

kwomuri, asi unesimba mukati mwenyu.

4Ngokuti wakakohomerwa pamuchinjiko ngendaa yokurembedzeka, asi unopona ngesimba raMwari.

Ngokuti nesuwo tiri vakarembedzeka mwaari, asi techishanda pamwepo nemwi tinozopona pamwepo

naye ngesimba raMwari.5Dziringisisenyi imwimwi pachenyu, muone kuti muri mukutenda here.

Dziedzenyi pachenyu. Amuzii here pachenyu, kuti Kristu uri mukati mwenyu? Asi kuti muri vakarashwa!

6Asi ndinogonda kuti imwimwi munozozia kuti isusu atizi kurashwa akadi.7Asi tinokumbira kunaMwari kuti imwimwi musaita chiro chakashata nachimwe; andikwopi kuti isusu

tioneke tiri vakagondeka, asi kuti muite zvinoremeredzeka, kunyazwi isusu tinoerengwa tiri varashwa.

8Ngokuti apana chetingaita chinorwisana negwinyiso, asi zvinoemererana negwinyiso.9Ngokuti

tinodakara apo isusu tiri vakarembedzeka, imwimwi mwakagwinya. Ndizvo zve, tinokumbirira ichi kuti

muite vakaperera.

10Ngeiyi ndaa ndinonyora kwomuri izvi zviro ndisipo pomuri, kuti apo ndaapo ndisazofemurika

mukushandisa simba rendakapuwa ndiMambo rokuaka, haiwa rokuputsira pashi.11Pakupedzisira, hama,

chisarai. Itai vakaperera, purutanai kupanga kwangu; itai vano mupinimidzo umwewo, mugare

mukunyarara; naMwari worudo nowokunyarara unozogara nemwi.

12Chingamidzanai ngomuromo ngokucheneswa. Veshe vakacheneswa vanomutambisa.13vatswene weshe vanomuchungamidza 14Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu Kristu norudo rwaMwari nokuiyana kwoMweya Wakachena ngazvigare nemwi mweshe.

## Galatians

Chapter 1

1Pauro, Muposoro (kuchiripi kudivi ro vandhu, kana kumundhu ariwese, Asi kwa Jesu Kristo, ka Bhaba Mwari, wakamuka kuvakafa), 2asi hama jese jinainini, kucheche ro Garatia.3Nhasha ngajigare naimwimiwi, no runhararo kwa Mwari wedhu Bhabha, na Ka Mambo Jesu Kristo, 4wakatipa kwatiri pazvishaishi zvedhu, kuti ativhise pakasti pokushata, tenga kudha ka Bhaba wedhu Mwari, 5ngowapi kuti uthende yo kwenda nokwenda, Amen!6Ndinokakaseka ngokutama kuteverera wiya wakamudhainja panhasha ja kiristo, pakuchinjana no vhangeri rimweni. 7Kuchiripi vhangeri rimweni.asi panovamweni vanomushaisha, asi kuvangirira no vhangeri na kiristo.8Asi, itusu kamamare, kana , ngirosi imwe yakavha kudhenga, kuti muone vhangeri rimweni ratichito ratakateketesa, ngashowhe. 9Asi ngokuti tainga tananga, ndinowhurirazve wari ndechiti; Asi kudhai aripo anomuteketesa vhangeri rimweni kuchiripi ramaashirari, ngaashate. 10Asi wari ndirikuptwanga kueja kovandhu, kana ka Mwari? kana ndinoptwanga vandhu? kudhai makazama kudhakajisa vandhu, inini andichadhepi kuita Muranda.11Naapo ndinoita kuti muzvizie, hama, kuti vagheri rinonagwa noinini arina kuna wanhu; 12naapo handina kuwachira, hadina kudzidza no munhu mumwe, asi nonokuvoneswa naJesu Kristo.13Ngokuti mwakazwa ngegwiyiso ngendaramo yanyu yenguva yakapinda, mukadhira kwevaJudha inini ndakatambudza chiara chaMwari; 14ngenjira inopinda binzo yaanmho, ndaedza kuchiparadza; Neni ndakapinda vanhu vazhinji vendanga yangu mukudira kwevaJudha, pakati pevanhu vedzinza rangu, ndechivapinda kakurutu mukugwarira mishuma yemadzibaba angu.15Asi apo Mwari uwo wakanditsanangura akadiemesa ndisati ndabarwa naMai yangu, akandidaidza kubudikidza ngenyasha dzake, wakadakadzwa. 16Kuti aonise kwendiri Mukororo wake, kuti ndichumaire ndire pakati pevemadzidza, paripo andizi kupangana nounenyama nengazi; 17nokuti andizi kukwira Jerusarema kuneavo vaiya vapostori kutangira inini; asi paripo ndakaenda Arabhia, ndorondo hwirirazve Dhamasekusi.18Zvino, kwapera makore matatu ndakakwira Jerusarema koomusa Khefasi, ndakagara naye mazuva gumi namashunu. 19Asi hadinzi kuona vamweni vapostori, achingare Jakobe, nomuuna waMambo. 20Naapo, zvendinonyora kwomuri, pamberi paMwari, andinyepi.21Zvino ndakaenda kunharaunda yeSiria neyeSirisiria. 22Ndaiya, ndisikaziikanwi ngehope kunezviara zveJudhia zvaiya muna Kristo; 23Asi vakadza zvega kuti, ''Uwo waititambudza zvino waakuchumaira ukwo kutenda kwakamboedza kuparadza''. 24Navo vakakudza Mwari kubudikidza ndini.

Chapter 2

1Zvino kwapera makore gumi nomarongomuna, ndakakwirazve Jerusarema pamwepo naBhanabhasi, ndikatorazve Thithusi. 2Neni, ndakakwirayo ngokutio ndakaoniswa chioniso, ndakaisa pamberi pavo vhangeri rendinochumaira pakati pemadzidza. Asi ndakariisa, kunevakuru vari vega ngokufishika, kuitika kuti ndaizotera kurumba nokuti ndaiya ndakambotera kurumba pasina shwiro.3Asi kunyazwi naThithusi uwo waiya neni, aazi kuangiridzwa kuti achekwe kunyazwi waiya muGiriki. 4Asi ndakaita kundaro ngendaa yevantendi vokunyepa avo vakapotedzwavo ngokufichika kwedu kwetinako munaKristo Jesu, kuti vatipotedze muuhloko. 5Atizi kudzipfaisa kwavari, kunyazwi nepadoko, kuitira kuti gwinyiso revhageri rigare nemwi.6Asi kubva kunaavo vaiya nembiri yokuti vari vakuru (kunyazwi vari vakadini, azvina ndaa kwendiri; Mwari aatsananguri unhu hwomunhu); avo, ndinoti , vaiya vambirikira avazi kututsira chiro kwendiri. 7Ngokuti uwo, wakachanda kubudikidza ndiPetro, wakachekwav, 8( kumuita mupostori kune vakachekwa, wakachandawo kubundikidza ndini ngokunditumira kune vemadzidza)9Naapo Jakobe, Khefasi, noJohani, avo vaizwi ndivo madzeyo vakazia nyasha idzo dzakapuwa kwendiri, wakandimbata inini baBhanabhasi ngenyara dzokumudyo ngoukama, kuti isusu tiende kunevemadzinza, navo vaende kunevakachekwa; 10Chiro chimwe chega chevakatironzera kuti tikarakadze ngevarombo; ichochaiya acho chendaidisissa kuita inini.11Asi apo Khefasi aguma Antiokhi, ndakamuphikisa pamberi pehope yake, nokuti waiya anendaa pachake; 12ngokuti vasati vaguma vanhu vamweni vachibva kuna Jakobe, iyre vaidya pamwepo nevemadzidza; Asi apo vaguma, wakanhongoroka akadzipaura, akangara ega pachake ngokuti waitya chikwata chevakachekwa.13Nevamweni vaJudha vakadzitisawo kudai ndiye, kunyazwi naBhanabhasi wakapukiswawo ngokudzitisa kwavo. 14Asi apo ndaona kuti avzi kuhamba ngokuraramisa, kudai ngegwinyiso revhangeri, ndakati kunaKhefasi pamberi pavo vese: ''Kudai iwewe, kunyazwi uri muJudha, asi unogara kudai ngevari vemadzidza, haiwa kudaingezvevanoita vaJudha, unovaangiridza ngenjirannyi vemadzidza kuti vagare kudai ngevaJudha?''15Isusu, pachedu tiri vaJudha ngechibarirwe, haiwa vemadzidza vachaich, 16Asi techizia kuti munhu aapembedzwi ngemishando yeMupango, asi kubudikidza ngokungonda muna Kristo Jesu, isusu nesu takatenda muna Kristo Jesu, kuti timpebedzwe ngokungonda munaKristo, haiwa ngokuitamishado yeMupango.17Asi kudai, taitsvaka kupembedza munaKristo, isusuwo temene takaoneka tiri vachaishi, ndizvo Kristo waamushadi wokushaish haiwa. 18Asi, kudai ndechizoakazve izvo zvendakaparadza, ndidzionisa kuti ndiri mupauki. 19Ngokuti inini kubudikidza ngeMupango ndakafa kuneMupango, kuti ndione kunaMwari20Ndakakohomerwa pamwepo naKristo. asi andinipi ndichapona, asi ndiKristo unopona mukati mwangu. Nendaramo yendinopona zvino munyama, ndinopona zvino munyama, ndinopona ngokungoda kuri nkunoMukororo waMwari; Naapo uwo, wakandida, akadzipira ngendaa yangu. 21Andirerusu nyasha dzaMwari; ngokuti kudai kupembedzwa kwechizouzwa ngeMupango, ngokudaro Kristo wakaterera kufa pasina shwiro.

Chapter 3

1A, vaGalatia, ndiani wakamurova? pambeji pemajiso venyu Jesu Kristu wakapangwijirwa! 2Na izwi inini ndaida kuziva kwa imwimwi: mwakavashira Mweya nomishando Yezwironzo kana mazvi okugonda? 3Muri mapenji vakadari, mwakatoamba neMweya, zino ngogumisira ngozwenyama?4Mwakaeja zwiro zvakawanda kudaro kusina shwiro? Kudai negwinyiso kushina shwiro! 5Uwo, uyane vanomupa Mwea vanoita zwiro zwerizozo kuna imwimwi vanoita ngondava yomishando Yezwironzo kana mazwi okugonda?6Kudai ndiAbrahama "Wakagonda Mwari, nakwo kwakaerengerwa kwaari kuti ndikwo kururama''. 7Ndizvo munoona avo vanogonda ndivo vakororo vaAbrhahama. 8Nezvinyorwa zvechiona ngepamberi kuti Mwari, waizopembedza vemadzidza ngokungoda zvakachumaira vhangeri karetu kuna Abrahama zvechiti: Mweuri madzidza ese anozofumiswa. 9Naapo zvino, avo vokugonda vanofimiswa pamwepo naAbrahama uwo waiya nokugonda.10Ngokuti wese avo vanogonda mishando yeMupango vari pashi pechituko, ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti: Wakatukwa wese usikangwariri zvese zvakanyorwa mubhuku reMupango kuti azvitite. 11Zvino zviri pamheme kuti apana munhu unopembedzwa 12ngeMupango pamberi paMwari, ngokuti uwo wakarurama unozopona nokungona.13Kristo wakatiripira kubva pachituko cheMupango, iye aitwa wakatukwa ngendaa yendu; (ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti, Wakatukwa wse unoturikwa pamuti) 14Kuti munaKristo Jesu chifumiso chaAbrahama Jesu chiuye padera pevemadzinza, kuti tiachire chigondiso choMweya kubundikidza ngokungoda.15Hama, nomuedzaniso wendaramo yemazua ese, akuna munhu ungaita chitenderano chevanhu kuti chiite chisina shwiro kuyazwi kututsira kwechiri apo chatotsimiswa. 16Naapo zvigondiso zvakaitwa kunaSAbrahama nokunemubarirwana wake: azvironzi kuti: Nokumibarirwana, kuronza yakavanda, asi chinoti "'Nokumbirirwana wako'', ndikwo kuti, kumunhu umwe uri munaKristo.17Chendinoronga ngeichi: Mupango wakauya mazara marongomuna nemakumi matatu emakore karetu achingaiti kuti chiite chisina shwiro chitendero chaiya chakaemerswa ndMweya karetu, kuti chigoniso chaMwari chikorere. 18Nokuti, kudai nhaka yechipuwa ngokungwarira Mupango, aichabvi pakati pomipango yaMwari takapirwa kwaAbrahama.19Mupango ngewenyi? Uwo wakatutsirwa ngendaa yezvipaukwa, mestsa mumbarirwana uapo, uwo wakaitirwa chingodiso; nacho chakameswa kubudikidza ngengirosi ngomuiyanisi. 20Zvino muiyanisi azvironzi rupande rumwe akadi; asi Mwari ndiumwe.21Ndizvo Mupango unorwisana here nzvingondiso zvaMwari? Haiwa! Ngokuti kudai ngezvewakapuwa Mupango unesimba rokukona kuita ruponeso ngegwinyiso kururama kwaizounya kumbidikidza ngeMupango . 22Asi zvinyorwa zvakakonyera zvese pashi pesimba, rokushaicha, kuti icho chakagodirwa chakaouwa kuna watendi nokunda kwaJesu Kristo.23asi kungonda kusati kwaguma, taiya takakonyerwa pasi peMupengo, metsa kutenda kwaoniswa. 24Ndizvo Mupango wakaita mudzidzisi wedu metsa Kristo, kuti tipembeedzwe kubudikidza ngokungoda. 25Asi zvino apo kungoda kwaguma, atichiri pashi pomudzidzisiwo, 26ngokuti munaKristo Jesu imwimwi mwese murivakororo vaMwari kubudikidza ngokungonda;27Ngokuti avo wese pakati penyu vakabhabhatidzwa munaKristo, mwakamupfeka Kristo. 28Naapo, apachina muJudha nokuti muGiriki; apachina wakasugwa nokutiwakasunhuka, apachina mwamuna nokuti mukadzi, ngokuti imwimwi mwese muri umwe munaKristo Jesu. 29Asi aiImwimwi ndimwi va Kristo, Asi Ndimwi vabhariwhana na Abrao, murivasiki vakaverengwa.

Chapter 4

1Ndinoti, Naapo, kuti, izvi mudyi wenhaka ndumure, aana chaanopinda ndicho muranda, kunyazwi ndiye Mambo wazvo zvese. 2Asi uri pasi pevarindi nevangwariri metsa igume nguva yakaemswa ndibhaba.3Ndizvo nesuwo, apo tichiri ndumure, taiya hloyo dzomweya yaitonga mundau dzomundenga. 4Asi apo nguva yakwana, Mwari wakatumira Mukororo wake, wakabarwa ngomukadzimai, wakabarirwa pasi peshi peMupango, 5Kuti aripire avo vaiya pasi peMupango, kuti tiachire urerwa hwokuita vana.6Ngokuti muri vana waMwari, wakatumira Mweya woMukororo wake mukati mwemwoyo yedu, wechindaidzira wechiti: ''Abha, Baba!'' 7Naapo iwewe auchaiti muranda, asi mwana; kudai uri mwana, unongarawo nhaka kubudikidza ndiMwari.8Karatu musati mwazia Mwari, mwaiya hloko dzezviro zvechibarirwe zvaiya zvisiri zvimwari? 9Asi zvino mwamuzia Mwari, kakurutu kuzikwana ndiMwari, munoita mapetukirenyi sure kuneiyo mweya yokuamba isina simba neyoubemha, yomunda kusungwazve ndizvo?10Munongwarira mazuva, mwedzi, nguva, nemakore. 11Ndinomutyira, kuti mushando wangu pakati penyu ungaita usina shwiro.12Ndinomupota, hama, itai mwakandai ndini, ngokuti inini ndakadai ndimwi. Amuzi kundishaishira. 13Zvino munozia kuti indaa yokurwadzirwa kwomuiri kwakaita kuti ndichumaire vhangeri kwomuri pokuntanga; 14Kunyazwi kurwara kwangu kwaiya chiedzo kwomuri, amuzi kundinyenya nokuti kundiramba; asi mwakandiashiara kudai ngevanoashira ngirosi yaMwari, kudai ngevanoashira Kristo Jesu.15Kuripai? kudakadza kwenyu, kwemwakadzwa? Nokuti ndinomuitira chapupu imwimwi kuti kudai zvaibvira, mwaizondai mwakabvita madziso enyu mukaapa kwendiri. 16Ndizvo ndaita gaa renyu here ngokumuronzera gwinyiso?17Vanotsamwirira kumutsvaka asi haiwa ngejira yakanaka; vanoda kumukonyera kubanze, kuti imwimwi muvatsamirire. 18Asi zvakanaka, naapo, kutsamirirwa ngenjira yakanaka ngenguva dzese, haiwa kwega apo ndinemwi.19Vana vangu vadoko, vendinotambudzikira metsa Kristo abarwe mukati mweyu: 20Ndaida kuti dai ndaiyapo nemwi zvino, kuti ndishandure izwi rangu; ngokuti ndinokangaidzwa ndimwi.21Ndironzerenyi, imwiwmwi munoda kutongwa ngeMupango, amupurutani Mupago? 22Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti Abrahama waiya nevakororo vairi. 23Umwe wakabarwa ngomurakadzi, noumweni wakabarwa ngomukadzi wakasunhurika, ndechigondiso.24Izvi zvinechidzidzo chomuendzaniso: ngokuti vakadzi vairi ava muedzaniso wezvitenderano zviiri, Umwe wevakadzi ndiHaga unobva kumtunhu weSinai, unbara vana vouranda. 25Zvino Hagau induntu reSinai muArabhia, unoedzaniswa neJerusarema rindoripo, ngokuti uri muusungwa pamwepo nevana vake.26Asi mukadzi umweni unoedzaniswa neJesrusarema iro rimundenga rakasunhurika; ndivo mai edu. 27Ngokuti kwakanyorwa kuti: Dakara, iwewe ngomwa usikabari, puriridza, udaidzire, iwewe usikadzikurwadziwa ngokubarwa, ngokuti vanopinda kuwanda vana vanomuka wakasiiwa kunouwo unemwamuna.28Zvino imwiwmwi, hama, muri vana, vechigondiso kudai ndiIsaka. 29Naapo, ngezvakaitika ngouwo mukuwo, iye wakabarwa ngokunda kwoMweya, zvakandodaro nazvino.30Asi chinyorwa chinotinyi? Chinoti, dzinga uwo murandakadzi nomukororo wake, ngokuti mukororo womuradakadzi aazongari nhaka pamwepo nomukororo womukadzi wakasunhurika. 31Ndizvo, hama, isusu atiri vanapi vouwo murandakadzi, asi tiri vouwo wakasunhirika.

Chapter 5

1Kristo wakatisunungura akatita n vakasunhurika; naapo, imai mwakagwinya, musachasungwazve mujoka rouranda. 2Izwai, inini Pauro, ndinoti, kwomuri kudai mwechiashira kuchekwa, Kristo aadetseri chiro kwomuri.3Inini ndinopupura kumunhu wese unoashira kuchekwa kuti kuti iye unomutari wokungwarira Mupango wese. 4Imwimwi munoda kupembedzwa ngeMupango mwakadziparadzanisa kubva kuna Kristo; Mwana, kubva kunyasha.5Naapo, nokumbundikidza Mweya , nokungonda tinongarira gonda rokururama; 6Ngokuti, muna Kristo Jesu, zvese kuchekwa nokusikakwekwa azvidetderi chiro; chiro chimwe chega chinodetsera kugonda ukwo kunoshanda kubudikidza ngorudo. 7Imwimwi mwairumba zvakanaka; ndiani wakamupinga kuti musapurutana gwinyiso? 8Uku kunyengererwa akubvi akadi kunouwo wakamudidza.9Zvimumera zvidooko zvinofamesa hlama yese. 10Ndinogonda munaMambo, kuti amuzotori mukarakadzo umweni. Asi kunyazwi ndiani unomukangaidza, unodzirwarira kutogwa kwake.11Asi inini, hama, ndichachumabudzirwnyi kudai ndichaichumira kuchekwa? Kuti zvakadaro chipumhumiso chomuchinjiko chaduswa! 12Ndainda wava wanomunesa ndino vawya vanomusheremusa vanozondichema pachavo.13Ngokuti imwimwi, hama, mwakadaindzwa mwega musashandisa. kusudzunhurika kwenyu kuti kumutendere kuita zvemunhama asi ngorudo chandirananhi umwe kunoumweni. 14Ngokuti mithemo inozadziswa ngomupago umwe unoti unozomuda muakirwana wako kudai ngokudzida pachako iwewe. 15Asi kudari mwechirumana nokudyana gwari kuti musazopdzana16Asi ndinoti hambanhi ngomweya nemwi amuzoiti kuemura kwenyama . 17Ngokuti kushirira kwenyama kunonesana nenyama ngokuti zvinopesana chimwe nechimweni kumuranbidza kuti musazoyita zvamunoda. 18Asi, kudaro mwechikweyiwa ndiMweya, amusiri pashi pemupango.19Mabasha yenyama anooneka pambene ndiyo iyi: kuomba kusikasukika kuemura. 20Kudira muedzaniso, kunyenya, hasha, uroyi, ushungu, kudzida, kuparadzana, kudzidzisa, manyepo. 21kuchatirwa kumwa dorho kushadaya nozviro zakadaro. ndinomuvundza kudari ngezvendakamuvundza karetu kuti avo vanoita zakaro avagar munhika yomanbo hwaMwari.22Asi muchero yomweya: Rudo kudakara, kunyarara, kusekerera, 23nyasha kunaka kugondeka kupfaa kudzibata akuna mupango unorwisana nezvakari. 24Vari mukristo jesu vakakoomerwua nyama pamwepo nokudisisa nokuemura kwayo.25Techipona ndimweya ngatifanbwe ndimweya. 26Tisadziganzisa nokuti kunhyangadzisana nokuti kuzondana nowumweni wako.

Chapter 6

1Hama, kuti munhu abatwa ngechishaichi, imwimwi voMweya muunziridzirenyi wakadaro ngomweya wokupfaa, wechidzingwarira iwewe pachako newewo usazoedwa. 2Twariranai mitwaro, ngokuita kudaro muzadzise muoango waKristo.3Ngokuti daii, munhu echidzipinimidzara kuti urinare kupinda vamweni, apo asikavapindi, iye unodzichengedzaera pachake. 4Asi munhuwese ngaaedze mushando wake wemene; naapo unozodzionera kuti ugangamza ngenyi pachake, haiwa ngomushando womuakirwana; 5Ngokuti munhu wese unozodzitwarira mutwaro wake.6Asi uwo unodzidziswa izwi ngaakoanisire zviro zvese zvakanaka nomudzidzisi wake. 7Musachengedzerwa: Mwari aaitirwi jee, nokuti munhu unovhuma kunyuzwi ngechiri chaanokusha. 8Ngokuti uwo unodzikushira nyama yake, unozvovhuma kuora kubva kunyama; asi uwo unodzikushira Mweya kupona, unozovhuna kubva kuMweya kupona kusikaperi.9Tisarembe kuita zvakanaka, ngokuti ngenguva kwayo tinovhuma, kudai tisikademei. 10Ndidzo, zvino kudai ngezvetinayo nguva, ngatishande zvakanaka kunevanhu wese, kakurutu kuneovo vari vamhuri yokutenda.11Munoona kukura kwetsamba yendakanyora kwomuri ngenyara yangu yemene! 12Ndivo avo vanoda kuoneka vari vakanaka munyama, vanomuangigiridza kuti muchekwe; kwega kuti vasazotambudzwa ngendaa yomuchinjiko waKristo. 13Ngokuti kunyazwi naawo vemene vakachekwa, avangwariri Mupango, asi vanechidisisp chokuti muchekwe kuti vaganze ngenyama yenyu.14Asi kusaitika kuti inini ndiganze ngechiro chimweni asi ngomuchinjiko waMammbo wendu Jesu Kristo, kubudikidza ndiwo nyika yakakohomerwa kwendiri, neni ndakakohomerwa kunenyika. 15Ngokuti kuchekwa nokuti kusikakwa akuna shwiro, asi kuita chisikwa chitsva kuri zviro zvese. 16Kunyarara nenyasha ngazvigare padera pavo vese vanohamba ngouyu murao nepadera pavIsuraeri vaMwari.17Kubvira zvino kusaapo munhu unonditambudza, munhu unonditambudzi, ngokuti nditwara pamuiri wangu magotsa aJesu. 18Nyasha dzaMambo Jesu ngadzingare noMweya yenyu,hama. Amen!

## Ephesians

Chapter 1

1Phaauri, mupostori waKristu Jesu ngokuda kwaMwari, ndinonyorera kwavari vakacheneswa varimuEfesu, avo vanogondeka munaKristu Jesu. 2Nyansha noRunhararo, Mwari Baba edu naMambo Jesu Kristu, ngavamamupe nyasha nokunyarara.3Ngaakudzwe Mwari naBaba amambo wedu Jesu Kristo, uwo wakatifumisa munakristu, ngezvifumisa zveshe zvomweya mundau dzomudenga. 4Kudai ngezvaaka titsanangura mwaari ngorudo nyika isati yasikwa, kuti tiite vakacheneswa nevasina ndaa pamberi pake.5Wakatiemesa karetu kuti tiitevana vake kubudikidza ndiJesu Kristu, kudai ngebiningidzo rokuda kwake; 6Kuti tikudze Mwari ngendaa youthende hwenyasha dzake, dzaakatipa pasina muripo kubudikidza ngoUnodikanwa.7Naye tina kusunungurswa noRopa rake, kureguererhwa kozvichaichi, kuna fuma na nyasha, 8kuti iyena anotipa kuzviwa zvese nokuchena.9Asi akatikombija kukura nokunda kwake, tinga kuzva kwake, akati kanda, 10kuti titungamirire kukura kwenguva, izvo ndi, tiunganije zvese zveKristo, noZviri kundhenga, nozviripasi.11Ngokudro itusu takapuva kunyinda, kataemeswa karetu kudai ngebinidzo rouwo unoshanda zviro zvese kudai ngokuronga kwokuda kwake, 12Kuti tiite kukudzwa kwouthende hwake, isusu takatanga kutenda kuna Kristu.13Imwimwivo, mwakazwa izwi regwinyiso, vhangeri rokuponeswa kwenyu, nemwi mwakatendawo mwaari, mwakaiswa ruphau roMweya Wakachena womwakagondiswa, 14uwo ndivo chigondiso chenkaka yedu, metsa kuripirsa kwenhaka yemene, kuita kukudwa kwake Mwari, kwouthende hwake.15Ngokudaro ininivo, ndakati ndazwa ngokugonda kwenyu munaMambo Jesu norudo rwenyu kunewakacheswa veshe, 16andirekei kubonga ngendaa yenyu, ndechimukarakadza mumukumbiro yangu.17Ndinokumbira kuna Mwari waMambo wedu Jesu Kristu, Bhaba veuthende, vamupe mweya woungwaru nowokuoniswa muruziyo rwake; munedziaso omwoyo yenyu akavhenekerwa, 18kuti imwimwi muzive binigidzo regonda rokumudaidza kwake, neroupfumi hwoutende hwenhaka yeke kwavari vakacheswa,19noukuru hwakakurisa usina chipimo hwesimba rake kwetiri isusu tinotenda, kudai ngokuchanda kwesimba rake guru, 20raakashanda munaKristu, apo paakamumusa kubva kwevakafa, akamugadzika ngokumudyo kwake mundau dzomundenga, 21padera pokutonga kwashe noukuru hweshe nesimbo rashe noumambo hweshe, nepadera nemazina eshe anokudzwa, haiwa omunyika muno mega, asi neeiyozve inouya.22Uwo wakaisa zvese pashi petsoka dzake nokumuita soro padera pezvese ngendaa yechiara, 23icho chiri muiri wake, kuzara kwouwo unozarisa zvese mune zvese.

Chapter 2

1Imwimwi mwaiya vakafa muzvipaukwa munozvichaichi, 2muneizvo zvemwakahamba pakti pazvo karetu, mwakateera mitoo yeiyi nyika, mukateera njira youzva wesimba romweya womundenga, mweya uwo unoshanda zvino mukati mwevakororo vokusikapurutana. 3Taigara teshe pakati pavo karatu, tiri mukuemuro kwenyama yedu, techita kuda kwenyama nokwemipinidzo, ngechibarirwe taiya vana voushungu, kudai ngevandu vamweni.4Asi Mwari, unenyasha dzakawanda kubva murudo rake rakakura rakatida ndirwo, 5kunyazwi apo taiya takafa kubudikidza ngezvipaukwa zvedu, wakaita kuti tipone pamwepo naKristu (mwakaponeswa ngenyasha), 6wakatimusa pamwepo naye, akaita kuti tigare pamwepo naye mudau dzomundenga munaKristu Jesu; 7kuti ngenguva dzinouva aonise kuwa8Ngokuti mwakaponeswa ngenyasha kubudikidza ngokugonda; izvi zvisikaitwi ndimwi, asi chipo chaMwari; 9Azvitiki kubudikidza ngemishando, kuti kusazoapo naumwe ungagaza. 10Ngokuti isusu tiri mushando wake, takasikirwa munaKristu Jesu kuti tiite mishando yakanaka, yaakaemesa karetu Mwari kuti tihambe mukati mwayo.11Ndizvo karakadzai, kuti karetu imwimwi mwaiya vemadzinza ngokwenyama, mwaizwi kuti, vasikazi kuchewa, ngaavo vanozwi, vakachekwa, izvo zvinoitwa munyama ngenyara. 12Karakadzai imwimwi kuti nguwo mukuwo mwaiya mwakaparadzana naKristu, musikaiyani norudzi raIsrael, muri vapara kuzvitenderano zvichingodiso, musina negonda, musina Mwari munyika.13Asi zvino munaKristu Jesu, imwimwi karetu mwaiya kuretu mwakwedzedwa pasinde ngengazi yaKristu, 14Ngokuti iye uri kunyarara kwedu, uwo wakaita kuti teshe tiite umwe naye, wakaputsa rukumbati rwoogaa rwakaparadzanisa ngepakati. 15Aparadza ngomuviri wake mitemo yemipango nezviemeso, kuti adzisikire mukati mwake munhu umwe mutsva kuti vasaita vairi, kuti paite kunyarara. 16Kuti aiyanise zvikwata zvese zviri munaMwari mumuiri umwe kubudikidza ngomuchijiko, auraye ugaa kubudikidza ndiwo.17Naye wakauva, akachumaira kunyarara kwomuri imwimwi mwaiya kuretu nikunyarara kwaavari avo vaiya pasinde. 18Ngokuti ngokubudikidza kwake isusu tinokona kupinda ndiMweya umwe kunaBhaba.19Ndizvo zvino, amuchaiti vapara nevaeni, asi mwaita dzidza rimwe pamwepo nevakacheneswa, muri vemhuri yaMwari, 20mwakaakwa padera revapostori nevaprofeti, Jesu Kristu emene ndiye guru repakhona. 21Mwaari mhatso yeshe inonasa kushonganiswa pamwepo nokukura kuita temperi rakachena munaMambo. 22Mwaari imwimwivo munoakwa pamwepo kuita ugaro hwaMwari muMweya.

Chapter 3

1Ngeiyi ndaa inini Phauro, bhanditi raKristu Jesu ngendaa yenyu imwimwi, vemadzinza. 2Ngengwiyiso mwakazwa ngounhunge henyasha dzaMwari, dzakapuwa kwewdiri ngendaa yenyu;3ngenjira yakaziiswa chakafishika chakaitwa kuti chizikanwe kwendiri ngokuoniswa, kudai ngezvendakambonyora ngemazvi mashomani; 4(tinga ndakazvitara pandiki; kuti mukuverenga, munasse kuzvibhata zviro zvaKristu). 5Zviro izwi kumwe majijza havazivwi kupuva kuti wazvizie panyama, tinga zvino mwakapajijwa noMweya muchena yeapostori noMaprofita:6Izwi, kuti awachingatendi wese wanongamuchira, misapo yemuri umwe, wanoonoka kuna zvakananga kuna Kristu Jesu pakati paVageri. 7Inini ndakaituwa mutumike wavageri tinga chipo no nyansha zvaMwari, randaka puwa kuti kuchada koSimba.8Kune inini, mudhiki kuna wachwene wese, ndakapuwa nyasha kuti ndirinange kune wachingatendi, pakati pavegeri, kuti ufumi wese kuna Kristu, 9Kuti ndizvituje kutugamiritwa kwazviro zvakare zvakafichika kuna Mwari, asi akaita zvese zviro,10kuti ngakuoneke kuziwa kwaMwari kuri zvino ngakuitike kuna machechi nokuziwa no mitemo mubuto ichene, 11tinga padera chwochikombizvo iyena akandhaira kuna Kristu Jesu, Muponese yedu,12asi itusu tina simba nokungonda kuna iyena. 13Ngokudaro, inini ndinokumbira kuti muchaneta muna miezvo zvangu kuna imwimwi. Izvona ndidzvo kuti thwende yenhu.14Naapo ndinofungama pamberi paBhaba; 15kubva mwaari mhuri dzeshe dzomudenga nedzomunyika kuti watambire zina. 16Kuti iye amupe, kudai ngouwandu hwouthende wake, kuti muwinyiswe ngesimba kumbudikidza ndiMweya wake mumunhu womukati,17kuti Kristu agare mumoyo mwenyu kubudikidza ngokungoda. ndinonamata kuti imwimwi muane nzinde netsikiro zvakagwinya murudo, 18Asi, kuti muane simba rashe rokuziwisisa, pamwepo newakasweneswa wese, chiinyi kupamahama, nokureba, nokukwira, nokudzama, nokukura 19nokuziwa rudo rwaKrisitu, rinopinda ruziyo rwake kuti muzadze ngokuzara kweshe kwaMwari.20Kwaari uwo ngesimba rinoshanda mukati mwedu unokona kakurutu kuita zvakawanda kupinda zvese zvetinokumbira nezvetinopinimidza, 21Kwaari ngakua nouthendhe muchiara, nomunKrisitu Jesu, kunemazero eshe mhera narini, Amen!

Chapter 4

1Ngokudaro, inini, ukadhiti waMambo, ndinokuvujai imwimwi kuti fambai kuti mwakadhanijua tinga muakadhanijua, 2kuzvichepesa wese nokukururpa; nokusengerera, nowamweni, ngorudho. 3Mechiswanga kuchegueta mweya ngechisungo chounyararo.4Uripo muiri umwe noMweya umwe, kudai mwakandhanijua mukungoda kumwe kwoudaidza kwenyu. 5Mambo umwe, gonda rimwe, kubhabahatidza kumwe; 6Mwari umwe, vari Baba weveshe, vari padera pavo veshe, vanoshanda kubundikidza ndivo vehe, naye urimukati mwavo vese.7Asi nyasha dzakapuwa kuneumwe ngaumwe wedu kudai ngechipimo chechipo chaKrisito. 8Ndizvo ndinoti: Apo pakakwira mudenga, wakakweva vabatwa, akapa zvipo kuvanhu.9(Mukati wakakwira, zvinoronzeyi asi kuti wakadzakazve kundau dziri pashi munyika?) 10Uwo wakadzaka ndiyedze wakakwira ngeoadera pematenga, kuti azazike zvese zviro.11Naye wakapa vamweni kuti vaite vapostori, wamweni vaite vaprofita, vamweni vaite vavhageri, vamweni kuita vaushi nevadzidzisi. 12Kuti vakacheneswa vanasirire kumushando wokushandira, kuka muiri waKristu; 13metsa teshe taguma pakutenda kumwekwo noruziyo rwomukororo waMwari, kuita vanhu vakaperera, kuchipimo choukuru hwakapera hwaKristo.14Kuti tisangare tiri vana vadoko, techizunguyiswa mberi nesure nokuvhuvhutwa ngemhepo yokudzidzisa kweshe, ngemazanoakashata avanhu nourimbi, kuti vatipause ngokuchengedzera. 15Asi techiereketa gwinyiso murudo, tikure mwaari ngezviro zveshe, uwo uri soro, munaKristu. 16Kubva mwaari muiri weshe, unorimbadzwa nokumbatanidzwa pamwepo ngenhengo dzese ngomushado wakanaka wenhungo imwe ngaimwe, unoita kuti muiri ukure kuti udziake murudo.17ngokudaro ndinoti, ndonopa chapupu kuna Mambo, kuti musahamba kudai ngevemadzidza muupenzi wemipinimidzo yavo isina shwiro. 18Kwavari muchidima mukuzwisisa kubva, vari vapara mukupona kwaMwari ngendaa yekusazia kwavo nendaa yokukonza kwomwoyo yavo. 19Vakarashikirwa ngounhu hweshe wakadzipira mukuemura, vechishanda zveshe zvine tsvina ngokuboka.20Asi imwimwi amuzi kudzidza zvakadaro ndiKristo; 21ngegwinyiso mwakamuzwa mukadzidziswa ndiye, kudai ngegwinyiso riri munaJesu; 22Mwakadzidziswa kuti murashe munhu wekarutu, kunoronza kupona kwenyu kwekarutu, uwo unooreswa ngokuemura kwokuchengedzera;23Kuti mumusidirwe mumweya womupinimidzo wenyu; 24mupfeke munhu mutsva, uwo wakasikwa akadai ndiMwari mukururama nokucheneswa kwegwinyiso.25Ngokudaro, rambai kunhepa, ereketai gwinyiso munhu weshe kuno muakinwana wake; ngokuti tiri nhengo umwe kunoumweni. 26Tsenekai, musikashaishi; musatendere kuti zuva ripote mwakatsaneka; 27Musapa ndau kuna maDhiabhorosi.28Mbavha ngairekere kuba, asi paugaro peizvo ngaishande, yechishanda zvakanaka ngenyara dzayo, kuti ione zvokupa kwaari unotama. 29Musatendere kuti kuereketa kwakachata kubude mumiromo yenyu, asi kwenga kwakanaka kunoka, kudai ngezvinoitamika kuti, kupe nyasha kwavari vanokuzwa. 30Musatsamiswe Mweya wakachena vaMwari, womwakaisirwa chioniso mwaari mtsa kuguma kuzuva rokuripirwa.31Rasha kubva kwomuri kushata, kweshe ushungu, kutseneka, bope, kutuka nokhururu kweshe. 32Muitirane nyasha umwe kunoumweni, muano mwoyo yakapfaa, mwechirekererana umwe noumweni kudai ndiMwari wakamurekerera muna Kristo.

Chapter 5

1Ngokudaro, itai vaedzerei vaMwari, kudai ngevana vanodikanwa; 2Muhambe murudo, kudai ndiKristo wakatinda, akazvipira ngepamusoro pedu, kuita mudiro nomubairo kunaMwari zviite gwema rakanaka.3Asikuomba nezvinosvipisa zvese nokuemura zvisazoereketwa ndizvo pakati penyu, kudai ngezvinosisira pakati pevakacheneswa; 4Musatendera kuti kuapo tsvina nokuti kuereketa zvoupezi kutsvinya zvisikasisiri, asi ngakuapo, kubonga.5Muwe negwinyiso reizvi, kuti akuna muombi nokuti munhu wakasvipiswa nokuti unoemura kuronza kuti mudiri wemiedzaniso, unoda nhaka mUmambo hwaKristo nohwaMwari. 6Musachengedzerwa ngomunhu ngemazwi asina shwiro, ngokuti ngendaa yeizvi zviro ushungu hwaMwari hunouya padera pevana vokusikapurutana. 7Ndizvo musazwanana navo.8Ngokuti imwimwi karetu mwaiya chidima, asi zvino muri kujeka muna Mambo; hambai kudai ngevana wokujeka. 9(Ngokuti michero yokujeka inoneka kunazvese zvakanaka nokururama negwinyiso chokwokadi.) 10Mechiedza kuziza zvinonasa kundakadza Mambo. 11Musikanyini nemishando yechindima isina michero, asi ngazvibudiswe oakujeka. 12Nokuti zvinotserudza kunyazwi kureketa ngeizvo zvinoitwa ndivo mukufishika.13Asi apo chiro kwese pachinobudiswa pakujeka chinooneka. 14Nokuti chiro kwese chinooneka chiri kwokujeka, ndizvo ndinot: Muka, iwewe unoata, muka kubva kwevakafa, naKristo unozokuhenekera.15Ndizvo nasai kugwara mukuhamba kwenyu, musikadai ngevanhu vasikazi kungwara, asi mudai ngekangwera; 16Mwechitenga mukuwo, nokuti mazuva ari akashata. 17Ndizvo, musaite mampezi, asi mwechizia chiri kuda kwaMambo.18Musaradza ngevhini, iro rinoparara kusikadzibata, asi mwechizadwa ndiMweya; 19Muchivereketa umwe kunoumweni ngenduyo nengoma nokuemba kwoMweya ngMwoyo; yenyu kuna Mambo; 20Mechibonga kuna Mwari Baba ngezviro zvese ngeguva dzese ngezina raMambo wedu Jesu Kristo; 21Mechifarirana umwe noumweni mukutya waKristo.22Vakadzi, pfairai vamuna venyu, kudai ngezvinoita kuna Mambo; 23Ngokuti mwamuna uri soro romukadzi, kudai ndiKristo uri soro rechiara muiri uwo waari muponesi. 24Asi, kudai ngechiara chinomupfaira Kristo, ndizvo vakadzi ngavapfaire vamuna vayo ngezviro zvese.25Vamuna, idai vakadzi venyu, kudai ndiKristo wakachida chiara, akadzipira ngepamusoro pacho; 26kuti achichenese, achisuka ngokuchamab ngemvura neizwi, 27Kuti adzisire chiara kwaari chiri chiara chinounaka, chisina ndemo nokuti kuonyana nokuti chiro chimweni chakadaro, asi kuti chiite chakachenetswa, chisina neara.28Ngokudaro imwimwi vamuna vade vakadzi vavo kudai ivona. 29Ngokuti iwa anoda mukadzi wake anoda iwena pachake; Ngokuti apana munhu wakambonyenya nyama yake, asi unoikodza nokuingwarira, kudai ngezaanoitavo Kristo kunechiara. 30Ngokuti isusu tiri nhengo dzomuiri wake.31Ngeinyi ndaa munhu unozosiya baba ake namai ake, unozonamatira kumukadzi wake, naavo vairi vanozoita nyama imwe. 32Ichi chakafika chikurutu, asi ndinoereketa ngendaa yaKristo nechiara. 33Asi umwe ngaumwe wenyu ngaade mukadzi wake kudai ngezvanodzidza pachake nomukadzi ngaangwarire kuti aremeredze mwamuna wake.

Chapter 6

1Vana, purutanai vabari venyu munaMambo, ngokuti izvi zvakarurama. 2Remedzai baba, ako namai ako, (uyu uri mupango wokutanga une chingondiso.;) 3Kuti zvinake kwouri, nokuti upone mukuwo wakareba munyika.4Nemwi madzibaba, musatsamise vana venyu, asi muvarere mukudzidza nomukupanga kwaMambo.5Hloko, purutanai avo vari madzimambo enyu ngokwenyama, ngokutva nokuhuta, ngomwoyo wakarurama, kudai ngevanoitira Kristo; 6musikachadi ngokuoneka ngemadziso, kudai ngevanodekedza vanhu, asi kudai ngehloko dzaKristo, mechita kuda kwaMwari mumwoyo; 7Mechishada ngokunda kudai ngevanoitira Mambo haiwa kuvanhu. 8Mwechizia kuti kunyazwi chinyi chakanaka chaanoita munhu, unozochipuwa kubva kunaMambo, kunyazwi hloko, nokuti wakasunhurika.9Nemwiwo madzimambo, itai zvakadaro kwavari, murekere kuvatyisidzisa, mwechizia kuti Mambo wavo nowenyuwo uri mudenga, kwaari akuna mutsanaguro wevanhu.10Pakungumisira, itai vakagwinya munaMambo nomukugwinya kwesimba rake. 11Pfekai nhumbi deshe dzokurwa ndizvo dzaMwari, kuti mukone kuema kurwasana nemazano akashata aDhiabhorosi.12Ngokuti atidzipani nenyama nengazi, asi tinodzipana noumambo nevane simba nevanotonga nyika yechidima chino nomweya yakachata yomundau dzomudenga. 13Ndizvo torai nhumbi dzese dzokurwa ndizvo dzaMwari, kuti mukone kurwisa pazuva rakashata nokuramba mwakaema apo mwapedza zvese.14Ndizvo, emai, mwakasimira gwinyiso muzviunu zvenyu, mwaisa chilangu chepaditi chokururama; 15Mwapfeka mutsoka dzenyu kunasirirwa kwevhangeri rokunyarara. 16Muneizvi zvese torai cihlangu chokungonda, chomuzokona kudzima ndicho misee yeshe yemirazvu yomuriro youwo wakachata.17Ashirai chiqoko choruponeso neshoti yoMweya iri izwi raMwari; 18Mukumbire nguva dzese muMweya, nokukumbira kweshe nokupota. Muneizvi mumipinimidzo ngwarai nekungerera kwese nokukumbira vakacherswa vese,19Neniwo mundikumbirirevo, kuti ndipuve izwi rokuereketa ngokushinga, kuti ndiduzire zvakafishika zvevhangeri, 20Ngendaa yaro inini ndiri muemerei wakasungwa ngemaketani; kudai ngezvinosisira kuti ndierekete.21Zvino kuti muziewo magarire angu nezvinoita, Tiquio, munuuna unondikawa nenhunge inogondeka munaMambo, unozomuronzera zviro zvese. 22Ndamutumira kwomuri ngendaa iyi, kuti mazie kugara kwedu nokuti agwinyise mwoyo yenyu.23Kunyarara ngakungare nevakoma, rudo pamwepo nokungonda, zvinobva kuna Baba naMambo Jesu Kristo. 24Nyasha ngadzingare kwavari vese vanomuda Mambo wedu Jesu Kristo ngorudo rusikaperi.

## Philippians

Chapter 1

1Paaulo naTimotio, varanda vaKristo, vese vatseni vaKristo Jesu vari Mufiripi, pamwepo vevatungamirii vaBishop neVadetseri. 2Nyasha ngadjive, nokunyararo kunovaya kunaMwari Bhabha vedu naMambo Jesu Kristo.3Ndinotenda Mwariwangu, nonguva yese yandinomurangarira ndimwi, 4Nenguva yese, nomukumbiro djangu djese kwamuri, nokumbira nokundakara. 5Ndinopa nyasha pamwepo kwenyu nokuwambisa vangeri, kuvira nondjiku yokutanga atewari. 6Ndechitenda ichi, kuti: Nawiva watanga noBasa rakanaka mukati mwenyu unodzoita kuti uperere zamara mazuva raJesu Kristo7Vakansaka vanondizwa ngoku reremeja kwenhu. ngokuti ndinaimwimwi mumoyo mwangu. mwese muri vamwe vangu vouhtende, avo vomujere avo vokugondua pa Vangeri. 8ngokudaro Mwari ndiena chapupu changu ngokudaro ndinopira mwese, norudo rwa Jesu kristo.9Izwo ndinonamata: kuti kudisana kwenhu ngakukure mukati mo kuzwirana kakakwana nokuzwirana; 10kuti muravire zwiro zwakanaka izwo zwiro zwokadi zwiya zwkarungama panguva ya Jesu. 11ndinonamatazwe kuti mugare nomuchero yokadi, noviya pakati pana Jesu, kuno rugare rwa Mwari.12Wari, ndinoda kuti muzive, hamadone, zwichini zwinoitika vanovapo vozwiitiso zwo vangeri. 13Ndizvo, kusungwa kwangu ngendaa yaKristo kwakaziikanwa kwavari vese vari munhatso yaMambo nokuvamweni wese; 14Vajidzi hama dzakaitwa kuti dzingone munaMambo ngokusungwa kwangu, nadzo dzinopinda kutsunga kuereketa izwi raMwari disikatyi.15Ngegwinyiso, vamweni vamuchumaira Kristo ngegodo nenhansha, asi vamweni ngomwoyo unoda. 16Vamweni vanoita kudaro ngorudo, vechizia kuti ndakaemeswa kurwira Vageri. 17Asi vamweni vanomuchumaira Kristo ngenhacha, vasikaiti ngegwinyiso vechipinimidza kututsira kutambudzika kwendiri muusungwa hwangu.18Zvinendaa yenyi izvi? Kwega kuti ngejira dzese, kunyazwi ngokudziitisa nokuti ngegwinyiso, Kristo unochumairwa; neni ndinodakara ndizvona, 19ngokuti ndinozia kuti izvi kumuponesai, kumbundira paminamato wenhu noMweya waJesu Kristo.20Ndikwo kudisisa nokukarira kwokungoda kwangu, kuti andizotseeruki ngechiro nachimwe, asi kuti ngokuererketa kwangu ngokutsunga kwangu, kudai ngeguva dzese, kuti nazvino Kristo unozokurirsa mumuiri wangu kunyazwi mukurarama nokuti murufu. 21Ngokuti kwediri kurarama ndiKristo norufu kuuyirwa.22Asi kudai ndechipona munyama, zvinoronza michero yomushando wangu neni; andizi chendichatsanagura? Inini andizive. 23Asi ndinomanikidza pakati peizvi zviri. Chidisiso changau ngechokuti mdibve ndiende koogara naKristo, nokuti ndizvo zvakapindisisa kunaka; 24Asi, kugara munyama kunopinda kusisira ngendaa yenyu.25Ngechigonda izvi, ndinozia kuti ndinozongara ndechiagirira kugara nemwi mwese, mukuenda mberi nokudakara mukungoda; 26kuti kuganza kwenyu kuwanzwe munaKristo Jesu, ndapetukazve kwomuri. 27Kwega kuti muhambe kudai ngezvinosisira vageri raKristo, kuti kunyazwi ndechiuya koomuona nokuti ndisipo, ndingazwa ngendaa yokungara kwenyu, ndinozozia kuti mwakaema mwakagwinya ngomweya umwewo, ngomwoyo umwe mwechirwira kugondwa kweVageri;28Musikatyisidzirwi ngechiro nachimwe ngeavo vanorwisana nemwi. Kwavari izvi zviri chioniso chiri panhene chokurashwa, asi kwomuri zviri chioniso choruponeso, urwu runobva kunaMwari. 29Ngokuti kwakatenderwa kwamuri nguva ngenyasha, haiwa youtenda kwega munaKristo, asi yokutambidzika ngendaa yake, 30mwechirwawo kurwa kwemwakaona kwendiri nazvino munozwa kuri ngekwangu.

Chapter 2

1Ndizvo kudai kuripo kunyaradza munaKristo, kudai kuripo kuembedzerwa kworudo, kudai kuripo kuiyana kwoMweya, kudai dziripo nyasha dzinorudo nokuitirwa nyasha, 2Itai kuti kudakara kwangu kuite kwakaperera; muite vane mupinimidzo umwe, munerudo rumwe nechisungo chimwe nomupinimidzo umwe3Musaita chiro ngokudzida nokuti ngokudzitunhumadza, asimukupfaa kwomupinimidzo umwe ngaumwe ngaeerenge kuti vamweni vanomupinda ngokunaka. 4Umwe ngaumwe ngaerekete kuringira zviro zvake, asi ngaaringire zvevamweni.5Uyu mupinimidzo ngaugara mukati mwenyu uwo waiya mukati mwaKristu Jesu, 6Uwo, kunyazwi waiya mumuemo waMwari, 7aazi kupinimidza kuti chirichiro chokukara kuedzana naMwari, Asi wakadziita usina shwiro, echidzitorera muemo womuranda, akabarwa mumuemo womunhu. 8Naapo echioneka anomuemo9Ndizvo Mwari wakamukudza kakurutu, akamupa zina riri padera pezina reshe. 10Kuti ngezina raJesu mabvi eshe agwadame, evari mudenga nevari munyika nevari mudenga nevari munyika nevari pashi penyika. 11Kuti ndimi dzitende kuti Jesu Kristo ndiye Mambo, kutimwari baba akudze.12Ndizvo, vanodikanwa vangu, kudai ngezve mwakandipurutana ngenguva dzeshe, haiwa panguva dzendiripo dzega, asi zvno munopinda kakurutu apo ndisipo, shandirai ruponeso rwenyu mukutya nomukuhuta; 13Ngokuti ndiye Mwari unoshanda mukati mwenyu, echimuita kuti mukone mweshe kuda nokushandira kudakara kwake kwakanaka.14Itai zveshe pasina kuvhuruvhuta nokuti kuita hasha. 15Kuti muite vasina chevanoitirwa ndaa, vakarurama, muri vanada vakarurama, muri vana vamwari musina ndaa pakati pomubarirwana wakashongoroka nowakapauka, mujeke pakati pavo kudai ngenyeredzi dzinojeka paderapenyika. 16Ngokubatisisa izwi rokupona kunoita kuti ndiwe nacho chokuganza ndicho ngezuva raKristu, kuti andizi kutera kurumba pasina shwiro nokuti kutera kushanda pasina shwiro.17Asi kunyazwi ndechidururwa padera pomudiro nomushando wokugonda kwenyu, ndinodakara ndechidakara nemwi mweshe. 18Ngokudaro dakaraiwo imwimwi, mudakare neni.19Asi ndinogonda muna Mambo Jesu kutumira thimothi kwomuri ngomashoko enyu. 20Ngokuti andina munhu umweni wakadai ndiye, ungazonasa kumutambudzikira imwimwi ngokugara kwenyu. 21Ngokuti veshe vanodzitsvakira zvavo, haiwa izva Jesu Kristu.22Asi imwimwi munozia kugondeka kwake thimothi, kuti kudai ngomwana unababa, ngokudaro iye wakashanda nenimukuhambisa vhangeri. 23Ndizvo ndinogonda kuti ndizoona zvooitika kwendiri; 24Neni ndinogonda munaMambo kuti ndinozosira kuuyayo.25Asi ndapinimidza kuti zvinosisira kuti nditumire Epafrodito. Kwamuri hama wangu inoshanda pamwepo neni, nouri joni pamwepo neni, nhumwa. 26Ngokuti waisuhumira imwimwi mwese, naye wakatambudzika kakurutu ngokuti mwakadzwa kuti wairwara. 27Ngechigwinyiso wairwara ari pasinde pokufa. Asi Mwari wakamuitira kwega asi nokwodirwo, kuti nditsatambudzika pandera pokutambudzika.28Ngokudaro ndinopinda kuda kumutumira kwomuri, ndizvo kuitira kuti mumonezve mundakare, kuti neni ndisanyanya matambudzika. 29Ndizvo muashirenyi munaMambo ngokudakara kwese, muremedze vakadaro. 30Ngokuti wakapasindee pokufa ngendaa yomushando waKristo, echipira kupona kwake mungozi, kuti apedzise izvo zvaisisira zvomushando wenyu kwendiri.

Chapter 3

1Pakupejesera, hama jangu, kumbiranhi Mwari kanamambo, kwandiri, taranhi pngopapswa zviro zvondhozvo kuchiripi zvokushora. 2Ngokuti zviro izvi azviripi kusanja. Basopa no imbwa; basopa novaranda vakashata, basopa nokutyityijwha. 3Ngokuti basopa novaranda vakashata vakatyenewa, izvi, ndizvona, itusu tinonamata ngomweya wa Mwari tinokuja Krisito Jesu, asi atithembi Nhama.4Ngodharo, inini kamare ndaidha kuthmba ngozvonhama. Kudhai aripo anorangarira kuthemba nhama, inini ndaidha kuthemba kakurutu: 5Nkachekwa pazuva rochisere, ndiri Mphungano ya Israel, o jinja ra Bejamini, Muheberi; zmvinoreva mutemo, ndhiri Farisi.6Ngokuti sanja, ndhakateverera zviara. Zvinoreva kururama komutemo, inini ndakapumbwa. 7Asi zvandaireva tenga kuganha kwandiri, ndhakazvita kuluza kuti ndhiwine Krisito.8Ngokudharo, wari zvese ndakazviruza zvese ngondava yo kuziva Jesu Krisito, Mambo wangu. Kwari ndakarasa zviro zvese. Asi ndhakazvita tenga matoswa, kuti ndwine 9Krisito, ndiwanike kwaari, asi ndina kururama kwangu kunova pamutemo. Ngokudharo, inini ndinokururama kunovha pagonda kwa Mwari, pakururama kunovha ka Mwari kuvhira pagonda. 10Ngokudharo, wari ndinodha kuziva, ndizive simba rorumuko nokubhatana komatambujiko, inini ndinodha kuchinjwa pakutojana no kufa, 11kuti, pazviro zvimwe, kuti awane rumuko kuva kafa.12Asi kwandiri ndhahashira zviro zvonazvo zviro zvandakaitwa kuti ndirurame. Asi inini ndinoteverera kuti vawane, ngokudharo, asi kazviri zvakawanwa ndi Krisito Jesu. 13Hama, inini, ndirangariri kuti ndawana, asi chimwe chandinoita, asi ndinokanganwa zvapinda sure, ndinovangirira kuwenda kumbeji. 14Ndinopswaka mupimo, kuti ndiwine mufupu unodhaijwa kudhenga ka Mwari ka Krisito Jesu.15Itusu tese, takaivha, tinorangarira kudharo. asi tinorangarira pakusiyanasiyana ko zviro zvirizvese, Mwari ngamudhurujire zvonazvo. 16Pazvese ngatigare takaperera paziya zvatakawana.17Hama, ivanhi vandhu vokunditevejera. Onanhi ngophedho kavaiya vanofamba pamufananijo kavaiya vatakaona kwatiri. 18Asi kunovakawanda kavaiya vandakamuvhunja wari ndinophidazve ngomusoji, kuti vavengi vomuchinjiko wa Krisito. 19Chitichi chavo kupwanhwa. Ngokuti Mwari wavo isusu, uthendi wavanavo ngoonhowa javo, ngatione kuti vanorangarira ngozvopasi pano.20Asi kushanda kwedhu kuri mudhenga, kuya katinovetera Muponesi, Mambo Jesu Krisito. 21Iyena anochinja muviri wedhu pakuzvininipisa pamuviri wakatojana no muviri wake unosimba, pa simba rake rokuonerera zviro zvese.

Chapter 4

1Ngokudharo, hama jangu, ngokwapi ndinoita kuti, kudhakara kwangu no hata, ngokudharo ndinoenderera mberi ndakaperera ka Mambo, vadhikani shamwari. 2Ndinoshumba ko Evodiya no santiki kuti vagare vandhu vanondangarijo imwe kuna Mambo. 3Ngozvokadhi, ndinokumbiravo, kururama kwangu kubhatane naimwimwi: mubhesere vanakaji ava, ngokuti vanoshanda nainini vechiteketesa vhangeri pamwepo Clemente no vazinji vadhoni vangu vandinoshanda navo asi aripa Book ro upenhu.4Dhakaranhi kuva yese kuna Mambo, kuva imweni ndinoti. 5Dhakaranhi kuzivika pamberi povandhu vese kudha kwenhu, phedho na Mambo. 6Muchakakaseka ngochiro chirichese. Muchito, zvese ngazvite kukumbira kwenhu pamberi pa Mambo, ngo mukumbiro nochumba, no bhasa ro nhasha. 7Norunhararo rwa Mwari, kuti apindirije kuzva kwenhu kwese, mechiva moyo yenhu no ndangarijo yenhu kuna Krisito.8Pakupejesera hama, zvese zvokdhi, nazvese zvareremejwa, zvese zvakarurama, zvese zvakachena, zvese zvadhika nokunamatwa, asi panozviro zvinoshonipwa, kazviri rangarirai. 9Kavaiya vanojija, vanoashira, vakazwa kwandiri, izvo ngavaite, asi Mwari orunhararo anaimwimwi.10Ndinodhakara kakurutu kuna Mambo, ngokudharo wari pakupejisira, wasimujira kutyiya kwenhu kwandiri, kudhai kare mairangarira kwandiri, apazivi kuwanika mukana kuti imwimwi mubhesane. 11Andinangi izvo ngokukaraira kwenhu. Asi ndakajija kugara ndakadhakara panguva yese. 12Ndinozviziva kudhini kugara murombo, ndinozvizivavo kudhini kuwana. Pamaponero ese nokugara, pazvese zviro zvonazvo kozvese, ndakajija zvifishefishe kutinkudhini kugara nazvo nokutama, pakuwana nopokutama. 13Ndinoti paziro pavaya vanondivangisa.14Pazvese waita zvawakaita kuva naini pamatambujiko angu. 15Imwimwi, Vafiripi mechiziva kuti pakutanga po vangeri , pandakavha Macidoni, apana chiara chandivangisa pakupa nokuaashira, kushiripi imwimwi. 16noPandaenga kuTesaronika, imwimwi makatumijira kupinda kamwezve. 17Asipi kuti inini ndinotora zvipo, asi muchero nokuyengejera pakudha kwenhu.18Ndinoaashira zviro zvese, ndinazvo zvakawanda. Ndakadhakara, ndahaashira ka Efrodito pazviro zvakatumijiwha naimwimwi. Ivona muchero wakadhakaja nokutapira, nokufhava, pamudhiro unotendewha nokudhakaja ka Mwari. 19Mwari Wangu pejesanhi kwese kudha kwangu panomaererano noufhumi wangu pasimba ra Krisito Jesu. 20Wari kuna Jesu wedhu Mwari na Baba ngagare nouthendi pamakore no makore.21Txungamijanhi vatendi vese kuna Krisito Jesu. Hama vanainini shungamijanhi. 22Vatendi vese ngavatxungamije, Ngokudhakajisa vanogara kumptaso ka Kesar. 23Nhasha ja Mambo Jesu Kristo ngokuite noMweya.

## Colossians

Chapter 1

1Phaulo, mupostori waKristu Jesu nkuda kwaMwari, noThimothi hama yedu, 2ndinonyorera kwavari vakacheswa nehama dzakagondeka muna Kristu, vari mukhorose. Nyasha kwomuri nokunyarara zvinobva kuna Mwari Bhaba wedu ngazvigare nemwi. 3Tinonbonga kuna Mwari noBhaba wedu Mambo Jesu Kristu, techimumbirira nguva dzese.4Ngokuti takazwa kutaunhwa kwekungonda kwenhu kuna Jesu Kristu, ngorundo riri kuna wese wanotenda kuna wese wakachena; 5ngondava yokunhinda kuti wakavingua kuna imwimwi kundenga. Takazvua kuvingua kwamazvi yomuchokwadi ngovhageri, 6kuti raguma kwamuri, Asi Nonhika Yese; kuvha pazuva ramakazwa nokuziva Nhasha ja Mwari pozvokadhi.7Wkajija vhangeri Ngo Epafara, mudhoni wedhu pabhasa ro vhangeri, kuti wakarurama pakushandira Kristo ngonhasha jenhu. 8Iyena wakatendera rudho wenhu pamweya.9Ngokudharo, kuvha pazuva ratakazwa, atizivi kuima kunamata kwamuri, asi nokukumbira kuti muzare ngomweya, 10kuti mufambe mukururama pamberi pa Mambo, mechimudhakajisa pazvese, mechibhereka muchero yakanaka, mechikura paruzivo waMwari;11Kujijiswa pakuvangiswa, pasimba Routhendi, pakuvetera kwese norusengerero nokudhakara, 12mechibhonga kuna Bhaba, wakamujijisa kunaka kokujeka kovatsene.13Iyena wakativhisa pakunhiswa kochidhima, wakatitwara kwenda pauMambo Omwana wake. 14Patinosungunuka: pauregrewha ozvishaishi.15Iyena chiemo chaMwari chichikaoneki, Dhangwe rochisikwa chese; 16ngokuti zvese zvakasikwa ndiyena zviro zvese zvirimudhenga nopanhika, zvinooneka nozvichikaoneki, zviripachigaro; ngazvinhiswe, zvese ngazvitongwe; zvese zviro zvakaitwa naye nokunaiyena. 17Kuna iyena zviro zvese zviripo, nokuna iyena zviro zvese zvinenga zviripo.18Iyena musoro pamuiri yaChiara; iyena ndingwe rokumuka kubva pakufa, kuti iye aite mukuru muzviro zvese. 19Ngokuti mwaari kuzara kwese kwaBaba kwakadakara kugaramwo neye; 20asi, nokuyona kwake runhararo noropa ramuchijiko wake, pakati pake ndinowereketa noiwewe kuna zviro zvese, zvese zviripanhika, nozvomundenga.21Nemwiwo karetu mwaiya vapara nemagaa, mukupinimidza kwenyu, mwechiita mishando yakachata. Ngokuti wari iyena akamuebhesera, 22pamuiri yopanhama, nokufa, kuti akuise pakati powaswene, kuti amuchasungwe kana kupabhaziwha; 23asi, ngokundaro, ngarai mwakaviguika wakaperera nokugonda, asi muchabhunde pamazvi eVagheri ramwakavhuwsa, richiparijiwa kuna wese wari pasi pomagore, ngkuti inini, Phaulo, ndakaitua muperekeri.24Wari ndinondakara ngomatambujiko yangu kuna imwimwi, ngokudaro pamuvhiri wangu ndizvaKristo, ngokunda kwomuiri, nokuti ndiyotemperi. 25Ngoti inini ndakaitua muperekeri ngokunda kwobhasa raMwari randakapua kuti kuvengejera, kuti tijajise mazvi waMwari, 26miejaniso wese wakayingika kuvhira pokutanga kwoguwa yokubhariwsana; asi wari kunewatsene. 27Kuna iyona Mwari waida kuti wazviwe zviro zvouzvayi noutende nomuejaniso kuna wachingaziyi, ndiKristo muna imwi, Ruvetero ohuthendi.28Ndiye uwo watinochumaira, techipanga munhu wese nokudzidzisa munhu weshe muungwaru hweshe, kuti tiunze munhu wese akaperera muna Kristo. 29Ngokuti ndizvo izvi zvendinoshandawo, ndechitambudzika ngesimba rake iro raakafemera mukati mwangu ngesimba.

Chapter 2

1Ngokuti ndinoda kuti muzie kuti kukura kwakaitawani kwokutambudzika ngendaa yenyu, nendaa yaavo vari muRaodhisia, naavo vese vasati vatongoona hope yangu ngokwenyama; 2kuti moyo yavo iyembhesewhe nokubatana pa rudho nopaufhumi wese nokubhatana, pakuziva pomuezaniso ya Mwari; Kristo. 3Kwaari yakavigika Fhuma yese oruzivo okungwara.4Ndinonanga zvonazvo kuitira kuti apana anomuchengeja ngomazwi yakashata. 5kana arikunja komuviri, asi pamweya ndinaimwimwi, ndechidhakara,ndechiona kutongwa kwenhu nokuperera kwenhu kuna kristo.6Ngokudharo, kuti makaashira Kristo Jesu, Mambo, asi kwaari naye; 7no muji kuperera kakavakwa kwaari zvechitendewha pagonda, kudhai kamakajijiswa, mechigara no nhasha.8Basopa kuti apana anodha kumuita varanda ngopakati poruzivo onhika nokuchengeja kuchina chuiro, ngopakati pombhambha yovandhu, ngopakati pokuziva ponhika, kuchiripi ka Kristo. 9Asi kwaari muviri wese unopona kwamwari.10Asi imwimwi makagara kwaari, kuti Musoro okutongwa no Simba. 11Kahaari wakacekwa kuchiripi no nhara, asi, ngokusiwa komuviri nonhama, asi ngokucekwa na Kristo; 12Vechivigwa naye pa rubhabatiso, ngokwapi iyena wakamuka kuvakafa pagonda no simba ra Mwari, kuti wakamuka muvakafa.13Asi pamainga Makafa Pazvishaishi, pakusenjwa ponhama jenhu, Mwari wakamupa upenhu pamwepo nayena, echiregerera zvishaishi zvese. 14Iyena wakafhuja chibhariwhana ngokurongeka, ngokwapi kwanga kwatiri, asi wakumutora kwendesa pamujeki; 15wakarasa kunhiswa no simba, vechimuptseruja pachena, asi kwaari vakamureremeja.16Ngokudaro, apana anomutonga ngondava yokuha, kana ngokumwa, kana ngokuita muserepete okunamata, kana ngondava yo mweji uptswa, kana ngondava yosabhatha; 17Asi zviro izvi munvhuriri ozviro zvamangwana asi zvokadhi ngozva Kristo.18Apana, Anodhika kuita mutongi pakasti penhu, asi asiujwe ''kuyeruka'' asi'' kunamata kuno ngisosi'' echibhata pamaonero avo, vechirangarira pandanngarijo javo jo nhama, 19kuchikabhatani pausoro, ngomuviri wese, asi pakurongeka pamwepo pakubhatana, inoenda kokura padivi ra Mwari.20Asi kudhai wakafa muna kiristo ngondava yozviitiko zvonhika, Ngenhi munoita kubhatana nonhika, 21Asi kudharo; musharipa'' musharavira'' mushaptwasa''? 22Asi vese vakapera ngokusimira, ngondava no mutemo yo vandhu. 23Ivona zvokadhi zvoruzivo pakunamata kokudha, pakuzviyerusa asi nokuzvitaja kwakanaka pamuviri, asi avanamutengo pakati pokudha panhama.

Chapter 3

1Ngokudaro, mwakamuswa muKristo, toranhi zvenhezuru, pakangara Kristo yakangara mukono yomudho yaMwari. 2Emesai mipinimidzo yenyu kunezviro zviri padera, haiwa kuzviro zviri munyika. 3Ngokuti imwimwi mwakafa, nokurarama kwenyu kwakafishwa pamwepo naKristo munaMwari. 4Naapo Kristo uwo, uri kurarama kwenyu oonesw, munozoonekwavo pamwepo naye muuthende.5Ngokudaro, zviemuriro zvenyu zvenyika; ndizona: Kuomba, kusikasukika, kuemura kwomuiri, kudisisa zvakashata nokuemura pfuma, ukwo kuri kudira miedzaniso. 6Ngendaa yeizvi zviro ushungu hwaMwarihunouya padera peavo vokusikapurutana. 7Ngozviro imwimwivo mwakahamba mukati mwazvo karetu, apo muchagara mukati mazvo. 8Naapo, tizaizve, zvese zviro izvi: kunhangajua, kuswamwa, zvakachata nozvese zvinonhadzisa nopamuromo yenhu.9Musanyeperana, Umwe noumwe, kwechioneka kuti mwakarasha munhu wekaretu nezviito zvake, 10nemwi mwakadzifekedza munhu mutsva, uwo unomusirirwa muruziyo, kuti aedzane nomuedzaniso vouwo wakamusika. 11Naapo apachina muGgirik nokuti muJudha, wakachekwa nokuti, wenyika mukanza, muSkuthia, hloko nowakasunhurika, asi Kristo ndiye zvese nomukati mwazvo zvese.12Ndizvo, kudai ndakasanagurswa noMwari, wakacheneswa newanodikanwa, pfekai, pachenyu mwoyo, wokuzwira urombo, nyasha, kunaaniswa, kupfaa nokusekerera. 13Mwechisenguerera umwe noumweni, muchireguererana umwe noumweni, kuti aripo munhu anoendaa kunoumweni. Kudai ngezvaakamurekerera noMambo, ndizvo nemwiwo munosisira kurekereravo. 14Kupinda izvi zvese, dzipfekedzei ngoRudo,nokuti ndirona mukunharara kwakaperera.15Kunharara kwaKristo kutonge mumwoyo yenyu, ndikwo kwemwakadaidzirwa mumuiri umwe, muchimbonga. 16Mazwi aKristo ngagare mukati mwenyu ngokuwandisa, mwechidzidzisana nokupangana umwe noumwe muungwau hweshe; mechimbonga mumwoyo yenyu. 17Kunyazwi chiinyi chomunoita, ngeizvi nokuti ngomuchando, yaMambo Jesu , mwechimbonga kunaMwari Baba kubudikidza ndiye.18Vakaji, pfarirai vamuna venyu, kudai ngezvinosisira vari muna Mambo. 19Vanarume, idhanhi vakaji venhu, mushavabhata ngohasha. 20Vana, zwiranhi Majibhabha Enhu, Ngokuti zvinodhakajisa Mambo. 21Majibhaha, mushahambira vana venhu, kuti musharuza kudhakara.22Wachandi, remekejai YaMambo yenhu omunyinka ngezviro zvese, haiwa ngokurindwa, kudai ngevanodakadzisa vanhu, asi ngomwoyo weshe, mwechita Mambo. 23Zvese chomunoita, chandai ngomwoyo, kudai ngevanochandira Mambo, haiwa vanhu. 24Mechizia kuti munozoachira mushado wenhaka kubva kunaMambo Kristo. 25Ngokuti iye unoita zvakachata unozoachira zvaakaita; akuna mutsananguro kuna vanhu.

Chapter 4

1Madzimambo, itai hloko dzenyu izzvo zvakanaka nezvinoedzana, mwechizia kuti imwimwiwo munaMambo mudenga.2Rambai mukunamata, muchionerera zvona munoyona kutenda. 3Namataivo neitusu, kuti Mwari afunhugure musuvo yoMazwi, kuti muejaniso yoKristo, muejaniso kuti ndiri mudzisungo ngendaa yacho. 4Kuti ndinase kundionisa panhere kudai ngezvinosisira kuti ndierekete.5Hambai muungwaru kwavari vari kubanze, mwechitenga mukuwo. 6Mazwi yenhu ngakuwe nenyasha nguva wese, kwechirugwa ngomunyu, kuti muzie njira inosisira kupingurana ndiyo umwe kuno umweni.7Thichikusi, hama, inodhika muchadi yaMambo, munovhujua zvese zvinozoitika noinini. 8Ndamutumira kwomuri ngeinyi ndaa, kuti muzie ngokungara kwedu nokugwinyisa mwoyo yenyu. 9Unouyayo naOnesimusi, hama inongodeka neinodikanwa, uwo uri umwe wenyu. Vanozomuronzera zvese zvinoitwa uno.10Aristakhusi mungani wangu muubhanditi unomutambisa, noMarako muzukuru waBhanabhasi. uwo wemwakaachira kupangwa ngendaa yake; kudai echinguma kwomuriyo mumuachire. 11NaJesu, unozwi Justusi unomutambisa. Avo ndivo vanhu vega vakachekwa pakati pevavangani vangu vendinochanda navo muuMambo hwaMwari, navo vakandiembedzera kwandiri.12Ephafrasi, Umwe wenyu, muranda waKristo Jesiu, unomuchungaminja. Nguva dzese unomutambvudzika mukukumbira kwake ngendaa yenyu, kuti mueme mwakaperera mwechizia ngegwinyiso icho chiri kuda kwaMwari. 13Ngokuti ndinoita chapupu ndiye kuti unomuchandira kakurutu naavozve vari muRaodhisia, nevari muHieraporisi. 14Ruka, dhokodheya unodikanwa naDhemasi, vanomutambisa;15Tambisai hama dziri muRaodhisia, naNyumufa, nechiara chiri mumhatso yake. 16Naapo iyi tsamba yadzidzwa pakati penyu, itaizve kuti idzidzwe muchiara chevaRaodhisia, kuti nemwimwo mudzidze tsamba inobva Raodhisia. 17Mwechirozera Akhipusi: kuti Ngwara kuti upedzise muchando wowakaashira kubva kunaMambo.18Inini Phauri, ndayona kutambisa uku ngenyara yangu yemene. Karakadzai maketani angu. Nyasha ngadzingare nemwi.

## 1 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

1Phaulo, Silvano naTimotio, ngonguereke ya thesalonika, munaMwari Baba, no Mambo Jesu Kristo; Nyasha noUnyararo kwamuri.2Itusu tinotenda Mwari kuna imwimwi mwese, kumuchowedjera munamato vedu. 3Nokurangarira kwedu, pamberi paMwari Bhaba, noBasa nokugonda kwenyu, no mabasa no kudha kwenyu nochigarano no kushinga kwenyu muna Jesu Kristo.4Tinoziva, hama djinodika naMwari, itusu tinozwidziva kuti iena vakamusana, 5Ngokuti vangueri redu ariziwi kuguma kuna imwimwi no mazwi, no simba remweia mutwene ngokuti rese rokuti mazwi vaya ngookadi, munodziwa vanarume vanga pakati patiri, vai ita noudakari vedu vakadhakadja.6Imwimwi kuti muite vatewedjeri wo Mambo, kuashira mazwi nokudhakara kwa Mweia Mutsene, ngokuti zwichaishe zwakavanda. 7Nadzonadzo mwakapanguidja kuna vese vatendi va Masedhonia noAkaia.8Nopakati pamuri, mazwi aMambo vanochiparadjana, ngoMasedhoniya noAkaia, nondawa ymwe, kugonda kwenyu naMwari vanotchiita. Naedzonazwo atidhi kuwerekweta chiro. 9Ivona kamare warikuwerekweta tinga ita kungana itusu na imwimwi mwakadhawira Mwari weuphenyu vakanaka, 10Mwechigarira Mwana wakwe, etchiva kudhenga, wakamuka pakufa: Ndiena Jesu, anotihonera

Chapter 2

1Imwimwi munozviziva, hama, noKuonana kwedu naimwimwi akuzvivi kwamahala. 2Munoziva kuti takatambijika nyajiwa ngozvonyova muFhilipo. Nokudaro takabatana muna Mwari wedu tidjidjisane noVangeri rake kuna itusu, noPakati noPakakura.3Ngokuti ngozviro zvedu azvisi zviro zvokuchata, nezvokuchegejia, neZvokunhepa. 4Asi, takatendewa, ndiMwari nokuti vangeri ridikwe, dari tirikuwereketa, azviviri kudhakajisa kuna varume, asi kuna Mwari. Iena anovona moyo jedu.5Ngokudaro atizivi kumbodira mazvi akanaka okumuchengwedja imwimwi. 6Atizivi kutsawanga imwimwi kana muvane mare. Mwari ichapupu zvondozvo. Atitsaki tchigare choVarume, neKuna imwimwi.7Zwichiadaropi, takari tiri vandhu kuana imwimwi, no djimai rimwe veitambuja vana vake. 8Ngazwimwezwo, ngondava yo zwiitiso kwamuri, tainga takagarisika patakazwa naimwimwi richikaripi vanger raMwari basi, no undhu wedhu. nazwo mwaita vokudika kuna ituso. 9Hamadiwa, pachina kuthimwathimwa rangarirai basa redu naizwo tinobata usiku nomasikati kutgi tichaita nenga vaiya vakachatihwa kwamuri. Panguva iya, taimuparijira vangeri ra Mwari.10Imwimwi munopupura kudai Mwari, ngokudaro patinogarisika pazwiya zwakachena nozwakanaka ndizwona zwakaanaka kuna imwimwi, kuti tendai. 11Zwakadaro, zivai kuti tinowona umwe na umwe kuna imwimwi nenga baba nadjirira mwana wake, 12Dhakaranhi, mudjichikirire nokudjivangirira kuti urarame zwakanaka kuna Mwari, anomudainja kuUmamabo wake wou thende.13Ngokuda itusu tinotenda Mwari paiya, panoachira itusu mazwi awazwa, uchaatenda nenga mazwi omundhu , ngondava yokuti iona, mazwi a Mwari. aya ndiona mazwi anoitisa kuti utende.14Nokuti imwimwi, hama, mwakaita vatevereri vemuchiara raMwari Kristu Jesu; zviri muJudheya, nokuti mwakatambudjwua nozviro zvakatodjana ngevanhu venyika yenyu kudai ngezvevakatambudjwa avo ngevajudhea. 15Avo vakaenda vaJudeu vakamuraya veshe Manbo Jesu nevaProfeti. Vakati gogomera, vachingadakadzirMwari, vanorwisana noveshe vanarume; 16Vechitiranbisa kuvereketa kunavemadjindza kuti vaponeswe, ndizvo vechizadzisa chipimo chochishaishi kwavo ngenguva weshe asi ushungu hwaMwari hwakauya panber pavo pakupedjesera.1917Asi itisu hama, petakaparadzwa nemwi ngeguva choma, mokuonana kwomuiri , asi kwemoyo , takagaririra kuona hope yenyu ngokumushingirira kwakakura. 18Nokuti taida kuviya kwomuri, inini, Phauro, kamwe nekwechipiri, nasathani wakatipinga. Nokuti Manbo Jesu angazo wirira ngerapi gondisho redu kana kudakara kwedu nokuti dzungudza retinogadjwa ndiro? pamberi paMambo wedu Jesu pkuuya kwake andimwipi here. 20Ngokuti imwimwi muno kuganha hwedu nokudara kwedu

Chapter 3

1Ngokudaro,atishaidepi kukwanisazve, takazogara tega kuhAtena. 2Takazotuma hama yedu Timoti hama yedu arimushandi wakristo muvhangeri raKristo kuti amuguinhise nokuvanguisa muvhangeri raKristo pagonda renhu. 3Pakuti apana anowaniwa ngommatambujiko ondhoo. Ngokuti tahemesewa zvondhozho.4Ngomuchokwadi, Patainga Naimwimwi maitivhunja kuti tishito kuti tinozotanbudjika kutamujua zvakamboitikayazve,noku ti munozviziva. 5Ngokwazvo, pandajayida kukwanisha, Inini ndakamutuma kuti ndione gonda renhu inini ndaityia kuti mueji amueje, kuti basa redu rishande.6Asi wari,Timopti wawhirira kwatiri pamberi penhu, wakativisira masoko akanaka, ogonda renhu norudo, kuti nguva jese mutirangarirevo, tinoda kumuona kakurutu. 7Asi itsusu kwamuri. Ngokudaro hama tihembesenhi ngondava yo zvido zvedu nokutambujika kwedu ngogonda renhu.8Asi wari tinopona,kudai imwimwi makaperera paMambo. 9Asi tinobongesa kudinini Mwari kwamuri ngokudakara kwese ngokuti itusu tinodakara ngondava yenhu, pakati paMwari? 10Nousiku nomasikati nosimba tinonamata kuti tikwanise kuona mumeso menhu, tinoohona kukaraira kwenhu kogonda.11Asi Mwari, Baba wedu, Mambo wedu Jesu, nasiriranhi guanja redu mbesa renhu. 12Kuti Mambo ngamukuje meipidirija rudo umwe kunoumweni, kwamuri mwese, kutojana kwedu naimwimwi; pakati pokuvanguisa moyo yenhu. 13Kuti mushapumbwa pautsene pakati pamwari wenhu Baba,pakuviya Mambo Jesu nohutsene wese.

Chapter 4

1Ngokudaro,hama,ngozvasara kumushonipa nokumukuja paMambo Jesu, ngokuti takaashira Kwamuri kuti tifambe mukudakajisa Mwari ngokuti tirikufamba, ngatidaro nguva jese. 2Asi Munoziva mupango jamakapuwa na Mambo Jesu.3Asi uku kuda kwamwari; utsene wenhu, kuti mushaite shitema choumaponde, kuti 4Umwe naumwe azive kugara no mujiyo wake oustzene nokureremeja. 5kushiripi ngokuda kakashata, tenga vahedeni vashikazivi Mwari. 6Ngokudaro Apana anoctjengeja nokuzvinhirira hama yako, ngokuti Mambo indiena anotambuja. pazvese ngokuti tichito takananga topekeja chapupu.7Asi Mwari azivi kutidanja kukushata, Asi wakatidainja kuhuzvene. 8Ngokudaro anoramba achiripi mundhu, Asi kwaMwari, ngokuti wakamupavo Mweya mutsene.9Asi kurudo wamwari, azvidiki kuti nditare, Asi imwimwi jijiswanhi ndi mwari disananhi umwe kunoumweni. 10Ngokudaro, maita kudaro kuha jese jo masidona. 11Asi, tinomunguaja kuti muite zvondhozvo. 12Zvanganhi kupona zvakanaka, mechita zvamunoda, mechishanda ngonhara jenhu, ngokuti takamuvhunja kare, kuti fambanhi mukushonipa novokunja, mushikadi tsiro.13Asi hama, atidi kuti mushaziva ngodava yovakafa, kuti mushazonhangajua tenga vamweni vashina ruvetero. 14Asi tatenda kuti jesu wakafa omuka, asi vakafa kuna Jesu, kwamwari vanozoviya naye ngopatsa. 15Asi tinonanga izvi ngomazvi ya Mambo Jesu, itusu tinosara tiripenhe mbpesa mukuviya kwake Mambo, atiendi tishito tafa.16Asi Mambo anozozaka mudenga edanjira noizvi guru Arikanjo Miguel no hwamanda wamwari, vakafa kuna Kristo vanomuka pakutanga. 17Goshikapiri itusu tiripenhe, tinozotohwa pamwepo naivona mumakore, kuti tionane na Mambo mumphepo, Ngokudaro tinozogara na Mambo kuenda nokuenda. 18Ngokudaro embeserananhi umwe kunoumweni ngomazvi

Chapter 5

1Ngokudaro hama, ngokuti nomazuva vano azvidikani kuti itusu titarive. 2Apo imwimwi kamare munoziva kuti Mambo anodzoviya ninga mbava yousiku. 3Munga famba munoti:" Pano mutendere nokugadjana", apo, ngokuti, zwinomuwirira ngokuphatura, kudaro ninga kuwadja pokubhara ninga vuyana vano bhara. I pana umwe atchakwicha.4Nokuti imwimwi, hama, amuripi pachidima nokuti zuva rimugumire kudai ngenbavha 5Nokuti imwimwi mweshe muri vana vokujeka nomasikati , asi nousiku nokuti pashidima. 6Naapo wari tisaatia kudai ngevzevanoita, vamweni asi ngatiranbe techirinda, tingware. 7Nokuti anovata, anovata noushiku, vanodakwua, vadakwua nousiku.8Ngokudaro itussu tirivana vomasikati, ngatigare takangurira, ngatisimire shigoko shorudo no gonda, nokuvetera kokuponesuwa kamanguna kudai koshigoko chedu, 9Ngokudaro asivi kutiemesera pashike, Asi kuti tiwane kuponesuwa pakati pa Mambo Jesu Kristo, 10Iena wakatifira, kuti, kurikwese takavata kana kumuka, kuti tipone pamwepo naeena. 11Ngokudaro tinovangisana techivakana umwe kunoumweni izvo zvamakaita.12Hama, itusu takamukumbira, hama, kuti muzive anoshanda pakati penhu, kuti Amutaje nokumukhombija. 13Asi tikumbira kuti vamutaje ngokudakara, murudo ngodava yobasa ravo. Rabai noUnyarararo. 14Hama, itusu takamutcheudja, kuwagwisa wayana atchizivi kuwanga, kupanguira vakaremba wanasi kugara neVamweni.15Basopa kuti pachatika kushita ngokushaata, ngokuti ndakatevera kunaka, novamweni navese. 16Dakaranhi nguva yese. 17Kumbiranhi mushikarembi. 18Meshibonga ngozvese. Ngokuti kuda kwaMwari kwa Jesu Kristo kwamuri.19Musharipa kushata ngomweya. 20mushaherusa shiprofeti. 21Tesitanhi zvese, meshita zvakanaka. 22Zvishaitika kuwamuri zvakashata.23Mwari endhoo orunhararo ngamushenese kuzvese. Asi mweya wenyu mwese, kutu mweya nomuviri ushengeteke nokutama kukhomju mukuvia kwaJesu Kristo. 24Wakarurama ngawiya wakamudainja, iyenavo anozoitavo.25Hama, namatanhi kwatiri. 26Ctungamijananhi hama jese ngomuromo rakasheneswa. 27ndonomutuma kunaMambo kuti tsamba iyi iverengwe no hama jese. 28Nhasha jaMambo wedu Jesu Kristo ngajigare kwamuri.

## 2 Thessalonians

Chapter 1

1Pauro muranda waMwari na timoti kusoto rotoreneka Kuna Mwari Baba wedu kuna Mambo Jesu Kristo. 2Ngakuviye Nhasha norunyararo kuna Mambo Jesu kristo.3Nguva yese ngatipire nhahsa kuna Mambo Jesu kuhama jedu, zvakanaka ngokuti gonda renhu rinokura kurudo renhu, 4Kuti atizvikuji mussoto ngodava yorusengerero renhu nogonda, muvangirire kuteverewa kwenhu, 5Ngokuti kutongua kwenhu kuvakarurama kuti muite vakarurama, kumambo wamwari, ngokuti ndakatambujuavo.6Ngokuti kakarurama kuripa kuvaia vanomushashira, 7Kavaia vanoshsaisha munoebesuwa ndisu kana Mambo waviya kuvha kudenga nogirosi joSimba rake, 8Nomulazvo omuriro veitamja vachikazvi Kristo, novachikatevereri vhangeri raMwari wedu.9Vanokhawiswa no kutambujua ndhambo na Mwari nouthende noSimba rake; 10Aviya kuti areremejuwe novatsene pazua ronaro zvinoshamisa kuva vese vanotenda (Nokuti chipupu chedhu kuna imwimwi zvakatendua).11Ngokudaro nguva yese tinoreremeja kwa Mwari nokudaijua kukuteverera Simba rake nokudainjua ngobasa rogonda noSimba. 12Kuti zina raMambo Jesu Kristo wedu rikujue, Kuvha kunhasha jaMwari, noMambo Jesu Kristo.

Chapter 2

1Vakoma tinomungaja ngondava yo kuviya kwamabo Jesu Kristo pakubatana kwedu nayena. 2Ngokuti amuzvizivi ngokukasika kuzua kwenhu mushaneseka mweya, wenhu ngondava yommazui akatawha kwatiri ngokuti mazuva aKristo aphedo.3Apana anomujengeja ngokuti azovi zuva kuti zvikuvandhu nokururama kuvakarasika. 4Vanomuka vedhanja Mwari ngokudaro vanozonamatwa vanozoga pateperi raMwari, vofanana naye.5Amucherechezi kuti mainga nainini ndeimvhunja zvonazvo? 6Wari mazviziva zvaitika kuti zviteketesue. 7Ngokuti rutongo roda kuitika, uya oda kuvhisua pakati.8Ngokuti anozoshandisua uya anozoparajua ndmwari, 9Ngophepo yomukanua make muviya kwake Satani anova nozvishamiso zvokunhepa, 10Nokujengejab kwese ngokuti avana rudo rokadi kuti vaponese.11Ngokudaro Mwari anozotuma bhasa rakashata kuvaia vanoda zvokunhepa. 12Kuti vaende kugehena vashina zvokadi, asi vakazuwa tshumairo.13Asi nguva ese ngatipe nhasha jaMwari tivadikani vaVambo, Ngokuti Mwari wakasana kare pakuponesuwa pamwea; 14Okadi nogonda, pamakadainjua pakati povhangeri redu, Mambo Jesu Kristo. 15Ngokudaro, hama, ngarai, makaperera kuzvia zvamakajijisua kumazvi osamba yedu.16Ivona, Mambo wedu Jesu Kristo, Wedu Mwari naBaba, wedu wakatinda panhasha otipa ruvetero rorunhararo; 17Iyena ngaembesere moyo, jenhu nobasa .

Chapter 3

1Kuzvizinji kozviro,vakoma tsumbiranhi kwatiri kuti mazvi aMambo agare kwandiri, kuti Akujue, Kudai pakati penhu; 2Kuti tisungunuke Kuvandhu vakashata,ngokuti gonda ariripi kuvandhu vese. 3Asi wakarurama ndimambo, kvauti vamuonerere nokushengeta kuvakashata4Tinotendera kuna Mambo kwamuri, kuti zvamukuita munoenderera mberi meshita izvo zvandinomutuma. 5Kuti Mambo amutungamirire Moyo Jenhu Kuti muite Rudo Kuna Mwari no Rusengerero Kuna Kristo.6Asi itusu tinomutuma, hama, noZina raMambo Jesu Kristo, kuti mugare ndhambo kuno vano famba vashina kurongeka, kushiripi komulairo ya takahashira. 7Ngokuti imwimwi munozviziva kuti tevejera, ngokuti itusu atina kutama kurongueka kwamuri; 8Ngokuti atizivi kuha mahara shingua, Asi ngobasa nokuremba takashanda no usiku no massikati, kuti tishanesua ngaumwe zvondhozvo, 9Ngokuti itusu taifamba pamufananijo venhu, kuti timutevejere.10Ngokuti patainga tesse taimuumiravo; ngokuti uwa Ashikadi kushanda, eshiphinginija Vamueni ashaha. 11Ngokuti takazva kuti vamueni pakati penhu vaifamba vashina kurongeka, vashi kashandi, 12Asi veshipinginija bassa rovamueni asi vakadaro tino vatxunguja kuna Mambo wedhu Jesu Kristo, kuti shandanhi mushikanesi vamueni muhe sadja renhu.13Kwamuri vakoma, musharemba, kuita zvakanaka. 14Asi kuno viya ashikazvi mazwi o tsamba iyi, eshi ngajua mushazobatana naye, kuti atweruke; 15Mushazomutaja seimuvengi, asi muitennhi arihamaenhu.16Asi muari horunhararo ngamupe runhararo. Mambo ngagare kwamuri mese. 17Kutxungamija konhara jangu, pauro, kusaina kwangu phatsamba yangu yese, kudhai ndinotara. 18Nhasha jamambo Jesu Kristo ngajigare kwamuri. Amen

## 1 Timothy

Chapter 1

1Pauro, muapositora waShe Kristu Jesu nekuraira kwaMwari, Muponesi wedu, naKristu Jesu, tariro yedu, 2kunaTimotio, mwana wangu chaiye pakutenda: Nyasha, nengoni, nerugare, zvinobva kunaMwari Baba, naKristu Jesu, Ishe wedu ngazvive newe.3Sezvandakakumbira zvikuru kwauri, ndechienda Makedhonia, ndinoti, usare paEfeso, kuti uraire vamwe varegere kudzidzisa dzimwe dzidziso. 4Kana kurangarira ngano nemazitaemadzitetegeru asingaperi, zvinongomusa nharo, zvisingatendisi zvakarairwa naMwari, zviri mukutenda.5Asi chinovavarirwa nemurairo ndirwo rudo rInobva pamoyo wakachena, nepahana yakanaka, nepakutenda kusinganyengeri. 6Vamwe vakarashika pazvinhu izvi, vakatsaukira mukutaurakusinamaturo; 7vechitsvaka kuti vave vadzidzisi vemurairo, vasingazii zvevanoreva kana zvevanosimbisa. 8Asi tinoziva kuti murairo wakanaka kana munhu achiita nawo sezvinoreva murairo.9Nokuti tinoziya kuti: murairo hauna kuitirwa wakanaka, asi vasinehanya nemurairo, nevasingateereri, nevasingadi Mwari, nevatadzi, nevasiri vatsvene, nevasinehanya naMwari, nevanorova madzibaba, nevanorova madzimai,nevanouraya vanhu, 10navanopombora nevarume,navanoba vanhu, nevanonyepa, nevanopika nhema, uye kana chimwe chirikochinopesana nedzidziso yakanaka. 11Sezvinoreva evhangeri yekugwinya kwaMwari wemufaro, yendakapuwa inini.12Ndinobonga Kristu Jesu, Ishe wedu, wakandipa simba, nekuti wakati ndakatendeka, akandiisa pabasa rake. 13Kunyange ini ndaimhura Mwari kare, nemutambudza ndechiteera vanhu zvakaipa, asi ndakaitirwa ngoni, nokuti ndakanga ndechizviita nekusaziva pakusatenda. 14Asi nyasha dzaShe wedu dzakawanda zvikuru nokutenda, nerudo ruri munaKristu Jesu.15Iri shoko rinofanira kutendwa kwazvo, kuti: Kristu Jesu wakauya panyika kuzoponesa vatadzi avo, inini ndiri mukuru wavo. 16Asi nazvo ndakaitirwa ngoni, kuti Jesu Kristu aratidze moyo wake weshe murefu mandiri, inini mukuru wevatadzi, kuti ndiee chiratidzo kuna vanozotenda kwaari, zvinovaisa kuupenyu bwusingaperi. 17Hino ena Mambo asingaperi, asingafi, asingawonekwi, Mwari umwe wega, wakachenjera ngaave nokukudzwa nokuewinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.18Ndinokupa basa iri, iwewe Timotio, mwana wangu, kuti sezvazvakaprofitwa kare pamusoro pako, urwe pfumo rakanaka mazviri. 19Wakabata kutenda nehana yakanaaka; iyo yakarashwa nevamwe, vakarashikirwa nekutenda, 20vamwe vavo ndiHimenio naArekizandro, vandakaisa kunaSatani, vadzidziswe kuti varegere kumhungura Mwari.

Chapter 2

1Nazvo pakutanga kwezveshe ndinoraira kuti vanhu veshe vakumbirirwe, vanyengetererwe, varevererwe, vabongerwe; 2madzimambo, eshe vari vakuru, kuti tigare nerugare nekunyarara pakunamata Mwari kweshe, nemugarire unokudzwa. 3Ndizvo zvakanaka, zvinofadza pamberi paMwari, Muponesi wedu. 4Uyo unoda kuti vanhu veshe vaponeskwe, vaswike pakuziva chokwadi.5Nokuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete, noMureveri mumwe chete vo, pakati paMwari nevanhu, ndiye munhu Kristu Jesu. 6Wakazvipa ena, kuti awe rudzikinuro rweveshe, chive chapupu panguva dzakafanira. 7Ichokwadi, handinyepi, kune chinangwa chandakaitirwa muparidzi nemuapositora nemudzidzisi wevahedheni pakutenda nechokwadi.8Ndinoda kuti varume vanyengetere panzvimbo dzeshe, vachisimudza mavoko matsvene, vasina kutsamwa nenharo. 9Saizvo, kuti vakadzi vashonge ngubo dzakafanira, vanekunyara nokuzvidzora; vasina nevhudzi rakarukwa, nendarama, kana maparera, kana ngubo dzinorha mari jinji. 10Asi ngavapfeke mabasa akanaka, sezvinofanira vakadzi vanoti tinonamata Mwari.11Mukadzi ngaadzidze nekunyarara nokudzviisa pachi kweshe. 12Asi handitenderi mukadzi kuti adzidzise, kana kuti ave nesimba pamusoro pomurume, asi ngaanyarare.13Nokuti Adhamu wakatanga kuvumbwa, tevere Evha. 14NaAdhamu haana kunyengerwa, asi mukadzi wakanyengerwa akapinda pakudarika. 15Asi uchaponeswa nokubereka vana, kana vechirambira mukutenda nerudo, neutsvene pamwepo.

Chapter 3

1Ishoko rechokwadi, rokuti: kana munhu echitsvaka basa remutariri, unoda basa rakanaka. 2Nazvo mutariri unofanira kuva munhu usina chaangapomerwa, murume wemukadzi umwe chete, wakangwara, wakachenjera, unomugarire wakafanira, unoitira vamweni rudo, unoziya kudzidzisa. 3Usingadi waini, usingarwi, asi munyoro, usinegakava, usingakariri mare.4Unobata imba yake zvakanaka, anevana vanozwisisa pasi nemugarire weshe unokudzwa. 5kana munhu asingazii kubata imba yake, ungachengeta sei chiara chaMwari.6Ena asava mutendi mutsva, kuti aregere kuzvikudza, akawira mukutongwa kumwe naDhiabhorosi. 7Uyezve, unofanira kupupurirwa zvakanaka nevari kunze, kuti aregere kuwa nokubatwa nemusungo waDhiabhorosi.8Saizvo vashumiri ngavave vanokudzwa, vasinamazwi maviri, vasingamwi waini jinji, vasingakariri fuma yakaipa. 9Vanochengeta zvakavanzika zvokutenda muhana yakanaka. 10Navo ngavatange kuedzwa vo pakutanga, kubva papo vashumire, kana vasina chavangapomerwa.11Vanhu kadzi ngavave vanokudzwa, vasingacheri vamwe, vakapora, vakatendeka pazveshe. 12Vashumiri ngavave varume vanomukadzi umwe chete, vanobata vana vavo nedzimbadzavo zvakanaka. 13Nokuti avo vakashumira zvakanaka, vanozviwanira zita rinokudzwa nokutsunga kukuru pakutenda kwavo munaKristu Jesu.144 Zviro izvi zveshe ndinokunyorera, ndichiti ndichakurumidza kuuya kwauri, 15asi kana ndikanonoka, ndinoda kuti uzive kuti vanhu vanofanira kufamba sei mumba maMwari, iyo kereke yaMwari mupenyu, mbiru nechitsigiro chechokwadi.16Hakuna ungaramba kuti chakavanzika chokunamata chikuru kwazvo, chokuti: ''Ena Mwari wakakombidzwa panyama, akacheneswa pamweya, akavonekwa nevatumwa, akaparidzwa pakati pevahedheni, akatendwa panyika, akakwidzwa mukugwinya''.

Chapter 4

1Mweya unoreketa pachena, kuti panguva dzinouya vamweni vachatsauka pakutenda, vachiteerera mweya inonyengera nedzidziso dzemweya yakaipa, 2vechinyengerwanevanonyepa, vakapiswa pahana dzavo.3Vona vanorambidza vanhu kuwanana, nokuraira kuti zvimwe zvekurha zviregwe, zvakasikwa naMwari, kuti zvigamuchirwe nokubonga nevanotenda, vanoziya chokwadi. 4Nokuti zveshe zvakasikwa naMwari zvakanaka, hakunachiro chingafanira kurashkwa, kana chechigamuchirwa nekubonga, 5nokuti chinoitwa chitsvene neshoko raMwari nokunyengetera.6Kana uchiyeudzira hama zviro izvi, uchava mushumiri wakanaka waKristu Jesu, wakarerwa nemashoko ekutenda nedzidziso yakanaka, yawakateera nemoyo weshe. 7Asi urambe ngano dzisine hanya naMwari nedzechembere. Uzvirovedze kunamata Mwari. 8Nokuti kurovedza muviri kunobatsira zvishoma hako, asi kunamata Mwari kunobatsira pazvinhu zveshe, zvakune chipikirwa cheupenyu wazvino neunouya.9Ishoko rechokwadi, rinofanira kutendwa kwazvo. 10Nokuti ndizvo zvatinotambudzikira nekurwira, nokuti tariro yedu iri kunaMwari mupenyu, Muponesi wevanhu veshe, zvikuru wavanotenda.11Raira nokudzidzisa zviro izvi. 12Munhu ngaarege kuvapo unozvidza vadoko wako, asi uitire vanotenda makwara, pashoko nepamafambire, neparudo, nepaMweya nepakutenda, nepakuchena kwemoyo. 13Shingaira pakurava, nepakuraira, nepakudzidzisa, kusvikira ndo uya.14Usarega kuchengeta chipiwa chiri mauri, nekuporofita, nokuiswa mavoko evakuru. 15Shingairira zvinhu izvi, uzviite nemoyo weshe, kuti kupfurira mberi kwako kuvonekwe navanhu veshe. 16Uzvichengete nedzidziso yako. Urambire pazviro izvi, nokuti kana wechiita izvi, uchazviponesa iwewe nevanokuzwa.

Chapter 5

1Usatuka murume achembera, asi umuraire sababa, nevadoko sevanukuna. 2Nevakadzi vakuru semadzimai, nevadoko sehanzvadzi nokuchena kwemoyo kweshe.3Kudza chirikadzi, dziri chirikadzi chaidzo. 4Asi kana chirikadzi inevana kana vazukuru, ngavatange vona kudzidza kunamata Mwari paimba yavo, vadzosere zvakafanira kuvabereki vavo, nokuti ndizvo zvinofadza Mwari.5Hino kana iri chirikadzi chaiyo, yakasiyiwa iri yega, ndiyo inovimba naMwari, inogara ichikumbira nokunyengetera usiku nemasikati. 6Asi yona inokarira zvinofadza yakafa, nhange ichiri mpenyu.7Raira vo zviro izvi, kuti varegere kuva nechavangapomerwa. 8Asi kana munhu asingachengeti vekwake, zvikuru veimba yake, warasha kutenda, wakaipa kukunda usingatendi.9Chirikadzi ngairegere kunyorwa zita, asi kana yasvika makore makumi matanhatu, yaiva mukadzi womurume mumwe chete. 10Inorumbidzwa pamusoro pemabasa akanaka, kana yakarera vana, kana yaifarira vamweni, kana yaishambidza tsoka dzevatsvene, kana yaibatsira vari munjodzi, kana yaishingairira mabasa eshe akanaka.11Asi kune chirikadzi duku, urambe kuwana nadzo, nokuti kana dzopesana naKristu, dzotsvaka kuwanikwa. 12Zwakadaro, dzinobva nemhosva, nokuti dzaramba kutenda kokutanga. 13uye zve, dzinodzidza kuva novusimbe dzichipota nedzimba; hadzizi simbe bedzi, asi vaiti vo vemakuhwa, dzisingaregeri zvavamweni, dzichireketa zvisakafanira.14Nazvo, ndinoda kuti chirikadzi doko dziwanikwe, dzibereke vana, dzichengete dzimba dzadzo, kuti dziregere kupa muvengi nzira yokupomera nayo. 15Nokuti vamwe vatotsauka vechiteera Satani. 16Kana murume kana mukadzi mutendi anechirikadzi, ngadzibatsire, kereke irege kuremedzwa kuti igobatsira chirikadzi chaidzo.177 Vakuru vanobata kereke zvakanaka ngavanzi vanofanirwa nekukudzwa kaviri, zvikuru avo vanobata pashoko napakudzidzisa. 18Nokuti Rugwaro runoti: Usasunga muromo wenzombeinopura; uye zve: Mubati wakafanirwa nomubairo wake.19Usangotenda mhaka inopomerwa mukuru, asi kana ichibva pamuromo yezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu. 20Vanotadza uvarange pamberi peveshe, kuti vamweni vagotka.21Ndinokuraira kwazvo pamberi paMwari, naKristu Jesu, nevatumwa vakaketwa, kuti uchengete zvinhu izvi usingatongiusati wambozwa kwazvo, kana kuita chiro uchitsaura vanhu. 22Usakurumidza kuisa maoko pamusoro pemunhu, kana kusangana pazvichaishi zvevamweni; uzvichengete kuti uve wakachena.23Usaramba wechingomwa mvura bedzi, asi umwe waini shoma nokuda kemudumbu mako noutera wako wujinji. 24Zvishaishi zvavamwe vanhu zvinovonekwa pachena, zvinotungamirira kutongwa kwavo vamwe zve vanoteverwa nazvo. 25Saizvo kunamabasa akanaka anovonekwa pachena, neasina kudaro haangavazwi.

Chapter 6

1Veshe vari varanda pasi pejoko, ngavati vatenzi vavo vanofanirwa nekukudzwa kweshe, kuti zita raMwari nedzidziso zviregere kuhungurwa. 2Avo vana vatenzi vanotenda, ngavaregere kuvazvidza zvedziri hama, asi zvikuru ngavavabatire, zvavari vatendi nevanodikanwa vanobatsirwa nekubata kwavo kwakanaka. Dzidzisa zvinhu izvi, uzviraire.3Kana kunomunhu unodzidzisa imwe dzidziso, asingabvumiri mashoko akatendeka, mashoko aShe wedu, Jesu Kristu, nedzidziso inofambirana nekunamata Mwari, 4unozvikudza, asingazii chiro, asi unokarira mubvunzo nenharo dzinomusa godo, negakava, nekutuka, nekufungidzira kwakaipa, 5nekukakavadzana kusingaperi kwevanhu vanomurangariro wakapodzwa, vakatorerwa chokwadi, vechiti kunamata Mwari ndizvo zvinopfumisa.6Asi kunamata Mwari pamwechete nekugutsikana nezvatinazvo ndizvo zvinopfumisa kwazvo. 7Nokuti atina kuuya nechiropanyika, hatigonivo kubuda tine chiro. 8Kunze kwazvo, kana tine zvokurha nezvokufuka, tichatenda nazvo.9Asi vanotsvaka kupfuma, vanowira mukuedzwa nemumusungo, nemukuchiva keupenzi kuzhinji kunokuadza, zvinonyudza vanhu mukuparadzwa nekurashwa. 10Nokuti kuda mari ndiko midzi wezvakaipa zveshe; vamweni vakati vechiida zvikuru vakatsauswa pakutenda, vakazvibaya neshungu jinji.11Asi iwewe, munhu waMwari, tiza zviro izvi. Uteere kunasa nekunamata Mwari, nekutenda, nerudo, nokutsungirira, nounyoro. 12Urwe kurwa kwakanaka kekutenda, ubatisise upenyu usingaperi, wawakadanirwa kwabwuri, ukapupura kupupura kwakanaka pamberi pe zvapupu zvijinji.13Ndinokuraira pamberi paMwari, unopa zviro zveshe upenyu wazvo, nepamberi paKristu Jesu, wakapupura kupupura kwakanaka pamberi paPontio Pirato; 14kuti uchengete murairo, usina chaungapomerwa, kusvikira pakuonekwa kwaShe wedu, Jesu Kristu;15kwaachazoratidza panguva dzake,ena ega wakaropafadzwa newamasimbaose, Mambo wamadzimambo, Ishe wamadzishe. 16Ena ega usingafi, unogara pachiedza chisingakoni kutimunhu akwedere kwachiri; usina kumboonekwa nemunhu, uye usingakoni kuonekwa; kukudzwa nesimba risingaperi ngazvive kwaari. Ameni.17Reketera vafumi panyika apa, kuti varegere kuzvikudza, kana kuvimba nepfuma isingagari, asi naMwari, unotipa zveshe echiwanza, kuti tifare nazvo. 18Kuti vaite zvakanaka, vave vapfumi pamabasa akanaka, vafarire kupa vamwe, nokugovana. 19Vazvirongedzere nheyo dzakanaka dzenguva inouya, kuti vabatisise upenyu chaiwo.20Timotio, chengeta icho chewakapiwa, ufuratire kutaura kusinehanya naMwari nokuramba kunobva pazivo inonzi zivo. Dziri nhema hadzo. 21Iyo yakapupurwa nevamweni, vakazorashikapakutenda. Nyasha ngadzive nemwi.

## 2 Timothy

Chapter 1

1Pauro muapostori wa Jesu Kristu ngekuda kwa Mwari, nge ku gadzirirwa kwe upenyu uri muna Kristu Jesu, 2kuti Timitio wangu mwana: nyasha, ngoni ne rugare rwaShe Baba na Kristu Jesu, mambo wedu.3Ndinobonga Mwari, uyo wandino chandira kutangira kumadziteteguru ne pfungua yakachena, ndinomurangarira muminyengetero yangu, siku ne sikati. 4Ndechichua zvikuru kukuona, ndichirangarira musodzi yako, kuti ndizadzwe nomufar. 5Ndichiyevudzwa kutenda kusinganyengeri kuri mauri, kwaimbogara pakutanga muna mbuyavako Roisi, nemuna mai vako, vaJunika kwandinoziva kuti kunogaravo mauri.6Nekudaro ndinokuyeudzira kuti ukuchidzire chipo chaMwari chiri mauri ne kuiswa kwamavoko angu. 7Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wekutya asi wesimba, noworudo, newechokwadi.8Ndizvo usadana kuita chapupu chaMambo wedu nokuti ndini bhanditi rake, asi gwinyira zvakakonza ngendaa yevhangeri, mwechigonda simba raMwari. 9Ena wakatiponesa nokutidaidza ngokudaidzwa kwakacheneswa, haiwa kubudikidza ngemishando yedu asi kubudikidza ngokuemesa kwake emene nenyasha. Nyasha idzi dzakapuwa kwetiri kubudikidza ndiKristu Jesu nguva dzisati dzaapo. 10Asi zvino zvakaoniswa kubudikidza ngokuoneka kwoMuponesi wedu Kristu Jesu, uwo wakanyisa rufu, akaunza kupona nokusikaora mukujeka kubudikidza ngevhangeri. 11Ngokuti ngeiri vhangeri ndakaemeswa kuita muchumairi, mupostori nomudzidzisi kweriri.12Ngekuda kwazvo ndinotambudzika vo nezviro izvi, asi handinyadziswi, nokuti ndinoziya wandakatenda, ndinoziya kwazvo, kuti unokona kuchengeta chandakamupa kusvikira zuva iro. 13Batisisa zvawakakombedzwa zvemashoko akanaka, izvo zvawakazwa kwandiri mukutenda nerudo riri munaKristu Jesu. 14Icho chakanaka, chawakapiwa, uchichengete noMweya Mutsvene unogara matiri.15Unozviziya hako kuti veshe vari paAsia vakandifuratira; pakati pavo panaFigero naHermogene. 16Ishe ngaaitire imba yaOnesiforo ngoni, nokuti kazhinji wakandisimbisa, asi nganyadziswi neketani yangu. 17Asi wakati asvika Roma, akanditsvaka, akandiwana. 18Ishe ngaamuitire chiro ichi kuti awane ngoni kunaShe nezuva iro. Newe unoziya kwazvo ukuru wokushumira kwake.

Chapter 2

1Nazvo iwewe, mwana wangu, iva nesimba munyasha dziri munaKristu Jesu. 2Izvo zvawakazwa kwendiri pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji, uzvipe vanhu vakatendeka, vanokona vo kudzidzisa vamweni.3Utambudzike pamwepo neni, semurwi wakanaka waKristu Jesu. 4Akuna munhu unorwa papfumo unozvipinganidza nemabasa ehupenyu wuno, kuti akone kufadza uyo wakakokera kuhondo. 5Nomunhuvo kana achivivana nevamweni, haashongedzwi korona, kana asina kuvivana sezvakarairwa.6Murimi unobate-basa ndiye unofanira kutanga kudya zvibereko. 7Funga zvandinoreva, nokuti Ishe uchakupa kunzwisisa pazviro zveshe.8Rangarira Jesu Kristu wakamuka kuvakafa, worudzi rwaDhavhidhi, sezvandinoparidza paevhangeri yangu, 9yandinotambudzikira kusvikira pakusungwa semunyangadzi; asi shoko raMwari arina kusungwa. 10Saka ndinotsungirira pazvinhu zveshe nokuda kwavakasanangurwa, kuti navo vawane kuponeswa kuri munaKristu Jesu, pamwepo nekugwinya kusingaperi.11Izwi iri ngeregwinyiso: Kudai takafa pamwepo naye, tinozoraramazve naye. 12kudai techitsungirira, tinozotongazve naye; kudai techimuramba, ena unozotirambawo. 13kudai isusu tisikagondeki, iye unogara akagondeka, ngokuti aakoni kudziramba.14Uwayevudzire zviro izvi, uwaraire pamberi paMwari, kuti varegere kuita nharo dzisina maturo, zvinongoparadza vanozwa. 15Shingaira kuti uzvikombedze pamberi paMwari uri munhu wakatendeka, mubati usingafaniri hake kunyadziswa, unonasa kukoshesa shoko rechokwadi.16Nzvenga kureketa kusinehanya naMwari; nekuti vecharamba vechingonyanya pakusanamata Mwari. 17Neshoko ravo richanyenga seronda; pakati pavo kunaHimenayo naFireto. 18Avo vakarashika pachokwadi, vachiti, kumuka kwavakafa kwatopfuvura, vachikanganisa kutenda kwevamweni.19Kunyange zvakadaro, nheyo dzakasimba dzaMwari dzinoramba, dzinechisimbiso ichi: Ishe unoziva vanhu vake; uye: Mumwe nemumwe unodhaidzira zita raShe ngaabve pakusatendeka. 20Muimba huru amuna midziyo yendarama neyesirvheri bedzi, asi imwe yematanda vo, neyevhu; imwe inokudzwa, imwe isingakudzwi. 21Nazvo kana munhu achizvinatsa kwazvo pazviro izvi, uchava mudziyo unokudzwa, wakaitwa mutsvene, wakakwanira basa raTenzi, wakagadzirirwa mabasa eshe akanaka.22Asi tiza kuchiva keujaya, uvinge kunaka, nekutenda, nerudo, nerugare, pamwepo nevanodana kunaShe nemoyo wakachena. 23Asi urambe mibvunzo yovupenzi nokusaziva, uchiziva kuti zvinobereka kukakavara.24Zvino muranda waShe haafaniri kukakavara, asi ave munyoro kuvanhu veshe, unoziya kudzidzisa, unotsungirira pakuitirwa zvakashata. 25Ena unodzidzisa nounyoro avo vanomudziisa, kuti zvimweni Mwari avape kutendeuka vazoziya chokwadi. 26Vapengenukezve, vave pamusungo waDhiabhorosi, wavakanga vakabatwa naye.

Chapter 3

1Asi uzive chiro ichi, kuti nemazuva okupedzisira nguva dzekutambudzika dzichasvika. 2Nokuti vanhu vachava vanozvida, vanoda mari, vanozvirumbidza, vanozvikudza, vanotuka, vasingateereri vabereki, vasingavongi, vasati vari vatsvene, 3vasinarudo chairwo, vasingadi kuyanana, vanochera vamweni, vasingazvidzori, vanehasha, vasingadi zviro zvakanaka, 4vanonyengera, vasingarangariri, vanoita manyawi, vanoda zvinofadza zvenyika kudaika Mwari.5Vanomufananidzo chete wokunamata Mwari, asi vashiramba simba rake. Ufuratire vanhu ivavo. 6Nokuti pakati pavo varipo vanopinda mudzimba vachiverevedza, vachitapa zvikadzi zvakaremedzwa nezvivi, zvinokwebwa nokuchiva kuzhinji. 7Zvinongogara zvichidzidza, asi vasingambozvikoni kusvika pakuziya chokwadi.8Jane naJambre sezvavakadzivisa Mozisi, saizvo avo vanodziisa chokwadi, vari vanhu vanendangariro dzakaodzwa, vakarashika pakutenda. 9Asi havachapfuuriri mberi, nokuti upenzi wavo wuchavonekwa neveshe, sezvakazoita wavo.10Asi iwe wakatevera kudzidzisa kwangu, nemufambire, nekufunga, nekutenda, nomoyo murefu, norudo, nokutsungirira, 11nematambudziko, nendhamo, izvo zvakandiwira paAntiokia, napaIkonio, napaRistra; matambudziko makuru sei andakazwa pazviro izvo zveshe Ishe wakandisunungura. 12Zvino, neveshe vanoda kunamata Mwari munaKristu Jesu vachatambudzwa. 13Asi vanhu vakaipa navanyengeri va chanyanyisa pakuipa, vechitpausa vamweni nekupauswa vo.14Asi iwewe, rambira pane zvawakadzidza zvikasimbiswa kwauri, uzive kuti wakazvidzidza kunaani. 15Kuti kubvira paucheche wako wakaziva Manyoro Matsvene anogona kukupa vuchenjeri wunoisa kukuponeswa nokutenda kuri numa Jesu Kristu.16Rugwaro reshe rwakafuridzirwa naMwari, rinobatsira pakudzidzisa, nukuraira, nokunakisa, nokuranga kuri mukurnaka, 17kuti munhu waMwari akwane, agadzirirwa kwazvo mumabasa eshe akanaka.

Chapter 4

1Ndinokupupurira kwazvo pamberi paMwari, naShe Jesu Kristu, ena uchatonga vapenyu navakafa pakuvonekwa kwake novushe bwake; 2paridza shoko; ramba wechidaro nenguva yakafanira, kunyange isakafanira; raira, tuka, ranga nomoyo murefu zvikuru nokudzidzisa.3Nokuti nguva ichasvika yavacharamba kutendera dzidziso yakanaka, asi, vechida kufadzwa panzee dzavo, vachizvivunganidzira vadzidzisi pakuchiva kwavo, 4vachifuratidza nzeve dzavo pachokwadi, vechipaukira kungano. 5Asi iwe svinura pazvinhu zvose, tambudzika, bata basa remuevhangeri, upedzise basa rako.6Nokuti ini ndotodururwa, nguva yokuenda kwangu yasvika. 7Ndarwa kurwa kwakanaka, ndapedza rwendo rwangu, ndakachengeta kutenda; 8kubva zvino ndakachengeterwa, korona yokunaka, yandichapiwa naShe, Mutongi wakanaka, nezuva iro; ndisini ndega, asi neveshe vanoda kuuya kwake.9Shingaira kuti ukurumidze kuuya kwendiri. 10Nokuti Dhemasi wakandisiya, akada nyika yazvino. Akaenda Tesaronika; Kreske wakaenda Garatia, naTito wakaenda Dharmatia.11Ruka ega uneni. Tora Mako uuye naye nokuti unondibatsira pabasa. 12Asi Tikiko ndakamutuma Efeso. 13Nguvo yandakasiya paTroa kunaKarpo, uvuye nayo pakuvuya kwako, nebhuku, zvikuru magwaro amatebwe.14Areksandro, mupfuri wendarira, wakandiitira zvakashata zvizhinji; Ishe uchamubadara nge mabasa ake. 15Newevo umuchenjere, nokuti wakadzivisa zvikuru mashoko edu. 16Pakuzvidavirira kwangu kekutanga kwakanga kusina munhu wakandibatsira, asi veshe vakandisiya. Ngavaregere kuravirwa izvo.17Asi Ishe wakamira neni, akandisimbisa, kuti ndipedzise kwazvo kuparidza kwangu, vahedheni vose vanzwe; ndikarwirwa pamuromo weshumba. 18Ishe uchandirwira pamabasa eshe akashata, uchandiponesa ndipinde hushe wake wokudenga; kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni.19Ndikwazisirei Priska naAkwira, neimba yaOnesiforo. 20Erasto wakasara paKorinde, asi Trofimo ndakamusiya paMireto achirwara. 21Shingaira kuuya, chando chisati chasvika. Yubhuro, naPudhe, naRina, naKraudhia nehama dzose vanokukwazisa. 22Ishe Jesu Kristu ngaave nomweya wako. Nyasha ngadzive nemi. Ameni.

## Titus

Chapter 1

1Phauri, muranda waMwari nomupostori waJesu Kristu, ngokugonda kovakasanwa vaMwari noruzivo hwokadi hadi ingandiMwari, 2pakugondeka koupenyu uchingaperi Mwari, uchinganyepi, waakagondesa pamakore akapindiridja. 3Panguva yakona, izvi Rake rakazivikanwa ngopamusoro pokuchumaira kondaka gondeka, ndikona kuenderana nokuvereketa kwaMwari, Muponesi wedu,4Tithusi, mwana wokadikadi ngokugondeka kwakabatana. Nyacha nokunyarara kwaMwari Baba, naKristu Jesu Muponesi wedu. 5Ndakusiya kuti, urongedjere zviro zvakaimiswa pamutivi nokuvaridjira peresbitero mumadhorobha, inga zvendakakuvunja.6Peresbitero unodika kuita mudhu usikachooreki, murume womukadji umwe, novana vanogonda, kuchiripi vanorangaridjihwa kuti vangaita zvichina chwiro kana kuti vachkazwiri. 7Zvinodika kuti mutungamiriri,mukuru wochiyara aite achika choreki ingamuchandiri waMwari, uchinakudjikudja, achikakasiki kurasika, uchingadi doro, uchingaiti hohoho, uchingadi maningi upfumi.8Ngokudaro, iyena unosisira unoachira varendo, wakanaka, wakangwara, wakacheneswa unodjibata. 9Unosisira kubatisisa izwi rinogondeka inga ngozvaakadjidjiswa, kuti akone zvese kugwinyisa ngodjidjiso yogwinyiso, nokuvanyisa vaiya vano itahacha.10Ngokuti varipo vazinji vachinga prutani, vano vereketa zvichina chwiro, vanochengedjera, maningi vaiya vokuchekwa. Vaiya vanosisira kuti muromoyavo inyaradjwe; 11Ngoti vanoparadja mbhupi djese, vechdjidjisa, zvichinga sisiri, ngondava yokuda pfuma inoswina12Wainga umwe wavo wava profiti wavo kamare wakananga kuti: ''Vakrete vanyepi nguvadjese, zvikara zvakachata vano kara vano nungo''. 13Uchapupu uhwo hunogwinyiso, ngondava yondhoyo vanorambidja maningi, kuti vanake mukugonda.14Muchapurutana kungano djovajudha, ngokuti kumupango djovandhu vanoramba gwinyiso.15Kunovakachena, zvese zvakachena, asi kuno vakaswipiswa novachikagondi, apana chakachena, murangaridjo yavo noyumba zvakaswipisa. 16Vanonanga kuti vano muziva Mwari, asi vanomuramba ngomuchando yavo. Vanonyangadja, avaprutani, avabeseri chiro pamuchando yakanaka yese.

Chapter 2

1Iwewe, ngokudo, unovereketa zvinoenderana nozvidjidjiso zvine gwinyiso. 2Vanarume vakuruwani vanodika kuti vadjibate vereremedjek, vakangwara vanogwinyisa pakugonda, murudo nomukuchingirira.3Vanakadji vakuru, zvimwezvovo, navahambe inga ngazvinosisira vakacheneswa, vachikarevi, vachikadi doro rakawanda, 4Kuti vadjidjise vasikane vadoko kuti vade vanarume vavo novana vavo, 5kuti vaite vakangwara, vakachena, vano ngwarira muzi vavo vano nyacha, vanopfavira madjimwamuna avo, kuti izwi raMwari richazo tukwa.6Ngokudaro, vunja vafana vadoko kuti vaite vanodjibata. 7Ngozviro zvese wechidjivonisa kuita chivonero chomuchando yakanaka, muzvidjidjiso zvako wechivonesa kugondeka nokureremedjeka, 8nokuvereketa kakanaka, kuchikachooreki, kuti gava ritseruke, kuti richavona chiro chakachata charingavereketa ndisu.9Vunja vabativobasa kuti vapfavire madjimambo avo nokunasa kuva dakadjisa ngozviro zvese, vachikavaphikizi; 10vachikavabiri asi vechivonesa kugonde kwese kakanaka kuti vanemese zvidjiso zvaMwari muponesi wedu muzviro zvese.11Ngoti nyacha djaMwari djakavoneka, djnovisa kuponesa kunovandhu vese, 12djetidjidjisa kuti tirambe zvakachata nokuemura, zvomunyika, nomumazuva aya tipone ngokungwara nomukunaka nokunamata Mwari, 13Ponthopo techingwarira gonda rakapfumiswa ngokuvoneka koukuru hwaMwari wedu mukuru nomuponesi, Jesu Kristu.14Ndiyena wakadjipira ngondava yedu kuti atiripiri kuva mukuchata kwese nokuti atichenesere kuti vandhu vaite vaka kamere, vanonyangadjirihwa kuita muchando yakanaka.15Nanga zviro izvi, uvavunje nokuva raambidja ngosimba rese. Uchatendera mundhu kuti akuchore.

Chapter 3

1Cherechedjanyi ivona vanodjingeresa kuvatongi noumambo vanoureremedja, kuti vagare vakanasirira kuitira mabasa ese akanaka; 2mucharipisa ariwese, ngwariranyi kupopotedjana, khombidjiranyi kunaka nokuzvidodokesa kuvandhu vese.3Ngokudaro itusuvo, tinochaichavo zvichinachwiro nokutama kuzwira; techitikinywa nokutambudjwa ngozvido zvakasiyana siyana zvonyama; itusu taipona mukuchata nondurumwa techinyenyana nokunyenyana umwe kunoumweni.4Asi kunaka kwaMwari, muPonese wedu, norudo hwake kuchivandhu hwakavonekepo, 5Iyena waponesa, kuchiripi ngomuchando yakaita itusu, asi ngonyacha Djake, ngokusambidjwa ngokumwa yokubahwazve nokumusihwa ngoaMweya Wakachena.6Wiya wakadururihwa panyezuru pedu wakawanda ndiJesu Kristu, muPonesi wedu, 7kuti itusu techipembedjwa ngonyacha Djake, tiite inga vanogara utaka inga ngogonda rokupona kuchinga.8Izwi iri rinogondeka. Inini ndinoda kuti ugwinyisise, kunanga zviro izvi, kuti vaiyana vakagonda Mwari vangwarire kuita muchando yakanaka; zviro izvi zvakanaka zvinobesera kuvandhu.9Ngokudaro tiza muvunzo youpenji nokuverengedjwa komazina omadjibaba, hachanokuphikizana ngondava yomuPango. Ngoti izvi azvibeseri azina chwiro. 10Siyananyi nawiyahake unoda kumupaura pakati penyu, sure kokumupangira chigirira kutanga namwekanakaviri, 11unozvizivazve mundhu enthowo wakaswedjeka mugwanja rokadi echichaichaechidjisuanga ega.12Inini ndingakutuma Atemas kana Thichikusi, kasikirai, uviye kwandiri muNikopolisi, kwiya kondaka tema kuti ndigareyo, panguva yochirimo. 13Kasikirai tumira Zenasi, gweta, naAporosi, nozviro zvese zvavanoda.14Chiungano chedu chinodikana kudjidja kudzipira kuita nomuchando yakanaka kuti vakwanise kuvona zvinotamika, nokuti vasazoita vasina michero.15Vese vaiya vanaini vanoku chungamidja. Chongamidjai iwewe vaiya vanotida mukugonda. Nyacha ngadjigare nemwi.

## Philemon

Chapter 1

1Phauro uwo womujere wa Jesu Kristo, no hama yake Timoti na Filimoni ndiyena wedu wo zwiito, 2noWama yako yoKadji Apia, Arkipo ndivona vatevereri voBasa woGereje ririphedho noPamuzi pako; 3Panowoneka nhasha, noRuwunhararo raMwari, baba wedu, noraJesu Kristo.4Nguvadjese ndinobonga kuna Mwari wangu, ndechirangariravo ndiwe mumukumbiro yangu. 5Ndakazwa ngorudo nokugonda zvaunazvo muna Mambo Jesu novachena vese. 6Inini ndinonamata kuitira kuti kubatana kokugonda kwako kugare mpera kare kuitira kuti ruzivo wakanaka huri matiri muna Kristu. 7Ngondava yorudo hwake, hama, ndakakawana rudakaro wakawanda nokuchichidjihwa, ngoti mwoyo wovakachena, ngokuzwanana kwavo.8Ngokudaro, inini ndinokusununguka kwese muna Kristu kuti ndinange zvaunodika kuita, 9muzina rorudo zvirinane kukumbira; inini Paulo mwanarume harahwa warizve, musungwa ngondava yaKristu Jesu.10Inini ndinokukumbira ngondava yo mwana wango wakanaka wiya wandakanajirira pakati povadjere. 11Wiya kuti kare wainga wakaswipiswa wari wacheneswa kuna inini no kuna iwewe. 12Inini ndakavatuma, nenga vangu vomukatikati vokudhisisa kuhwirira kuna imwiwmwi, 13Inini ndaidha kuti vaviye kunaini kuti vaite vokutanga kuperekerera jere rwo vangeri;14Asi ndainga ndichito ndaita chiro ndichito ndatendehwa ndiwe, kuti kunaka kwako kuchazoitika kokuvangiridjwa, asi ngokuda kwako. 15Pamweni ndiyona ndava yakaita kuti vaparadjaniswe naiwewe konguva doko kuti agarenryo mphera kare, 16aachiripi muchandi wapinda pauchandi waita hama inodikanwa kakuruto kwandiri asi zvinozopinda zvakaitisa kudini kwauri mumuviri nomuna Mambo.17Ngokudaro, iweweu una inini nenga musigiri wako, ashirai nenga inini. 18Kana aripo wakaita chakachata ndinokuitira zwiro, dirai pakati pangu. 19Inini Phauro ngonhara djangu ndatara, inini ndnozofudja; kuti inini ndichakuvunja kuti unomagava kunaiwewe. 20Nokudaro, hama kuti unon zwiro zwakanaka kuna Mambo, zorojai zwirangarijo kuna Mambo.21Ndichigonda kupurutana kwako, ndinotara kwauri, ndechiziva kuti unozoita kupinda zvondananga. 22Panguva imweyo ndinasirire kamera yovarendo, ngoti ndinogonda kuti ngondava yomukumbiro yenyu ndinozopuwa kwamuri.23Thungamidjananhi Epafras, avo vatevereri vangu vomudjere raJesu Kristo, 24noMarako, Aristarco, Demas na Ruka vaiti vangu veBasa. 25Nhasha kuna Jesu Kristo ngaugare naimwimwi noMweya. Amem.

## Hebrews

Chapter 1

1Karekare, Mwari wakavereketa kumadziteteguru edu echichandisa maprofita, nguva djimweni nomaitiro akasiyana. 2Asi, pamazuva okupedjisira ano, Iyena wakavereketa ngomwana Wake, wiya waka djiimisira kugara atarca wozviro zvese pamwepo ndiyenazve wakasika nyika. 3Iyena ndiyena kupenya nouthende waMwari, nomuezanisa kamare waMwari rokugwinyisa zviro zvese simba roizwi rake, ponthopo achenesa zvichaichi, wakagara pasi ngokumuho kaukuru mudenga,4mwana wakapinda kunaka kunongirozi,ngokuti wakagara utaka yozina rakapinda kunaka kunoradjo. 5Ngokuti, ngoiri ngirozi yakananga nokuti ngoyapi nguva echiti, ''Ndiwe mwana wangu, Inini nyamasi ndakubarazve''? ''Ndinozoita baba wake, Iyenavo unozoita mwanawangu''?6Ngokudaro, Mwari paakavisa dangwe rake munyika, Wakati: ''Ngirosi djese djaMwari ngadjimunamate''. 7Ngondava yongirozi, Mwari unoti:''Uwo anoita ngirozi djake djiite mphepo, novachandiri vake kuti vaite murazvu womuriro''.8Asi, ngondava yoMwana, unoti: ''dendemaro Rako, Mwari, rinogara mphera kare nokare; nomuponda wokunaka ndiwona muponda youmambo wako. 9Iwewe wakada kunaka wakanyenya kuchata; ngokudaro Mwari, Mwari wako, wakakuzodja ngomafuta okudakara, kupinda chamwari djako.10Kudaro pakutanga, Mwari, wakaradjika djevo ronyika; nomatenga ari muchando yonyara Djako. 11Zvontho zvinozopera, asi Iwe unogara uripo. Zvonazvo zvese zvinozosakara inga chokusimira. 12Inga gwanja unozodjipeta inga ngozvokusimira zvinozosanduridjwa. Asi Iwewe unogara unogara wakadaro, makore Ako aazotoperizve".13Asi ngovapi ngirozi Mwari, yaakavereketa ndiyona kanakuti ngoyapi nguva, echiti: ''Garai iwewe ngokumuho wangu, mphera ndaita magava ako chitambarariro chosoka djako''? 14Ngirozi djese andiyopi mweya inochandira here inotumwa kuchandindira vaiya vanozogara utaka woruponeso?

Chapter 2

1ndizvo ,zvinodika tigare thakangara zathinozua , kuti tiregere kuzwua kubva kweziri.2ndizvo, mmashoko hakaverekethua nongwirosi djakachinga, 3nozveshe nokupauka kwese nokusikapurutana kwese kwakasisira kutanbudjwa, zvijhini zatingayita thione riponeso hwuru ripones?kuponeshua kwainga kwakazivwishua pokutanganamanbo jesu , pokupejda kwedu ngokuzwua kuna vayia vakazua. 4vanozopupuravo mwari pamwepo navo,nopaka pozvigonbidjo , zvikuru nozvakasianashiana nozvichamisho nozvipo zjemueyia mujzeni,vakapekedjera ngokuda kwako.5Ngokuti aazi kuipfaisa pashi pengirosi nyika inouya, yetinoreketa ndiyo. 6Asi umwe wakapupura pandau imweni echiti: “Munhu chiinyi kuti ukarakadze ndiye? Nokuti mwana wemunhu kuti mumungwarire?,78Iwewe9Asi, tinoona Jesu, uwo wakaitwa mudoko pashi pengirosi kwenguva doko, asi zvino akapfekedzwa dzungudza routswene nokureremedzwa ngendaa yokutambudzika kwerufu, kuti ngenyasha dzaMwari araire rufu ngendaa yomunhu weshe. 10Ngokuti kwakamufanera Mwari, iye wakaitirwa zviro zveshe, nokubudikidza ndiye zviro zveshe zviripo, mukuunza vana vazhinji muuswene, kuti apererise mukutambudzika uwo uri mutungamiri weruponeso wavo.11Ngokuti uwo unochenesa naavo vakacheneswa vana Baba umwe. Ngeiyi ndaa Jesu aanyari kuvadaidza kuti hama. 12Ena unoti: “Ndinozochumaira zita rako kuhama dzangu, ndinozoemba mukukudza pakati pembungano.13Zve kare Ena unoti: “Ndinozogonda kwaari.” Zve: “Inini ndiri pano, nevana avo vaakandipa Mwari.” 14Ndizvo kwechioneka kuti vana vakakoanisirwa ngazi nenyama, iye emene ngokudaro wakakoana navo pane zviro zvakadaro, kuti kubudikidza ngokufa ungaparadza uwo unesimba rorufu, ndiye

Dhiabhorosi. 15Nokudaro wakasunungura veshe avo vainga muusungwa mukupona kwavo kweshe mukutya rufu.16Ngokuti ngegwinyiso aazi kuuya koodetsera ngirosi, asi kudetsera mibarirwana yaAbrahama. 17Ndizvo unofanira kuti atodzane nehama dzake ngezviro zveshe, kuti aite mupristi mukuru unenyasha nounogondeka mumushando waMwari, kuti aripire zvishaishi zvevanhu. 18Ngokuti ena emene wakatambudzika echiedzwa, unesimba rekudetsera avo vanoedzwa.

Chapter 3

1Ndizvo, hama dzakacheneswa, vanoashirawo kudaidzwa kwomudenga, reurirai ndiye Jesu, Mupostori noMupristi Mukuru wokutenda kwedu. 2Ena waigondeka kwaari uwo wakamuemesa, kudaiwo ndiMosi waigondeka mumhatso yaMwari yeshe. 3Ngokuti Jesu wakaerengwa kuita unofanira kureremedzwa kupinda Mosi, kudai ngouwo wakaaka mhatso unoreremedzwa kupinda mhatso yemene. 4Ngokuti mhatso yeshe inoakiwa ngemunhu, asi uwo wakaaka zveshe ndiMwari.5Ngekumweni, Mosi waigondeka mumhatso yaMwari yeshe kudai ngomuranda, kuti aite chapupu cheizvo zvaaizoreketa panguva yaiteera. 6Asi Kristu waigondeka padera pemhatso yaMwari kudai seMwana, nesu tiri mhatso yake kudai techibatisisa pakushinga kwedu negonda retinodzikudza ndiro mukugonda kwedu.7Ndizvo, kudai ngezvaanoreketa Mweya Wakachena, “Nyamashi, kudai mwechizwa izwi rake, 8“Musakonzesa mwoyo yenyu kudai ngenguva yokumukirana, kudai ngezuva rokuedzwa mushango.9Izwi zvakaitika Paakandiedza madzibaba enyu echindinesa, akaona mushando yangu makore makumi marongomuna. 10Ndizvo ndakanyangadzwa ngerudzi urwu, ndikati, ‘Vanogara vechipauka mumwoyo yavo navo avazi kuzia njira dzangu.’ 11Kudai ngezvendakapika muushungu hwangu kuti, ‘Avazopoteri mukudzorora kwangu.12Ngwarai, hama, kuti kusazoapo naumwe wenyu unemwoyo wakashata usikatendi, unofuratira kubva kuna Mwari unopona. 13Asi gwinyisanai umwe ngaumwe wenyu mazuva eshe kuchadaidzwa kuti, “Nyamashi,” kuti kusazoapo naumwe wenyu unokonzeswa ngokuchengedzerwa kwekushaisha.14Ngokuti isusu takaitwa vanokoanisirana naKristu, kudai techibatisisa kuamba kwokugonda kwedu metsa pakutanga. 15Nge izvo kuchazwi: “Nyamashi, kudai mwechizwa izwi rake, musakonzesa mwoyo yenyu kudai ngenguva yekumukirana.16Ndiani avo vakazwa, vakamumukira? Andivopi veshe here vakabudiswa Egipite ndiMosi? 17Ndianizve vaakanyangadzirwa makore makumi marongomuna? Andivopi avo vakashaisha here, miiri yavo yakawira mushango? 18Wakapikazve kunaani kuti avazopoteri mukudzorora kwake, kudai kusiri kwavari avo vainga vasikayaei? 19Ndizvo tinoona kuti avasaikona kupoteramwo, ngekuti vainga vasikatendi.

Chapter 4

1Ndizvo, kudai ngezvechichipo chigondiso chokupotera mukudzorora kwake, ngatingware kuti kusazoapo naumwe wenyu ungaoneka echikorera kuhanira kwechiri. 2Ngokuti ngegwinyiso mashoko akanaka akauya kwetiri, kudai ngekwavari; asi izwi revakazwa arizi kuvadetsera, ngokuti arizi kubvengedzwa pamwepo nokugonda kwaavo vakarizwa.3Ngokuti isusu takatenda tinopotera mukudzorora ukwo, kudai ngezvaakareketa echiti: “Kudai ngezvendakapika muushungu hwangu kuti, ‘Avazopoteri mukuzorora kwangu,’ ” kunyazwi mushando yake yakapedzwa kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. 4Ngokuti pandau imweni wakareketa ngendaa yezuwa rechinomwe echiti: “Mwari wakadzorora ngezuva rechinomwe kubva kumushando yake yeshe.” 5Nepandau inozve echiti: “Avazopoteri mukuzorora kwangu''.6Ndizvo kuchakabeuka kuti vamweni vapoteremwo, naavo vakaashira mashoko akanaka karetu vakakorera kupoteramwo ngokusikayaeia. 7Unoemesazve zuva rimweni rinoti: “Nyamashi,” rechiti kubudikidza ndiDhavhidha ngesure kwomukuwo wakareba kudai, kudai ngezvezvakareketwa kare kuti: “Nyamashi, kudai mwechizwa izwi rake, musakonzesa mwoyo yenyu.”8Ngokuti kudai Joshua ainga avapa kudzorora, Mwari asaizoreketa ngezuva rimweni sure kweizvo. 9Ndizvo zvino kuzorora kweSabatha revanhu vaMwari kuchiripo. 10Ngokuti avo vakapotera mwana raMwari vakazororawo kubva kumushando yavo, kudai ngezvaakaita Mwari kubva kuneyake. 11Ndizvo ngatitsamwirire kukumbira dzororo iro, kuti kusazoapo naumwe unozowa kubudikidza ngekuteera icho chionero chekusikazwisisa.12Ngokuti izwi raMwari rinopona, rinoshanda, rinopinza kupinda shoti ine upanga huiri, rinobaya kugumira panoparadzana mwoyo nomweya, nhengo nemwongo; rinokona kuzwisisa zvinotendwa nezvinonyerwa mumwoyo. 13Pamberi pake apana chisikwa chakafishika, asi zviro zveshe zviri pamhene nokufukurwa kumadziso ake uwo wetinozodzipingurira kwaari.14Ndizvo, saka zvetinaye mupristi wakapinda kukura, wakapinda ngepakati pematenga, Jesu, Mwana waMwari, ngatibatisise kutenda kwedu. 15Ngokuti atina mupristi mukuru usikakoni kutizwira urombo pakurembaremba kwedu, asi tinaye uwo wakaedzwa ngenjira dzeshe kudai tisu, asina kushaisha. 16Ndizvo ngatikwedzere ngokushinga kudendemaro renyasha, kuti tiashire nyasha nekuona nyasha dzekutidetsera ngenguwa wekutama.

Chapter 5

1Ngokuti mupristi mukuru weshe wakaketwa kubva pakati pevanhu unoemeserwa vanhu kuita zviro zvaMwari, kuti apire zvipo nemidiro ngendaa yezvishaishi. 2Unokona kuzwira urombo kunevasikazii nevanopauka, ngokuti iye emene wakatendenedzwawo ngokurembaremba. 3nge ndaa iyi, unofanira kuti apire midiro ngendaa yezvishaishi zvake, kudai ngezvaanopira ngendaa yevanhu.4Akuna munhu unodzitorera kureremedzwa uku, asi unotora kwega apo anodaidzwa ndiMwari, kudai ndiAroni. 5Ndizvo Kristuwo aazi kudzikudza ngekuita mupristi mukuru, asi wakaemeswa ngeuwo wakati kwaari: “Ndiwe Mwana wangu, inini nyamashi ndakubara''.6Kudai ngezvakanyorhwazve kundau imweni kuti: “Iwewe uri mupristi mhera nariini kudai ngourongwa hworudzi rwaMerekhizedheki.”7Ngemazuva ekupona kwake munyama, Jesu wakakumbira mikumbiro nekupota, ngokuchema kukuru nemusodzi, kwaari umwe uwo waikona kumuponesa kubva murufu, naye wakazwika ngendaa yokumutya Mwari. 8Kunyazwi wainga Mwana, asi wakadzidza kuzwisisa kubudikidza ngeizvo zvaakatambudzika ndizvo;9Apo aitwa wakaperera, wakaita muambi wekuponeswa kusikaperi kwavari veshe vanomzkwa. 10Apo aemeswa ndiMwari kuita mupristi mukuru kudai ngokuteererana kworudzi rwaMerekhizedheki. 11Ngendaa yeizvi tinazvo zvakawanda zvokuronza zvakakonza kududzira, kudai ngezvemwaita vanhu vasikachakoni kuzwisisa.12Ngekuti kunyazwi ngouyu mukuwo mwaifanira kuita vadzidzisi, zvino imwimwi munodazve kuti umweni amudzidzise zvidzidziso zvekutanga zvemazwi aMwari. Imwimwi mwatoita vanofanira kupuwa mukaka, haiwa kudya kwakagwinya. 13Ngekuti munhu weshe unomwa mukaka aazwisisi izwi rokururama, ngokuti mwana mudoko. 14Asi kudya kwakagwinya ngokwevakuru, ngokuti avo mipinimidzo yavo yakadzidziswa ngekuita kuketwa zvakanaka kubva panezvakashata.

Chapter 6

1Ndizvo ngatiangire kuenda mberi mukuperera, techisiya sure zvidzidziso zvekutanga zvaKristu, tisikaradzikizve dzeyo rokutendeuka kubva kumushando yakafa nekugonda kuna Mwari, 2nokuchidzidziso chokubhabhatidzwa nekuiswa nyara nechokumuka kwevakafa nechokutongwa kwemhera nariini. 3Neizvi tinozozviita, kudai Mwari echitendera.4Ngokuti azviitiki kuvapetudzazve kuti vatendeuke avo vakambojekiswa nekuraira chipo chemudenga, vaashira chikoaniswa muMweya Wakachena, 5vakaraira unaku weizwi raMwari nemasimba enguva inouya, 6kudai vechipauka kuhwirira sure, azvingaitiki kuvatenderudzazve, ngokuti vanokohomerazve Mwana waMwari vechimunyadisa pamhene.7Ngokuti nyika inomwirira mvura inonaya kazhinji padera payo, kudai yechimera miriwo inofanira avo vayakarimirwa, inoashira chifumiso chinobva kuna Mwari. 8Asi kudai yechibereka minzwa nemakato, inoita isina shwiro yaapasinde pekutukwa, magumisiro ayo kupishkwa.9Kunyazwi tinoreketa kudai, vanodikanwa, tinegonda rezviro zvakapinda kunaka ndimwi, zviro zveruponeso. 10Ngokuti Mwari aasiri wokusikaruramapi; aazoriyarwi mushando wenyu nerudo rwemwakaonisa ngendaa yezita rake mukushandira vakacheneswa, kudai ngezvemuchavashandira nazvino.11Nesu tinodisisa kuti umwe ngaumwe wenyu aonise kutsamwirira kwakadaro kunokugonda kwakaperera metsa pakugumisira. 12Kuti musaita nungo, asi vatedzeri veavo vanogara nhaka yezvigondiso kubudikidza ngekugonda nekushingirira.13Ngokuti apo Mwari paakaita chigondiso kuna Abrahama, wakapika ndiye pachake, ngokuti painga pasina mukuru wokuti apike ndiye. 14Ena wakati: “Ngegwinyiso ndinozomupfumisa nekumuwanza.” 15Ngokudaro Abrahama echishingirira mukusshinga wakahanira chigondiso.16Ngegwinyiso vanhu vanopika ngomukuru wakavapinda pachavo, nemhiko inogwinyisa inopedza hasha dzeshe. 17Ngenjira imweyo, apo Mwari, paakada kunasa kuonisa kwavari avo vanogara nhaka yechigondiso, icho chine chiemo chisikatsandudzwi biningidzo racho, wakachigwinyisa ngemhiko. 18Kuti kubudikidza ngezviro zviiri zvisikashanduki, mwezviri amungaitiki kuti Mwari anyepe, isusu tione kugwinyiswa kwakagwinya, isusu takatiza kubatisisa gonda rakaiswa pamberi pedu.19Tinaro gonda iri kuita chitsimiso chomweya, rine gwinyiso rakatsima rinopotera muneicho chiri mukati mwejira rechisitiro, 20umwo Jesu mutungamiriri wakapoteramwo pekutanga ngendaa yedu, apo aitwa mupristi mukuru mhera nariini kudai ngeurongwa werudzi rwaMerekhizedheki.

Chapter 7

1Merekhisedheki uwu, mambo woSalemu, ndiena kamare muprista waMwari wokumatenga. Iye wakasongana naAbirahama paainga echiva koorwa komadjimambo, wakamukomborera. 2Kuitira iyena Abirahama wakapira chogumi ngazvese. zina rake ''Merekhisedheki'' rinonangira ''Mambo wokunaka'' nokutizve '' Mambo woSeremu'', kana kuti kunyara''. 3Iyena haana baba, kanakuti mai, kanakuti djinja, haana matangiro kana maperero omazuva, kanakuti maperero oupenyu. Wakaitwa basi muMwana waMwari, iyena unogara muprista mphera kuchingaperi.4Vonanyi kuti wainga mukuru zvakadini mwanarume uwa akamupa chogumi cheizvo zvaakachakata. 5Ngondivirimweni, mubarihwana waRevi wakapuwa uprista, unomupango unoenderana nomutemu kuitira kuti vahenge zvogumi zvochiungano, izvi ngozvo hama djake, vaingavo vodjinja raAbirahama. 6Asi, ngoumweni, Merekhizedheki, vainga achiripi mubarihwana waLevi, wakaachira chogumi chaAbirahama wakamukomborera, wiya wainga nochipikiwa naye.7Azvirambiki kuti mudoko unokomborerhawa ngomukuru. 8Ngondava yonthoyo, vandhu vakafa vanohenga zvogumi; Ponthopo chogumi zvakaachihwa ndiMerekhizedheki, wiya waiti urikupona. 9Ngokudaro naLevi, wakaachira chogumi wakaripavo kuna Abirahama, 10asi iyena wainga achito abaiawa, Abirahama paakasongana naMerekhizedheki.11Waro ngokudaro kukwana kwakaveneka ngondava youprista hwaRevi (ngoti vandhu vaachira Mupango ngouprista uwu), kwainga kwachatamikenyi kuti tierekete ngomuprista umweni kudai ngokuteera urongwa hwouprista hwaMerekhizedheki, pane kuti umwe worudzi rwaAroni? 12Ngokudaro kudeni uprista wechichinja, ngokudarovo mutemu unodikanavo kuchinjwavo.13Ngoti, Wiya unovereketwari ndiena ngozviro izvi ngowo dzinja rimweni, sure kwake akuna naumwe wakambochanda paarita. 14Zvinozivika kuti Mambo wedu ngowo mubarihwana womuJudha, djinja ngondava yawiya Mosi apana zvaananga echichinjwa ngomuprista.15Izvi zvakapinda kunasa, kuita pamphene kudeni kwechimuka muprista umweni wakatojana nochiimo chaMerekhizedheki; 16Wiya achikazivi wiya kuitwa muprista ngochinangwa chomupango, asi wakaitwa ngosimba rokupona kuchingaperi. 17Ngoti ndiyena unopuparikwa kuti: Iwewe uri Mupristi mphera kare nokare, inga chisungwo enodjinja raMerekhizedheki''.18Ngokuti kuripo munyara imweni kutama simba komupango wokutanga ngondava kureremedjeka nokutamakubesera kwavo; 19Ngokuti, mupango apana chowakaita. Chakakwana kuripozve munyara imweni kutanga kogonda rakapinda kunaka ngondava yaro tingakhwedera kuna Mwari.20Ichi chaka gwinyiswa ngokupika. Ngoti ivona ngogwinyiso vakaitwa vapristi pachina kupika; 21Asi uwu Wakaitwa mupristi ngokupika mphiko ngondava yaWiya wakatikwaari ''Mambo wakapika iyenavo aazosikisi murangariro wake; 'Iwewe uri mupristi mphera kare nokare'''.22Ngokudaro, Jesu wakaitwa chibatizo chochitenderano chakapinda kunaka. 23Vapristi vakutanga vainga vakawanda, ngokuti vairambidjwa ngorufu kowangira kugara varimo mumuchando. 24Asi, ngokuti Jesu unogara mphera kare ari mupristi ngoti iyena unogara mphera kare.25Unosimba rokuponesa vaya khedera kuna Mwari, ngopamusoro Pake; ngokuti unogara nguva djese kuti avakumbirire. 26Ngokuti zvainga zvakanaka kuti tiwane muPristi mukuru: Wakachena, achikachoreki, uchina chinoswipisa, wakaparadjaniswa novachaichi, wakamusidjihwa panyezuru pematenga.27Wiya uchingatami kupira mudiro njikungonjiku, chokutanga ngondava yozvichaichi zvake, ngosure kwazvo ngozvichaichi zvovadhu ingangozvovakaita. Vaia vapriti vakuru ngokuti vakaita izvi kamwe kwega paiyapaakadzipira pachake. 28Ngokuti mupango inotemachivaringo chokuti kuita vapristi vakuru vandhu vakarembedjeka; Asi, izvi romphiko rakatevera kuviya, sure kokupihwa komupango rakatemachivaringo Mwana wiya waketwa akakwana mphera kare.

Chapter 8

1zvino ndavahuru zvatinonanga ndizvo ngeiyi, kuti tinaye mupristim mukuru wakadaro, uwo wakagara pashi ngomkumudyo kwedendemaro rouManbo romundenga; 2Ari mubatiobasha wezvakachena newetende rokugonda, raakavaka Manbo, haiwa munhu.345ngokuti mupristi mukuru weshe wakaemeserwa kupira zveshe zvipo nezvipiro ndizvo zvinoshishira kuti uyu muprishiti naye aanachovo chokupa. zvino kudai6Asi Jesu zvino wakahanira mushando wakapindisisa kunaka, ndizvo ndiye muiyanisi wechitenderano chakapinda kunaka, chakaitwa kubudikidza ngezvigondiso zvakapinda kunaka. 7Ngokuti kudai chitenderano chekutanga chainga chakaperera, akusaizotsvakwazve chechipiri.8Ngokuti Mwari unovaitira ndaa, apo paanoti: “Mazuva achazouya, unoronza Mambo Mwari, ''apo pendinozoita chitenderano chitsva nemhatso yaIsuraeri nemhatso yaJudha. 9Haiwa chakadai ngechitenderano chendakaita nemadzibaba avo, ngezuva rendakavatora ngenyara kuvatungamirira kubuda munyika yeEgipite; ngokuti avazi kuangira kugara muchitenderano changu, neni andizi kufunga ndivo'', unoronza Mambo Mwari.10Ngokuti ichi ndicho chitenderano chendinozoita nevemhatso yaIsuraeri ngesure kwemazuva awo, unoronza Mambo Mwari; ndinozoisa Mipango yangu mufungwa yavo, ndinozoinyora mumwoyo yavo, neni ndinozoita Mwari wavo, navo vanozoita vanhu vangu.11Navo avazodzidzisani umwe kune umweni, nekuti kuronzerana umwe kuno umweni wake, echiti: ‘Ziai Mambo Mwari,’ ngokuti veshe vanozondizia, kubvira kumudoko wakatsongesesa metsa kumukuru wavo wakakurisisa. 12Ngokuti ndinozoita nyasha pane zvinonyangadza zvavo, nezvishaishi zvavo andichazozvikarakadzizve.13Mukuronza kuti “Chitenderano chitsva,” ngekudaro wakachiita chokutanga chisharuka. Asi icho chaita chisharuka nekutsakara chaapaduze pekurova

Chapter 9

1Zvino kunyazwi nechitenderano chekutanga chaiya nemutemo yekudira nendau yakachena yepanyika. 2Ngokuti tende rekutanga rakanasirwa, umwo mwainga nechigadzikiro chechibani, tafura nezvingwa zvaipirwa kunaMwari; iyi inodaidzwa kuti, “Ndau yakachena.”3Ngesure kwemachira ezvisitiro echipiri, painga netende rinodaidzwa kuti, “Rakapindisisa kuchena.” 4Mukati mwaro mwaiya nearita yomukore yekupishira mutombo unonuhwira nebhokisi rechitenderano rakasetwa marutii aro eshe ngomukore, mukati mwaro mwaiya nehari yemukore ine mana nendonga yaAroni yakatungira mashakani matsva nemapuwe akanyorwa chitenderano. 5Padera paro painga nemakherubhi outhende echithibikira chigaro chenyasha. Ngendaa yeizvi zviro atikoni kuereketa ndizvo zvino chimwe ngachimwe.6Zvino kunasirirwa uku kwaitwa kudaro, vapristi vaigara vechipotera kundau yokutanga yetende vechiita mushando yekudira Mwari. 7Asi kundau yechipiri yetende kwaipotera mupristi mukuru ega, kamwe ngegore, haiwa asinangazi, yaapira ngendaa yake nendaa yezvishaishi zvevanhu zvakaitwa ngokusikazia.8Mweya Wakachena wechionisa kuti njira yekupotera mundau yakachenesisa yainga isati yaoniswa, apo tende rokutanga richakaema. 9Ichi chiri muedzaniso wenguva ino, yavanopira ndiyo zveshe zvipo nemidiro, zvisikakoni kuita kuti mhumba younodira iperere, 10asi zvainga zviemeso zvega zvenyama, zvekudya, zvekumwa nerubhabhatidzo rwakaparadzana, zvakaemeswa metsa kuguma kumukuwo wokutsandudzwa.11Asi apo Kristu auya ari mupristi mukuru wezviro zvakanaka zvauya, zvino kubudikidza

ngemutende rakapinda kukura nokuperera, risikazi kuitwa ngenyara, kuronza kuti andiropi

rokusikwa uku, 12haiwa nengazi yembudzi neyemakonyana, asi nengazi yake yemene, unopoteramwo kamwe kwega mundau yakachenesisa, wakationera kuripirwa kusikaperi.13Ngokuti kudai ngazi yembudzi neyemikono, nemarota etsiru echifafazirwa kwavari vakasvipiswa, zvechivachenesa kuti nyama isukike, 14ngazi yaKristu inozopinda kwakaitawani, uwo

kubudikidza ngomweya wemhera nariini wakadzipa asina chaangapomerwa kunaMwari, kuchenesa mhumba dzedu kubva kumushando yakafa kuti tishandire Mwari unopona! 15Ngeiyi ndaa Ena ari muiyanisi wechitenderano chitsva, ngokuti rufu rwakauya kuti vaponeswe kubva kuzvipaukwa zvavo vaiya pashi pechitenderano chokutanga; kuti avo vanodaidzwa vaashire chigondiso chenhaka isikaperi.16Ngekuti apo pane tsamba yekukoanisa nhaka, panofanira kuti kuapo pakutanga rufu rwouwo wakainyora. 17Ngokuti tsamba yokukoanisanhaka ine simba apo munhu uwo afa, zvino aina simba kuti uwo wakainyora achapona.18Ndizvo nechitenderano chekutanga achizi kugwinyiswa pasina ngazi. 19Ngokuti apo mupango yeshe yainga yaronzwa ndiMosi kuvanhu veshe kudai ngezvinodiwa ngeMupango, wakatora ngazi yemakonyana neyembudzi, pamwepo nemvura, nehombori yehisopi yakasungwa ngemamviri akatsvuka, wakafafazira tsamba nevanhu veshe, 20echiti: “Iyi ingazi yechitenderano chemwakapangwa ndiMwari.”21Ngenjira imweyo, wakafafazira ngazi zveshe tende nendiro dzomushando wokudira. 22Ngegwinyiso, zviro zvinoda kuita zveshe pashi peMipango zvinocheneswa ngengazi, pasina kuparadzwa ngazi apana kurekererwa kwezvishaishi.23Ndizvo kwaifanira kuti muedzaniso yeizvo zviri mudenga zvisukwe ngemidiro iyi, asi zviro zvemudenga zvemene zvinocheneswa ngemidiro yakapinda iyi kunaka. 24Ngekuti Kristu aazi kupotera kundau yakachenesisa, yakaitwa ngenyara dzemunhu, yakadai ngomuedzaniso weizvo zvegwinyiso, asi wakapotera mudenga remene, kuti zvino aeme pamberi pehope yaMwari ngendaa yedu.25Ena aazi kupindemwo kuti adzipire kuita mudiro kazhinji, kudai ngezvaaipotera mupristi mukuru kundau yakachenesisa gore ngegore ane ngazi isiri yake. 26Ngokuti zvino kwaisisira kuti atambudzike kazhinji kubvira mukuemeswa kwenyika. Asi zvino pakupedzisira kwenguva Ena wakaoneka kamwe kuti abvise zvishaishi ngekudzipira kuita mudiro.27Kudai ngezvekwakaemeserwa kuvanhu kufa kamwe, ngesure kwazvo kutongwa, 28ndizvo

Kristu wakapirwa kamwe kuti atware zvishaishi zvevazhinji, unozoonekazve ngokwechipiri asikatwari zvishaishi, asi kuponesa avo vanomugarira.

Chapter 10

1Ngokuti Mupango zveune mumvuri wega wezviro zvakanaka zvichauya, haiwa muemo wemene wezviro izvo zvegwinyiso, aungatongoiti kuti vaperere avo vanokwedzera paduze ngemidiro imweyo inogara yechipirwa gore ngegore. 2Kudai zvainga zvakadaro aisaizorekerwa kupirwa here, ngekuti kudai vadiri, apo vainga vacheneswa kamwe mhera nariini, avasaichazoa nemhumba yekushaisha? 3Asi mumudiro iyi uripo mukarakadzisi wezvishaishi gore ngegore. 4Ngekuti azvingaitiki kuti ngazi yemikono neyembudzi iduse zvishaishi.5Ndizvo apo Kristu auya munyika wakati, “Mubairo nezvipo iwewe auzi kuzvida, asi wakandinasirira muiri. 6Mudiro yekupisha nemudiro yekushaisha amuzi kuidakarira. 7Saka ndakati: ‘Wona, ndauya kuti ndiite kuda kwako, A Mwari’ mutsamba yakapetwa kwakanyorwa kudaro ndini''.8Zvaakaronza pakutanga kuti: “Mubairo nezvipo nembeu dzeshe dzemidiro nemubairo yezvishaishi auzi kuzvida, zve, auzi kudakara ndizvo izvo zvinopirwa kudai ngezvinodiwa ngoMupango''. 9Hino wakati: “Wona, ndauya kuti ndiite kuda kwako.” Unodusa chokutanga kuti agwinyise chechipiri. 10Ngekuda ukwo takacheneswa kubudikidza ngokupirwa kwemuiri waJesu Kristu kamwe kega.11Nomupristi weshe ngegwinyiso unoema zuva ngezuva pamushando wake, echipira kazhinji mudiro inotodzana, isikatongokoni kudusa zvishaishi. 12Asi apo Kristu ainga apira mudiro umwe wemhera nariini ngendaa yezvishaishi, wakagara pashi ngekumurho kwaMwari. 13Kubvira nguwa iyo echigarira metsa magaa ake aitwa chitambarariro chetsoka dzake. 14Ngokuti ngekupira mudiro umwe Ena wakavaita vakaperera mhera nariini avo vakacheneswa.15Ne Mweya Wakachena unoitawo chapupu kwetiri, ngokuti ngesure Ena wakati: 16“Ichi ndicho chitenderano chendinozoita navo ngesure kwemazuva awo, unoronza Mambo Mwari; ndinozoisa Mupango yangu mumwoyo yavo, ndinozoinyora mumipfungwa yavo,17Nezvishaishi zvavo nezvinyangadzo zvavo andichazozvikarakadzizve.” 18Zvino apo pane kurekererwa kweizvi, apachina kupirwa kwomudiro umweni ngendaa yekushaisha.19Ndizvo hama, apo tinokutsunga kwokupotera kundau yakachena ngengazi yaJesu. 20Ngenjira itsva inopona yaakatibeurira, kubudikidza ngejira rechisitiro, ndikwo kuti kubudikidza ngenyama yake. 21Hino zvetinaye mupristi mukuru padera pemhatso yaMwari, 22ngatikwedzere tine mwoyo wegwinyiso mukugonda kwakazara, tine mwoyo yedu yakafafazwa kucheneswa kubva kumhumba yakashata nemiiri yedu yakashambwa ngemvura yakaera.23Ngatibatisise kutenda kwegonda redu tisikazungunyiswi, ngokuti unogondeka uwo wakagondisa. 24Zve, ngatikarakadzane kumusirana rudo nokuita mishando yakanaka, 25Tisikarekeredzi kuungana pamwepo kudai ngomuitiro wevamweni, asi techigwinyisana umwe kuno umweni, kukuru apo munotoona kuti Zuva rinokwedzera26Ngokuti kudai techizoshaisha maune ngesure kwokuashira kuzwisisa gwinyiso, akuchina mubairo unopirwa ngendaa yezvishaishi. 27Asi kwasara kugarira mukutya kutongwa, nemuriro uno ushungu unozopedza magaa.28Munhu uwo wakagura MUpango yaMosi unofa asikaitirwi nyasha ngeizwi rezvapupu zviiri nokuti zvitatu. 29Kupanitshwa kwakapindisisa kushata kwakaitawani kukura kunozoitwa kuneuwo wakatsikatsika pashi petsoka Mwana waMwari, akaerenga ngazi yechitenderano, yaakacheneswa ndiyo, kuti chiro chisina shkwiro, akaita ngekushoora Mweya wenyasha?30Ngokuti tinomuzia uwo wakaronza kuti: “Kuunzidzira ngokwangu, inini ndinozounzidzira.” nekuti Zve: “Mambo unozotonga vanhu vake.” 31Ichi chiro chinotyisa kuwira munyara dzaMwari mupenyu.32Asi karakadzai ngemazuva ekutanga, apo ngesure kwokujekiswa kwenyu, mwakashingirira kurwisana kukuru ngekutambudzika. 33Pamweni mwakaemeswa pamhene kuti munyadziskwe nokutambudzwa, pamwenizve mwakakoanisirana naavo vakaitirwa zvakadaro. 34Ngokuti mwakazwira urombo avo vaiya mutirongo, mwakadakara mukushaishirwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, mwechizia kuti imwimwi mwemene mune nhaka yakapinda kunaka neinopinda kugara.35Ndizvo musarasha kushinga kwenyu, ukwo kuno mubairo mukuru. 36Ngokuti munofanira kusengerera, kuti apo mwaita kuda kwaMwari, mungaashira icho chakagondiswa. 37Ngokuti, “Mumukuwo mudoko, uwo unouya unozouya, aazononoki.38Asi wakatendeka wangu unozorarama ngekugonda. Mwoyo wangu auzodakari ngeuwo unopetuka sure.” 39Asi isusu atisiri pakati pavo avo vanopetuka sure kuenda mukurashkwa, asi tiri pakati peavo vanogonda vanoponeswa mweya.

Chapter 11

1Hino kugonda kutenda gwinyiso reizvo zvinogarirwa, gwinyiso rezviro zvisikaoneki. 2Ngegwinyiso ngokugonda madzibaba makuru edu vakapupurirwa zvakanaka. 3Ngokugonda tinozwisisa kuti nyika dzakaitwa ngeizwi raMwari, ndizvo izvo zvinooneka zvakaitwa ngezviro zvisikaoneki.4Ngokugonda Abhera wakapa Mwari mudiro wakanasa kunaka kupinda waKheni. Kubudikidza ndiwo kwakapupurirwa kwaari kuti wainga akatendeka, Mwari pachake echipupura ngendaa yezvipo zvake; wakafa, asi kubudikidza ngegonda rake uchandoreketa.5Ngokugonda Enokhi wakatorwa kuti asaona rufu; “Naye aazi kuoneka, ngokuti Mwari wainga amutora.” Ngokuti zvakapupurwa ndiye asati atorwa kuti, “Wakanasa kudakadza Mwari.” 6Asi pasina kugonda azvingaitiki kumudakadza, ngokuti kunyazwi ndiani uwo unouya kunaMwari, unofanira kuti atende kuti uriyo, naye unopa muthuso avo vanomutsvaka.7Ngekugonda Noa, echipangwa ndiMwari ngendaa yezvaizoitika zvainga zvisati zvaoneka, echimutya Mwari, wakanasira ngarava kuti vaponeswe vemhatso yake; ngokudaro wakaitirandaa nyika, wakaita unogara nhaka yekunaka kubudikidza ngokugonda.8Ngekugonda Abrahama wakazwisisa apo adaidzwa, kuti abude kuenda kundau yaaizoashira kuita nhaka; naye wakabuda kuenda, asikazii paaienda. 9Ngekugonda wakaita munhu mupara munyika yaakagondiswa, kudai ngouri munyika isiri yake, echigara mumatende, kudai ngezvakaita Isaka naJakobe, avo vainga vagari venhaka naye yechigondiso chimwe. 10Ngekuti wainingirira dhorobha rine madzeyo, Mwari ndiye ngwazi nemuaki waro.11Ngekugonda Sara emene kunyazwi waiya ngomwa wakaashira simba rokuita mimba apo aamusharuka, ngokuti wakamuerenga kuita wakagondeka uwo wakagondisa. 12Ndizvo kubva kuno munhu umwe, naye wakaita kudai ngowakafa, yakabarwa mibarirwana yakawanda kudai ngouwandu hwenyeredzi dzemudenga nokuwanda kudai ngeuwandu wejecha riri pahumbikumbi yeruandhle risikaerengeki.13Veshe ava vakafa mukugonda vasikazi kuashira zvigondiso, asi vakazviona, vakazvichingamidza zviri kuretu. Vakatenda kuti vainga vanhu vapara nevahambi munyika. 14Ngokuti vanhu avo vanoronza zvakadaro vanoonisa pamhene kuti vanotsvaka nyika yavo.15Ngegwinyiso dai vaikarakadza ngenyika yevakabuda kubva kweiri, vaizoano mukuwo wokuhwirirayo. 16Asi zvino vanodisisa nyika yakapinda kunaka, kuronza kuti, yomudenga. Ndizvo Mwari aanyari kudaidzwa kuti Mwari wavo. Ngokuti wakavanasirira dhorobha.17Ngokugonda Abrahama, apo echiedzwa, wakapira Isaka kuita mudiro. Eya, uwo wakaashira zvigondiso, wakanasirira akapira mwana wake wakabarwa ari ega. 18Ndiyezve wakaronzwa kuti, “Kubudikidza ndiIsaka mibarirwana yako inozodudzwa ngezina rako''. 19Echierenga kuti Mwari unesimba rokumumusa, eya kubva kwevakafa, apapozve wakamuashira mumuedzaniso20Ngokugonda Isaka wakafumisa Jakobe naIsau ngezviro zvaizoitika panguva ichauya. 21Ngokugonda Jakobe, pakufa kwake, wakapfumisa umwe ngaumwe wevana vaJosefa, “Pakudira akatseama padera pendonga yake.” 22Ngekugonda Josefa, pamagumo ekupona kwake, wakaronza ngedaa yekubuda kwevana vaIsuaeri, wakapanga ngedaa yemagodo ake.23Ngokugonda Mosi wakafishkwa ngevabari vake mwedzi mutatu pakubarwa kwake, ngokuti vakaona kuti mwana wainga akanaka; navo avazi kutya mupango wamambo. 24Ngokugonda Mosi, apo akura, wakaramba kuzwi mukororo womwanasikana waFaro. 25Wakatsanangura kuitirwa zvakashata pamwepo nevanhu vaMwari kuno kudakara kamukuwo muzvidakadziso zvokushaisha. 26echierenga kuti kudaniskwa ngendaa yaKristu kuri upfumi wakakura kupinda upfumi weEgipite, ngokuti wainingirira mberi kumubairo.27Ngokugonda wakabuda kubva muEgipite, asikatyi ushungu hwamambo; ngokuti wakashingirira kudai ngewaimuona uwo usikaoneki. 28Ngokugonda wakangwarira Phasika nokufafazwa kwengazi, kuti muurayi asazogwama matangwe aIsuraeri.29Ngokugonda vanhu vakaambuka Ruandhle Rwakatsvuka kudai ngevanoambuka panyika yakaoma, asi apo vaEgipite vechiedzererawo kuambuka vakanzvaidzwa. 30Ngokugonda marukumbati eJerikho akawa pashi, sure kwokutendererwa mazuva manomwe. 31Ngokugonda Rahabhi chifebi aazi kufa pamwepo naavo vaiya vasikapurutani, ngokuti wainga aashira vadongoreri ngekunyarara.32Chiinyi chimweni chendingaronza? Ngokuti mukuwo unozondiperera kudai ndechironza ndiGidheoni, Bharaki, Samusoni, Jefetha, Dhavhidha, Samueri nevaprofeti. 33Avo kubudikidza ngokugonda vakanyisa umambo, vakashanda zvakanaka, vakahanira zvigondiso, vakakonya miromo yemhondoro, 34vakadzima mirazvu yemuriro waibaka, vakapokonyoka kubva kushoti dzaipinza, pakurembaremba vakagwinyiswa, vakaita vanesimba guru mukurwa, vakadzinga hondo dzemadzinza.35Vakadzi vakapuwa vakafa vavo vamuswa. Vamweni vakarwadziswa, vechiramba kuashira kununurirwa, kuti vahanire kumuka kwakapinda kunaka. 36Vamweni vakaedzwa ngekuitirwe jee nokushwapurwa, kunyazwi vakasungwa ngemaketani nokukonyerwa mutirongo. 37Vakapondwa ngemapuwe, vakaadzwa ngepakati ngesaho, vakaurawa ngeshoti. Vakahamba vakasimira matoo emakwai neembudzi, vechitama, vechitambudzwa, vechiitirwa zvakashata; 38Nyika yainga isizi kuvafanira, vechipepesheka mumashango nemumatunhu, mumapako nomumabani enyika.39Neava veshe kunyazwi vakapupurirwa ngekugonda kwavo, avazikuashira icho chakagondiswa. 40wari wainga akatinasirira chiro chimweni chakapinda kunaka, kuti ngokubanze kwedu avo vasazoita vakaperera

Chapter 12

1Ndizvo kwechioneka kuti isusu takatendenedzwa ngegore guru rembungano yakadaro yevanopupura, ngatirashe zveshe zvinodzimbira nokushaisha kunotibatirira, ngatirumbe ngokushingirira mujaho wakaemeswa pamberi pedu, 2techiningira kunaJesu, muambi nomupedzi wokugonda kwedu, uwo ngendaa yokudakara kwakaiswa pamberi pake, wakashingirira muchinjiko, asikaerengi chimene chawo, wakagara pashi ngokumudyo kwedendemaro raMwari. 3Pinimidzai ndiye wakashingirira pachake kurwisa kwakadaro kunobva kuvashaishi vanomukira, kuti musazoremba nokuti kudemera mumweya yenyu.4Mukurwisana kwenyu nekushaisha imwimwi amusati mwarwa metsa kuguma pakubomha ngazi. 5Nemwi mwakariyarwa kupotwa kunonyengerera kwakaitwa kwomuri kudai ngokuvana, “Mwana wangu, usashoora kupanga kwaMambo nokuti kudemera apo wechiororwa ndiye. 6Ngokuti uwo waanoda Mamb unomuorora nekushkwapura mwana weshe waanoashira.7Shingirirai kuororwa. Mwari unomubata kudai ngevana; ngokuti uri pari mwana usikaororwi ndibaba ake? 8Asi kuti musikaororwi, kudai ngevana veshe, zvino muri mibvandirimwo, amuri vana vakepi.9Ngepabanze peizvi, tainga nemadzibaba edu ngokwenyama waitiorora, nesu takavareremedza. Atingapindi kuda kudzipfaisa kwakapindisisa kukuru kunaBaba emweya kuti tipone here? 10Ngokuti ngegwinyiso avo vakatiorora mazuva mashomani, kudai ngezvezvaioneka zvakanaka kwavari, asi unotiorora kuti tidetserwe, kuti tikoanisirane kuchena kwake. 11Kweshe kuororwa akudakadzi zvinopano, asi kunochemedza, asi ngesure kunobara michero mukunyarara yokunakaa kwavari vakadzidziswa.12Ndizvo murudzai nyara dzenyu dzakarembaremba nokugwinyisa mabvi enyu asina simba, 13munasire njira dzakarurama dzetsoka dzenyu, kuti icho chakaremara chisazoguduguka, asi kuti chiponeswe.14Tsvakai kugarisana ngokunyarara nevanhu veshe nokuita vakacheneswa, ngokuti pasina izvi apana munhu ungazoona Mambo. 15Mwechingwarira kuti kusazoapo naumwe unokorera kuashira nyasha dzaMwari, kuti rusazoapo runzinde rwokuvava runomera, runounza kutambudza, nokubudikidza ndirwo vazhinji vaitwe vakasvipiswa. 16Wonai kuti kusaapo naumwe wakadai ndiIsau, muombi nousikatyi Mwari, uwo wakatengesa nhaka youtangwe wake kuti apuwe tsima imwe yechokudya. 17Ngokuti munozia kuti ngesure kwazvo, apo paakadisisa kuti agare nhaka yechipfumiso, wakarambwa, ngokuti aazi kuona nguva yokutendeuka, kunyazwi akanyaitsvakisisa

ngokuchema.18Ngokuti imwimwi amuzikuuya kuchiro chingagwamwa, muriro unobaka nechidima nokusvipa nomubvumo, 19nokuridzwa kwegwama nemaungira emazwi, izwi iro maungira aro akaita kuti avo vakarizwa vakapota kuti izwi rimweni risachazoreketwa kwavari. 20Ngokuti avazi kukona kushingirira izvo zvakapangwa, “Kudai kunyazwi mhuka yaigwama mutunhu, yaizopondwa kufa ngemapuwe.” 21Ngegwinyiso zvakaoneka zvechityisa yaamho, kuti Mosi wakati, “Ndinohuta kukuru ngokutya.”222 Asi imwimwi mwauya kuMutunhu weZioni nokudhorobha raMwari unopona, Jerusarema remudenga, nekuhondo dzengirosi dzisikaerengeki mumushongano wedhiri. 23Nokumusangano wematangwe awo akanyorwa mudenga, nokunaMwari Mutongi wavo veshe, nokumweya yevanhu vakanaka vakaitwa vakaperera. 24NokunaJesu, muemereri wechitenderano chitsva, nokungazi yokufafazwa, inoreketa zvakanaka kupinda ngazi yaAbhera.25Ngwarai kuti musaramba uwo unoreketa; ngokuti kudai vasikazi kupokonyoka avo vakaramba uwo wakavapanga munyika muno, isusu tinozoita mapokonyokereyi, kuti techiramba uwo unotipanga echibva mudenga! 26Panguvayo izwi rake rakazungunyisa nyika; asi zvino wakagondisa echiti: “Ndichazozungunyisazve kamwe, haiwa nyika yega, asi nedenga naro.27Izwi iri rokuti: “Ndichazozungunyisazve kamwe,” rinoronza kubviswa kweizvo zvinozungunyika, kuronza kuti zviri zvakaitwa, kuti izvo zvisikazungunyiswi zvisare. 28Ndizvo ngatibonge, ngokuti tinoashiran umambo husikazungunyiswi, ndizvo ngatidire Mwari ngenjira inomudakadza nokureremedza nokutya. 29Ngokuti ngegwinyiso Mwari wedu muriro unoparadza.

Chapter 13

1Rudo pakati pehama ngarugare. 2Musariyarwa kuonisa rudo kuvahambi, ngokuti ngokuita kudaro vamweni vakaashira ngirosi vasikazii.3Karakadzai vakasungwa, mwechiita kudai ngevakasungwa pamwepo navo, neavo vanoitirwa zvakashata, kudai ngevanoitirwa pamwepo navo. 4Kuroora ngakureremedzwe ngevanhu veshe, nomubhedhi wakwo auzi kusvipiskwa; ngokuti Mwari unozotonga zvifebi nevaombi.5Kupona kwenyu ngakuite kusikakariri mare, itai vanogutiswa ngeizvo zvomunazvo; ngokuti wakati, “Anditongomurekeri nokuti kukusiya.” 6Ndizvo ngokutsunga tingakona kuronza kuti, “Mambo Mwari mudetseri wangu, andizotyi. Munhu ungazoitenyi kwendiri?”7Karakadzai vatungamiriri venyu, avo vakareketa kwomuri izwiraMwari; mwechifunga ngemagumo ekupona kwavo, muedzerere kugonda kwavo. 8Jesu Kristu unogara akadaro zuro nanyamashi, eya, mhera nariini.9Musapauswa ngezvidzidziso zvakaparadzana nezvisikaziikanwi. Ngekuti kwakanaka kuti mwoyo igwinyiswe ngenyasha, haiwa ngezvokudya, izvo zvevasikazi kudetserwa ndizvo avo vakahamba mwezviri. 10Tine arita isusu revasikatenderwi kurha kubva kweriri avo vanoita mushando mutende. 11Ngekuti miiri yemhuka dzine ngazi inounzwa kundau yakachena ngemupristi mukuru kuita mudiro wokushaisha, inopishkwa kubanze kwekamba.12Ndizvo Jesu wakatambudzikawo kubanze kwemusiwo wedhorobha, kuitira kuti achenese vanhu kubudikidza ngengazi yake. 13Ndizvo ngatibude tiende kwaari kubanze kwekamba, titware kutsverudzwa kwake. 14Ngekuti munyika muno atina dhorobha rinogara, asi tinotsvaka dhorobha iro rinouya.15Kubudikidza ndiye, zvino, ngatiangire kupira mudiro wokukudza kunaMwari, kuronza kuti, kupira muchero yemiromo yedu inopupura ngezina rake. 16Asi musariyarwa kuita zvakanaka nokukoana zvemunazvo. Ngekuti Mwari unonasa kudakadzwa ngemidiro yakadaro. 17Zwisisai vatungamiriri venyu nokuvapfaira. Ngokuti ivo vanogara vakarinda mweya yenyu, navo vanozobvunziswa ngendaa yenyu. Ngavaite izvi ngekudakara, haiwa ngekutambudzika, ngokuti izvi zvingazomuremadza.18Tikumbirireyi, ngokuti tinozia kuti tine mhumba isina ndaa, tinoemurira kuhamba takagondeka muzviro zveshe. 19Ndinomupota kuti muite izvi, kukuru kuti ndipetudzwe kwomuri ngokukasira.20Mwari wekunyarara, uwo wakaunzazve kubva kwevakafa Mambo wedu Jesu, muushi mukuru wemakwai ngengazi yechitenderano chisikaperi, 21ngaamuchenese kuzviro zveshe zvakanaka, kuti muite kuda kwake, echishanda pakati pedu izvo zvinonasa kumudakadza pamberi pake, kubudikidza ndiye Jesu Kristu, kwaari ngahugare huripo uthende mhera nariini. Ameni.22Ndinomupota, hama, shingirirai izwi rangu rekupanga, ngokuti ndakanyora kwomuri ngemazwi mashomani. 23Ndinoda kuti muzie kuti hama yedu Thimothi wakasunhurwa kubva mutirongo; kuti ena akakasira kuuya, ndinozouya pamwepo naye apo ndouya koomuona.24Tambisai veshe vatungamiriri venyu nevakacheneswa veshe. Avo vakabva Itaria vanomutambisa. 25Nyasha ngadzigare nemwi mweshe.

## James

Chapter 1

1Jakobe, muchandi waMwari nowaMambo Jesu Kristo, ndino tumira kutxungamidja kumadjinja ese amwari akaparajihwa panyika yese! 2Hama djangu, dakaranyi pamunosongana nomatambudjiko ariese, 3Ngokuti munozviziva kuti, kugonda kwenyu kwechihwisa zviedjo zvondozvo, zvinobara kuxingirira.4Kuti kuxingirira kuwane zviito zvakakwana, kuti muite vakaxinga vakakwana, pachina chino chamunotama. 5Kana aripo ari wese pakati penyu achina ruzivo, kumbiranyi kuna Mwari, ngokuti iyena unopa ngokudakara vese pachina kusungwa, vanozo puwa.6Asi munodikana kumukumbira mukugonda, muchikakanikani, ngokuti wiya uno kanakana wakatodjana nomadji omudjombe anotohwa ngompepo, okhandihwa. 7Vandhu vondovo avarangariri kuti vanozo puwa chirichese chinova kanaMambo. 8Mundhu wokurangarira kwakasiyana siyana Aazvizivi zvanoita9Asi hama ino zvidodokesa inodjikudja pakukusimbwa kwayo, 10Asi mundhu wakapfuma unodjikudja pakutseruka kwake, ngokuti iyena unozofa inga maruva omusora. 11Ngokuti zuva rino buda ropisazsa rovoma thikiti, asi maruva rinowa, kusedja kwaro kunopera. ngokudarovo mupfumi unongarangaka kuvira panguva yake12Wakadakara mundhu unoxingirira mukuedjwa; ngokuti, sure kokupera kokuedjwa, unozopuwa mubairo woupenyu wiya wakapikihwa vaya vanoda Mwari. 13Apana unodika kuti akaedjwa, wonanga kuti" ndaedjwa ndiMwari", ngokuti Mwari aaedjwi ngozvaka chata, iyenavo kamare aedji ariwese14Asi umwe ngaumwe unoedjwa ngozvido zvake kamare, zvinomudainjira zvinomunyangira. 15Waro, sure kokuti zvido zvazara, zvinobara chixaixi. sure kokuti chixaixi chazarisa, chinobara rufu. 16Hama diwa, muchachengedjehwa.17Zwipo zwese zvakanaka zvinova kudenga, zwinozaka kuna Baba pakujeka, kushina kushinja. 18Asi pakati poshidisiso shenyu, asi ngokuti iena wakatisika ngomazvi okadi, asi tiyite vokutanga muchero pakati pokusikwa.19Ndakazvizwa zwonazvo, vadikani vangu hama. Asi mundhu wese ngagare akapurikira nokuzva, anonoke kuvereketa, echinonoka kunhangajua; 20Ngokuti kunhagajua komundhu akudakajisi rutonga waMwari. 21Ngokudaro, rambanhi zvakashata nokukura kokushata, ashiranhi ngokudakara mazvi akasimuwa pakati penhu, kuti muponeswa mweya jenhu;22Itanhi vandhu vokuita mazvi kushiripi kuzwa basi, meizwishengueja mega. 23Asi, kudai aripo mundhu anozwa mazwi ashikaiti, wakafanana no mundhu anona pabuko kuona mumeso make moshibarihwe; 24Ngokuti wiya wajiona obuda, opera okanganuwa kuti wainga kudini. 25Asi wiya anozwa mutemo wakakwana, kwari kushiripi kuzwa kukukanganwa, Asi kuita mabasa, asi anomushena kwaari.26Asi mundhu anoti muzorana, asi ashika bati rurume wake, asi arikuchengeja moyo wake, asi kunamata kwake akushandi chiro. 27Asi kunamata kwakanaka kushikapairi Mwari ndikona kwaMwari naBaba ndiyena: Asi kuona ndherera no noni pamatambujiko avo, veshijiviga kwavari vashikatevereri zvonhika.

Chapter 2

1Hama jangu, mushagara nogonda raMambo yaJesu Kristo ngokukumijiwha kovandhu. 2Asi kana mundhu Apotera pakati penhu no mphete yomukore nonguvo jakadakaja, asi pangenazve murombo nonguvo joMutengo wakachipa, 3Asi munopa mbiri anonguvo jakanaka mechiti: ''Garai apa pandau, yakanaka'', asi kumorombo mechiti: Garai apa wakaima'' kana kuti garai pasi pomurenje jangu'', 4asi mushaita mbereketu pakati penhu, asi mushatonga kundangarijo jakashata,.5Ndazvizwa, hama jangu: Asi Mwari azivi kusana varombo panhika kuti vaite vafumi pagonda, vaite vana vakaemesewa kwavaiya vanoda? 6Asi kwamuri, makayerusa varombo. asi asipi vafumi kuti vamutore kwenda kuvatongi? 7Asipi vona vanotuka zina rakanaka kavanodainjua.8Kudai makateverera mutemo wakakwana pakati pomatahwathwa: Kuti idai mudoni wako tinga iwewe, zvakanaka itai; 9Asi kushiripi kukukmijihwa kovandhu, kuita zvakashata, mudoduhwa pakupesana nomutemo.10Asi kawiya anoviga mupango, asi oposa umwe washaisha wese. 11Asi anonanga kuti,'' ushauraya.'' asi, ashaita upombwe, asi eshiuraiya, waita okuposa mupango.12Ndananga kudeia ngokuti: Ndazviona kudeia,; Asi vanotongwa ngomutemo okusungunhuhwa; 13Ngokuti kutongwa akuna nhasha kwavaiaya vasizivi kuita nhasha; asi nhasha jinomutengo pakutongwa.14Hama jangu, zvinoshandenhi mundhu ananga kuti ndinogonda? Asi achina mabasa? Gonda ringamuponesa here? 15Hama kana anzvaji irimitu, 16kana ashina zvokuha zvopazuva, Asi mundhu pakati penhu onanga: ''endanhi muru nhararo, pisiwhanhi kanakuti gutanhi''; Kuudai motama kumupa zvaanoda kwaari, zvinoshandirenhi zvondhizv? 17Asi gonda, rishina mabasa rakafa kwariri.18Asi mundhu anoti; Iwewe unogonda inini ndinomabasa. Asi ndikhombijei gonda rako richina mabasa, asi inini ngomabasa angu ndinokukhombija gonda rangu. 19Asi iwewe unotenda kuti kuna Mwari umwe? Anoita zvakanaka, asi nomadimoni anotendavo, anokaruja. 20Bhenji ritendavo kuti gonda richina mabasa arishandi?21Asipi kubaba wedu Abraham eshitenda kunomabasa, pakapekeja mukororo wake Isaque pakati pomudiro? 22Munoona kuti gonda rashanda nomabasa, asi mabasa akazjiswa ngogonda. 23Zvakazajiswa zvironzo zvechiti, Abraham wakatenda kuna Mwari asi izvo zvakarurama, asi iyena wakadanjuwa shamuari ya Mwari. 24Onanhi kuita mundhu kunodavihwa ngomabasa, kuchiripi ngonda rega.25Asi ngokudaro azivi kuita upombwe Raabe kuitua ngomabasa, paakashira masoko, wakabesera kuti abude ngogwanja rimweni? 26Asi ngokudaro muviri uchina mweya wakafa, ngokudaro gonda richina mabasa rakafavo.

Chapter 3

1Hama jangu, mushajita vazivi kwamuri, ngokuti munozoaashira kutongwa kakakura maningue. 2Asi ngokuti vese vakaposa mutemo ngokuti mundhu anotendehwa mutemo, Asi angakuanisa kuonerera.3Namatanhi, meitetejera pamuromo po hachi kuti jitizwire, asi tinophinduja muviri wese wavo. 4Onanhi basi kupikete, kukura kwajo, jewhisana no dhutu, asi jinophindujua ngomulazwo oshiturituri kuti iyende kainoda kawiya anoitekenha.5Asi ngokudaro lulume idivi ro muviri, unotozwikujavo kakurutu. Chimuti shidoko cho fofo chinopisa guasha rakakura. 6Asi lulumi imuriro, nhika yakanesa; asi lulume uripakati pomuviri wedhu, weipaira muviri wese, weikukumuka kumuviri ovandhu, weikukumuka kugehena.7Asio mushovo wese,ozvinhama zvomusora nozvinomburuka, nozinofamba ngopasi nozvinhama zvomukumwa, zvese zvinonhiswa ngoshovo ovandhu; 8Asi akuna mundhu anokwanisa kunhisa lulume; iona kushata kushikarembi, kwakazara ngo poiseni rorufu.9Ngolulume tinokuja Mwari na Baba, asi ngorurume tinoshora vandhu zvinoita kutojana na Mwari. 10Ngomuromo unokomborera nokushora. Hama jangu, izvo azvivhiri kuita kudeia.11Asi murambo wakadaro unovhisa kumwa doce nokumwa inovava. 12Hama jangu, zvinotika kuti muvonde, kana muzambiringa oita mavonde? Akuna murambo odoce oita kwa inovava.13Ndiani pakati penhu anoziva norungwaro, anoita mugwanja rakanaka mushando yake mukuzvierusa paruzivo. 14Asi ngokudaro munondhurumwa inovava mumoyo jenhu, mushazwikuja, nokuti mushazonhepera zvokadi.15Ruzivo wakadaro auvi kudenga, asi ngopasi pozvinhama, pano ndhurumwa nokushata nokushata kozvinhama. 16Asi Pnondhurumwa nokunhangaruka, asi ponapo panokunhangaja pomushando yese yakashata. 17Asi ruzivo unovha kudenga ukutanga wakarurama, sure kokunaka, kakarongwa, wakaza ngonsha nomuchero jakanaka, jichina kushora. 18Asi muchero okururama unosumwa parunhararo kovanoita runhararo.

Chapter 4

1Inovhepi hondo nokunesana pakatin penhi? Pakusirira kwenhi pakati po muviri jenhu? 2Munosirira, mushiwani chiro; munouraya, mechizondana, kuti muchazoana, mechiwhisana pa hondo, asi amuwani chiro. 3Maunokumbira, asi amuchiwani nokuti munokumbira, mukushata, kuti mudakajise kuda kwenhu.4Vanarume novanakaji voupombwe, amuzvizivi kuti kuzvana konhika kuvengana na Mwari? Ngokudaro, anoda kuita chamwari yonhika anoita uvengi naMwari. 5Kana munoti matawhatawha nghokunhepa ngokuti: ''Mweya unopona kwatiri unoushanji?''6Asi iyena anotipa nhasha jakakura. Ngokudaro anoti: Mwari anovanga kuvanozvikuja asi anopa nhasha kuvanozvininipisa. 7Honereranhi asi, muvangue kuna satani, iyena anotiza kwamuri.8Kwedereranhi kaMwari, asi iyena anokwedera kwamuri. Sukanhi nhara jenhu joZvitema, asi ngokupinda sukanhi moyo yenhu. 9Mechiziva urombo wenhu, chumbanhi mechichema. Itanhi kudakara kwenhu pakudeketera, asi kudakara kwenhu pakunhangajua. 10Zvirerusenhi pamberi pamwuari, asi iyena anozomukuja.11Hama muchavereketa kushata kunoukwene. Anovereketa umweni pazvakashata, arikutonga mutem, asi anotonga mutmo atevereri mutemo, asi, parutongo. 12Umwe anonunura, indiena anoponesa indienazve anopwhanha. Indiani iwewe, unotonga vamweni.13Basopa! Imwimwi munanaga: Nhamasi kana mangwana tinoenda pa Doroba, teipinda gore techibuirana ngokuhina''; 14Asi amuzivi ra mwangwana. Asi upenhu wenhu ngowapi? Asi fuhi, asi panguva shomanani rinoviya, ngokukasika reshingarangara.15Kuchiripi zvondhozvo, maida kunanga: Mambo mechida, tinopona, izvi kana izvo. 16Asi wari zvikujenhi pakuda kwenhu; Asi kuzvikuja kwenhu kakashata. 17Asi, kunowiwa anoziva kuita zvakanaka, asi achikaiti, anoshaisha.

Chapter 5

1Basopa, vazvari! Chemanhi nokudeketera. Paurombo urikuviya kwamuri. 2Ufhumi wenhu wakavora, asi nonguvo jenhu jakamunhua ngomuchua. 3Asi mukore wenhu no thusi yenhu yakakadukari, asi kukadukari kwayo inozoita chapupu kwamuri, munozoha nhama yenhu tenga muriro. Ngokuti maviga pfuma jenhi pamazuva okupejesera.4Asi musharo ovashandi wavakakorora mumaminda menhu, kwamuri kakavhiswa pakuzverujuwa, ari kudhainjira; Asi kudhainjira kwavaita kakaguma munjeve maMambo omphungano. Wakapona zvakanaka panhika, wakaita zvawaida. 5Makapundisa moyo yenhu pazuva rakaera. 6Makasungisa nokuhuraisa vakarurama; asi imwimwi amuzivi kuchikirira.7Ngokudaro, hama, ivanhi norusenguerero dakara pakuvia Mambo. Asi murimi anovetera muchero jakanaka, echivetera norusengerero, dakara achire uvhura yokutanga nonvhura yokunonoka. 8Asi garanhivo munorusengerero. Meivangisa moyo moyo yenhu, ngokuti kuvia kwaMambo kuriphedo.9Hama, muchakerana umwe kuno umweni, kuitira muchazotongwa. Ngokuti mutongi wa pamusuvo. 10Hama, itaihi tenga mufananijo omatambujiko norusengerero zvakabuya vaProfeti pazina raMambo. 11Asi tinoti vanomuchena vanochingirira matambujiko. Makazwa rusengerero wa Jo, makazona mbpinduro yakavha kaMambo, ngokuti Mwari anonhasha jakakura, nousisi wakazara.12Asi padera pozvese, muchapika, kana kudenga no pasi, muchazoita mbpiko iriyese yayo. Asi kwamuri ngakuite kudaro, asi kwete, andizvopi; kuti mushaguta ngokusungwa.13Asi aripo pakati penhu arikuneseka? namatanhi. Aripo wakadakara? imbanhi nduyo. 14Aripo pakati penhu arikuwhaja? Daijanhi vakukuru vochiyara, munamete, meizoja mafuta ngozina raMambo. 15Asi munamato unogonda anovangisa anowhara, Mambo anomuswa vanoshaicha asi vanoshaicha vanoregerehwa.16Pupuranhi umwe kuno umweni, asi mechinamatira vamweni, kuno umweni, kuti varapwe. Asi munamato ovhandhu vakaperera unozika. 17Asi Elia wainga mundhu se itusu, asi wakanamata kuti nvhura ichana, asi aizivi kuna pamakore matatu no mweji mutandhatu. 18Asi wakanamatazve, asi gore rakavisa nvhura panhika, asi vandhu vakaivhisa.19Hama jangu, asi deni aripo pakati penhu anobuda pazvokadi, kana aripo watendeuka, 20munzviziva kuti anotendeusa mushaishi wakashata pagwanja, anoponesa Mweya parufu, anofukija mbpungano youshaishi.

## 1 Peter

Chapter 1

1Petro, Mupostori waJesu Kristo, kuwandhu vakarasika vakandhandhanika pakati, Glacia, Kapadocia, Asia noBitinia, 2Kuvakasanuwa kurizivo waMwari Baba, Pakati pokuda ko Mweya, pakuzvira pavingwa ko ngazi ya Jesu. Kuti nhasha norunhararo ngauhwengejehwe.3Anomchena Mwari na Baba wedhu Mambo Jesu Kristo. Pakati pounhasha jake, paakatisika pakati poruvetero unopona. Asi mpinduro yakona, pakati po rumuko wa Jesu Kristo kuva kafa. 4Asi mpiro yavzo idha ishikaizvaniswi, ishikapairiwhi ishikavhiri kuremba. Ngokuti iyona yakavigwa mudenga kwamuri, 5ngopakati po gonda zvakavigwa nosimba raMwari, kwanga kuti vapangijire pamazuva okupejesera.6Ngokudaro dakaranhi, asi ngazvite ngokuda kuti ngopado po nguva mechineswa pazviejo, 7kuti kuperera kogonda renhu, kunodika kunhisa mukore unofa, ngauwanike pakunamata, nouthende, nokureremejwa, pakupangijihwa kwaJesu.8Kwaari, kuchina kunonoka kuoneka, asi dhisananhi, kunhangwe muchikamuoni, asi mechitenda kwaari, asi dhakaranhi nomphaiyapaia mechionesesa uthende. 9Asi murikuwana mbpinduro yo gonda: Pakuponewa ko mweya jenhu. 10Paruponeso uku vaporofita vakaorofeta ngozvonhasha ngokudaro twanganhi kuzvisisvisisa, ngokuda vakazvizivisisa,11Twanganhi kuziva kuti inguva yapi kuti kuti Mweya wa Kiristo pawaikhomjua, pawaita shapupu chokutamubujika kwa Kristo kana pouthendi umweni. 12Imwimwi, ivona vakapangijiwha kuti kainga kuchipi kwavari, asi kwavari, asi ivona vanoshanda nazvo. Asi wari, ivona vakavhunjuwa ngokuti, paMweya Mutzvene wakavha kudenga, asi vakachumaira vhangeri. Zviro zvo ngirosi jinoda kuhonesesa zvakanaka.13Ngokudaro, nasiriranhi ndangalijo jenhu, ivanhi vaonereri, meivetera panhasha pamunovisa zvipangijiwha kuna Jesu Kristo. 14Asi, tenga vana vanozvira, muchatojona ngochidisiso chakashata zvokare, pamaitama kuzvira.15Ngopamutivi; ngati wiya wakamudainjaiya mutswene, Itanhivo vatswena pakurangarira penhu. 16Ngokuti zvakanhowha: Garanhi vazvene, ngokuti inini ndirimuzvene. 17Asi, takamudanja Baba vaiyana, kuchina kuwanda, vanotanga pamabasa oumwe na umwe, mechipona pakutyia panguva yenhu yakavoma;18Muzive kuti azvizivi kuita zviro zvokuphanha, ngati tusi no mukore, wakonunuwha pakutama kurangarira kwenhu pamakahashira ma jiBaba yenhu, 19asi ngongasi yakanaka, yakafanana no Gundata richina kuposeka richina kuparana: Pangasi ya Kristo.20Iena waizivika ichito yasikuwa nhika, asi yakasjandiswa pakupera ponguva ngondava yenhu, 21Asi, pakati pavo, tendanhi kuna Mwari, wakamuka kuvakafa wakavapa uthende, kuti gonda renhu nokuvetera kwenhu kugare na Mwari.22Asi makasuka mweya yenhu pakuzvira pozvokadi, parudo wakanaka nokuperera, Dhisananhi kwakakuara no moyo jenhu, 23asi munodha ngopatswa, asi kumbeu inofa, asi yakanaka, inopona pamazvi wa Mwari, anogara.24Asi nhama yese yakatojana no sora, asi uthende wakona wakafanana no maluwa pa sora. Asi sora rinovoma, nduva jombwera; 25asi mazvi ya Mambo agare naimwimwi kwendanokwenda. Aya ndimazvi akavhangewha pakati penhu.

Chapter 2

1Muregere, kudaizve, zvakashata, nokuchengeja kwese, nokuzvitisa, nondhurumwa, nokuvereketa kwese kwkashata, 2mechida zvakanaka, ngati mwana opanhara, mukaka omazwi, achiripi okuchengeja, kuti pakati penhu meikura pakuponeswa; 3ejanhi kuti Mambo wakanaka.4Kwedheranhi kwaari, kuti ibuwe rinopona, rakarambuwa kuvandhu, asi rakasanwa kaMwari. 5Asi imwimwivo, makaita buwe rinopona, makavakwa tenga nhumba yo mweya omapiristi vazvene, vanodakajisa Mwari pakati pa Jesu Kristo.6Asi zvakadiwhavo pamatahotaho: Asi inini ndinozodira pasiao buwe rakakwana ropakhona, rakasanwa nokudakaja. Anoritenda mbhera narini azonhowejwi.7Ngokudaro, kwamuri, makatenda, asi kuvahedeni. Buwe rakarambwa novavaki, irona rakaita rakakura ropakhona, zvakadaro, 8Buwe rokukhugunha, ibhuwe rinokutambuja. Ivona vanokhugunhika pamazvi ngodava yokuita hasha, kwavari vakahesewha.9Asi imwimwi ndimwi mphungano yakasanuwa, Mapiristi vokukwana, nhika yakachena, mphungano wakawannwa; kuti vateketese vhangeri rowiya wawakadhainjua kuvha pchidhima kuenda pakujeka pakanaka. 10Muchito, maenga muchipi mphungano, asi wari ma mphungano ya Mwari. Mucito mainga muchizivi kuhaashira nhasha.11Vadikani, tenga vafambi vonhikanja, inini indinomuvhunja kuti mugare ndhambo nochidhisiso chonhama, 12Inowhusana no mweya, kuti mugare nowhuru wakanaka pakati povahedeni; kuti, pazvia zvenhu, tenga mambhavha, anoshata kuvereketa, pavanohoniwa asi Mwari ngondava yo mushando yenhu yakanaka aviye.13Garanhi ndhambo nomatongero ovandhu, ngodava ya Mambo; Kana uri Mambo asi urimukuru; 14Kana kwatongi, vakatmwa ndivona, asi pakuda kutambuja mambavha, echipa rureremejo kuvanoit zvakanaka. 15Asi uku kuda kwaMwari, kuti, maita zvakanaka, nhararanhi mechiyerusa mapenji. 16Garisikanhi novandhu vakasungunuka, asi muchashandisa runhararo kwakakura kuvandhu vakashata. Ngokudaro, itanhi tenga varanda va Mwari. Reremejanhi vese: 17Mechida hamanohama, mechityia Mwari, Mechireremeja Mambo.18Varanda, garanhi nokutyia kwese kuno majimambo yenhu, kuchipi vakanaka nokunhara, asi kuvaiya vanomuchaichiravo. 19Asi kuzviro zvakadakaja kana mundhu, ngondava yopakati pa Mwari, ngaeje kuwhajiwha, eitambujika kakashata. 20Asi, kuitirenhi kukwanisira kupanichua ngokuita chitema? Ngokudaro, enga, kuita zvakanaka, munodika kukwanisa, izvi ngozvaMwari.21Asi izvi ngokudaro makadaijua, ngokuti Kristo wakatambujikavo kwamuri, echisiya mufananijo kwamuri, kuti mutevere mudhanho jondhojo. 22Asi iyena azivi kuita chishaishi, kana nokuchengeja akuzivi kuwanika pamuromo pake. 23Paituka, iena achaitukepivo. Paitambujika iena achainesepi vandhu; kuchiripi kudaro, waipekeja kunovandhu vaitonga zvakanaka.24Asi iyena wakatora zvishaishi zvedhu ngopamuviri pake pamutanda, kuti itusu, tingafa pazvishaishi, tipone pakururama. Ngochivonje chake takarapwa. 25Ngokuti imwimwi mainga tenga magundata akarasika mugwanja; asi wari matendeuka kuva fundisi vanoonerera mweya jenhu.

Chapter 3

1Zvakatojana naimwimwi, zviranhi majimamuna yenhu, kuti, asi vamweni avazviri mazvi, ngopakati po ndangarijo jo vakaji, vachina mazvi, ngavawine, 2Ivona pavanoona ndangarijo jenhu jakanaka nokuthuka.3Asi kunhara kwenhu kuchagara kokunja, nokurukwa ko vhuji, no mphete jomukore, kana zvokusimira, 4asi kudeia, mundhu ngokunja ko moyo, kuceja kuchnachuiro kuchina mweya wakanaka nokurongeka, kuti zvinodika pamberi pa Mwari.5Asi Ngokudaro vajichenenavo kare vanakaji vatzene, vachivetera Mwari, asi vazwira Majimamuna avo. 6Ngokudaro Sarai waizwira mamuna wake Abraham, wakadainjua ndi Mambo. Asi naimwimwi muri vana vake maita zvonazvo muchasotyia kunhangaja kurikwese.7Asi naimwimwi vanarume, dhakaranhivo navo ngokuzvanana, mechivareremeja vanakaji, kuita mujiyo wakafhaya, asi ivona naimwimwi ndimwi vana vonhacha voupenhu onhasha; pakati pokuti mkumbiro wenhu uchakhugunhika.8Ngokupejisira, asi mwese garanhi no ndhangarijo imewe, makafhaya mugare no rudho kuno hama jenhu, mugare nonhasha jakaperera. 9Muchawhurijira kusha ngokushata, kana kutuka ngokutuka; rumbizanhi, kuti naizvonazvo mudhaijwe, kuti muwane makomborero.10Ngokudaro: wuiya anoda upenhu anoona mazuva akanakaunase lulume wako pakushata, asi mulomo wake aubuyi zvokunhepa. 11Fundurukai pazvakashata, itayin zvakanaka, zvakai runhararo, weitevera. 12Ngokuti madicho amambo arikuvakarurama, njeve jake jirikwanga kumukumbiro, asi mumeso maMambo munovenga vanoita zvakashata.13Ndiani anomuita zvakashata makagara mukunaka? 14Asi, matambujwa pakati pokururama, munimuchena ndhimwi. Muchavatyia, kana nokumunhangajisa.15Asi chenesanhi Kristo seMambo pamoyo jenhu; asi garanhi makanasirira kuti mudavire nokufhava nokureremeja kuvese vanomukumbira chigindo chokuvetera chikwamuri, 16Asi mugare no hwiru wakanaka, kutikazviya, munovereketwa zvakashata, vanotuka ndangarijo jakanaka kunaKriristo ngavanhowejwe. 17Asi zvinomuchena vanotamjika ngokunasa, asi kuda kwamwari ndikona, kuchiripi kuita zvakachata.18Ngokuti Mwari wakafa kamwe pazvichaichi, vakarurama kuvakashata; kuti imwimwi mutore Mwari. Iyena waingepo, zvakadi, kufa panhama, asi esimujiwha paMweya, 19ngokwapi wakakohomera mweya pachibitongo. 20Ava ndivona vokare vakaramba kuzwa, rucengerero rwaMwari panguva yaMosi, painasiriwha ngaravaapo, mweya muchoma vakaponeswa pakati pokumwa.21Uku kukhombijwa ko banbatisi, asi nawari rinomuponesa, asi ngopakati pomuviri, asi ngokukumbira kwakanaka kowhuru wakanaka ka Mwari, pakati po rumuko wa Jesu Kristo. 22Ina arimukono omuho wa Mwari, apera kuenda mudenga; asi ngirosi no vatongi, nosiomba zvipakati poutongi wavo.

Chapter 4

1Asi Jesu wakatamujika panhama, garanhi meirangarira zvakadaro ngochichaichi; 2kuti, pakusara pomnguva pannhama, amuchaponi mukuda zvashata, asi mukuda kwaMwari.3Asi zvakwana, panguva yakapinda zveta mukuda kovandhu vandheni, veifamba mukujaha, mukudha zvakashata, mudoro, mudiri rokudakwa, mukunamata zvimwamwari. 4Asi zvinonhenhu, muchaita se ivona, vanogogoma vezvaka zvononhenhwa. 5Ngokudaro vanovereketa zvakashata kwamuri, ivona vanozofunga ndau kavaiya vanoda kutonga vapenhe novakafa. 6Asi ngokudaro vhangeri rakavhangehwa kuvakafa, kuti, dheni vakotongwa konhama ngomazono omundhu, ponanhi mumweya pakuda kwaMwari.7Pakupera kozvese kwaphedho, asi ivanhi makangwarira, echikumbira. 8Padhera pozvese, meipisa ngorudo ummwe kuno umweni, asi rudo runofukija zvichaichi zvombhungano. 9Asi itanhi vafhumba umwe kunoumweni, muchikangunhuni.10Asi umwe naumwe ngaite se chipo chsakahachiira, se vatungamiriri vakanaka panhacha ja Mwari. 11Asi mundhu avereketa, ngazvigare pamazvi a Mwari; kudai mundhu aperekera ngaite mukuda kwaMwari, pakati pozvese kuna Mwari kuti akujwe pakati pa Jesu Krristo. Iyena arikunduma ya Mwari pasimba mbhera nokare, Amen!12Vadhiwa, muchanhenha mulilo unobhwaka unoviya kwamuri kuti umueje, se zviro zvakashata zvinonga zveitika. 13Kuchiripi kudharo, dhakaranhi muvepo pakupona pamatamjiko ya Kristo; asi mukuvie kwake muzodhakarevo naye. 14Asi matukwa ngodava ro zina raKristo, munomuchena, ngokuti mweya nouthene waMwari unozorora kwa muri.15Asi apana umwe wenhu anotambujika se mujongoni, kana no mundhu anongwenera pandava jokunja; 16Asi eitambujika muna Kristo, anhowejeki, anokuja nokukujisa zina rondhoro;17Asi nguva yokutongwa echitanga munhumba ya Mwari; asi okudanga kwatiri, zvinozoitkenhi vanomusikanswa pavhengeri ra Mwari? 18Asi wakarurama anokjiponesa nokuneseka, kunozoitikenhi kumushaishi kana muhedeni? 19Ngokudaro, vanotamjikira Mwari, vanothemba mweya javo ku Musiki, vechita zvakanaka.

Chapter 5

1Ngokudaro, kumajimangameri ozhiara varipakti penhu, kuti ndimangameri se imwimwi, pakutamjika kwa Kristo, vanopotera pauthendi unoneka, ngozvakadi ndinokumbira: 2Havisanhi magundata a Mwari ari pakati penhu, asi ngokumuvangirija, asi ngokuda kwenhu no kaMwari; asi ngokuda zvese; 3asi ngokuda kwakanaka, asi mechinhisa avo varipakati penhu vanomunoerera, asi no mufananijo kumagundata. 4Asi kumufundisi mukuru aviya, munozohachira hata ichikapwanhi youthendi.5Asi naimwimwivo majaha, zviranhi majimangameri, asi mese mechisimira kujiyerusa umwe kuno umweni; asi: Mwari anovanga kuvachikazvi, asi anopa nhasha kuvanozviyerusa. 6Asi pasi posimba pa nhara ja Mwari, kuti iyena amukujepanguva yakakwana, 7mechikhandhira kwaari manesero ese; ngokuti iyena indiena anomuhonerera.8Garanhi! makangwarirrira! muvengi wenhu, satani, anofamba mumbhiripiri, eguhuwa se mpbhondhoro, eztsanga ndiani wainoruma. 9Vanganhi kwaari, pereranhi pagonda; meiziva kuti matambujiko anoitika nohama jenhu panhika.10Asi mwari onhasha jese, wakamudhainja paudhendi muna Kristo, apera kutambujika padhoko, iyena anomukhombijira, anotendera, nokumuvangisa, anomupa zopasipai. 11Iyena ngagare osimba rese mphera nokare. Amen!12Asi Sivirano, hama yenhu yakarurama, asi ndinomureremeja, inini ndamutarira ngokasika, ndemuvangisa ndemupa chapupu zvizvokadhi zvonhasha ja Mwari. Asi apo. 13Asi chungamijanhi zviaara zvakasanwa, zvi Babironi, asi nomwana wangu Marako. 14Chungamijanhi imwe kuno umweni, no rudo. Norunhararo ngaugare naimwi mese kuna Kristo.

## 2 Peter

Chapter 1

1Simao Petro, Muranda no Mupostoro waJesu Kristo vainga naitusu pamwepo mukudhakaja kogonda pakati pokururama kaMwari wedhu Muponesi Jesu Kristo; 2Nhacha no Runhararo ngauhengejehwe ngoruzivo wa Mwari, noka Jesu wedhu Mambo.3Ngosimba rake roMwari wakatipa zvese zvoupenhu nokutiwhurijira zvouMwari, pakati poSimba rawia wakatidhainja pauthende no Simba; 4Ngokuti ngizvo zvathakapiva zvakanaka mupango, panberi phavo garanhi muripovo mwapokonyoka kudva mukuora kwekuemura kwangu.5Ngokudharo tadhira kuveka kwese, engejeranhi gonda ro simba; nokugonda, nokuziva; 6Mechijibhata, kwamuri; nokujibhata mega, norusengerero, nokuwhurijwa kwaMwari; 7Asi kuwhurijwa kwamuari, no rudho rakaperera; nokuperera, korudho.8Asi kwamuri kaoneka kukura kozviro zvonazvo, ivona avazomusi muchikabhari muchero okuziva ka Mambo wedhu Jesu Kristo. 9Ngokuti wuya kuchina zviro ndi bhofu, aoni zvondhambo, echikanganwa kusuka zvichaichi zvokare.10Ngokuti, hama, zvanganhi kudhavira kudhainjwa kwenhu kusana ngodhivi raMwari; asi mecita zvonazvo amuschaichi. 11Asi ngokudharo munonga mechikura mechitendera kunkhena ko uMambo kunharara ka Mambo wedhu muponesi Jesu Kristo.12Asi ngokudharo inini andimusi nguva jese jokumucherecheja zviro zvonazvo, asi mecizviziva, asi garanhi makaperera poichokwadhi panhamasi. 13Asi ndinozvita kururama, asi inini ndimutheperri iri, asi ndinomumusa ngokumucherecheja; 14Asi ngokukasika ndinobhuda mutheperi, se zvinoita Mambo werdhu Jesu Kristo zvanondiikhombijira. 15Asi ndhakazvanga kuti imwimwi muzive kucherecheja kozviro zvonazvo.16Asi itusu atizivi kuteketesa simba rokuviya kwa Mambo Jesu Kristo ndechitevera kusikwa nohungwaro asi takaita chapupu chokuona chakakura ovandhu. 17Ngokuti Mwari Bhabha wakaachira kureremeja nouthendi, echitumwa ngohizvwi routhendi: Kuti uhu mwanangu wandhinodha, anondhidhakajisa. 18Asi itusu takarizwa izwi ronarorakatmwa kudhenga, asi itusu tinaye kudhundhu rakachena.19Asi tinomazvi atinogonda ovaprofeti; asi anomuita zvakanaka akagarisika kwanga, kadhai se chiesa chinovheneka pachidhima, kudhakara zuva rochena nonhereji jomangwanani jinomuka mumoyo mwenhu. 20Asi mechiziva pakutanga zvonazvo: asi akuna chipropfeti chomatahotaho chenhu mega. 21Ngokuti chiprofeti achizivi kuitiwa ngokudha ko Mundhu, asi vandhu vanoziva ngodivi ra Mwari vechitungamirihwa ngoMweya wakaChena.

Chapter 2

1Asi kangavo maporofita okunhepapakati pombhungano, asi ngokudharo kunozovepovo vajijisi vokunhepavo pakati penhiu, asi ivona vanozoita ziro zokumutweja, vanozoramba Mambo wakavatenga, vechivisa kwavari kuphinda zvokupwanha. 2Asi vazinji vonzotevera kuzvejwa kwavo, asi vanozobuia zvokuuwanda vechisai guanja rokadi vecitukwa. 3Ivona vanozobuya mazwi okunhepa; ngokwapi ngosungwa kuchina ndava asi kuzvejwa akuzivi kunaka.4Asi kuti Mwari Asivi keregerera ngirosi jakafa, kuciripi ngokudaro kutikhandirakudira mujeri rochidhima kughehena, kuti titongwe; 5Asivi kuregerera nhika yokare, asi wakachengeta Noe, weteketesa pakururama, novamweni vanomwe, echivisa ndambi panhika yochichaichi; 6Yakasunga madhorobha ro Sodoma noGomora pakupwanhuwa, kakuvia marota echidira pavanopona pachichaichi.7Asi wakaponesa vakarurama Lo, wanga arembha kupona kakachata. 8(Ngokuti, waipona akarurama pakati pavo asi mazuvaese waidhira mweya wake echipnma nokuita mushando yake). 9Asi Mwario waponesa pazviejo echiviga kuti zuva rokutongwa kuti vakhawiswe.10Asi kakurutu kovanofamba konhama nozvidho zvakaschata nozvokushata, vechierusa, vechibhatika ngokudharo nkamare, vachingatyi zviro kwazvo zvuthendi. 11Asi nongirisi Simba nothendi, avavisi kutukwa pambheri pavo pakati pa Mambo.12Asi izvi, tenga zinhama zakahera, zinotevera kusikwa kwazvo kunda kujeri nokuparajwa, vechituka zvavachikazwi, vanodha kuneska kwavo. 13Vechihachira kuchata vechiwana zakachata pamazuva akashata, zvechita zhiyayo nozvikhombijo, veiona pakuchengejwa pavo, vechienda padhiri naimwimwi; 14Vanomadicho akazara nopombwe, vachikaimi kuchaichavechichaichiravo mweya, vechigara no moyo joujundi, vana vochichaichi.15Vakasiya guanja rakanaka, vopota, vechitevera guanja ra Balaa, mwana wa Bosoro, wakadha kuripa kakashata. 16Asi ivona vakadha kupsena kwavo; panhika yozvinhama zvakaera, vechivereketa noizwi rovandhu, vakaphiniggija kupenga kovaporofeti.17Asi iji imulambo jichina kumwa jakatohwa no dhutu; kuti kuchidhima chousiku chakavigua kwese mbera nokare. 19Ngokuti vanovereketa ziro zvakakachata zvichina chwiro vanotungamiriwha nokudha kakashata ko nhama, vaia vakaposeka pazvakashata. 18Vechnanga zvorunhararo, asi varivona kamare varanda vozvakachata vaia kuti vakanhiswa, vakaitwaiya varanda.20Ngokudaro, ngokuziva kwa Mambo Muponesi Jesu Kristo, vakaposeka ngozvonhika, asi ngopatwa vakagara naye, asi vakanhiswa, asi kokupejesera kunopida kuwamba, 21Asi wakawina wanga arinani ateme kuziva gwanja rokururama kuchiripi, apera kuziva vakapota kuchena pamupango javenga vapuwa. 22Asi izvi zvokatojana nozvokadhi mazvi akangwara, anoti, imbhwa yawhurira pamaructho ayo, asi nguruve wahurira pamatope.

Chapter 3

1Hama, inini ndinomutarira shamba yochipiri, ngozvese kuti ndimumuse pakuzva pkadhi pakati pokucherecheja; 2Kuti mucherecheje pa mazua okare akatwhua novaporofita okare, pamupango yedhu, kumpostoro wa Mambo Muponesi.3Mechiziva pokutanga izvi: kuti pamazuva okupejesera kunozoviya, vanoita kudha kwavo vechifamba zvavanodha, 4Vechiti: Kurikwapi vzatakavhunjua? Zvatakavhunjua mukuvia kwake, asi kumajibaba akavata, zviro zvese zvakaitika pakusikwa.5Ngokudaro ivona vakayesusa izvi ngokudha kwavo, ngomazvi ya Mwari panguva yokare yakapinda mugore, asi nhika yabuda kumwa ngokumwa yakaenderera. 6Asi ngonhika yokare yakapwanhua ngokumwa yo ndhambi. 7Asi nhika wari, ngomazwi onaho yavigwa, nomuriro mbhera pamazuva yokutongwa, pokuzvejeka povandhu vakashata.8Asi hama, pazviro izi muchaherusa: ngokuti zuva rimwe kamambo izana romokore, zana se zuva rimwe. 9Mambo anonoki pakuverekeyta kwake, asi rucengerero kwatiri, achidi kuti vamweni vafe, asi vese vaviye pakutenderuka.10Asi zuva raMambo anoviya se mbhavha pausiku, ngokwapi mudheng munozova nokukujuwa, asi vomweni vechipiswa vechitenderera, asi panhika no mabhasa yayo zvinozobhiswa pachena.11Zvaoneka kiuti zvese izvi zvirikudha kuti zvileiwe, kuti munoitisa kudhini kuti muchene pa ndangarijo nokugarisika, 12mechivetera, mechikasikira mukuviya kwa Mwari, asi kti gorerechipiswa, asi vamweni, vechizvjimba, vanonhunguruka. 13Asi, ngozvaakananga, techivetera dhenga ritwsa no nhika itwsa, pokuti kuirura kunopona.14Ngokudharo, vadhikani, mechivetera zviri zvonazvo, twzkanhi kuti kwaari ngakukhandhike kuti muchapumbwa ngodva yorunhararo; 15Itanhi se kuponeswa norusengerero kaMambo wedhu; asi tengavo hama yedhui Pauro wakatara, paruzivo wakapuwa; 16Asi kushamba jake mbiri; ngokwapi kuti kunozvimweni zvinono mesa kuti zvizike, zvimweni zvinoyerusa nozvimweni zvinopangira, ngokudaro mataho amweni, mukuzejejab kwake.17Nokudaro asi, hama, mechiziva muchito, veteranhi kuti, ngokuchengejwa kuvakachata, amuzotohwi mese, asi munowa pakururama kwenhu. 18Asi kuranhi panhasha noruzivo wa Mambo Muponesi wedhu Jesu Kristo. Kwaari uthendhe, wari pazuva nozuva pomudhenga. Amem!

## 1 John

Chapter 1

1Icho chayia kubvira pokutanga, icho zvatakazua icho zvatakaona nomajdiso, edu icho chetakasotha nokudjibata mgenhara dzedu ngemazwui okupona, 2(naapo kupona kwakaoneswua, ityiso takaonatinozoita chapupu, nokuteketesa nokupona kusingaperi kwayiva naBaba, natwusuo tinozoonhauka)3Zvatakaona no zvatakazwa, izvo zvatakamuzvisa, kuti mungare nokubhatana naitusu. Asi kubhatana kwedhu kuna Baba, noMwana yake Jesu Kristo. 4Zviro izvi tinozvitara kuitira kuti kudhakara kwedhu kuzajike.5Ihi isthamba yatakazua kahaari, yatakamuzivisa: kuti Mwari kujeka, asi kwaari akuna chindima. 6Asi tikananga kuti tinokubatana naye, tinofamba muchidima, tinonhepa, tichikaiti zvokadhi. 7Asi, tikafamba pakujeka, kudai iyene aripakujeka, tinokubhatana naye umwe kuno umweni, ngazi yaJesu, noMwana yake, anotisuka pazvichaichi zvese.8Tikananga kuti atina chichaichi, tinojichejera tegatega, zvokadhi azviripi kwatiri. 9Asi tikapupura zvichaichi zvedhu, iyena wakanaka no kururama kuti atiregerere zvichaichi zvedhu no kutichena zvese zvakachata. 10Asi tikananga kuti atchaichi,asi tinoita vokunhepa,Mazvi ake aripi kwatiri.

Chapter 2

1Zvivana zvangu, ndinomutarira zviro izvi kuti muchachaicha; asi aripo anochaicha, tinomuimiriri wedhu na Baba, Jesu Kristo, Wakarurama. 2Iyena mudhiro ozvichaichi zvedhu;asi zvedhu basi, asi nozvonhika yese. 3Asi ngokudaro tinoziva kuti, tinovetera mupango jake.4Wiya anonanga: Inini ndinomuziva'', asi ativigi mupango jake, tinonhepa, kwari akuna zvokadhi. 5Asi anoviga mupango yake, asi kwari rudo waMwari inonga wechibudirira;asi tinozviziva kuti tirikaari. 6Wiya anonanga kuti arikaari asi anodhika kuti afambe tenga iyena.7Hama, andimutariri mupangp jiptsa, asi mupangp jokare, jamunojo nokare pkutanga, asio mupango uhuokare ngojomazwi amakazwa. Asi ngokudaro ndinomutarira mupango jiptsa. 8Asi jokadhi kwamuri nayena, ngokuti chidima chapinda, asi kujeka kokadhi kukubhaka.9Asi wiya anonanga ndiripakujeka, asi anovenga hama yake, zamara wari aripachidhima. 10Asi wiya anodha hama yake aripakujeka, asi kwaari akuna chichaichi. 11Asi wiya anovenga hama yake aripachidhima, anofamba pachidhima, akuzivi kaanoenda, ngokuto chima chamuita bhofu.12Zvivana, ndinomutarirani ngokuti ngozina rake zvichaichi zvenhu zvinoregerewha. 13Majibhabha, ndinomutarira ngokuti ndinomuziva okutanga. Majaha, ndamutarira ngokuti ndinoziva Bhaba. 14Majibhabha, ndinomutarira ngokuti ndinoziva Majaha pakutanga. Majaha ndamutarira ngokuti makavanga, mazvi a Mwari arikwamuri, Ngokuti makanhisa muvengi.15Mucandha nhika, nozviro zvirimunhika. Asi aripo anodha nhika, rudho waMwari auripi munhika. 16Ngokuti zvese zvirimuihika, kusirira komadisho, nokuphairika kohupenhu, asipi zva Bhabha, asi zvomunhika. 17Nhika inopinda, nokusirira kwayo, asi wiya anoita kudha ka Mwari anozogara kwenda nokwenda.18Zviva, inguva yokupejesa, kudai makazva kuti kuti chikala chirikuviva, asi wari zvikara zvaguma. Ngokudaro tinoziva kuti yanguva yokupejesera. 19Ivona vakava kwatiri, asi vanga vachiripi vedhu, kudai varivedhu, asi zvakaitka kuti zvigare pachena kuti vaenga vachiripi vedhu.20Imwimwi, asi, mkazojwa kuchena, asi mwese munorizivo. 21Inini ndinomutarira, asipi kuti andizivi zvokadhi, asi ngokuti, ndinoziva, akuna kunhepa kunoviya ngozvokadi.22Asi Munhepi, ngawiya anoramba kuti Jesu asipi Kristo, iyena chikara, Bhabha no Mwana. 23Asi anomba Mwana anavo Bhabha; asi wiya anopupura Mwana anaBhabha.24Asi zvamakazwa pakuaamba ngazvigare kamuri. Asi zvamakazva pakutanga ngazvigare kamuri, asi zvinogara kuvana na Bhabha. 25Izvi ngozvokapomiswa zvaakananga: Upenhu uptsa. 26Zviro izvi ndakatara ngondava yovanoda yo vandhu vanozama kuchengeja.27Asi vakazojwa nokuaachira kavari vanogara kamuri, asi vononga vachina chidisiso chokudha kujijiswa, asi kuzojwa kwavo kunomujijisa zvese, asi ngozvokadhi, zvichiripi zvokunhepa, asi kudai iyena wkmujijisa, asi kahaari garanhi. 28Wari, zvivana, garanhi kwaari, pakati pokuti anhauka, ngatigare teithembana, kuti tichanhowejwa pakati pake mukuvia kwake. 29Asi mechiziva kuti iyena wakarurama, muzive kuti wese anoita kurura anobhawha kahaari.

Chapter 3

1Onanhi rudho wakakura unotipa Bhabha, kuti tidhanjuwe vana va Mwari. Asi itusi idisu. Ngokudharo nhika aitizivi, ngokudaro atizivi iyena. 2Hama, wari ndusu vana vaMwari, asi atito tanhaukiwha kuti tinoitenhi. Asi tinoziva kuti, kuti tanhaukiwha, tinogara takatojanana naye. 3Asi wiya wese anoruvetero anocheneswa kwahaari, ngokuti iyena wakachena.4Wese anoita chichaichi anoita zvakachata, ngokuti chichaichi chakaschata. 5Muzive kuti ichona chaviya kuzobisa chichaichi, kwahaari akuna chichaichi. 6Asi anogara kahaari achaichi; asi wese anochaicha azivi kumuona amuzivi.7Zvivana,apana anomuchengeja. Anoita zvakarura wakarurama. 8Anoita chichaichi ngwasathana, ngokuti sathana. wakachaicha pakutanga. Kaizvo mwana waMwari wakanhaukiwha, kuti aite muchando ya sathana.9Asi wese wakabhawha na Jesu aiti chichaichi, ngokudharo mbeu yake inopona kwariiachaita chichaichi, ngokuti anobhawh muna Mwari. 10Ngokudharo anozivika vana vaMwari, novana va sathana: asi wese achikatib zvakarura, ana rudo no hama yake, asipi wa Mwari.11Asi iyi ishamba yamakazva pakuhamba: kuti itusu ngatidhisane umwe kuno umweni. 12Tichatojana na Caim, ngokuti wakauraiya nomushando yake yaishata, asi yohama yake yainaka.13Hama, asipi chiphanza kuti ihika inomuvenga. 14Itusu tinozviziva kuti takapinda pa rufu kuenda paupenhu, asi ngatidhe hama, asi achikadhi anonga andoriparufu. 15Asi wese anovenga hama yake mujongoni. Asi zivanhi kuti akuna mujongoni anopenhi uchingaperi echipona naye.16Asi Ngokudharo tinoziva rudho: Asi iyena wakapa upenhu wake kwatiri.asi itusu ngatipevo upenhu wedhu kuhama.

17Asi kana aripo anozvakanaka zvonhika, asi oviya hama yake achina, asi otama kumutaja, zvinoitisa kudhini kuti rudho rwaMwari rigare naiyena? 18Zvivana, ngatidhe haiwa ngomazvi, kuchiri korurume, asi ngomabhasa ochokwadhi.19Asi ngaizvo tinozviziva kuti idisu ozvokadhi, asi tinokuvanga mumiyo mwedhu pamberi pake. 20Ngokudaro, moyo jedhu jinotisunga, mukuru ndiMwari asi moyo wedhu, unoziva zvese. 21Hama, asi kudhai moyo yedhu, ayisungi tinokuthembesana pakati pa Mwari. 22Asi zvirizvese zvatinokumbira, kwahaari tinohaachira; ngokuti mupango jake, asi tichina zvinomudhakaja.23Asi uyhu mutemo wake: asi techitenda kuzina romwana wake Jesu Kristo, asi itusu ngatidhisana umwe kunoumweni, ngokudharo iyena wakatituma. 24Asi mundhu anoviga mupango yake anayena, asi ngokudharo tinoziva kuti iyena arikwatiri: pakati pomweya wakatipa.

Chapter 4

1Hama, amutendi kuna mweya, asi onai kuti mweya nguva yaMwari; Ngokuti wagiji ndima maprofita asi waMwari wanovia munhika. 2Ngokudaro tinoziva Mweya waMwari: wese mweya unopupura kuti Jesu Kristo akavia tiga nhama yoMwari; 3asi wese mweya unoramba kupupura kuti Jesu asi yaMwari; asi uwo ngoomunhika, tiga takazviwsa kuti achauya, asi zvino ari munhika.4Zvivana, imwimi muri waMwari, asi ngokuvina izvo; asi chakakura ndichamuri nacho kupinda kunhika. 5Iyona ngoomunhika, naizvozvo nanotaura zvomunhika, asi nhika inovazua. 6Itusu tirivaMwari. Iwa anomuziva Mwari wanotizwavo; asi iwa asi waMwari atizwe. Ngokudaro tinoziva Mweya okadhi nomweya asi yekadhi.7Hama, ngatindanei umwe kune umwe; ngokuti rodho ndiraMwari, nokuti wese wiya anondha akabhawsa naMwari. 8Asi wiya asingadhe aziwi Mwari, ngokuti Mwari irudho.9Izvo zvakaitika noRudho raMwari kuna itusu: ngokuti Mwari akatuma Mwana yake panhika, kuti pakati pake tirarame. 10Izvo ndiro rudho, nokuti atichiripi kumudha Mwari, asi, kuti iyena akatidha, kuti akatuma Mwana wake tiga mmmm tireguerezwe zvichaichi zvedhu.11Hama, Mwari kana atidha, ngokudaro itusu tinodikavo kudhavo umwe noUmwe. 12Hapana okana akavona Mwari; asi kana atindha umwe noUmwe, Mwari aneitusu, asi rudho rake kuna itusu derekwedereka. 13Asi tinozvizivavo kuti arimwari, asi iyena ari nesu, ngkuti iyena akatipa Mweya yake. 14Asi takazviona takapa chapupupo kuti Baba akatuma Mwana kuti aite muponese yonhika.15Wese wiya anopupura zvichaichi kuti Jesu ndiMwana waMwari, Mwari ari naye, iyena ari naMwari. 16Asi itusu tinamuziva tinomungonda parudho raMwari kuna itusu. Mwari ndiRudho, wiya anorudho anoMwari, asi Mwari anorarama naye.17Asi rudho derakwederera kuna itusu, kuti zuva rokutongua tigare nokungoda, asi, tiga iyena diye, asi tiga itusu panhika. 18Asi parudho apana kuchwa; rona rudho ndirona rinovisa kuchwa; asi kuchwa kunousa matambujiko; ngokuti wiya anochwa asina rudho mukati.19Itusu tinodha, ngokuti iyena idiena wkatidha pakutnga. 20Asi aripo anonanga kuti: Inini idinodha Mwari'', asi echivenga hama yake, iyena anonhepa. Asi ngokuti anodha hama yake, wiya wakaona, angadha kudhini Mwari, achito awona. 21Asi ngokudharo tinao mutemo ondhoho.

Chapter 5

1Ngokuti wese uya yanotenda kuna Jesu Kristo anobhajwa kwaMwari; kuti wese uwa anodha uwa akabhajwa, asi anodhavo kuna uwa akamubhara. 2Asi tinozviziva kuti tinodha wana waMwari: Tikandha Mwari, tinoterera mutemo jake. 3Asi iri ndiro rudho raMwari: kuti tigare noMutemo jake. Nokuti mitemo jake asi zvichaichi.4Asi wese wiya anobhawha ka Mwari anonhisa nhika; uku nokuwina kuwina konhika: Gonda redhu. 5Wiya anowina nhika, kuchiripi wiya anotenda kuti Jesu ndimwana waMwari?6Asi uhu indiena wakavingokmwa no ngasi: Jesu, Kristo. Kuchiripi ngokumwa, asi ngongasi. Asi mweya ndiona unopa chapupu, ngokuti mweya ngochokwadhi. 7Ngokuti zvitatu zvinopa chapupu: 8Mweya, noVura nongasi; zvitatu izvi zvipamwepo.9Asi takaachira chapupu chovandhu, zvapupu zva Mwari zvakakura; ngokuti izvi zvapupu zva Mwari, wakatenda ku mwana wake. 10Kuti wiya a nodha mwana ka Mwari anochapupu kwahaari; asi achikadhi Mwari anonhepa, ngokuti azivi kudha chapupu cha Mwari ngopamusoro po Mwana.11Ichi chapupu: chakatisira Mwari upenhu okwenda nokwenda, asi upenhu uwhu urikuMwana wake. 12anoMwana anoupenhu; asi achina Mwana wa Mwari anavo upenhu.13Zviro izvi ndamutarira kuti zina romwana wa Mwari, kuti muzvizive kuti munoupenhu uchingaperi. 14Asi izvi kubhatana kwake pamberi pake: asi takumbira chiro chese ngozina rake ngochidhisiso chake, asi iyena anotizva. 15Asi tinozviziva pazvese zvatinokumbira tinoziwana zviro zvatinomukumbira.16kudhai aripo hama yako waita chichaichi kuchiripi chokufa, kunamata, anomupa upenhu, kuti vachikaichi kuti vafe. Kunochichaichi chokufa, ngokudharo andinangi kuti namatanhi. 17Kuti zvakachata zvese chichaichi; asi kunochichaichi chichiripi chokufa.18Asi tinoziva kuti wese anobhawha ka Mwari ayiti chachaichi; asi zvinosikwa ndi Mwari zvinovigwa, asi muvengi aptswasi. 19Asi tinozvisiva kuti tiri va Mwari, asi zvinobhata nhika ngozvomuvengi.20Asi tinozviziva kuti mwana wa Mwari wakaviya, asi itusu takamuzvirakuti timuzive ngozvokadhi tiripano, pa Mwana wake Jesu kristo, asi indiena okadhi Mwari, noupenhu. 21Zvivana, asi chengetanhi vacharuka.

## 2 John

Chapter 1

1Vakukura vochiara, noMukaji vokusanua, noWana yake, wadinodha muzvokadi; 2Asi ndenga pasi, nowaya vanoziva zvokadi; Nokugara noukadi patiri, asi uchagara kwenda naKwenda kwatiri. 3Unhararo, neGoni, noRunhararo raMwari Baba, noMambo Jesu Kristo, Mwana waBhaba, ngaigare nozvokadi noRundho.4Wagiji vanodakara nokuvana wana wanofamba nozvakadi, asi tinga takatabira mitemo vaBhaba. 5Asi wari, Mukaji, inini ndinoti, ndichiripi kukupasa mitemo imweni, asi zvanga tirinazvo kuvira pakutanga: Kuti tinde umwe noUmweni. 6Iro ndiro Rundho: kuti tifambe pakati pamitemo yake. Asi iwo divo mitemo, tinga tazua kubudha pakutanga: kuti navo tinodika tifambe.7Ngokuti wagiji wakunhepa varikuva panhika wachinga pupura kuti Jesu Kristo wakavia panhama. Uwu ndimunhepi atendi kwamwari. 8Wiguirai kuna imimi, kuti muregue kugara munozvichaichi zvatinochanda; kuti titabire mutengo yese.9Wese yiva anoenda asiripi pamitemo yaKristo ana Mwari; Wese yiva anoenda pamitemo yaKristo anavo kuna Bhaba naMwana. 10Asi kana pana mundhu akauva pamuri, asigausi mitemo wedhu, musachire pamuzi penhu, musachungamije. 11Ngokuti anokuchungamija anopa zvakachata zvake.12Zviro zvijinji zvandaida kukunhorerai, asi handidi kunhora patsamba; asi ndinongoda kuti ndinokuvuswai kwaari, tigotaurirane muromo, kuti mufaro wenhu uzajiswe. 13Wana vomunuuna wenhu, akasanua, norunhararo. Amem.

## 3 John

Chapter 1

1Mukuru kunaGayo, mudikanwa, wandinoda nezvokadi. 2Hama, inini ndinonda kuti mungare zvakanaka pazvese, kuti tingare nomuviri, kuti muri zvakanaka pazvichiti. 3Nokuti ndinodakara zvikuru kuna iwe hama pamwanguma, mwakapupura chokwadi chenhu, kuti iwyena anofamba pazvokaadi. 4Handina kudakara zvikuru kuti: kuti zvokuswa nowana wanofamba pazvokadi.5Hama, iwewe unoita zvese noHama. 6Vakapa chapupu kuna rudho rwavo; kuti pamberi pakereke, kuti uiti zvakanka nomutovo kuuita kwaMwari. 7Nokuti zvakaitua noZita rake, hasina kundaira kuvahedeni. 8Nokudaro tinondika timbasire wandhu wakandaro, kuti tingare tichibasirane pazvokadi.9Inini ndakanhora zviro kuna kereke; kuti Dioftrefe, kuti anoswanga kungara Mukuru pakati pavo, utiramba ituso. 10Naiizvozvo kana inin daiva, ndinousa kuti murangarire zvamwaita, kuwereketa iyena zvakachata kuna iyena ituso nomachiko akachata; asina kunakisa izo, musatabira kuna hama, rabijai kuna waya wanojiitisa, muvangogomese mukereke.11Hama, muchaitoezera zvokuchata, asi itai zvakanaka. Nokuti uya unoita zvakanaka ngowaMwari, asi anoita zvakachata awazivi kumuvona Mwari. 12Demetrio akatambira chapupun chakanaka kuna mwese, ngozvese zvokadi. Ngokudaro ituso tinopa chapupu, ngokuti imwimwi munoziwa kuti chapupu chendhu dechokadi.13Inini ndanga ndne zviro zvakavanda kuti ndinhore, asi andidi kuna iwewe kuna izvo neingi nepeni; 14asi ndinotariro kuti ndichakurujira kuvona, kukutaurirai ngomuromo. Runhararo ngarigare neye, Wachamwari wakuno wanomuchungamija, Ndinochungamija hama. umwe noUmwe.

## Jude

Chapter 1

1Judas Muranda Wa Jesu Kristo, hama ya Jakob, kuvaiya vakadainjua, vadikani va Mwari Baba, vakavigua ndi Jesu Kristo. 2Nhasha kwamuri, runhararo no rudo ngarienguejehwe kwamuri.3Vadikani ndeitstanga inini kumutarira nokuda kwese pakati pokuponesua kwedu tese, ndaida kumutarira kuhwisa nokumunguaja pakati pogonda rinopuwa vatsene. 4Ngokuti vamweni vanonguena vakaremba pakati penhu, vachito vainga vakatahwa paghuehena. Rovahedeni kunovanohesusa nhasha jaMwari veshirambakwega rutende Mambo Jesu Kristo.5Asi inini ndinoda kumcherecheza, mechiziva kamwe pavhese; Kuti Mambo asujunhuwha mbungano kunja ko Egipita, vopunha vaiya vasisivi kumutenda. 6Nguirosi ajisivi knkwarira kusikwa, asi vakasiya kugara kwavo, ieyena wakanasirira pasi pakuru poshidima shomushibitongo zamara zuva guru rokutongwa.7Ngokudaro kudi Sodoma noGomorra, nomadoroba ophedo ngati jia, jakaitya chitema shomumaponde, kutevera nonhama yakaera, jakadiwa pakukhawiswa pomufananijo pomuriro omukati. 8Asi izwi, zwakatojana nokuvata zvinopaira nhama vechituka zviro zvokadi zvakanaka zvouthendi.9Asi Miguel, oalkanjo, painesana naSatani ngodava yomuviri wa Mosi, Azivi kushandisa mwazvi ohutongui okushatisa ngokudaro wakati: Mambo anokusunga. 10Asi vanotuka zvavashikazivi; nazvese zvavanoziva zvoshibarihwe, nozvinhama zvakaera paizvo vanokanwa. 11Asi kwavari, vanonguena mugwanja ra Caim, vokujengueja Balaao ngokuda kuwina, vanoviya kurebelao kwaCore.12Iji imbponje jokuoniwa kwenhu pa rudo, pakuvha padiri naimwimwi, mechizvionera mushingati; imakwiti ashina nvhura, anotohwa nompbepo ashina divi, tenga mambuti akafota, ashikabereki, kaviri akafa ovhitwa no muji. 13Maphendo akashata omubahari, anodurura nhowa jahwo; nhereji, jodhondho, kuti shidima choshidima chakaviguwa kwenda nokwenda.14Enoke, oshinomwe sure kwa Adamo, wakazviprofita, eshiti: Mambo waviya, nomako omako ovastene; 15Kuti atongue kuvese eshiona vsees vahedeni vake ngondava omushando ngomazvi akashata avaibuya ngodava jake, Ava gunhuna veshikera, 16Vanofamba mukuda kwavo, pamuromo pavo vanovereketa mazwi anotuka, veshikhombija vandhu kuti vabise zvavari.17Asi imwimwi, vadikani cherechezanhi mazwi amakavhunjua no maPostoro aMambo Jesu Kristo wedu; 18Nayena mainanga panguva yokupejesera kunozohoneka vakashata vanoda pashavo vahedeni. 19Ivona vanokasha pashavo veshichinja kuti avana Mweya.20Asi imwimwi vadikani jivakenhi paustpene ogonnda, meshinamata pamweya muzvene. 21Jishenguetenhi parudo wa Mwari, teshivetera nhasha jaMambo Jesu Kristo paupenhu okuDenga.22Asi panonhasha kunavaiya vanokakaseka, echiponesa veshibisan pamuriro. 23Asi vamweni vanonhasha pakutyia, nokuvenga zamara panguvo yakapairihwa no nhama.24Asi kunavaiya vanosimba kuti vaguwaririre pakupesanisa, kuti vamughombije kunaka pamberi pouthendi; 25Idi Mwari ega, muponesi wedu, pakati pa Jesu Kristo Mambo wedu, ngave nouthendi no ukuru, no Simba, nokutyika, wari, nokwenda nokwenda, Amen!!

## Revelation

Chapter 1

1Zvakapangijiwha kwa Jesu Kristo, waapi kuti Mwari wakamukhombija, kuva randa vake pazviro zvinodha kuitsa ngokukasika; asi wakatumira pakati po ngirose yake, wakavhnja muranda wake Johani. 2Ngokwapi wakapa chapupu cha Jesu Kristo, pazvese zvaakaona. 3Anomuchena Ngawiya anoverenga, nawiya anozva mazwi ochiporofita chonachi, nokuchengeta kuzviro zvinonga zvakatahwa; ngokuti nguva yaphedho.4Johani, kumacheche manomwe ariku Asia, Nhasha norunhararo ngajigare namwimwi.kakurutu kuvaiya vavo'; asi kunovienhi; ku mweya munomwe jiripakati pochigaro Chake, 5na Jesu Jristo,wakarurama pachapupu, okutanga kokufa, mutungamiriri oMambo opanhika, wiya wakatidha, asi pangasi yake takasukwa zvishaishi; 6Asi vakatita Mambo ovapirista kwa Mwari Bhabha wake; asi kwari anodha nduma nosimba mbhera nokare, Amen!7Ngokuti iyena anoviya mumakore, noadisho ese anomuona, asi navaiya vakamurayaya; asi nomajinja ese opasi vanozodheketera kwaari, ndizvona, Amen. 8Inini ndini okutanga no Kupejesera, Anonanga Mambo Mwari, kuti ndiena wainga, anozoviya, Anosimba Rese.9Inini, (Johani ndiri hama yenhu,muperekeji mumatambujiko, No pa UMambo, norusengerero rwa Jesu Kristo), asi ndanga Pachirundu chinodhainjwa patmos, ngondava yo mazwi aMwari, ngondava yo chapupu cha Jesu Kristo. 10Pazuva RaMambo ndakotowha ngomweya, ngosusure ndakazwa izwi guru, ratenga Ro Whamanda, 11Rechiti; Zvichini zvaurikuona, nhorai pa Book utumire kumacheche manomwe; ku Efeso, ku Esmirna, Pergamo, ku Tiatira, Ku Sardes, ku Filadelfia, noku Laodeceia.12Asi inini ndakachukunuka kuti ndione maizwi aivereketa nainini asi ndakaona mukore munomwe, 13asi pakati po mukore, umweni wakatojana no Mwana Omundhu, asi wakasimira mbhesa kumurenje nguvo jokurebha, muchihuni maipombewha ngo bande Ro Mukore.14Asi soro novhuji rake rainga rakachena tenga mundhianja, kuchena tenga makore, asi madisho ake tenga mulazvo omuriro; 15asi murenje jake jaitojana no tyusi inomutengo wakakura maningi, yeibhwaka tenga forono, izwi rake ro kumwa yakawanda. 16Asi mukono wake omuho wainga no nhereji nomwe; asi pamuromo pake paibhudha bhanga rakapinja rinotema kwese; mumeso make tenga zuva manganikira no simba Rake.18Pandakazwa, ndakawa pamurenje jake tenga ndakafa; asi iyena wakadhira mukono wake omuho kwandiri, wakati; Uchatyia, inini indini okupejesera nokugumisira, 17Inini ndini ndinopona, nkambhofa; Asi kudhari ndirikupona kwenda nokwenda; Amen. Asi inini ndinomaki onhika yoRufu, nokufa.19Nhorai zviro zvaunowna, naizvnazvo, pazviya zvinodha kuitka; 20Asi pamuezaniso ondhondho nommwe, zvawakaona pamukono wangu omuho, asi no nomwe zvikira zvo mukore; asi nhereji nomwe ingirosi jokutumwa kumachehe manomwe, asi zvikira zvinomwe zvawakaona, Macteche Manomwe.

Chapter 2

1Tarai kuno chiara choku Efeso: Izvi zvinonanga vanonhereji nomwe panhara yavo omuho, jinofamba pazvikira zvinomwe zvomukore: 2Inini ndinoiziva mushando yake, mshando yake, rucengerero rwako, kuti uchatendera zvakashata, wakazvirapira vanonanga Mapostoro kuveni asipi, vakazivika kuti vainga vanhepi;3Vechichingirira Matambujiko, vano rucengerero, vakashanda ngozina Rangu, vachikazivi kuremba. 4Asi inini ndirivenga imwimwi, ngokuti makasiya rudho wenhu okutanga. 5Asi cherechejai pawakawa, asi ndinovhisa kutambujika kushata kondau yako, kudhai iwewe watama kutenderuka.6Asi izvo: vanovenga mushando yakashata, jokuti ininivo indinojivengavo. 7Asi anonjeve ngaazve, zvinonanga Mweya mucheche: Asi anowina, inini kuha komumbhuti oupenhu, uripakati po paradase Wa Mwari.8Tarai kungirose yo ku Esmira: izvo zvinonanga pokutanga nokupejesera, wakafa, echipona: 9Inini ndinoziva mushando yako, pahurombo nopamatabujiko. Vanotuka vechiti Majuda, kuveni asipi, ngozvokadhi vateperi va satan.10Uchatyia Pazviro zvaunona pakutambujika, ngokuti satan arikudha kuti amudhire Mujeri, kuti muyejwe; Asi munozowana Matambujiko, ogumi ronjiko. Kururama mbhesa kufa, asi inini ndinokupa hata youpenhu. 11Anonjeve ngahazwe, zvinonanga Mweya mucheche: Anowina, azotambujiki ngo Rufu ochipiri.12Tarai kungirose iri kucheche riri Pergamo: Izvi zvinonanga wiya anobhanga rinocheka kwese: 13Inini indinoziva Mabhsa Ako kanogara, kuno chigaro cha Satani: Asi inini indino gara no zina rangu, kuti uchanunura gonda rangu pamazuva anonesa, Asi chaenga chirichapupu chakakwana, chakafa pakati penhu, kunopona satani.14Asi inini ndinozviro zvishoma kwauri: Asi imwiwi munavaiya vanomatawhwa a Balaao, ngowapi waijijisa Abalaque kukhandira mapuwe okukhugunha pamberi povana vaIsrael, kuti vatangue no mudhiro ozvimwarimwari, vachita chichaichi choupombwe. 15Asi iwewe nozviro zvishikashandi, zvandinovenga.16Tenderukai; kudhai, ndakawhusana naye no Bhanga ropamuromo pangu. 17Asi anonjeve anozwa zvinonanga Mweya mucheche: Anowina ndinomuita kuti ahe mana akavigwa, ndinozomupa bhuwe rakachena, asi pabhuwe nozina ripswa rakathwa, pachina mundhu anoriziva, achiripi wyiya anoriachira.18Tirai kungirose iri Tiratira: Izvo anonananga Mwana Wa Mwari, anomadisho ake tenga mulazvo omuriro, asi murenje jake jakatojana no tyusi rakaperera. 19Asi inini ndinoziva Mabhasa Ako, No rudho, no gonda, no rucengerero, mabhasa ako, okupejesera akakura kupinda okuamba.20Asi inini ndakakushora ngokusia mukaji wako Jezebel, anozwi Muporofita, waijijisa nnokuchengeja varanda vangu, kuti vaite chichaiche choupombwe, no mudhiro ozvimwarimwari. 21Asi inini ndakamupa nguva kuti iyena atenderuke kuzvichaichi zvake zvoupombwe, ngokudharo iyena azivi kutenderuka.22Asi inini ndinokhandira mubedo, kuvaiya vanoita zvoupombwe nayena, pamatambujiko makuro, kudhai watama kutenderuka kumushanda. 23Asi nokuvana vake asi inini ndinovahuraya pakufa; Asi no Macheche ese anozviziva kuti inini ndini ndinoziva kupwtanga zvakashata; asi umwe na umwe ndinomupa se mushando yake.24Asi inini ndinoti kuvamweni variku Tiratira, kuvese vachina murairo yondhoyo, Avazivi kujika ka satani, asi inini andidhiri muthwaro kwamuri; 25Asi zvamunazvo,viganhi mbhesa mukuviya kwangu.26Asi kawiya anowina, nokuchengeta mushando mbhesa pakupejesera, ndinozonupa simba pakati ponhika; 27Asi anozoinhisa nomushakwe osimbi; kudha tenga mujiyo omatope unozopera kupwanhika ngo matimbu, kudhai tenga inini ndakaaschira Bhabha wangu; 28Asi inini ndinozomupa nhereji jo mangwanani. 29Asi anonjeve ngahazwe, zvinonanga mweya mucheche.

Chapter 3

1Tarai kungirose yo cheche Riri ku Sardes: Izvo zvinoti kawiya anomweya munomwe ja Mwari, no nhereji nomwe: Inini ndinoziva Mushando yako; anozina raunopona, Rakafa. 2Muonereri, anohona kuti aripedho nokufa; ngokuti inini andizivi kuwana Mshando yako yakakwana ka Mwari.3Ngokudharo cherechezai zvawakahashira nuokuzwa, vigai nokutenderuka. Ngokudharo, iwewe watama kuhonerera, inini ndinoviya kwauri tenga mbhavha, ngokuti awizivi nguva yainoviya kwauri. 4Asi kusardo onomazina mashoma, asi wakaita mundhu achizivi kupaira nguvo jako, asi fambhai nainini nonguvo jakachena, ngokuti jakarurama.5Asi anowina, ondhoho anosimijwa nguvo jokuchena; asi zina rake narini andizoribisi pa Boook Ro Upenhu; asi idinozonanga zina Rake oambheri Pa Bhabha wangu, no pambheri po ngirose jake. 6Asi anonjeve ngazwe, zvinonanga Mweya Mucheche.7Tarai kungirosi iriku Filadelfia: Wakachena anoti, kuti anomaki A David; zvokadhi anofunga apana anofungunhura anofungunhura apana anofunga; 8Asi inini ndinoziva Mabhasa Ako. asi inini ndakakupa pambhese pa Bhabha pakati pako musuvo wakafungunhuka, apana anofunga, ngokuti iwewe unosimba shoma, wakaviga mazwi angu nokuti auzivi kuramba zina rangu.9Asi ndinopa vamweni vo Muteperi zvimweni zva Satani, vanoti Majuda, kuveni Asipi, Asi Vanodhira, Asi inini ndinoti kuti viyanhi, garanhi makati kwanga ku murenje jenhu, munozviziva kuti inini ndhinomudha; 10Ngokuti iwewe wakaviga mazwi parucengerero, asi inini ndakavigavo panguva yokuejwa yodha kuviya panhika yese kuti vaeje vanopona panhika, kjti vaeje vanopona panhika. 11Ngokuti inini ndirikuviya ngokukasika, viganhi zvamunazvo, kuitira kuti Apana anotora hata Yenhu.12Asi anowina ndinomupa mutungwa muteperi Ra Bhabha Wangu; kuna iyena achanbudi; kuna iyena akanhora zita raMwari, nozita rodoroba raMwari wangu, Jerusalem iswa, kuti anojuka kuzva kudhenga kwaBhaba wangu, nozita iswa rangu. 13Uya anocheye, anouswa zvinonanga mweya kuna muchechi.14Asi tarai kungirose yo Raudicece: Zinonoti Amen, chapupu shakarurama nochokadhi, pakutanga kuruwha Ka Mwari. 15Asi inini ndinoziva Mabhasa Ako,kuti iwewe autondhori, nem aupisi: Zvainga zvirinani upise kana utondhore, 16Ngokuti iwewe wakajiya, nem kujiya nem kupisa, Asi inini ndinokurusta pamuromo pangu.17Ngokuti inini ndinonanga: Kuti inini ndirimufhumi, ngokuti apana zvandichina; Asi Auzvizivi kuti auna chiro, Murombo, Bhofu,Mitu. 18Asi inini ndinokupangira kuti utenge kwandiri mukore wakejwa ngomuriro, kuti ufhume, nonguvo jakachena, kuti usimire, kuti nhowa jo umitu wako kuti jichaviya, sukai madisho ako kuti uhone.19Inini ndinosunga kutambujika kwese kavaiya vandinodha. 20Asi ivanhi makasanja, ndinokusunga, Ngokuti inini idripamusuvo, ndeigogoja, wiya anozwa izwi rangu, anofungunhura musivo indinongena zamara kwari, ndinoha naye, iyena nainini.21Asi anowina Asi ninini ndinomuita kuti agare pachigaro changu, ngokuti inini ndhakawina ndhakagara na Bhabha wangu, pachigaro chavo. 22Asi anonjeve ngaazwe zvinonanga mweya mumacheche.

Chapter 4

1Asi pakupera kwazvo ndakasota, asi musuvo wkafungunhuka mudhenga, izwi rokutanga randakazwa, tenga whamanda waivererketa nainini, wechiti: Kwirai pano, ndinokukhombija zviro zvimweni pakupera kwaizvi. 2Asi ndakatowha ngomweya asi chigaro chainga chatowha kwenda mudhenga, Aripo wainga akagara pachigaro. 3Asi inini ndaigara pakatojana no bhuwe rakapinja. Asi nokuruwha mumbhiripiri pachigaro, rakatojana no nhereji.4Mumbhiripi po chigaro painga zvigaro gumi namurongomuna. Asi ndhakaona pachigaro gumi navarongomuna Majimangameri vakasimira nguvo jokuchena, pamusoro pavo painga no hata jomukore. 5Pachigaro vaibhudha, ndhijona Mweya munomwe ja Mwari.6Asi, pamberi pochigaro painga no bhahari rokuonekera rakatojana krista. Pakati pochigaro, nomumbhiripiri pochigaro painga nozvinhama zvirongomuna zvainga nomadisho akawandha, kumbheji no sure.7Asi shinhama chokutanga chaitojana no mbhondoro, asi shinhama chochipiri chaitojana no Bhunzwa, asi chinhama chochitatu chainga nomumeso tenga mundhu, asi chochirongomuna chaitojana no goji reimbhuruka. 8Asi chinhama chochirongomuna chainga no mambhau matanthatu pachimwe mumbhiripiri. ngomukati mainga nomadisho akawanda azorori nousiku nem nomasikati, Vechiti;:Muzvenemuzvene ndi Mambo Mwari, Anosimba Rese, Wainga, Nanozoviya.9Asi kuzvinhama zvinopa nduma, Noureremejo,

nokubhonga waigara pachigaro, anopona kwenda nokwenda, 10Asi makumaviri navarongomuna Majimangameri vakakwedhera kavaiya vaigara pachigaro. 11Asi vakanamata whiya anopona kwenda nokwenda, asi vakakhandira hata javo pamberi pochigaro, echiti: Wakafaera Ndhiwe, Mambo, Okuhashira Nduma, Ngondava yokudha kwako ivona vakasikwa.

Chapter 5

1Asi ndakaona pamukona muho waigara pachigaro asi book rakatahwa kunja nomukati, rakafungwa nozvivi zvinomwe. 2Asi ngirosi imwe yakavanga, yaidhainjira noizwi guru, asi idiani anokwanisa kufungunhura book nokusujunhura zvivi?3Apana mudhenga, kana panhika waidha kufungunhura book, nokurisota. 4Asi ininini ndhakachema maningi asi wakawanika waidha kufungunhura book nokuverenga, nokurisota. 5Asi Majimangameri vamweni vakandivhunja; Uchachema, Asi Mbhondoro yo jinja ro Juda, mubharihwana wa Davidi, wakawina, kuiti afungunhure book.6Asi ndhakasota, asi pakati pochigaro, nozvinhama zvirongomuna asi pakati po Majjimangameri, asi no whi imweni yainga yeidha kufa. Yaiga nonhanga nomwe, nomadisho manomwe. Asi Mwari WAkatumwa pasi pese. 7Asi iyena Wakaviya, wakatora book rainga mukono muho waigara Pachigaro.8Asi iyena wakatora book, zvinhama zvirongomuna, Guminavarongomuna Majimangameri vakakwedhera painga no Whai. Vainga no nduyo, asi nomujiyo jo mikore jainga nomafuta, mukumbiro ovazvene.9Asi iyena waimba Nduyo iptsa: ''Kuti iwewe wakafanera kutora book, ufungunhure, ngokuti iwewe wakafa, no ngazi yako, takatengwa Ndi Mwari, no Majinja Ese. 10Ndimi, Mbhungano, Nhika, No ka Mwari Wedhu tinotonga Naye Panhika.11Asi ndhakasota asi ndakazwa izwi guru pamutivi pochigaro, nozvinhama, no Majimangameri, asi namba yakona yainga yo makumanomwe omazana omako no mako. 12Rainanga rinofanera i whai yakaenda kofa, nokuhashira simba, noufhumi, noruzivo, no simba, nokureremejwa, nouthende, nokunatwa''.13Asi ndakazwa zvisikwa zvese zvirimudhenga, no panhika, no pasi ponhika, no mubhahari, nozvese zvirimo, echiti: Wakagara pachigaro, no whai, ngazvinamatwe, nokureremejwa, nouthende no simba, kwenda nokwenda. 14Zvinhama zvirongomuna zvaiti: Amen! Asi Majimangameri akakwedherera onamata.

Chapter 6

1Asi Ndakaona kakafungunhuka Macero, asi ndhakona zvinhama zvirongomuna noizvi tenga mbhene: Viyai, 2asi inini ndhakasota yainga Hachi yokuchena yainga yakagara no murara bhungu, yakapuwa hata, asi iyena wakabhhudha tenga kudha kuvhunjirira, kuti avhunjirire.3Asi pahaakafungunhura sero, inini ndhakaona chinhama chechhiti: ''Viyai!'' 4Uone, asi yakabhhdha Hachi imweni yokutsuka, asi asi waigara wakazoenda kobiswa runhararo panhika,kuti umwe noumweni auraye, asi ewakapuwa bhanga guru.5Asi Pakafungunhuka sero yochitatu, inini ndakazwa chinhama chochitatu checheti: Yainga! ''Hachi yokuswipa yaigara kahaari yainga no chikhero munhara make. 6Asi ndakazwa izwi pakati pozvinhama zvirongomuna, echiti: Mupimo o tirigono mare, nomupimo mutatu jo Hachi, kuti muchamosha mafuta no vini.7Asi pahaakafungunhura sero yochirongomuna, inini ndakazwa izwi rochinhama chochirongomuna chechiti: Viyai, ohene!'' 8Asi Hachi yoburumu nosafarau, yaigara kaarizina rake rainga, kufu, asi nhika yo rufu yaimutevera, asi wakapuwa simba kuti auraye dhivi rochirongomuna ronhika, ngo bhanga, no njara, no rufu, no ndwaji, no zvinhama zvinoruma zvomunhika.9Asi pahaakafungunhura sero yochishanu, ndakaona pasi poeltari vandhu vakafa ngondava yo mazwi a Mwari, ngondava yochapupu chavainga nacho. 10Vaidhainjira noizwi guru vechiti: Zamara rini, Muzvene okadhi, muchatonga nokunesa mngazi yavaiya vanogara panhika?'' 11Asi vakapuwa nguvo jakarebha jokuchena, asi vakavhunjwa kuti vazorore nguva shomanani, kuti zvizajike vamweni varanda, vanodha kuzofa.12Asi inini ndakaona iyena echifungunhura sero yochitatu, asi kakaoneka kutyiya panhika, asi zuva rakaptsipa tenga zigagara rakaitwa ngodhovo rochinhama, asi mweji wakaita tenga ngazi. 13Asi nhereji jomudhenga jakambhwera tenga mavonde ambhera mumuvonde oburumu, akavhunguzwa ngo dhutu rakakakura. 14Asi dhenga rakapeteka tenga book, asi vese vakafa no matundhu nozvirundu zvakabhinduka pandau.15Asi Majimambo Opanhika, novakuru, novafhumi, nojinduna, novanosimba, novaranda vese,novakasununguka, vakafindara pasi pomapuwe nomumutundhu. 16Vechiti mumatundhu nomapuwe! 17Awa kwatiri viganhi mumeso kavaiya vanogara pachigara, ngokuti yaguma zuva rakakura rochiki, ndiyani anodha aponeswa?''

Chapter 7

1Asi pakupera kwazvo ndakaona ngirosi yochirongomuna yainga pamativi marongomuna onhika. 2Painga nomadhutu marongomuna onhika, kuti apana dhutu rinopepera pakati ponhika, nem no bhahari, nem nomumbhuti umwe. Ndakaona ngirosi imweni pamutivi zuva reibhawha, rainga no sero yaMwari okupona asi wakadhainjira no izwi guru kungirosi, yochirongomuna kuti asiyanise nhika no bhahari, echiti: 3''Muschapwanha nhika nem bhahari,nem mumbhuti, zamara kuti tifunge varanda Va Mwari Wedhu pahuma pavo''.4Asi ndhakaona namba yainga yakafungwa, Zana namakumarongomuna namarongomuna omako vojinja rese ro Israeri. 5Vojinja ra Juda, Gumi namakumaviri vakafungwa, vo Jinja ra Ruben, Gumanamakumaviri, voJinja ra Gade,Gumi namakumaviri, vojinja ra Aseri, Guminamakumaviri; 6Vojinja ra Naftanli, Guminamakumaviri, vojinja ra Manasses, Guminamakumaviri;7Vojinja ra Simea, Gumi namakumaviri, jinja ra Levi Gumi namakumaviri Vojinja ra Issacar Guminamakumaviri, vojinja ra Zebulom, Gumi namakumaviri; 8Vojinja ra Jose Guminamakumaviri, vojinja ra Benjamim Guminamakumaviri.9Pakupera kwazvo ndakasota, ndakaona Mbhungano, kuti apana waikwanisa kuverenga, nhika yese, kumajinja novandhu, nondhimi,vainga pakati Pochigaro, vakasimira nguvo jokuchena, no matavi nomuchindu munhara javo. 10Vaidhainjira noizwi guru vechiti ; kuponeswa kuri ka Mwari, wakagara pakati Pochigaro!11Nongirosi jese jainga pamutivi pochigaro, no Majimangameri jochinhama chochirongomuna asi vakakwedhera mueso pochigaro vakamunamata kuna Mwari, 12Vechiti Amen! Nganamatwe nouthendi, noruzivo, nokubhonga, nokureremeja, no simba, no simba ra Mwari wedhu, mbhera nokare, Amen!13Majimangameri vamweni vakananga mwavwi, vechiti; avo,vechishandisa nguvo jokuchena, vechiti ndiani vanovha kwapi?'' 14Inini ndhakati: Mambo wangu, iwewe unozviziva''. Iyena wandivhunja: Kuti vavha kumatambujiko vasuka nguvo javo vachena tenga ngazi yo Whai''.15Ngokudharo varipemberi pochigaro choMwari vechishandira usiku nomasdikati Muteperi Mavo. Asi Wakagara Pachigaro pake anozowaja chitumba chavo. 16Azogari nonjara nem nhota anobhathui no zuva, nem zuva, nem kupisa. 17Ngo whai pakati pochigaro anozogara Mufundisi Wavo, ivona Murambo yo kumwa okupona, Asi Mwari anozodha musoji jese jo mumadisho.''

Chapter 8

1Asi Whai payakafungunhura sero, kakaita kunhara kudhenga, panguva yo hafu. 2Asi ndakaona ngirosi nomwe janga jakaima pamberi Mwari, asi vakapuwavo Whamanda nomwe.3Asi ngirosi Imweni yakaviya no Mukore wakagara wakai9ma pa eltari. Asi vazinji vakapuwa kuti vaite mukumbiro kuva zvene vese, padhera po eltari pamberi pochigaro. 4Asi munhara mongirosi yakakwira, pamberi pa Mwari, kufutijiwha pamwepo nomukumbiro ovazvene. 5Asi ngiro yapera yozoja muriro pa eltari akakhandira pasi, kakaoneka mbhene, nokuchema, nomuduma ngopasi.6Asi ngirosi ngokuti whamanda nomwe jakanasirira kuti jirire. 7Yokutanga yakaita nhika yo mapuwe yakavhengana ngongazi: asi divi rimweni rakapiswa, asi divi romumbhuti rakapiswavo, asi nosora rese vishi rakapiswa.8Asi ngirosi yochipiri yakarija whamanda, asi mazwi akakura kumatundhu kumuriro yakakhandiwha mubhahari. Asi divi rimeweni ro bhahari rakaita ngazi, 9asi divi rimweni rozvinopona zvakafa, asi divi rimweni rakapwanhuwa.10Asi ngirosi yochitatu akarija whamanda, yakawa nhereji whuru mudhenga, yuakapswa tenga mutoro, asi divi rimweni romurambo jokumwa. 11Zina ronhereji ndi Absinto. Divi rokumwa rakata Absinto, vazinji vakafa ngondava yokumwa asi vakaonda.12Ngirosi Yochirongomuna yakarija whamanda, asi divi rimweni rozuva rakatoniswa, asi tenga divi ro mweji divi ronhereji. Asi divi rimweni rakashipaa, asi divi rimweni tenga romasikati, nousiku, azvinhanikiri.13Asi ndhakaona nokuzvwagoji reibhuruka pakati podhenga, reidhainjira paeltari Izwi: ''Ai, ai, ai, kuvaiya va oponaya panhika, ngondava yokurira kasara kungirosi ndhatu''.

Chapter 9

1Asi ngorosi yochishanu yakarija whamanda, ndakaona nhereji kudhenga yakambhwera pasi. Yakapuwa kiya yo gehena. 2Ikafungunhura mwimbo oghehena ngati usi oforono, no usi omwimbo rakaswipa zuva mbhesa no mweya.3Asi pausi pakavha ndere jopasi, kwaari wakavhunjwa kuti achamosha sora. 4Nem zviro zvirizvese kana nomumbhuti asi vandhu vega vachina chikara pahuma yochikhomniso cha Mwari.5Asi avazivi kutendhewha kuhuraya vandhu ava, asi vakavata mweji mushanu. Asi kushumba kunohoneka ngati mbaravara ingaruma Mundhu. 6Pazuva ronaro, Vandhu vanozopwsaka rufu vanozodha kufa, asi rudho unozotiza.7Asi Ndere jainga jakatojana no hachi vakanasiriwha kuhondo. Asi pasora rayo, painga no hata tenga mukore, asi mumeso make maninga tenga momundhu. 8Asi ivona vainga no vhuji tenga ro mwanakaji, asi mene ainga tenga o mbhondoro; 9vainga no mudalha tenga simbhi, asi kurira kwainga tenga ngoro jinogogoma kwenda kuhondho.10Winga nomushe tenga shakebha. Kumushe kwayo kwainga no simba kuti rimoshe vandhu pamweji mushanu. 11Asi kwari wainga na Mambo pakati Abismo kuva Girirta, kainga Apoliom. 12Okutanga yakapinda, asi kupera mkwazvo asi kakaviyazve mbiri.13Ngirosi yochitandhatu yakarija Whamanda, ndakazwa izvi guri mukuviya komativi marongomuna onhika paeltari yomukore pamberi pa Mwari. 14Asi izwi rakati ku ngirosi yochitanthatu yaibhatirira whamanda: Sujunhurai ngirosi yakasungwa pamwepo no Efrates''. 15Asi ngirosi murongomuna jainasirira panguva, zuva, mweji, no gore, jakasujunhuwha, kuti vauraye vandhu.16Asi namba yo Hachi ho hondo yainga mazana maviri omazano omako omukuku. Inini ndakazwa namba. 17Pamaonero onao, Hachi no mahachi, jainga no mudahla jokuztyulka tenga muriro, joburumi, nojosafarau tenga zvinobhwaka. Soro ro Hachi ranga tenga Mbhondoro, Muromo wakona waibhudha muriro tenga usi oxofre.18Asi divi rimweni rovandhu rakafa ngondava ostsawana yondhoyo: muriro, nousi, no xofre zvaibhudha pamuromo pajo, 19asi simba ro Hachi pamuromo no mushe, ngokuti mushe jaho tenga nhoka; yainga no soro raitambuja mbhungano.20Vazuinji vandhu, kuvaiya vachizivi kufa ngondava yomatambhujiko onaho, avazivi kutenderuka kumushando yavo, avazivi kusiya kunamata madimononi no zvimwarimwari zvomukore, nozvotyusi, bonzi, no bhuwe, no matabhwa, ichikadhki kuona nem kuona, nem kufamba. 21Avazivi kutenderuka kuzvishaishi zvavo, nokuroya kwavo, nokushaisha kwavo, nem kubha kwavo.

Chapter 10

1Asi ndakaona ngirosi imweni inosimba kudhenga. Asi ivona vainga mumakore, vainga no murarabhungu padera po soro rake. Mumeso make mainga tenga zuva murenje tenga majiro omuriro. 2Asi munhara make mainga noshidhoko chackafungunhuka, wakadhira pakati pobhahari asi murenje jainga panhika,3Asi rakafungunhuka noizwi guru tenga ro Mbhondoro. Asi irona rakajama, asi nomwe mbhene jakavereta mbhene nomwe. 4Asi pajakavereketa5Kupera kwazvo, Ngirosi yandakaona panhika yakakwija mukona wayo kudhenga, 6Asi yakapika kavaiya vese vanopona kwenda nokwenda, wakaita dhenga nazvese zviri panhika, akuchina kunonoka, 7Asi, zuva rokuti ngirosi yochinomwe yinonga iriphedho nokurijwa asi mushando yamwari unonga wezajiswa, tenga vakananga varanda, Novaporofita.8Asi izwi randaazwa rokudhenga ngopaswa naimwimwizve, echiti: ''Endai, torai Book raunokhanda rakafunguhuka munhara Mongirosi kuti mugare makaima padhera po zuva nonhika. 9Asi ndakapinda kuti simoni na jhodomin, asi wakati: Iyena wakananga: Toranhi mumipe nomuromo wake, ngokuti anohonda mundani mako, asi muromo make munobhuda zvinovha kutapika''.10Ndakatora chibook munhara mo ngirosi ndhkaha. Asi kutapira tenga uchi, asi ngouchi pamuromo pangu; wakagara akaonda, zvinomutengo wenhu. 11Zvinodhika Ngopaswa asi Mbhungano, no nhika, nomondhimi, nondhiimi jakjaremba, No Majimambo''.

Chapter 11

1Vakandipa chenganhi siya kotora kakupima. Vakandipazve: Mukanhi pindani teperi ra Mwar, altari vakamunamata. 2Pakati poruvana mukati rakapuwa kuvahedeni, ivona vanozocthika madopa rakachena pamukono muronganimbo wanozvigara makumi manai nomwezi mbiri zvomwezi3Asi inini ndinopa chapupu sho simba Rokuporofita, vakasimira magagara, pamazuva anokwana, kuita mazana nomazana makumatanthatu. 4Asi zvapupu zvonazvo zvibhani zviviri zvi pambheri panMambo panhika. 5Asi aripo anoshaisha, muriro unovha pamuromo, unomija vavengi vake.ari umwe anoshaisha anodhika afe kudharo.6Asi chapupu ichi chinosimbha kuti chifunge dhenga, kuti ichana panguva yavanoporofita. Ngokuti ivona vanosimba rokuchinja kumwa kuviya ngazi, kuti vatonise kushata kwese, kangana kavanodha. 7Asi pavanopeja chapupu chavo, shikala chinokwira pagehena nopakajika chinozoita hondo navo. Vanozovavhunjirira nokuvauraya.8Asi muviri wavo unozogara mugwanja (nomadoro pa makuru), kwapi Mambo wavo wakakohomewha. 9Pamazuva matatu no hafu, asi vandhu vombhungano, no ndhimi, no nhika, jinozosota, muviri, ngokuti avazotendewhi vasote.10Asi vanopona panhika vanozodhakara ndivona, vechicherecheza vechipa mufupo umwe kuno umweni, ngokuti vaporofita vaviri vakatyityijira vanopona panhika. 11Kupera komazuva matatu no hafu, mweya wakava ka Mwari wakangena, ivona vakagara vakaima. Kutyia kakakura kwakaviya kavaiya vaidha zvonazvo. 12Asi vakazwa izwi rakakura, raivha kudhenga, rechiti: ''Viyanhi pano!'' Ivona vakakwira, kudhenga ngomumakore, kuveni vavengi vaivapoterera.13Panguva yonayo, pakaoneka muduma ngopasi wakakura, divi gumi ro Doroba rakapwanhika. Mazana manomwe ovandhu vakafa pamuduma ngopasi, vakapona vakajaruka vakapira nduma kuna Mwari mudhenga. 14Ochipiri wakapinda. onai, ochitatu arikuviya ngokukasika.15Ngirosi yo shinomwe yakarija whamanda asi maizwi makuru akavereketa kudhenga, echiti: ''Umambo o Nhika ino waita UMambo wa Krristo, iyena anotonga nokutonga.''16Asi makumaviri navarongomuna vakagara pachigaro, pa Mwari, vakasikimara pasi, vakakotomisa mumeso mavo pasi, vakanamata Mwari, 17vechiti.'' Nhasha tinokupa, Mambo Mwari, anosimba rese, wiya wainga,wiya anogara wakakura no simba wakatanga kutonga.18Nhika inoswipiwha, kunovia kunhangajwa kwako. Asi nguva yaguma yokutongwa kuvakafa kuti vapuwe mubhairo ovaranda, mapororofita, novazene vese vanotyia zina rako, kuvadhoko novano simba, nguva yaguma kuti mupwanhe vese vanopwanha nhika.''19Ngokudharo Teperi ra Mwari, riri mudhenga, rakafungunhuka asi areka ochitenderano yakaoneka mukati mo Teperi no Mbhene. Nokutekenheka, no Muduma ngopasi, no mvhura yakakura inomapuwe.

Chapter 12

1Chikhombhiso chakakura chakaoneka kudhenga: Mwanakaji wakasimira zuva no mweji pasi posoka no junguja ro guni nambiri pa soro rake. 2Iyena wainga nomimba wachema nokuwhajiwha kuti Abhereke.3Chikhombiso chimweni chakaoneka udhenga: Chikara chikuru chokutwuka chainga no musoro munomwe no gumi nro nhanga, no majunguja manomwe pamusoro. 4Mushe wakona dhimbu ronhereji mudhenga wkakhandiwha panhika. Chikara chakaima pamberi po Mwanakaji waidha kubhereka, kuti, kudai abhereka kuti amije Mwana.5Asi iyena wakabhereka Mwana Orume Anotonga Nhika no bande ro simbi. Asi mwana wakanunuwha kwenda pamwepo ka Mwari Kuchigaro chake, 6Asi Mwanakaji wakatiza kwendu Kubhani kwainga kanasiriwha ndau, kuti Aarikwe pazana nomakumaviri o mazuva.7Asi kakaoneka Hondo kudhenga. Miguel no ngirosi jake jakatakana no chikara, asi chikara no ngirosi jakejakawhuiswa. 8Asi chikara achizivi kuvanga kuti chiwhise. Akuzivi kuwanikazve ndau kudhenga kuno ngirose jake. 9Chikare chokare nhoka yokare inodhaijwa Diabo kana Satana, Anochengejera Nhika yese, wakagogomwwha kuvia panhika, pamwepo no ngirosi jake.10Asi rakaoneka izwi guru kudhenga: ''wari kuponeswa kaguma, Simba, no Umambo wa Mwari wedhu no Simba ra Kristo. Anopumbha hama jedhu wagogomewha, waipumbhaiya usiku nomasikati.11Asi iyena wakawina ngondava yo ngazi yo mudhiro ngo mazwi ochapupu chavo, ngokuti ivona avazivi kudha upenhu wavo zamara kufa kwavo. 12Ngokudharo dhakaranhi dhenga,navese vanopona kudhenga, Asi imwimwi munopona panhika no bhahari, asi satana wadheruka kwamuri. Iyena wakafukijwa ngochiki rakakura, ngokuti iyena wasara nomazuva mashoma.''13Asi parakazizwa Dragani kuti raidha kukandiwha panhika rakatevetrera Mwanakaji waidha Kubheeka Mwana Orume. 14Asi Mwanakaji wakapuwa mambhau ogoji, kuti ambhuruke kwenda kundau yakanasisiwha kaari kubhani, kwapikaidha kuarikwa pamazuva, mazuva,hafu omazuva, kunja kuvepo kwasatana.15Asi Nhoka yakabhisa kumwa kunja komuromo tenga murambo kuti aite zvakashata kuti akwekwereje Mwanakaji konayo. 16Asi nhika yakabhesera Mwanakaji, ikafungunhura Muromo ikamija murambo dragoni rainga radherera. 17Asi Dragoni rakakaseka no Mwanakaji asi rakaenda kowhusana nobharuwhana novakasara vake, kavaiya vanozwa mutemo ya Mwari nokuhuraya chapupu cha Jesu. 18Asi Dragoni wakadhira murenje pamusanga obhahari.

Chapter 13

1Asi ndhakaona, Rechibhudha Mubhahari, chikara chainga no gumi ronhanga no musoro munomwe. Panhanga javo, gumi romajunguja, pamusoro pake, zina rokutuka. 2Chikara chakwira chandakaona tenga simba, asi njoka jainga tenga bhere, muromo wakona tenga Mbhondoro, Dragon wakapejeja simba, pachigaro chake no simba guru rokutonga.3Musoro wakona waitenga wakatambujika kutambhujwa kokufa, asi chivonje chakarapwa. Asi nhika yese yakadhakijwa vakatevera chikara, 4Vakachinamata dragon, asi vainga vapekeja simba chikara. Wakanamata vechiti: Ndiani wakatojana no chikara?'' ndiani anotakana naye?''5Wakapuwa muromo chikara kuti averekete mazwi okujukuja nokutika. Wakatendewha aite bhasa kumweji mazana marongomuna namaviri. 6Wakafungunhura muromo kuti atuke kuna Mwari: pazina rake, nopangdau yake kuvaya vanopona mudhenga.7Chikara chatendewha kuti chiite hondo no va zvene kuti vavhunjirire asi chakapuwavo simba kuma jinja, ese Mbhungano, 8no Ndimi, no nhika, kuti mazina azivi kutawha pa Book ro upenhu vanotendewha ku Whai, chiya chakafa.9Asi aripo anonjeve ngaazve. 10Asi aripo wakatowha kwenda kouraiwa, asi whai anopinda. Asi aripo wafa ngobhanga, no bhanga, asi paripo kudhainjwa kuruvetero kuva zvene.11Asi kaaoneka chikara chaibhudha panhika nhanga mbiri tenga whai, asi chaivereketa tenga dragon. 12Chaishanda no simba chikara chokutanga chakatiza chaita kuti nhika novanopona kuti vanamate chikara chokare. kuti chivonje chainga charapwa.13Asi vaita zvishamiso zvino simba, vedjikisa muriro wechivha kudhenga kwenda panhika, pambheri povandhu. 14Ngondava yozvishamiso vakatendhewha vaite, iyena wachengejwa nhika, vechiti kuti vaite chiuemo chokunamata chikara chaingepo chakaitwa ngobhanga, asi wakawhurira echiponazve.15Wakatendhewha kuti apuwe mweya oupenhu nochiemo cochikara, kuti chiemo kuti chivereketa kuvaiya vese vakanamata chikara. 16Iyena wakavangirija vese vadhoko novakuri, vazvari no vafumi, novarombo, vakasungunuwha, kuti vaachire chikara pamukono muho opahuma, 17Kuti apana anodhika kutenga nokutengeuesa, kushiripi wiya anoshikara chondhocho, no namba yake.18Apa panoruzivo. Whiya anoziva ngaverenge namba yochikara, Asi namba ngoyo Mundhu, asi namba Makumatanthatu, Nama azana matandhatu, Namakumatantanthatu.

Chapter 14

1Ndhakasota ndakaona whai pamurenje pa dhundhu kuma ji Anciao, nayen gumi ro mazana namakuarongomuna, vainga vakatawha pahuma pake zina rake na Bhbha wake. 2Ndakazwa izwi kundhenga, tinga thutu no jura nguru.3Asi ivona vaimba nduyo iptswa pamberi oochigaro, pakati pozvinopona zvo Majimangameri. Apana aida kujija nduyo jonajo kuchiripi mazana marongomuna namurongomuna vakatengwa panhika. 4Ava ndivona vakapairiwha novanakaji, ngokuti vakavatana kakacheneswa. Ndivona vanoteverera whai kwese kainoenda. Ndivona vakatekwa kuvandhu tenga vakatendewha na Mwari kuno whai. 5Akuna kunhepa kakakhandika pamuromo pavo, ngokuti ivona avapumbwi.6Ndakaona ngirosi yeyimburuka mudhenga, yainga no masoko akachena, no masoko maptswa kuti vapotere vanogara panhika, kunhika yese, no Mjinja ese, no Ndimi, no Mbhungano. 7Vaipotera no Simba guru: Ityianhi Mwari no Uthendi, ngokuti nguva yokutongwa yaguma. Namatanhi, wiya wakaita Dhenga no Nhika, wakadha murambo jokumwa.8Asi Ngirosi yochipiri yakatevera: ''Yawa, yambhera Babironi Guru, rakavia nhika yese vakamwa vini ngokudha kwavo.''9Yakatevera ngirosi yochitatu, yechivereketa noizwi guru: Kawiya anonama chikara nochiemo chake, nokuachira chidindo pahuma kana pamukono, 10Asi anozomwavo vini yokushata ya Mwari, yakadhururuwha nokuvengenejwa no carisi youchungu, inozogara yokutyiswa tenga muriro no xofre kuva zvene vake pamberi po whai.11Asi usi okutyisa wakakwira kwenda nokwenda; kuchina kuzorora, nem usiku nem nomasikati, vanonamata chikara nem chiemo chakona, vese vanoashira chidindo chi zina reke. 12Apa panorusengerero kuvazvene, kavaiya vanozvira mupango ja Mwari no gonda kuna Jesu.''13Inini ndakazwa izwi kudhenga.'' Taranhi: Vanokomborewha ngavaiya vanofa kuna Mambo,'' ndizvona, ''Mweya unozorora pamabhasaavo, ngokuti mabhasa avo anovateverera.''14Ndakasota, kainga no makore akachena, wakagara pamakore, wakatojana no mwana omundhu. Iyena wainga nojunguja ro mukore pamusoro pake no siqueio yakarojewha munhara make. 15Asi ngirosi imweni yakabhudha muteperi yeidhainjira no izwi guru yaigara mumakore.'' Bhatai siqueo yakotangai kukorora, ngokuti nguva yakona yakwana, mavonde opanhika aiva kuti akumiwe.'' 16Ngokudharo ivona vaigara pamakore yakapinda siquio panhika, nhika yakakumwa.17Ngirosi Imweni yakabhuda muteperi mudhenga, yechivisavo siueio imweni yakarojewha. 18Yakavha paeltari ngirosi imweni inosimba padhera pomuriro, yechidhainjira izwi rainga no siquio yakarojewha: ''Bhatai siqueio yako yakarojewha kumai makasho no vini yopanhika, ngokuti shongo jake jaivha.19Asi ngirorosi yakakuma ngo pahika ikakuma shongo yakakhandira pakaimswa pashiki ra Mwari. 20Asi pandhau pakachikwa kunja ko doropa zamara kubhudha ngazi ikaherera ku Hachi. Pamupimo unokwana kuita mazana nomazana ondau.

Chapter 15

1Asi chaakaoneka chikhobijo chimweni chakakura chakadhakajiwha. Kainga no ngirosi nomwe nozvikhombijo zvinomwe, jokupejesira, asi navo kunhangajwa ka Mwari kunomijwa.2Asi endanhi no Bahari ro tyusi rakavenganijwa no muriro. Wakaima, pamwepo no bhahari, vainga vakawina chikara no chiemo chakona, no namba yo zina. Ivona vaibhata nduyo javakapwa ndMwari.3Ivona vaimba nduyo ja Mose, Muranda wa Mwari, no nduyo yo whai.'' Kudhakajiwha kakurutu Mbhasa ako Mambo, ano simba rese. Pamwepo makwanja ako Mamb o onhika. 4Wiya achingakutyi, Mambo, nawiya achingamukuji kuzina rake? Ngokuti idiena muzvene. Nhika yese inozonama pamberi pake , no nhika inozoviya nokuti kutongwa kwavo kunozojekeswa.''5Pakupera kwazvo ndakasota, kakafungunhuka kudhenga no teperi ro chapupu. 6Jakabhudha pandau youzvene ngirosinomwe no zvitema zvinomwezve, wakasimira nguvo yakachena yeinhanikira zvakachikiriwha pamutivi po dhiti.7Asi chochirongomuna kazviya zvinopona wakapa kungiro nomwe, nochikara zvinomwe, zvakazara ngochiki kavaiya vanopona. 8Mutepri asi wakazara ngousi no uthendi wa Mwari. Apana ewaidja kungena kwaari nozvichaichi zvo ngirozi zvakamijwa.

Chapter 16

1Asi inini ndakazwa izwi guru raiva Muteperi, rechiti ngirosi nomwe: ''Indhanhi panhika mudhururure chike nomwe ja Mwari.''2Asi ngirose yokutanga yakaenda ikadhurura panhika chiki yayo, vakashata novakaera, vakaera vakaviya kuvandhu vainga nochidindo chochikara, vaiya vainamata chiemo chake.3Asi ngirosi yochipiri yakadhurura chiki yayo pa Bhahari, yakazoita ngazi, tenga yoRufu, zvese zviro zvinopona, zvakafa.4Yochitatu ngirosi yakadhurura chiki yayo mumurambom mokumwa, vakaita ngazi. 5Asi ndhakazwa ngirosi yokumwa yechiti: Iwewe wakarurama, wiya wainga, muzwene, kuti wakatonga zviro izvi. 6Asi ivona vakadhurura ngazi yovazvene no maporofita, iwewe wakavapa ngazi kuti vamwe, 7kudhai ivona vanofanera. ''Mambo Mwari anosimba rese, asi matongero ako ngochokwadhi nokururama.8Asi yochirongomuna yakadhurura chiki yayo pazuva, asi yakapuwa mukana kuti ipise vandhu ngozuva. 9Asi ivona vakapiswa ngomurazvo wakakura, vakatuka zina ra Mwari, rinosimba kuzviro zvonazvo Asi avazivi kutenderuka ku Simba Ra Mwari.10Igirosi yochishanu yakadhurura chiki pachigaro chochikara, asi chidhima chakafukija umambo wavo, asi vandhu vaijuruma ririmi wavo ngokuwhajiwha. 11Asi ivona vaituka Mwari omudhenga ngondava yomusikanzwa wavo, asi avazivi kutenderuka ngozvovakaita.12Asi igirosi yochitandhatu yaka dhurura murambo mukuru, nokumwa yakavoma kuti afunghure gwanja kuno majimambo anoviya kumavhazuva. 13Ndakaona mweya mutatu jouhedeni jaitojana no mundhianja, jaivha pamuromo podragoni jomaporofita vokunhepa. 14Asi ijona imweya jo madimoni jinoita zvikhombiso no zvishamiso, ijona jinoenda kohonana no Majimambo omunhika pakati pokukurumija pahondo huru yozuva ra MMwari anosimba rese.15(''Idirikuviya tenga Mbhava! wakakombhorewha ngawiya anogara echionera, eigara nonguvo jake, kuti achagare mitu nokuoneka nhowa''.) 16Ivona vakaungana pandau ngochiheberi inodhainjwa Armagedom.17Igirosi yochinomwe yakadhurura ccchiki yayo mumphepo. Asi izwi guru rakava muteperi pochigaro rechiti; 18Zvaitika,'' kakaoneka Mbhene, nokuvarika, nokuduma, nomuduma ngopasi wakakura; nomuduma ngopasi wakakura uchizivi kumbohoneka chingozvo panhika, huru yainga yonayo. 19Dorobha guru raigurika pamadorobha matatu kunhika jakawa.Asi Mwari wakacherecheza Babilon Guru rakapa chikira ngo vini yakazara yaitika yakashata.20Zvirundu zvese zvakangarangara nomaphiri azivi kuoneka. 21Mapuwe makuru onvhura, airema kumatarenta, akambwera mudhenga padhera povandhu, asi ivona vakatuka Mwari ngozvaitika ngomapuwe onvhura, ngokuti zvainga zvakashata.

Chapter 17

1Imwe yongirosi yochinomwe yainga nozvikara zvinomwe yakaviya kuzovereketa nainini: Viyai, ndikukhombije hule huru yakagara padera pokumwa, 2asi nomajimambo opanhika vaihura naye ngati vini yokuita zvokuvata naye asi vagari vakadakwa.''3Igirosi yakanditora mumweya kuyenda mubhani, asi ndakaona Mwanakaji waigara padhera pochikara chonomazina akawanda okutuka, chikara jainga nomusoro munomwwe no nhanga gumi. 4Mwanakaji wainga wakasimira purapura yakazwika, yainamata nomukore, mapuwe akanaka, munhara make waibhata chikira chainga nokushata nokuzwipa noupombwe. 5pahuma pake paitawha zina: ''BABIRONI, GURU, MAI OUPOMBWE, VANOPAIRA NHIKA.''6Asi ndakaona kuti Mwanakaji waidakwa ngo ngazi yovazvene no ngazi yakawhiswa Jesu. Pandakaona,inini ndakakaseka kakurutu. 7Asi ngirosi yakati: Ngenhi unokakasdeka? Inini ndinokuronzera zvazvinoreva muezaniso omwanakaji no chikara chanotwara, mo chikara chino musoro munomwe no nhanga gumi.8Asi chikara chawakaona, akuchinazve,asi chikuviya pasipasi po mwimbo ogehenachinopwanha. Vaiya vanoona panhika, kuti mazina avo azivi kutawha pa book roupenhu chingoyakaitwa nhika, vanozogara kunja pavanohona chikara, wari akuna, asi chirikuviya.9Ai apa panodha ruzivo. Musoro munomwe matundhu manomwe paiya pakagara Mwanakaji. 10Asi Majimambo manomwe. Majimambo vashanu vakawa, umwe ariyo umweni ahato aguma, asi akaviya anozogara nguva shomanani.11Chikara chinoneka, asi akuna wari, ndichona chochisere choumanbo, asi Majimambo manomwe, arimugwanja mupwanhwa.12Gumi ro Nhanga jawakaona Majimambo gumi, vakaashira Umambo Umwe, asi ivona vakaashira simba tenga Mambo, pamwepo nochikara, panguva imwe. 13Asi ivona vanondangarijo imwe vanozopo simba guru kuno chikara. 14Vanozoita hondho no Mwana wa Mwariasi anozowina ngokuti iyena ndi Mambo Mambo Wo Majimambo navo vanodhainjwa veisana vakarurama.15Igirosi yakati kwandiri,'' Kumwa yawakaona, pakagara upombwe, iMbhungano, no Mbhungano, Nhika no Ndimi.16Gumi ro Nhanga jawakaona jinozozonda upombwe jinozosiwa mitu. Ivona vanozomija nhama yavo voipisa pamuriro. 17Asi Mwari wakavadhira mumoyo javo, vechita zvavanodha, vechitendera kuita simba rokutonga zamara mazwi a Mwari azajisike.18Mwanakaji wawakaona ikumwa no Doroba guru pakati po uMambo opanhika''.

Chapter 18

1Pakupera kwazvo, ndakaona ingirosi imweni yaidzuka mudhenga, yainga no simba, nonhika yakavenekewha no simba. 2Iyena wakadhainjira no izwi guru, echiti: ''Rawa, Rawa, Babironi guru, irona raita kugara komadimoni, no pandau pokufidarira zvese zvakashata no shiri jakaera. 3Ngokuti nhika yese inomwa vini yokudha kwakashata Majimambo onhika vakaitavo zvakashata navo, npvafambi vopanhika vakaganha no simba rokudha kwavo.4Ndakazwa izwi rimweni raiva mudhenga: ''Bhudhai kwari, Mbhungano yangu, kuti uchagara pachishaishi chake, nokuwana muzvivi; 5ngokuti zvishaishi zvake zvakaenda zamarsa kudhenga, Mwari wakacherecheza kunhika yake, Ipanhi tenga maipa vamweni. 6Mechiripa ngomabhasa avo, kumuviri wakavengwa ngavenganijwe kuphinda, kakuruti kwari.7Asi iyena wakazvitutumaja akapona pakanaka, asi mupenhi mupimo ondho okutambhujika, asi iyena anoti mumoyo make: Ndakagara tenga Mambo, andiripi noni anditambujiki. 8Ngokudharo, pazuva rimwe kushata kwako kunoviya, Rufu, kutmbujika, njara, iyena anozopiswa ngomuriro, asi Mammbo Mwari Ano simba iyena Mutongi.9Asi Majimambo akaita upombhwe naivona vanozochema nokutambujika pakuviya pomurazvo nomuriro uno bhwaka vanozochema. 10Ivona vanozogara ndhambo, vechityia kutyisa kwavo, vechiti: Ai! Ai! Doroba Guru Babironi, Simba, asi idiyimwe nguva yokukhawiswa yaguma.11Vatengesi vo munhika vanochema veichumba kaari, ngokuti apana anozotengazve zvavanotengesa: 12Zvitengesi zvo mukore, tyusi, mapuwe akanaka, nozvafara, no purapura, no dhare, escareta, nomushovo wese omambhuti, no zviro zvese zvo mafi, nomatabhwua anodura maningi, no dhare ro simbi no mamore, 13canera, piri, iseni, vini, mafuta,ufhu, tirigo, Ngombe, no Mgundata, Hachi, Mabhura, Novaranda, mbhesa no Mweya ovandhu.14Muchero wawaisira no simba rese rakapinda kwauri. Kudhakaja kwako kwese kwakangarangaka, akuchazowanikizve.15Vatengesi vakanaka, vakaita vafhumi, ngondava javo, vanogara ndhapbo nokutyia kushata kwavo vechichema vechichumba maningi. 16Ivona vanozoti,'' Ai! Ai! Doroba guru rasimijwa jira rakatetepa, purapura yakazwuka yakadhiwha no mukore, mapuwe akanaka. 17''Ngokiuti, inguva, no ufhumi wakavereka.'' naSharufero wese, nanhahawsi, novaiti vanoshanda mukumwa, vanozogara ndhambo.18Ivona vakadhainja kuti vaviya pausi omuriro. vakati: ''Ngorapi Doroba rakaizana no Doroba''? 19Ivona vakatamba bhukuta pamusoro pavo, vechidhainjira vechichema, nokudheketera: Ai'' Doroba Guru, rokuti vese vainga no piketi javo mubhaheri vakaita vafhumi ngondava jake. 20Dhakarai Mudhenga naivona, Imwimwi vazvene, Mapostoro, Vaporifita, Asi Mwari wakatonga ndava javo ngondava yake.21Igirosi huru inosimba yakatora Bhuwe Rakakura bhuwe ro pagwiyo wakakandira mubhahari, echiti: ''Ngokudharo Babironi, Guru Doroba, Rinozopwanhwa ngokushata arizohoneki. 22Musindio onduyo, nongoma, novanorija, vanorija whamanda, avazoziki kwavari, akuzooneki nochirichese avazokhandiki kwavari, akuzoziki kuimba kurikwese.23Kujeka ko kubwaka akuzonhanikiri kwahari. Izwi romukwambo no nhamwana arizoziki kahaari, ngokuti vatengesi vainga vakurukuru vopanhika vakachengejwa ngouroi wavo. 24Kwaari kakakhandika ngazi yovaporofita novazvene navaiya vakaiya panhika.

Chapter 19

1Pakupera kwazvo, ndakazwa mudenga noizwi guru ro mbhungano, rechiti, ''Namatanhi a Yahweh, uthende nosimba ngozvaMambo wedhu Mwari. 2Matongero ngookadhi nokururama, asi wakatonga upombwe waKakura wakabhata nhika no upombwe. Iyena wakabhata kuneswa nongazi yovaranda kwapi kuti iyena wakadhurura.3Kochipiri, Vakati: Namatanhi a Yahweh, nousi wake kwunda nokwenda. 4''Makmaviri navarongomuna maji Anciao navarongomuna vanopona vakakotama vakanamata Mwari, wainga akagara pachigaro, echiti: ''Amen. Namatanhi Yahweh''.5Asi Rakabhda izwi pachigaro, echiti:''Namatanhi Mwari owese novaranda vese, imwi munotyiya, vadhoko novakuru.6Asi ndakazwa izwi tenga ro Mbhungano huru, tenga kuhuta ko kumwa yakawanda tenga izwi guru rakavanga, rechiti: ''Namatanhi Yahweh, ngokuti Mambo, Mwari mwari osimba, notongi.7Dhakaranh ngatikuje teipa mbiri, ngokuti yaguma nguva yo diri, nonhamwana yanasirira.'' 8Yakatendewha kuti asimire purapura yakatetepa, yakakwana inonhanikira. [Zviro zvakatetepa mushando yovazvene.]9Ngirosi yakati: ''Tarai zvonazvo: Anomuchena wiya wakakokwa kudiri, ro whai '' asi wakati.'' ngaiona mazwi okadhi aMwari.'' 10Ndakakotama ndichito murenje jake kuti ndinamate; Uchaita zvondhozvo inini idirimuranda naimwimwi varanda kuti muite chapupu cha Jesu naimwimwi hama jangu kuti munamate Jesu Mwari, ngokuti Jesu ndi mweya ochiporofeti.''11Asi ndakasota denga, painga no hachi yakachena asi zikuhachi raidhainjwa kururama nochokwadhi. Iyena anotonga nokuwhusa kururama. 12Madisho akagara tenga muriro, pamusoro, painga nozvidindo zvakawanda zina raitawha apana ewairiziva kuchiripi iyena bhasi. 13Iyena waisimira purapura yakatswaswa nongazi, zina rakona raitawha mazwi a Mwari.14Ai mutungwa waiteverera no Hachi jokuchena no kutetepa kakakwana. 15Pamuromo paibhudha bhanga rakarojewha ngozvopi rinocheka nhika. Iyena anotonga nomuchakwe osimbi unoitisa matanmbujiko no chiki ra Mwari anosimba rese. 16Iyena anozina pa purapura pake nopahuyu pake, Mambo omajimambo.17Ndakaona igirosi imweni yakaima, yaidhainja chiri jese jomudhenga ngoizwi guru echiti: Vianhi! Musungane, kuti muite zva Mwari. 18Viyanhi muhe no simba nhama yo Hachi no Mahachi nhama yese yo vandhu, wakasununguka no varanda, novadhoko novakuru.''19Ndakaona chikara chomajimambo novanhahondo. Ivona vainasirira kuti vaite hondo navaiya vanasurira pa hachi pa hachi kuhusana novohondo. 20Chikara chakabhatywa naye, Maporofita vokunhepa vaita zvikhombijso pamberi pake. noZvipangiso zvonazvo zvakachengeja vechihachira chidindo chavaiya vanonamata chiemo chake. Vakakhandiwha vapenhu kurundi rogehena rinomuriro no xofre.21Vazinji vakauraiwa no bhanga raiva pamuromo pavaiya vaidhira hachi. noChiri jakakwana ngonhama jo vakafa.

Chapter 20

1Asi ndakaona ngirosi yaidzuka mudhenga, yainga no kiya yo rindi rogehena no makitai munhara. 2Yakasunga Dragoni, nhoka yokare, ndi Diabo satani, wakasunga pamakore zana ro mako. 3Iyona yakakhandira murindi, wakafunga yodhira chidindo pariri kuti achachengejera nhika mbera zana ro mako romakore apere, kupera kwazvo , anozosujunhuwha panguva shomanani.4Asi ndakaona Pachigaro, painga pakagara vaiya vainga vaachira simba ro kutonga. Inininvo ndakaona mweya jainga jabhatwa ngondava yochapupu cha Jesu ngondava yo mazwi a Mwari. Ivona vainga veinamata chikara chovairamba kuachira chidindo pahuma no munhara kuti atonge na Krisito pa zana romakore.5Vamweni vakafa vakaponazve zamara zana romakore ripere, rumuko rokutanga. 6Vanomuchena vazvene ngavaiya vanomukana parumuko hokutanga, ngondava yokufa kochipiri kuno simba, ivona vanozoita vapiristi A mwari Krisito vanozotonga zana Ro Makore.7Azopera zana ro mako romakor. Satani anozosujunhuwha mubitongo. 8Iyena anozobhudha kuti achengeje nhika irimativi marongomuna , Gogue na Magogue kuti abhatane kuhondo no namba inozogara tenga musanga omubhahari.9Vanozokwira mudhenga kofunga ndau yese yovazvene, no Doroba rinodhika. Asi muriro unodheruka kuvha mudhenga wechimija. 10Diabo, anochengeja wakakhandiwha murindi romuriro no xofre, kwapi chikara novaporofita vokunhepa vanokhandiwha, vanozotambhujwa usiku no masikati, kwenda nokwenda.11Pakutevera, ndakaona pachigaro chokuchena wiya waigara kaari. Nhika no denga yakatiza kwari kwainga kuchinazve ndu yokwenda. 12Inini ndakaona vakafa, vakuru novana vadhoko, vakaima pachigaro asi mabook akafungunhuwha. Asi book rimweni rakafunguhuwhavo , book roupenhu. Vakafa vaitongwa no mshan do yavo nazviya zvatawha pa book, se mishando yavo.13Asi Bhahari rakapekeja vakafa vainga varipo, Rufu no Hades vakapavo vakafa vainga varipo, vakafa vakatongwa Mshando yavo. Vakafa vakatongwavo parindi romuriro. 14Uhu rufu ochipiri rindi romuriro. 15Kudhai zina romundhu ratama kuwanika pa book roupenhu, ondhoho wadhiwhwa parindi romuriro.

Chapter 21

1Ndakaona Denga Riptwa no nhika, iptwa Denga rokutanga no nhika yokutanga yapinda, no Bhahari akuchina. 2Ndakaona Doroba rakachena, no jurusarema riptwa, raidzuka mudhenga na Mwari rainasiriwha tenga Mukwambo kwenda kunhamwana.3Ndakazwa izvi guru pachigaro; pachigaro cha Mwari no vandhu, iyena anozopona nayena, ivona vanozoita Mbhungano yake Asi Mwari anozogara navo vanozoita Mwari wavo. 4Iyena anozopukuta musoji jese mumadisho, akuzovi no Rufu, nem chiriro, nem kuchema, nem kuwhaja, ngokuti zvokutanga zvakapinda.5Waigaraya pachigaro akati: Inini ndaita zvese zviptwa; tarai ngokuti mazwi aya akarurama nookadhi.'' 6Iyena wakandivhunja: Kuti Zviro izvi zvaitika! Inini ndini Alfa no Omega, okutanga nokugumisira. Anonhota indinomupa, kuchina kuripa, pamurambo okumwa ohupenhu.7Anovunjirira anowana zviro zvonazvi, inini ndinoita Mwari wake, iyena Mwana Wangu. 8Asi kunovakaremba, vachingazwisisi, vanokhombijwa, vanouraya, vanoita upombhwe, Novaroi, vanonamata zvimwarimwari, navese vanonhepa, pandu yavo inozoita parindi rinobhwaka no xofre, uhu Rufu ochipiri.9Igirosi jo chinomwe jainga nozvikara zvinomwe zvakazara ngokushata, echiti: Inkhombijei mukwambo, mukaji, o whai.'' 10Asi yakanditora kwenda kudhundhu guru yakandikhombija Doroba rakachena, Jurusarema, wiya waidheruka ka Mwari.11Jurusarema rainga nothende nokunhanikira, zvirinane bhuwe rimwe ro jaspe. 12Konayo kainga no dhundhu rakakura maningi no musuvo gumi namuviri, nongirosi gumi waodha anoita pamajinja guminavaviri vovana veisrael. 13Kumbhiri, kumbhiri kainga nomusuvo kmazuva, kanhikanja kwqese suere zuva mutatu, kumavirira, mutatu musuvo inoguma.14Mpiravira omudoroba ainga na gumi nambiri, pahari painga no mazina ra gumi navaviri Mapostoro o whai. 15Waibhua nainini nainga nomushakwe kuti apime, mukore, kti apime Doroba, kwenda kunomusivo no mapiravira.16Drobha rainga rakapanbhama, urebu wakona waizana nopambhi. Wakapima doroba nomushakwe Doroba rainga na zana namakumaviri omako ondau yourebhu upambhi nourebhi nokuona ndiwe. 17Iyena wakapimavo mapiravira; mazana namakumarongomuna, kupima kovndhu, wainga mupimo waishandisa.18Biravira ndi jaspe Doroba rino mukore wakanaka, wakatojana no vidru. 19Pakusikwa wakatanga wainga enamata yakafa muvhunguti. Pakutanga no mapiri vokutanga ndi jaspe ochipiri sarefi, zuva rochipiri, nochitatu yochirongomuna; 20Kunozvangu esmirada, ochishanu yo sardoni, yochitanthatu sardio, ochisere kusoja ava,ochinomwe yo topaziyo inini, ochigumi o criporaso, ochigumi okutanga o jacito; ochigumi ochimubhati o Amestita.21Gumi nambiri joperora watenga churu, makwanja no madorobhabvaidha kuzwanana muteperi nomwana. 22Handezi inini andizivi teperi romukuma ngokuti Mambo anosimba njiwhai nomagundata ngondava wakakasika muteperi.23Doroba arichadhepi zuva kana mweji kuti avenekera, ngokuti uthende waiveneka Mwari, mundhu aripo waimeka magezi o whai. 24Nhika inozofamba pakaeja . Majimambo panhika vanonhanikira. 25Asi mune wazvo wasarara agumi nama musivo ajizofungiki chomasikati akuzovi nousiku.26Kwaari viyai anoviswa ureremeji kunhika, 27akuzongeni chiro chirichese asi kuchibaruwhana kwedhu, iwe inokum anoita zvakazotikazve nokunhepa, asi kvaiya mazina anoupe kavaiya kuti mazina akatawha pa book roupenhu.

Chapter 22

1Asi igirosi yakandikhombija murabo okumwa youpenhu unohoneqera tenga booko, waivha pachigaro chaMwari, 2Pakati pogwanja ro padoroba. Padivi ro murambo, muti uhu oupenhu, unobhara muchero gumi nambiri pamweji nomweji. Masakani omumbuti anorapa nhika.3Ponapo apazovi nomatambujiko. Chigaro chaMwari ngochowhai chiri mudoroba novaranda vake vanozovachandira. 4Ivona vanozona mumeso make no Zina ra Mwari vanozova pahuma pavo. 5Akuzovi nousiku, ivona avazodhi chieza chozuva nem chotouh, ngokuti Mambo Mwari anonhanikira kwavari, vanozotonga navo kwenda nokwenda.6Igirosi yakandivhunja: ''Kuti Mazwi aya akarurama nohochokwadhi. Mambo Mwari omweya ovaporofita wakatumira ingirosi jake kuti jindikhombije kuvaranda vake zviro zvinodha kuitika ngokukasika. 7''Sotai! Indikuviya andichanganonoki! Anomuchena ngawiya anoteverera chiporofiti cho Book Ronari.''8Inini Johani, indini ndakaona nokuzwa zviro zvonazvi. Pandakazwa nokuona, Ndakakotamaisa murenje kuno ngirosi yakandiokhombija zviro zvonazvo, kuti ndinamate. 9Iyona yakandivhunja: Itai zvonazvo, inini ndiripabhasa ra Mwari tenga hama jako, kuva porofita, kavaiya vanozvira mazwi obook, ronaro. Nganamate Mwari''!10Iyona yakandivhunja: ''Uchafunga mazwi o book, rochiporofeti chonachi ngokuti nguva ya phedho. 11Kawiya wakashata ngaite zvakashata. Kawiya achizivi kuperera ngaite kutama kuperera. Kawiya wakarurama ngarurame. Kawiya kuti muzvene ngaite muzvene, echicheneswazve''.12Sotai! Ndirikuviya ndishikanonoki, asi mubhairo wangu unainini, kuti ndipe umwena umwe pamushando yake. 13Inini ndini Alfa no Omega, okutanga nokugumisira.14Anomuchena anosuka zvokusimira zvake kuti awane mukana okuha mumbhuti ohupenhu anongena Mudoroba ngopa musuvo. 15Vanogara kunja Imbwa, varoi, vanoita upombwe, vanouraya, vanonamata zvimwarimwari, navese vanoita zvokunhepa.16Inini, Jesu, ndakatuma ngirosi yangu kuti yiyite chapupu chozviro zvonazvo, pakati pozviara. Inini ndi muji omubhariwhana wa Davidi, nhereji yokunhanikira yomangwanani.''17Igiroji noMukadji vakati: Uyai''! Wiya anozwa ngati: ''Uyai''! Wese wiya anonhota nganyiwe, nowese anoda, tambiranyi zvapheresi kugwa yoUpemhu.18Inini ndinopupura kuna wese waya wanozvo mazwi yechiprofita roBook iri: Kana pene anogonda chiro, Mwari anoegezvera maparagras no manhiri kune book iri. 19Kana pane wiya anovisa chiporofita chobook iri, Mwari anovisavo ndivi ramuti yeUmpenhu yodoroba rikachena, kuna zviwa zvakanhozwa kune book iri.20Wiya anopupura zviro izwi anoti: ''Ndizvo! ndinouva ndichinganonoki''. Amen! Uyai, Mambo Jesu! 21Nyasha zvaMambo Jesu ngaingare noWese. Amen.